Washington University School of Medicine Digital Commons@Becker

Washington University School of Medicine Bulletins

Washington University Publications

2011

Washington University School of Medicine bulletin, 2011

Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.wustl.edu/med bulletins

Recommended Citation

Washington University School of Medicine bulletin, 2011. Central Administration, Publications. Bernard Becker Medical Library Archives. Washington University School of Medicine, Saint Louis, Missouri. http://digitalcommons.wustl.edu/med_bulletins/112

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the Washington University Publications at Digital Commons@Becker. It has been accepted for inclusion in Washington University School of Medicine Bulletins by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons@Becker. For more information, please contact engeszer@wustl.edu.

BULLETIN OF WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

St. Louis, Missouri

School of Medicine

October 4, 2011

Calendar

Calendar 2011-12

2011

June

17 Friday: Clinic orientation for new third-year students.

Monday: Academic year begins for third- and fourth-year classes.

24 Friday: Deadline for registration and initial payment of tuition for the third- and fourth-year classes.

July

3 Sunday: Independence Day holiday begins at 5 p.m.

4 Monday: Independence Day observance.

August

9 Tuesday: Orientation, matriculation and initial fee payment for the first-year class.

15 Monday: Academic year begins for the first- and second-year classes.

19 Friday: Deadline for registration and initial payment of tuition for the second-year class.

September

4 Sunday: Labor Day holiday begins at 5 p.m.

5 Monday: Labor Day observance.

November

Wednesday: Thanksgiving Day holiday begins at 5 p.m.

24 Thursday: Thanksgiving Day observance.

25 Friday: Holiday for all classes.

December

16 Friday: Winter recess begins at 5 p.m. for all classes.

2012

January

3 Tuesday: Classes resume for all students.

6 Friday: Deadline for payment of the balance of tuition for all classes.

15 Sunday: Martin Luther King Jr. Day holiday begins at 5 p.m.

16 Monday: Martin Luther King Jr. Day observance.

March

23 Friday: Spring break begins at 5 p.m. for first- and second-year classes.

29 Thursday: Spring break begins at 5 p.m. for third- and fourth-year classes.

April

2 Monday: Classes resume for all students.

May

6 Sunday: Academic year ends at 5 p.m. for graduating students.

- 11 Friday: Academic year ends at 5 p.m. for the second-year class.
- **18** Friday: Commencement.
- 25 Friday: Academic year ends at 5 p.m. for the first-year class.
- 27 Sunday: Memorial Day holiday begins at 5 p.m.
- 28 Monday: Memorial Day observance.

June

1 Friday: Academic year and clinical clerkships end at 5 p.m. for students in clinical clerkships.

Please note: Beginning and ending dates of each academic term will be published with individual class schedules.

Schedule of Clerkship and Elective Intervals 2011-12

Final examinations for clinical clerkships are administered at the end of each clerkship. POM III follows the clerkship exams administered at the end of week 12 of each block. Exact date, time and location are announced by the coursemaster.

Weeks/Dates

```
June 20, 2011 - July 17, 2011
1-4:
5-8:
         July 18, 2011 - August 14, 2011
9-12:
        August 15, 2011 - September 11, 2011
13-16: September 12, 2011 – October 9, 2011
17-20: October 10, 2011 - November 6, 2011
21-24: November 7, 2011 - December 4, 2011
25-28: December 5, 2011 - January 15, 2012 (Winter recess 5 p.m. December 16, 2011 -
              January 2, 2012)
29-32: January 16, 2012 – February 12, 2012
33-36: February 13, 2012 - March 11, 2012
37-40: March 12, 2012 - April 8, 2012
41-44: April 9, 2012 - May 6 2012
45-48: May 7, 2012 - *June 1, 2012 (*clerkships only)
```

^{*}Clinical clerkships end June 1, 2012, after Practice of Medicine III.

Admissions and Educational Program

Admissions and Educational Program

Mission Statement for Washington University

The mission of Washington University is the promotion of learning — learning by students and by faculty. Teaching, the transmission of knowledge, is central to our mission, as is research, the creation of new knowledge. Faculty composed of scholars, scientists, artists, and members of the learned professions serve society by teaching; by adding to the store of human art, understanding, and wisdom; and by providing direct services, such as health care.

Our goals are:

- to foster excellence in our teaching, research, scholarship, and service;
- to prepare students with the attitudes, skills, and habits of lifelong learning and with leadership skills, enabling them to be useful members of a global society; and
- to be an exemplary institution in our home community, St. Louis, as well as in the nation and in the world.

To this end we intend:

- to judge ourselves by the most demanding standards;
- to attract people of great ability from all types of backgrounds;
- to encourage faculty and students to be bold, independent, and creative thinkers;
- to provide the infrastructure to support teaching, research, scholarship, and service for the present and for future generations.

School of Medicine Mission and Vision Statements

Our Mission

Washington University School of Medicine will lead in advancing human health through outstanding clinical care, innovative research and the education of tomorrow's leaders in biomedicine.

Our Vision

In leading the advancement of human health, Washington University School of Medicine will:

- · Cultivate excellence, collegiality, and diversity
- Attract the most talented people and enable their development
- Lead the evolution of change in biomedicine
- Enhance our intellectual and technological environment to foster exceptionally creative science and education
- Develop and maintain excellent clinical programs to provide outstanding care
- Observe the highest standards of ethics and integrity
- · Apply advances in science and medicine to the betterment of humanity

Approved June 24, 2008 by the Executive Faculty

Objectives of the Educational Program for Medical Students

Washington University School of Medicine provides students with a supportive, stimulating and challenging environment in which to acquire a thorough foundation in scientific medicine and develop skills, professional attitudes and personal commitments necessary for the practice of medicine at the highest possible level of excellence. In addition, the medical school fosters a commitment to collegiality, respect of individuality, community involvement and leadership through many extracurricular organizations and activities supported by the school. The educational program is designed to ensure that each graduating student will demonstrate the following:

- Knowledge of core concepts and principles of human biology.
- Knowledge of the scientific foundations of medicine and medical practice including disease pathogenesis and treatment, illness prevention and health maintenance.
- Proficiency in applying the scientific method to the practice of medicine including the processes of problem identification, data collection, hypothesis formulation and the application of deductive reasoning to clinical problem-solving.
- Knowledge of human behavior and an understanding of the impact of ethnic and cultural characteristics, socioeconomic factors, and other social factors on the practice of medicine.
- Proficiency in obtaining an appropriate medical history, performing a physical examination, and performing basic procedures necessary for the practice of medicine.
- Cognitive skills essential to the formulation of clinical questions, critical evaluation of scientific and clinical data, and effective application of this data to clinical problem-solving.
- Efficient and effective utilization of educational resources and proficiency in acquisition and assimilation of new information and practices.
- Recognition that there is uncertainty in clinical decision-making.
- Recognition that information and practices in clinical medicine can become obsolete and should be modified and refined based on new (evidence-based) information.
- Effective oral and written communication skills with patients and their families, members of the academic and medical communities and other members of the community at large.
- Commitment to provide compassionate care for all people.
- Dedication to inquiry and to life-long learning through self-education and self-assessment and active participation as teachers of patients, colleagues and members of the community.
- Appreciation of the essential role of biomedical research in the advancement of medicine and a commitment to the spirit of collaboration and support of basic science and clinical research efforts.
- Dedication to high standards of professional integrity and ethical behavior in clinical practice and biomedical research.

Description of Undergraduate Medical Education Program by Year

First Year

The first-year curriculum focuses on the acquisition of a core knowledge of human biology, as well as on an introduction to the essentials of good patient care. Diversity among matriculants in undergraduate background and in approaches to learning is recognized and fostered. The courses are graded Pass/Fail, and a variety of didactic means are made available including lectures, small groups, extensive course syllabi, clinical correlations and a Lotus Notes computerized curriculum database. The Practice of Medicine I uses regular patient interactions and integrative cases to teach students to skillfully interview and examine patients, as well as the fundamentals of bioethics, health promotion/disease prevention, biostatistics and epidemiology. An optional summer research program between the first and second year provides an opportunity for students to explore various areas of basic science or clinical research.

Second Year

The second-year curriculum is focused on human pathophysiology and pathology. Through lectures, small group discussions, laboratory exercises and independent study, students acquire broad, detailed knowledge of mechanisms of disease pathogenesis, clinopathological relationships and fundamental principles of therapy. The Practice of Medicine II course continues students' introduction to the fundamentals of patient care and emphasizes organizing and interpreting clinical information to form a problem list, differential diagnosis and treatment plan. Students also learn how to accurately document and concisely present clinical information. Supervised clinical experiences and small group discussions further engender development of the professional attitudes and high ethical standards required for the third-year clinical clerkships.

Third Year

The overall goal of the third year is implementation of fundamental interactive clinical skills necessary for the practice of medicine at the highest possible level of excellence. Students achieve this goal by participating in intensive, closely supervised training experiences in the core clinical clerkships involving inpatient and ambulatory settings and interactions with patients who present a spectrum of emergent, urgent, routine and chronic clinical problems. Through these experiences, students exhibit growth and maturation in their abilities to take medical histories, perform complete physical examinations, synthesize findings into a diagnosis, formulate treatment plans and document and present information in a concise, logical and organized fashion. During the clinical clerkships, students learn to use the biomedical literature and other educational resources in the service of their patients and in self-directed learning. Students also use their personal experiences and rapidly expanding knowledge of human behavior and ethnic, cultural, socioeconomic and other social factors to develop their own personal standards of compassionate, respectful and ethical behavior in the practice of medicine.

Fourth Year

The overall goals of the fourth year are to consolidate, enhance and refine the basic clinical skills developed during the clinical clerkships and to explore specialty areas within the field of medicine. This is accomplished by providing each student with optimal preparation for selecting and pursuing graduate medical education opportunities in his/her chosen field of medical practice and/or research. Students may select from a broad array of clinical rotations and research experiences and may arrange extramural experiences.

History

The education of physicians at Washington University began in 1891. Under an ordinance enacted April 14, 1891, establishing a Medical Department of Washington University, the St. Louis Medical College (an independent medical college in St. Louis) was brought under the wing of the well-established University. The faculty of the college eagerly agreed to the union, stating "Most of the great medical schools of the world have always been integrant departments of universities, and the examples which America furnishes give added testimony to the fructifying influence of the contact of students and teachers of professional schools with the workers in universities." Eight years later, the Missouri Medical College (another independent college in the city) also joined Washington University, and thus the two most famous medical colleges in the city were merged with the University.

In 1909, Abraham Flexner began a survey of 155 medical schools in the United States and Canada for the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The survey created a national sensation. Some schools collapsed, others pooled their resources, while still others reorganized. The Medical School of Washington University did not escape criticism. In the report Flexner made to Henry Smith Pritchett, Ph.D., president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching and former professor of astronomy at Washington University, he said that one of two courses must be adopted: "The department must be either abolished or reorganized."

Dr. Pritchett mailed the report to Robert S. Brookings, a St. Louis merchant who was president of the Board of Directors of Washington University. Brookings was shocked and immediately went to New

York to see Flexner, demanding proof that the conditions were as bad as described. Both returned to St. Louis and the two men went through the School. In less than two hours, Brookings was convinced that drastic action was necessary if the School was to be one of the foremost institutions of medical education and research. The meeting in 1909 of Brookings and Flexner was of unsurpassed significance in the history of the Washington University School of Medicine, for it led to the complete reorganization of the School and the establishment of the present Medical Center. Abraham Flexner inspired the dream of a model medical school; Robert Brookings accepted the challenge, and with the energy and vision which characterized all his enterprises, made the dream a reality.

No time was lost in making changes. The Bulletin of the Medical School for July 1910 made the following statement: "The Corporation of the University, becoming convinced that in no other direction could greater service be rendered than through a great, modern medical school, determined to reorganize the School and to place it in the front rank of American medical institutions. It has called to the heads of a number of leading departments the ablest men it could secure."

When Robert A. Barnes died in 1892, he left a will which directed the trustees of his estate to use \$840,000 for the erection and equipment of a hospital "for sick and injured persons, without distinction of creed, under the auspices of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South." Investigation by the trustees into the cost of building a modern hospital convinced them that the sum was not large enough to build an efficient, fireproof building, and they therefore invested the trust. By 1912 the value had increased to \$2 million, a sum which permitted the building of a hospital and left an endowment greater than the original fund.

At the same time the trustees were studying hospital construction, Robert Brookings was studying medical schools. It was apparent to everyone concerned that the two projects, the building of a medical school and the construction of a modern hospital, were so interrelated that the purpose of each would be more successfully fulfilled by an affiliation. A medical school would provide a highly trained staff and would assure the most modern methods and superior laboratory facilities for the hospital. A teaching hospital would give patients superior care and, at the same time, provide the essential clinical experience consistent with modern medical teaching methods.

In the spring of 1912, construction was begun on the medical school and hospital buildings which today form the nucleus of the present center. The laboratories were moved from their old quarters in downtown St. Louis into the new buildings on Euclid Avenue and Kingshighway Boulevard during the summer of 1914, and late in the fall of the same year the activities of the Washington University Hospital were transferred to Barnes Hospital. Concomitantly, the St. Louis Children's Hospital, then located on Jefferson Avenue, became affiliated with the School of Medicine and moved to its new quarters in the Medical Center.

On April 28, 29 and 30, 1915, exercises were held to celebrate the completion of this group of buildings designed to promote the practice, the teaching and the progress of medicine. The dedication ceremonies marked what Dr. William H. Welch of The Johns Hopkins University called "one of the most significant events in the history of medical education in America." Robert S. Brookings, the one man most responsible for the reorganization, voiced the hope that "our efforts will contribute, in some measure, to raising the standard of medical education in the West, and that we will add, through research activities, our fair quota to the sum of the world's knowledge of medicine." These prophetic words have been realized.

In the ensuing years, the Medical Center has continued to grow, and now its facilities are among the best in the world. With the increase in size of the physical plant there has come a substantial increase in the number of the faculty; the expansion has been made without compromise to the standards that marked the early development of the Medical Center. As a result, significant achievements in both research and clinical areas have been steadily recorded.

Faculty

Washington University School of Medicine has one of the finest faculties of any medical school in the nation. Recognized for their distinguished achievements in original research, 10 faculty members are among the fellows of the prestigious National Academy of Sciences; 24 belong to its Institute of Medicine. Seventeen Nobel laureates have been associated with the School of Medicine.

During fiscal year 2010, 144 members of the faculty held individual or career development awards:

100 from the National Institutes of Health

- 2 from Abbott Laboratories
- 2 from the AGA Foundation for Digestive Health and Nutrition
- 1 from the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
- 1 from the American Geriatrics Society
- 1 from the American Glaucoma Society
- 12 from the American Heart Association
- 1 from the American Heart Association (Midwest Affiliate)
- 1 from the American Roentgen Ray Society
- 2 from the U.S. Army
- 1 from the ASCO Cancer Foundation
- 1 from the American Society for Nutrition
- 3 from the American Society of Hematology
- 1 from the American Vascular Association
- 1 from the Arthritis Foundation
- 11 from the Burroughs Wellcome Fund
- 1 from the Centers for Disease Control
- 2 from the Children's Discovery Institute
- 1 from the Crohn's and Colitis Foundation
- 2 from the Doris Duke Charitable Foundation
- 2 from the Howard Hughes Medical Institute
- 1 from Indiana University
- 1 from the Juvenile Diabetes Research Foundation International
- 3 from the Leukemia and Lymphoma Society
- 2 from NARSAD
- 2 from the National Science Foundation
- 1 from the Pew Charitable Trust
- 1 from Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
- 1 from the Prevent Cancer Foundation
- 1 from the Radiological Society of North America
- 3 from the Robert Wood Johnson Foundation
- 1 from Saint Louis University
- 1 from the Shock Society
- 1 from Southern Illinois University Edwardsville
- 1 from the Susan G. Komen Breast Cancer Foundation
- 2 from the Thoracic Surgery Foundation for Research and Education
- 1 from the University of California, San Francisco Pew Foundation Scholars Program
- 1 from the University of Utah
- 1 from the W.M. Keck Foundation
- 1 from an anonymous foundation

The School of Medicine has 15 faculty members with Method to Extend Research in Time (MERIT) status, a special recognition given to only a few NIH grantees, which provides long-term, uninterrupted financial support to investigators who have demonstrated superior achievement during previous research projects.

In 2010-11, the School employed 1,684 full-time, salaried faculty members in its 20 preclinical and clinical departments. The clinical departments are further strengthened by 1,394 part-time faculty members, a group of physicians who practice their medical specialties in St. Louis and are members of one or more of the staffs of the hospitals in the Washington University Medical Center.

Students

The School of Medicine attracts a student body of exceptional quality. The 2010 entering class of 121 students was selected from a pool of 3,837 applicants. The School is a national institution with 38 states plus the District of Columbia and 8 countries represented in the current enrollment.

In 2011, the School conferred the MD degree upon 91 individuals. In addition, one student received the MD/MA/MSCI degree, four students received the MD/MA degrees, two students received the MD/MSCI degrees, and 17 students graduated with the MD/PhD degrees. Graduating students who participated in the 2011 National Residency Matching Program matched in programs recognized for high quality and selectivity. In the Alphabetical List of Students area of the Register of Students section, the graduates are listed by name, hometown, undergraduate and graduate schools attended and year of degree, type of postgraduate residency program, name of hospital and the city in which it is located.

The student body of the School of Medicine numbers 606 medical students. Programs also are conducted for 745 students who are pursuing graduate degrees in communication sciences, clinical investigation, occupational therapy, physical therapy, psychiatric epidemiology or genetic epidemiology. The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences has extensive graduate training programs for 608 students seeking the Doctor of Philosophy degree in areas of Biochemistry; Computational and Systems Biology; Developmental, Regenerative and Stem Cell Biology; Evolution Ecology and Population Biology; Human and Statistical Genetics; Immunology; Molecular Biophysics; Molecular Cell Biology; Biochemistry; Molecular Genetics and Genomics; Molecular Microbiology and Microbial Pathogenesis; Neurosciences; and Plant Biology.

Teaching Facilities

The 164-acre Washington University Medical Center, spread over portions of 17 city blocks, is located along the eastern edge of Forest Park in St. Louis. Along the western edge of the park is the 169-acre Danforth Campus of the university. All campuses (North, West, Danforth and Medical) are connected by the MetroLink light rail system. The Danforth Campus and the Medical Campus are also connected by the Washington University Gold MetroBus. Students, faculty and staff can access both of these modes of transport with a free U-Pass, obtained from the Transportation Office, along with their Washington University identification badge.

The medical center was incorporated in 1962. It now consists of Washington University School of Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, Barnard Hospital and Central Institute for the Deaf and is affiliated with BJC HealthCare. Two integral units of the medical center are the world-famous Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology (MIR) and the Center for Computational Biology.

The Medical Center generates an annual financial impact of more than \$3.5 billion for the St. Louis area, according to an economic model maintained by the St. Louis Regional Commerce and Growth Association. With more than 20,000 employees, the combined Medical Center institutions are among the largest employers in the metropolitan area.

Unprecedented growth has occurred at the medical center over the past 14 years. At the School of Medicine alone during the past five years, more than \$162 million has been expended on renovation and new construction. Capital improvements and strategic purchases have added approximately 1 million square feet of space to the medical school during this same period. In the most recent fiscal year, more than \$106 million of capital improvements were made at the School. Recently completed is

the BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine, which added approximately 245,000 square feet of lab, vivarium and support space and more than \$130 million of capital improvements.

In the last 10 years, School of Medicine expansion has included the Genome Sequencing Center (GSC) Data Center; the Northwest Tower; the school's first dedicated teaching facility, the Farrell Learning and Teaching Center; the Specialized Research Facility — East; the Southwest Tower/Charles F. Knight Emergency Center; the Center for Advanced Medicine; the McDonnell Pediatric Research Building; two parking garages; and the acquisition of the Central Institute for the Deaf buildings.

The BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine was built to support the Washington University BioMed 21 initiative. Phase 1 construction is now complete and consists of approximately 675,000 square feet. It is an eleven- and six-story building (the building is also structured to add an additional ten stories above the six story portion of the building). Four of the top five floors, totaling 215,000 square feet, are wet labs to support the five research centers associated with BioMed 21 along with lab space for Pathology and Immunology, Obstetrics and Gynecology, and Pediatric Surgery. There is also a 30,000-square-foot vivarium in the lower level. BJC HealthCare will eventually occupy the first five floors, which are programmed for dietary services, cafeteria, pharmacy and clinical labs.

The **GSC Data Center** (2008) is a state-of-the art data center located across Newstead Avenue from its parent department in the 4444 Forest Park Building. A 14,000-square-foot building houses a 3,000-square-foot data room capable of populating 120 high-speed blade center racks and disk racks. This facility will allow the GSC to expand their research capability in the demanding world of sequencing grants and projects for years to come. An 18,000-square-foot expansion of this facility, funded by an ARRA grant, is currently under way and will be completed in 2012.

The eight-story **Northwest Tower** (2006) resides above the seven-level Children's Hospital Garage. This new 190,000-square-foot building provides faculty office space.

The **Farrell Learning and Teaching Center** (2005), a 110,000-square-foot, six-story facility, located at the corner of Scott and Euclid avenues, is the home for all of the School of Medicine teaching labs; ER, patient room and OR simulation training rooms; small-group and seminar rooms; and all individual student study areas. A lecture hall, case-study hall and café are on the first floor of the building.

The **Specialized Research Facility** — **East** (2004) is a 56,000-square-foot barrier facility supporting several research study programs.

The **Center for Advanced Medicine** (2001), at the corner of Euclid and Forest Park avenues, is a shared facility between the school and BJC. This building brings all of the medical center's clinics together under one roof. The School of Medicine occupies 243,400 square feet in the Center for Advanced Medicine and 75,000 square feet on three floors in the new Southwest Tower. Located in the heart of the Center for Advanced Medicine is the 66,150-square-foot Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center. The Siteman Cancer Center is the only NCI-designated comprehensive cancer center in the region.

The **McDonnell Pediatric Research Building** (2000) added 230,000 square feet of state-of-the-art research facilities — four and a half floors for the Department of Pediatrics, three floors for the Department of Molecular Microbiology, and one-half floor for the Department of Medicine — on the corner of Euclid Avenue and Children's Place. This building includes a Barnes & Noble bookstore with a coffee shop on the ground level.

In addition, major renovations to existing buildings continue, with emphasis on research facilities. The Department of Genetics, together with the Department of Developmental Biology, recently started the Center for Genome Sciences, with a wet lab renovation of 30,000 square feet on the fifth floor of 4444 Forest Park. The Department of Biochemistry added a Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR)

Spectrometer in a small addition to Cancer Research Building. The Department of Ophthalmology remodeled their wet labs and offices on the 1st, 10th, 11th and 12th floors of McMillan Hospital Building. The Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics renovated research labs on half of the second floor and the Department of Medicine renovated research labs on half of the seventh floor of the McDonnell Medical Sciences Building. A major renovation of the Maternity Hospital was recently completed for the Department of Obstetrics. Floors two through six are completely renovated into new office space for Obstetrics faculty and administration. The recently acquired building at 4533 Clayton Ave. has been renovated into office space for the departments of Anesthesiology, Radiology and Obstetrics.

Ongoing improvements to the campus infrastructure are being made through the **Public Realm Project**, which is focused on landscape, street lighting and streetscape enhancements.

The School of Medicine is divided into two segments. Clinical departments are predominantly located on the west side of the Medical Center, adjacent to hospital and patient areas. Preclinical departments are to the east. Research and instructional endeavors occupy the greater portion of the facilities, with more than 1.8 million gross square feet devoted to these activities. In the aggregate, the medical school occupies nearly 6 million gross square feet of space on this campus.

The focal point of the preclinical teaching activities is the **McDonnell Medical Sciences Building**, the center of activity for entering medical students. This building, with 300,000 square feet of research laboratories, was made possible by James Smith McDonnell III, a generous benefactor of Washington University. Rising nine floors above ground, it contains administrative offices and two lecture halls on the first floor. Three floors of wet lab space were completely renovated in the last five years. Offices and research laboratories for the seven basic science departments are located on the upper floors. Modern centralized animal quarters are housed in the basement.

The **North and South Buildings**, in which the work of several Nobel laureates has centered, have been renovated extensively. Along with the Cancer Research Building, they continue to provide space for laboratories, offices and some departmental facilities.

The **East Building** houses an MRI facility, a cyclotron, computer installations and other components of the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. The East Building also houses several administrative office suites.

A network of pedestrian bridges provides the ability to move freely among the major facilities, enhancing the interaction of all medical center institutions and benefiting research and patient care.

Other facilities owned or operated by Washington University include:

The 45,160-gross-square-foot **Eric P. Newman Education Center** accommodates nondegree professional education for the medical center. The education center provides auditoriums, classrooms, meeting space and lecture halls to support and enhance a comprehensive education program.

The five-story **Biotechnology Center** supports laboratories for the departments of Psychiatry, Medicine, Neurology, and Pathology and Immunology.

McMillan Hospital Building houses offices and research laboratories for the departments of Neurological Surgery, Neurology, Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, and Otolaryngology.

The **Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology** (MIR) is internationally recognized for excellence in teaching, research and clinical services. Housed in its own 13-story building, MIR has satellite facilities in Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, the Clinical Sciences Research Building, the East Building, the Scott Avenue Imaging Center, the Center for Advanced Medicine and the Charles F. Knight Emergency Center. Services also are provided at Barnes-Jewish West County

Hospital and Barnes-Jewish St. Peters Hospital and at the Washington University Orthopedics and Barnes-Jewish Hospital Outpatient Orthopedic Center.

With consolidation of psychiatric patient care services in the West Pavilion, the eight-story **Renard Hospital** provides additional office and laboratory space for the Department of Psychiatry.

Maternity Hospital provides offices for the departments of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. A Perinatal Center and some Psychiatry clinical research are located in this building.

The **West Building** contains administrative offices and research laboratories for the Department of Pathology and Immunology and research labs for the Department of Medicine.

Wohl Hospital Building provides offices and laboratories for the Department of Medicine and the Department of Surgery.

The resident clinics in **Wohl Clinic** are administered by Barnes-Jewish Hospital. The lower five floors contain clinical space and space for translational research. The first floor is home to the Chromalloy American Kidney Dialysis Center. The upper five floors are devoted to research facilities for several departments of the School of Medicine.

The 294,302-gross-square-foot building at **4444 Forest Park** houses administrative offices of various medical school departments plus the Program in Physical Therapy, the Program in Occupational Therapy and a major research facility for the Department of Genetics and the Genome Sequencing Center, including the new Center for Genomics and Human Genetics.

The **4511 Forest Park Medical Building** houses administrative offices and research labs for the Department of Radiation Oncology. The third-floor clinic and office area has recently been renovated into wet lab research space.

The 136,977-gross-square-foot, seven-story **East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility** is a maximum-barrier research facility to accommodate higher brain function research and transgenic studies.

The 10-story **Clinical Sciences Research Building** (CSRB) and **North Tower Research Addition**, 201,349 gross square feet, consolidates medical school specialized research into one structure. The top three floors of the addition house wet lab research space.

Founded in 1911, the **Bernard Becker Medical Library** is one of the oldest and most comprehensive medical libraries west of the Mississippi. The library serves as an information services hub for the Medical Center and extends its services and resources to the global health science community.

The facility, completed in 1989, integrates biomedical information resources and information technology. The eight-level, 114,000-square-foot structure has capacity for more than 300,000 volumes. The biomedical resource collection includes 29 subscribed databases; 5,202 full-text e-journals; and 6,257 e-books. The library also holds 4,506 print journals; 93,859 print book titles; and 1,682 audiovisual items.

The library's Translational Research Support Division addresses the broader goals of translational biomedicine by providing information resources and expertise that contribute to basic research, health information outreach to consumers and the community, and the publication and dissemination of scientific information. The division includes two bioinformaticists who provide instruction, consultation services and support for specialized software and databases for the bioinformatics, genomic and basic science research community. The division's public health librarian develops programs to foster consumer health literacy, seeking opportunities to partner with the School of Medicine, Medical Center

groups and local organizations to improve health literacy. The division also includes a Scholarly Communications Specialist to increase awareness among faculty of the issues and options for disseminating and storing scientific information as the digital age redefines standard publishing models.

The Health Information Resources Division provides a broad range of biomedical information resources and training services covering clinical point of care, evidence-based medicine and information management. Through this division, the library focuses on integrating information management into the curricula of the various educational programs and promoting the effective use of information resources in the school's clinical mission. Librarians in this division focus on each of the school's divisions, departments or programs to meet their specific information needs. Circulation services, interlibrary lending and document delivery also fall within the scope of services managed by the Health Information Resources Division.

Special Collections (Archives and Rare Books) is a unique and important unit of the library's resources. The Archives preserve and make accessible 830 archival collections, comprising institutional records, manuscripts, visual items and oral histories that document the Medical Center's institutional history, ongoing progress and many significant contributions of its faculty. Among the manuscript collections are papers of William Beaumont, Joseph Erlanger, E.V. Cowdry, Evarts Graham and Carl Cori. There are nine distinct rare book collections containing 17,658 titles available for scholarly use. These acclaimed collections include the Bernard Becker Collection in Ophthalmology, the CID-Max Goldstein Collection in Speech and Hearing, the H. Richard Tyler Collection in Neurology and the Paracelsus Collection of the St. Louis Medical Society.

The Bernard Becker Medical Library takes pride in providing the latest biomedical information and services to the Medical Center. For detailed information about the library's programs and services, visit http://becker.wustl.edu/.

The library is open to the general public Monday through Friday, 7:30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Library hours for affiliated users are:

Monday-Thursday: 7:30 a.m. - midnight

Friday: 7:30 a.m. – 10 p.m. Saturday: 8:30 a.m. – 6 p.m. Sunday: noon – midnight

Telephone numbers:

Circulation Services: (314) 362-7080 Information Services: (314) 362-7085 Interlibrary Loan: (314) 747-0029

Archives and Rare Books: (314) 362-4236

Barnes-Jewish Hospital has a premier reputation in patient care, medical education, research and community service and is the only adult teaching hospital of Washington University School of Medicine, ranked among the top medical schools in the country. The 9,396 Barnes-Jewish team members include professional nurses, technicians, service and support personnel, plus more than 1,817 physicians and 793 residents, interns and fellows. Barnes-Jewish is licensed for 1,259 beds and in 2010 had 55,464 inpatient admissions, along with 85,965 emergency department visits. Barnes-Jewish Hospital is the first adult hospital in Missouri to receive Magnet recognition, the highest award given by the American Nurses Credentialing Center. Barnes-Jewish Hospital has been consistently ranked on the "Honor Roll" of America's Best Hospitals by U.S. News & World Report since 1993.

For over 130 years, St. Louis Children's Hospital has been at the forefront of pediatric medicine,

with physicians, nurses and staff who dedicate their lives to the care of children. The hospital provides a full range of health services to children and their families throughout its 300-mile service area, as well as nationally and internationally. Children's Hospital offers comprehensive services in every pediatric medical and surgical specialty, including newborn medicine, cardiology, orthopedic surgery, neurosurgery and one of the nation's largest pediatric transplant programs. St. Louis Children's Hospital is one of only 11 hospitals on the prestigious U.S.News & World Report 2011 Honor Roll of America's Best Children's Hospitals. In 2010 the hospital received its Magnet re-designation from the American Nurses Credentialing Center (ANCC), the nation's highest honor for nursing excellence.

St. Louis Children's Hospital provides an array of community outreach services, including pediatric mobile health vans, injury prevention programs, educational classes on parenting and child development, as well as patient and parent support groups. The hospital also operates the 454-KIDS Answer Line, a free child health information service and physician referral line staffed by pediatric registered nurses and referral specialists.

BJC HealthCare is one of the largest nonprofit health-care organizations in the United States, delivering services to residents primarily in the greater St. Louis, southern Illinois and mid-Missouri regions. With net revenue of \$3.5 billion, BJC serves urban, suburban and rural communities and includes 13 hospitals and multiple community health locations. Services include inpatient and outpatient care, primary care, community health and wellness, workplace health, home health, community mental health, rehabilitation, long-term care and hospice.

Through a collaboration among the **Barnard Cancer Institute**, Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Washington University, medically indigent patients with cancer or diseases of the skin receive care at no cost to them from Washington University physicians at the Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center and Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Barnard Hospital also houses the Washington University Clinical Research Unit, part of the Institute for Clinical and Translational Sciences (ICTS) Center for Applied Research Sciences (CARS), a support center for Washington University clinical investigators.

Founded in 1914 as a place where teachers, hearing and speech professionals and parents work together to help children who are deaf and hard of hearing, CID — Central Institute for the Deaf is an internationally recognized center for deaf education focused on preparing children to attend general education schools in their communities with their hearing peers. In the CID school, teachers use listening and spoken language to help deaf children learn to listen, talk and read with proficiency without the use of sign language.

CID's acoustically enhanced "quiet school" features the Joanne Parrish Knight Family Center, serving children and their families from birth to 3. CID pre-K and primary school programs serve students ages 3 to 12. CID schoolchildren have come from 48 U.S. states and 28 other countries.

CID services for professionals include consulting services and in-service training for schools and school districts, continuing education workshops and educational tools that have been used to help children in all U.S. states and at least 33 countries throughout the world.

CID is financially independent from, but closely affiliated with, CID at Washington University School of Medicine, which continues to operate CID-developed adult clinic, research and academic programs that benefit children and adults with hearing loss. The university acquired these programs in September 2003 along with state-of-the-art facilities at the CID campus, 4560 Clayton Ave. CID continues to provide faculty and practicum sites for the university's graduate degree programs in deaf education and audiology. CID teachers and pediatric audiologists continue to work closely with its speech and hearing scientists in studies involving children who are deaf and hard of hearing.

The Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Washington University School of Medicine is world-renowned for its basic science, translational research, patient care and outreach. The Siteman Cancer Center, which holds more than \$165 million in extramural funding for

cancer research, is organized into eight research programs (Cancer and Developmental Biology, Tumor Immunology, Hematopoietic Development and Malignancy, Cellular Proliferation, Oncologic Imaging, Prevention and Control, Translational and Clinical Research, Breast Cancer Research). The Siteman Cancer Center also provides 14 shared resource facilities to its 275 research members. Shared resource facilities include: Biologic Therapy Core Facility; Biomedical Informatics Core; Biostatistics Core; Clinical Trials Core; Embryonic Stem Cell Core; Hereditary Cancer Core; High-Speed Cell Sorter Core; High Throughput Screening Core; Imaging Response Assessment Team (IRAT) Core; Molecular and Genomic Analysis Core; Proteomics Core; Small Animal Cancer Imaging Core; Health Behavior, Communication and Outreach Core; and Tissue Procurement Core. Siteman is integrated with the Washington University Genome Center, the Institute for Public Health, and the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. The Siteman Program for the Elimination of Cancer Disparities (PECaD), in partnership with the community, addresses racial, ethnic, socioeconomic and other disparities in cancer-related education, care and research.

Other hospitals. The following hospitals and facilities also are associated with the School of Medicine, and Washington University physicians treat patients at these locations:

- Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital
- Barnes-Jewish St. Peters Hospital
- Christian Hospital Northeast
- · Missouri Baptist Medical Center
- Veterans Administration Medical Center
- · Shriners Hospital for Children
- · Parkland Health Center
- Progress West HealthCare Center
- Phelps County Regional Medical Center
- Southeast Missouri Hospital

Research Activities

Grants and contracts totaling more than \$596 million supported faculty research efforts at the School of Medicine during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2010. Substantial additional support was provided directly to faculty investigators by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute. Gifts and grants from 9,956 private sources, including alumni, individuals, foundations, corporations and other organizations totaled \$117.9 million.

During the federal fiscal year ending Sept. 30, 2009, the School of Medicine received \$347.9 million from the National Institutes of Health, coming in 653 separate grants.

The many medical firsts at the School of Medicine include:

- Developed the first safe way to monitor production and clearance of the substance that forms brain plaques in Alzheimer's disease patients.
- Served as a major contributor on the international team that produced the finished human genome sequence.
- Generated cells that, when injected into the spinal cords of rats, reinsulate nerve axons and improve mobility.
- Developed a genetic test that detects whether an individual will develop a form of thyroid cancer and would benefit from thyroid removal the first surgical prevention of cancer based on genetic test results.
- Developed screening tests used worldwide to diagnose Alzheimer's disease.
- Created the first positron emission tomography (PET) scanner, a device that images the brain at work.
- Helped pioneer the use of insulin to treat diabetes.
- Proposed the now-common practice of taking aspirin to help prevent heart attacks.
- Assembled a novel online atlas of the folds of the human cerebral cortex and the role they play in

brain function.

- Developed a cure for hepatitis B in cases diagnosed early.
- Created a surgical cure for atrial fibrillation.
- Performed the world's first nerve transplant using nerve tissue from a cadaver donor.
- Developed a blood test that quickly and safely identifies if a patient needs invasive treatment for a heart attack.
- Performed innovative larynx restoration surgery for the first time in the United States.
- · Helped pioneer cochlear implant technology.
- Performed the world's first double-lung transplant.
- Pioneered the use of surgery and medication to lower eye pressure in glaucoma patients to prevent further vision loss.
- Grew fully functional kidneys in an animal using embryonic tissue.
- Found the gene that locks stem cells into making parts of the heart, a possible first step to rebuilding damaged hearts.
- Decoded the complete genome of a cancer patient and traced her disease acute myelogenous leukemia to its genetic roots.

Ongoing research includes:

- Leading a regional consortium in translating basic science discoveries into treatments for patients more quickly.
- Participating in the National Children's Study, the largest U.S. study of child and human health ever conducted.
- Identifying genetic variants that modify a person's cancer risk and response to cancer therapies.
- Seeking new ways to diagnose and treat stroke as part of a national network of state-of-the-art stroke treatment centers.
- Leading efforts to identify the roles of infectious agents in conditions prevalent in women.
- Decoding the genomes of hundreds of cancer patients to identify mutations underlying the disease.
- Addressing how the metabolic changes of diabetes lead to heart disease.
- Studying the link between protein misfolding and neurodegenerative disorders.
- Leading an international research collaboration to study inherited forms of Alzheimer's disease.
- Developing and using nanoparticles for molecular imaging and targeted drug delivery for cancer and heart, lung and vascular diseases.
- Imaging language areas in adult and pediatric brains to understand brain trauma, stroke and other neurological diseases.
- Studying the genetics of smoking and alcohol addiction.
- Mapping all the major circuits in the human brain to understand normal brain function and connectivity errors involved in alcoholism, autism and schizophrenia.
- Determining the mechanism by which antidepressant medications work in the brain.
- Exploring potential links between the tendency to be thin or overweight and the composition of microbes in the aut.
- Identifying anatomical and genetic markers of schizophrenia.
- Decoding the DNA of microbes that live in and on the human body that contribute to human health and disease.
- Searching for clues in the brain and spinal cord to help physicians to diagnose Alzheimer's disease before symptoms develop.
- Stimulating research, teaching and community engagement to improve population health through Washington University's new Institute for Public Health.

BioMed 21

Launched in 2003, BioMed 21 creates a multidisciplinary and translational-research imperative for basic scientists and clinician-researchers from many medical disciplines.

BioMed 21 reorganizes the life sciences at Washington University to address the biggest questions about disease: their origins, how they affect us and how we can cure them. Its goal is to reshape the

university culture to rapidly convert the knowledge of the genetic blueprint of human beings into effective, individualized treatments.

To successfully make those discoveries and develop those therapies, BioMed 21 advances on many fronts:

- It aims to collect and dedicate resources, including NIH support and gifts from friends and supporters. Recent grants include:
 - \$50 million grant to enhance clinical and translational research
 - \$14 million in two grants for neuroscience research
 - \$16 million grant for nanomedicine research
- It defines new spaces to house promising research and educational programs, including:
- 240,000 square feet of new research space in the new BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine in the center of the medical campus
 - the Farrell Learning and Teaching Center, an important teaching component of BioMed 21
- a 40,000-gross-square-foot facility designed to spur development of mouse models for human diseases
- a 16,000-square-foot data center to meet the massive computing needs of The Genome Center
- 15,000 square feet of space added to the previously established Center for Genome
 Sciences & Systems Biology to support new investigators
- In addition to the Center for Sciences & Systems Biology, it establishes five new Interdisciplinary Research Centers (IRCs) housed in the BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine. The IRCs are central in promoting scientific and educational innovations across school boundaries. IRCs have the primary goal of promoting innovative interdisciplinary, inter-departmental research and education in the biological and medical sciences. The mission of the IRCs is to assemble talented faculty and students to address key and emerging scientific problems, and to understand fundamental biological processes with broad implications for human health.
 - The BRIGHT Institute (Bridging Research with Imaging, Genomics and High-Throughput)
 - Center for the Investigation of Membrane Excitability Disorders The EXCITE Center
 - Center for Women's Infectious Disease Research (cWIDR)
 - Diabetic Cardiovascular Disease Center (DCDC)
- Hope Center Program on Protein Aggregation and Neurodegeneration (HPAN) See
 biomed21.wustl.edu to learn more.

Curriculum

Table of Courses/Course Masters 2011-12

Liability Insurance

Lectureships and Visiting Professorships

Course Evaluations

Adviser System

The curriculum is an evolving product of prolonged and continuing study, by both faculty and students, of the present and probable future course of medical science and medical practice, and of the ways in which medical education can be kept abreast of this course. Our students enter medical

school with diverse backgrounds and interests and upon graduation undertake a wide variety of careers. The curriculum provides the basic knowledge and skills essential for their further professional development. Modern medical education can no longer hope to be comprehensive; it must be selective. Yet students must develop facility in the understanding and use of several related technical languages: those of anatomy, chemistry, physiology and clinical medicine. They must share responsibility for the care of the patient. They also must learn how these areas of endeavor are interrelated, how the organization and needs of society influence the methods of providing medical care, and how new knowledge is acquired and old knowledge re-evaluated.

The curriculum includes a core experience based upon a sequence of courses that introduces students to the many domains and disciplines of medicine. The principles, methods of investigation, problems and opportunities in each of the major disciplines of medical science and medical practice are presented in such a way as to help students select the career best suited to their abilities and goals.

In the final year of the medical school curriculum, the required elective program helps students to decide where major interests lie. It also enables them to benefit from the wide range of specialized knowledge and skills found in the faculty and lays the foundation for lifelong learning and application of principles. The elective program permits students to select, according to their desires, the areas they wish to explore or to study in depth.

Table of Courses/Course Masters 2011-12

First Year

First-year courses are taught during the 38-week academic year.

Course No./Course Title

M75 503 Cell and Organ Systems Biology Paul C. Bridgman, PhD, 362-3449 (Histology) Robert S. Wilkinson, PhD, 362-2300 (Physiology)

M05 501B The Human Body: Anatomy, Embryology, Imaging Glenn C. Conroy, PhD, 362-3397

M30 523 Immunology Andrey S. Shaw, MD, 362-4614

M30 511 Medical Genetics Susan Dutcher, MD, 362-3674

M30 526 Microbes and Pathogenesis Henry V. Huang, PhD, 362-7059 Scott J. Hultgren, PhD, 362-7059

M15 502 Molecular Foundations of Medicine Linda J. Pike, PhD, 362-9502

M35 554 Neural Sciences David C. Van Essen, PhD, 362-7043 Timothy E. Holy, PhD, 362-0086 W. Thomas Thach, Jr., MD, 362-3538 M25 507 The Practice of Medicine I Gregory M. Polites, MD, 286-2546

Clinical Skills

Alan Glass, MD, 935-9626

Ethics and Health Policy

Rebecca Dresser, JD, 454-7116

• Health Promotion/Disease Prevention Julie McManemy, MD, MPH, 454-2341

Interpreting Illness

Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

• Patient-Physician Communication Anne Glowinksi, MD, 286-2217

• Scientific Method of Clinical Medicine and Research

Jay F. Piccirillo, MD, 362-3480

2011-12 Selectives

M04 • General Selectives

David Windus, MD, 362-7122

M04 • Medical Humanities

Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

A selective is 10 clock hours in duration. Examples of selective offerings from last year include:

598H	Advanced Interdisciplinary Bioethics Seminar-Ethical Issues in Human Reproduction
582	Alzheimer's Disease in the Clinic and the Lab
5881	Analysis of Clinical Data
520H	Art and Medicine
587Z	Beyond the Diagnosis: Social Perspectives on Mental Health
537	Cardiovascular Control Mechanisms
587V	Clin Anat & Physio Sherlock Holmes' Way
587X	Clinical Challenges in Health Literacy & Health Communication
5017	Clinical Correlations in Neurosciences
5351	Complementary and Alternative Medicine
530	Contemporary Molecular Immunology
500C	Developmental Biology and Disease
538H	Doctors on Film
5302	Frontiers in Leukemia
586H	Health and Human Rights
5885	Health Street: Hands-On Comm Based Res-I
587L	International Health
5878	Introduction to Clinical Neurosurgery
587W	Introduction to Dentistry and Oral Medicine
5013	Introduction to Emergency Medicine-I
5016	Introduction to Emergency Medicine-II
581H	Introduction to Medical Anthropology
587S	Introduction to Newborn Medicine
524H	Major Religious Traditions
5009	Medical Spanish
5061	Medicine of Laughter
5667	Microcirculation
588H	Music and Medicine

5875	Olin Grand Rounds
516H	Patient, Physician and Drama
582H	Philosophy of Medicine
587A	Physician as Health Protector and Patient Advocate
587N	Public Health
587U	Saturday Neighborhood Clinic
587T	SPOTS (Sun Protection Outreach Teaching by Medical Students)
587D	Students Teaching AIDS to Students (STATS)
528H	Terminal Illness and Death
580H	The Healer's Art
5876	Topics in Orthopaedic Surgery
533	Tropical Medicine
5863	Underserved Areas: Urban, Rural, Abroad
587G	WUMP — Washington University Medical Plunge

Second Year

Second-year courses are taught during the 36-week academic year.

Course No/Course Title

M25 611B Cardiovascular Disease Dana R. Abendschein, PhD, 362-8909

M25 614 Dermatology David Sheinbein, MD, 454-8622

M35 632 Diseases of the Nervous System Allyson Zazulia, MD, 362-7177

M55 660B Clinical Topics in Otolaryngology Brian Nussenbaum, MD, 362-6599

M25 615A Endocrinology and Metabolism William E. Clutter, MD, 362-8094

M25 620A Gastrointestinal and Liver Diseases/Nutrition Deborah C. Rubin, MD, 362-9039

M25 625A Hematology and Oncology Scot G. Hickman, MD, 289-6308

M25 605A Infectious Diseases Nigar Kirmani, MD, 454-8214

M45 635B Obstetrics/Gynecology D. Michael Nelson, MD, PhD, 362-1016

M60 665 Pathology Erika C. Crouch, PhD, MD, 454-8462

M65 640 Pediatrics Amanda Emke, MD, 454-6299 Erika Hayes, MD, 454-6299 M25 607 The Practice of Medicine II Megan Wren, MD, 362-3480

Clinical Skills

Alan Glass, MD, 935-9626

· Ethics and Health Policy

Rebecca S. Dresser, JD, 454-7116

• Health Promotion/Disease Prevention

Julie McManemy, MD, MPH, 454-2341

• Interpreting Illness

Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

• Medicine Patient Sessions

Alan Glass, MD, 935-9626

• Neurology Patient Sessions

Allyson Zazulia, MD, 362-6378

· Ophthalmology

Morton E. Smith, MD, 362-3480

• Patient-Physician Communication

Anne Glowinski, MD, 286-2217

Radiology

Catherine Appleton, MD, 454-7405

• Scientific Method of Clinical Medicine and Research Jay F. Piccirillo, MD, 362-7394

M70 670A Principles of Pharmacology Tom Ellenberger, DVM, PhD, 362-0287

M85 676A Diseases of the Nervous System: Psychiatry Melissa Harbit, MD, 362-2440

M25 612B Pulmonary Diseases Michael B. Lippmann, MD, 289-6306 Adrian Shifren, MD, 454-8764

M25 613B Renal and Genitourinary Diseases Stanley Misler, PhD, MD, 454-7719 Steven Cheng, MD, 362-7211

M25 606A Rheumatology Richard D. Brasington, Jr., MD, 454-7279

Third Year

Clinical Clerkship (Third) Year is a 48-week academic year.

Course No./Course Title

Required Clerkships:

M95 790 Integrated Surgical Disciplines Clerkship (12 weeks) John Kirby, MD, 362-8029

M25 710 Medicine Clerkship (12 weeks) Thomas M. De Fer, MD, 362-8050 M35 720 Neurology Clerkship (4 weeks) Robert Naismith, MD, 362-3998

M45 730 Obstetrics/Gynecology Clerkship (6 weeks) Tammy Sonn, MD, 362-3126

M65 760 Pediatrics Clerkship (6 weeks) Michele Marie Estabrook, MD, 454-6299 Colleen Wallace, MD, 454-6299

M25 707 The Practice of Medicine III Greg Polites, MD, 286-2546 Megan E. Wren, MD, 362-8050

M85 770 Psychiatry Clerkship (4 weeks) Dan Haupt, MD, 362-2469 Fay Yeh Womer, MD, 362-2469

Selective Clerkships: (choice of one block)

M25 714 Ambulatory: Emergency Medicine Clerkship (4 weeks) Mark Levine, MD, 362-6743

M26 713 Ambulatory: Family Medicine Clerkship (4 weeks) Walton Sumner II, MD, 454-8164

M85 771 Ambulatory: Psychiatry for Generalists Clerkship (4 weeks) Dan Haupt, MD, 362-2469

M90 701 General Radiology Clerkship (4 weeks) Matthew Parsons, MD, 362-5950 Michele Miller-Thomas, MD, 362-5950

M25 740 Dermatology Clerkship (4 weeks) Lynn Cornelius, MD, 454-8622

M25 750 Geriatrics Clerkship (4 weeks) David B. Carr, MD, 286-2706

M60 702 Laboratory Medicine Clerkship (4 weeks) Charles S. Eby, MD, 362-3186

M25 730 Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clerkship (4 weeks) Neringa Juknis, MD, 454-7757

M90 740 Radiation Oncology Clerkship (4 weeks) Joseph R. Simpson, MD, PhD, 362-8567

M65 750 Surgical Pathology Clerkship (4 weeks) Samir El-Mofty, MD, 362-2681

Fourth Year

Elective (Fourth) Year is a 44-week academic year.

To qualify for the Doctor of Medicine degree at Washington University School of Medicine, fourth-year students are required to participate in a minimum of 36 weeks of electives (full-time clinical or research courses). Two-thirds of the minimum required time for the elective year must be taken exclusively in residence in the Washington University School of Medicine elective course program. A complete listing of fourth-year elective offerings at Washington University School of Medicine is available through the Office of the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. Students may participate in clinical electives of four weeks duration. If a student takes a research elective, that elective must be of at least six weeks duration.

A maximum of 12 weeks of credit is allowed for full-time elective coursework taken at other academic institutions. These may be clinical or research electives. Students desiring credit for work to be done at other institutions must petition the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. Absolutely no credit will be granted for electives undertaken prior to approval from the appropriate administrative committees.

Credit may be given for elective work done at any point in the standard four-year Doctor of Medicine degree program as long as participation conforms to current elective guidelines, and a) the student is a duly registered, full-time student for a minimum of three years and nine months, including scheduled vacation time, and tuition is paid for four complete academic years; or b) if transferring into the third-year class, the student is a duly registered, full-time student for a minimum of 22 months and tuition is paid for two complete academic years.

Students are encouraged to take lecture-seminar elective courses, but such offerings are optional. Clock hours for the year total 1,386 (36 weeks). Remuneration for work done while participating in electives for credit is prohibited.

BACK TO TOP

Liability Insurance

Washington University provides general liability insurance for all students or practicums while participating in required clinical experiences. In addition, Washington University voluntarily provides a defense and indemnification benefit for matriculated students who are candidates for the MD degree at the School of Medicine (WUSM).

The benefit is provided to WUSM students for defense and indemnification of claims arising out of activities which are part of academic programs and only while a student is acting in his or her capacity as a medical student enrolled in the undergraduate medical program at the School of Medicine. This policy is subject to terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions, and each request for defense/indemnification will be decided on a case-by-case basis at the sole discretion of the university.

Defense/indemnification will not be provided for any criminal acts, acts committed while under the influence, acts in violation of law, or where the injury or damage resulted from intentional malicious conduct or wrongdoing, or in the event that the action or proceeding is brought by or on behalf of Washington University. This indemnification does not cover any liability which is insured elsewhere, but it may be in excess of any amount payable under any other such insurance.

Any incident, either actual or alleged involving patient injury which could lead to a claim, which you have knowledge of must be reported immediately to the Risk Management Office of the School of Medicine, (314) 362-6956.

If you have any questions about Washington University's professional liability program, please feel free to call the Risk Management Office.

BACK TO TOP

Lectureships and Visiting Professorships

Several established lectureships enable the School to bring to the Medical Center each year distinguished guests who contribute significantly to the richness of student life.

Ben T. Abelson Memorial Lectureship in Pediatric Hematology-Oncology. Established by Mrs. Ben T. (Ann) Abelson, the first lecture was held on January 8, 1988.

Harry Alexander Visiting Professorship. Established in 1964 by former house staff and friends of Dr. Harry Alexander to provide an annual visiting professor in the Department of Medicine.

Alpha Omega Alpha Lectureship. Given each year by a faculty member of the students' selection.

Daniel R. Biello Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1986 by friends, students and colleagues of Dr. Daniel R. Biello to provide an annual lectureship devoted to advances in radiology and nuclear medicine.

George H. Bishop Lectureship. Supported by funds made available by friends interested in the advancement of neurology.

Daniel Bisno, MD, Memorial Lecture on Ethics in Ophthalmology. Established in 2001 by David C. Bisno, MD, in memory of his father.

Estelle Brodman Lectureship Fund. Established in 1981 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Brodman in honor of her distinguished contributions to the School of Medicine.

The James Barrett Brown Visiting Professorship in Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery. Created in 1969 by patients, friends, colleagues and former students to honor Dr. Brown.

Thomas H. Burford Lectureship in Thoracic Surgery. Founded in 1971 by friends of Dr. Burford.

H. Marvin Camel Lectureship. Established in 1999 by family, friends and colleagues to honor Dr. H. Marvin Camel's retirement.

Glover H. Copher Lectureship in Cancer. Founded in 1971 with endowment provided by Dr. Copher and friends.

The Carl F. and Gerty T. Cori Visiting Professorship. Established in 1985 in honor of Nobel Laureates Carl and Gerty Cori by the Edward Mallinckrodt, Jr. Foundation, colleagues, faculty and former students.

Philip R. Dodge Lectureship. Established in 1987 by friends and colleagues to provide an annual

lectureship in the Department of Pediatrics.

Professor and Dean Jay M. Enoch and Rebekah Enoch Endowed Lecture on Vision Science in Ophthalmology. Established in 2005 in gratitude to Dr. Bernard Becker. The lecture is meant to keep faculty abreast of new and emerging developments in Ophthalmology.

Joseph Erlanger Lectureship. Established in 1989 by the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology to honor Dr. Erlanger.

I. Jerome Flance Visiting Professorship. Established in 1977 by former students and friends of Dr. Flance to provide annually a visiting professor in the Division of Pulmonary Diseases.

Julia Hudson Freund Lecture in Oncology. Established in 1982 by S.E. Freund in memory of his wife to provide a visiting lectureship in clinical oncology in the Division of Oncology. This was endowed in 2002 by the Harry and Flora D. Freund Memorial Foundation.

Harvey A. and Dorismae Hacker Friedman Lecture on Aging. Established in 2001 to honor the Friedmans for their instrumental role in helping to create the Center for Aging and for their ongoing leadership and support.

Edwin F. Gildea, Jr. Lectureship in Psychiatry. Established in 1978 by friends, colleagues and former students of Dr. Gildea.

Joseph J. Gitt Visiting Professorship in Clinical Neurology. Established in 1971 by his family and friends to honor Dr. Gitt.

Graham Colloquium. A gift from Mr. and Mrs. Evarts Graham, Jr., in 1963 to encourage opportunities for students to expand their views on social, philosophical, artistic and political topics.

The Evarts A. Graham Lecture. Established in 1985 by the Washington University Alumni of the Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity to honor the memory of Dr. Evarts A. Graham.

Samuel B. Guze Lectureship. Established in 1990 by friends and colleagues to honor Dr. Guze.

Carl Gayler Harford Lectureship. Established in 1977 by the family of one of Dr. Harford's patients in gratitude for his contributions to teaching clinical medicine and virology.

Alexis F. Hartmann, Sr. Lectureship. Established in 1960 by friends interested in pediatrics to provide an annual lecture in Dr. Hartmann's honor.

Alex H. Kaplan Visiting Professorship/Lectureship. Established in 1986 by Dr. and Mrs. Alex H. Kaplan to support a visiting psychoanalyst.

Michael and Irene Karl Lectureship in General Internal Medicine. Created in 1983 by Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Kopolow to provide an annual lectureship in honor of Drs. Michael and Irene Karl.

Michael A. Kass, MD, Endowed Lecture Fund in the Department of Ophthalmology. Established in 2005 by the Horncrest Foundation, in honor of Dr. Michael A. Kass, HS73 and head of the Department of Ophthalmology.

The Jack and Barry Kayes Lectureship in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences. Established in 2001 by Dr. Jack and Mrs. Barry Kayes to endow a lectureship in the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences.

Charles Kilo, MD Lectureship in Internal Medicine. Established in 1998 by Mrs. Ola H. Blodgett to

pay tribute to the expert and compassionate care provided by Dr. Charles Kilo.

David M. Kipnis Lectureship in Molecular Biology and Pharmacology. Established in 1998 to provide an annual lecture in honor of Dr. Kipnis.

Robert S. Klayman Memorial Lecture. Established in 1997 by Mrs. Robert S. Klayman, in memory of her husband, to support an annual lecture on Parkinson's Disease Research.

Stanley J. Korsmeyer Memorial Lecture. Established by colleagues, family and friends in 2005 in memory of Dr. Stanley J. Korsmeyer, a renowned cancer cell researcher and former Washington University School of Medicine faculty member.

Kroc Visiting Lectureship Program. Established in 1985 by The Kroc Foundation in honor of Ray A. and Robert L. Kroc.

Paul E. Lacy Lectureship in Pathology. Established in 1987 by The Kilo Diabetes and Vascular Research Foundation in honor of Dr. Lacy's many contributions to pathology and diabetes research, and to recognize his collaboration over the years with the co-founders of The Kilo Foundation.

William M. Landau Lectureship. This lectureship was established in 1995 by friends, family and colleagues of Dr. Landau.

Irwin Levy Memorial Fund. Supports the Dr. Irwin Levy Visiting Lectureship in Neurology, which was established in 1978 by Mr. and Mrs. Meyer Kopolow.

Oliver H. Lowry Lectureship. Established in 1978 by friends, colleagues and former students of Dr. Lowry.

H. Relton McCarroll, Sr. Visiting Professorship in Orthopaedic Surgery. Created in 1972 by patients, friends, colleagues and former students in honor of Dr. McCarroll.

Edward Massie Lectureship in Cardiovascular Disease. Established in 1981 by Edward J. Simon, MD, Bernard Shanker and other grateful colleagues and patients.

- **G. Leland Melson II Lectureship.** Established in 1993 in memory of Dr. Melson by his friends and colleagues.
- **J. Neal and Lois Middelkamp Lectureship.** Established in 2001 by Dr. J. Neal and Lois Middelkamp to support a pediatric lectureship in infectious diseases and advances in pediatric education for medical students, residents and pediatricians, all life-long interests of Dr. Middelkamp.

The Dr. and Mrs. William B. Mill, Jr. Lectureship. Established in 2001 in the Department of Radiation Oncology by Dr. and Mrs. William B. Mill, Jr. This was given in recognition of the career accomplishments of Carlos A. Perez, MD, and the impact he had on the professional development of Dr. Mill.

Carl V. Moore Lectureship. Established in 1973 by friends and patients of Dr. Carl V. Moore.

Carl A. Moyer Visiting Professorship of Surgery. Established in 1978 by The Harry Freund Memorial Foundation to support an annual lecture in honor of Dr. Moyer's contribution to surgery.

National Kidney Foundation — Saulo Klahr, MD Lectureship. Established in 1991 by the Kidney Foundation to honor Dr. Klahr, past president of the National Kidney Foundation and the John E. and Adaline Simon Professor and Vice Chair of the Department of Medicine at Washington University.

Joseph H. Ogura Lectureship. Established in 1977 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Ogura as a tribute to his numerous scientific accomplishments and contributions to the School of Medicine and graduate medical education, and his commitment to patient care.

Carlos A. Perez Endowed Lectureship in Oncology. Established in 2002 in the Department of Radiation Oncology by Dr. Perez's friends, colleagues and current and former trainees in grateful recognition for his inspiration, guidance and leadership.

Dr. Roy H. Petrie Lectureship. Established in 2000 with gifts from various donors in memory of Roy H. Petrie, MD.

Rose and Samuel Pollock Surgical Lectureship. Established in 1976 by Dr. Joseph H. Pollock in memory of his parents.

The Probstein Oncology Lectureship. Established in 1985 by Mr. and Mrs. Norman K. Probstein in appreciation of professional services provided by William Fair, MD, former head of the urology division of the Department of Surgery, and Carlos Perez, MD, professor emeritus of radiology and head of radiation oncology at the medical center's Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology.

James A. Purdy Endowed Lectureship. Established by Elekta Oncology Systems, Ltd. in 2002 to honor Dr. James Purdy for his contributions to the field of Radiation Oncology.

Eli Robins Lectureship in Psychiatry. Established in 1977 by friends, colleagues and former students of Dr. Robins.

Peggy Sansone Memorial Lectureship. Created in 2002 by Anthony F. Sansone, Jr. and the Peggy Sansone Special Angel Foundation to promote the exchange of ideas and scientific information on the topic of depression and the role of spirituality in personality development, happiness and mental health. The lecture is a memorial to Mr. Sansone's wife, Peggy Sansone.

Julio V. Santiago Leadership. Established in 1999 by the Department of Pediatrics as a lasting tribute to Julio V. Santiago, MD, for his long-standing contributions to the areas of diabetes, endocrinology and metabolism.

The Rena Schechter Memorial Lectureship in Cancer Research in the Department of Medicine. Established in 1996 by Dr. Samuel E. Schechter to create a lectureship in cancer research in memory of his wife, Rena Schechter.

Dr. Alexander and Helena Schonfeld Lectureship. This lectureship was established in 1994 by Mrs. Helena Schonfeld, in honor of her son, Gustav Schonfeld, Professor of Medicine at Washington University School of Medicine.

Henry G. Schwartz Lectureship. Created in 1983 by former residents and colleagues from the neurosurgery department to honor Dr. Schwartz.

Wendell G. Scott Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1972 by friends and colleagues of Dr. Wendell G. Scott.

Major G. Seelig Lectureship. Established in 1948 in the field of surgery by friends of Dr. and Mrs. Seelig.

Philip A. Shaffer Lectureship. Founded in 1957 by friends of Dr. Shaffer in recognition of his accomplishments in biochemistry.

Earl E. and Wilma Shephard Orthopaedics/Otolaryngology Memorial Lecture. Established in

1994 through a bequest by Dr. and Mrs. Shephard.

Frank O. Shobe Lectureship. Established in 1986 by friends of Dr. Shobe to honor him as a physician and teacher.

Donald C. Shreffler Genetic Lectureship. Established in 1995 by Mrs. Donald C. Shreffler as a memorial to her husband.

Eduardo Slatopolsky Lectureship. Established in 1988 by Mr. and Mrs. William Wolff in honor of Dr. Slatopolsky's 25-year association with the School.

Carl and Sue Smith Lecture in Pediatrics. Established in 2007 by Dr. Carl Smith, School of Medicine Professor of Pediatrics, with a focus on pediatric lab medicine.

C.R. Stephen, MD, FFARCS, Fund for Lecture and Clinical Research in Anesthesiology. Established in 1986 by former students, residents, faculty and friends in honor of Dr. Stephen, first Head of the Department of Anesthesiology.

Sterling Drug Visiting Professorship in Pharmacology. Established in 1986 to honor Ernst Zander, MD, former medical director of Sterling Drug, Inc.

Arthur W. Stickle Lectureship in Pediatric Ophthalmology. Established by Arthur and Emily Stickle in 1995 with their generous gift in recognition of Dr. Stickle's medical training in the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences and his special professional contribution to the field of pediatric ophthalmology.

Strunk Family Lectureship in Asthma. Established in 2005 by Dr. Robert C. Strunk and his family to provide lectures in the area of pediatric asthma.

The Richard A. and Betty H. Sutter Visiting Professorship in Occupational and Industrial Medicine. Established in 1985 by Dr. and Mrs. Sutter to encourage opportunities for students, faculty, other physicians and the St. Louis community to expand the understanding and practice of occupational medicine.

Jessie L. Ternberg Pediatric Surgery Visiting Lectureship. Made possible from a fund established in 1977 by Mr. Meyer Kopolow to honor Dr. Ternberg.

Robert J. Terry Lectureship (1939) and Visiting Professorship (1982). Established by alumni and Charles S. Terry, his son, respectively, "for the purpose of fostering greater appreciation of the study of anatomy."

Donald L. Thurston Memorial Lectureship. Established in 1988 by his wife, Dr. Jean Holowach Thurston, and his colleagues and friends, the lectureship is devoted to the history of biomedical advances.

Leonard J. Tolmach Lectureship. Established in 1995, this lectureship was endowed by friends and colleagues to honor the legacy of Dr. Tolmach. The lecture theme is radiation biology in clinical radiation oncology.

Mildred Trotter Lectureship. Established in 1975 by friends and former students of Mildred Trotter to bring a distinguished woman scientist to the School of Medicine each year.

Rudolph A. Tuteur Pulmonary Lectureship. This lectureship is endowed by family, friends, patients and colleagues of the Tuteur family to memorialize Rudolph A. Tuteur. The goal of this annual fall event is to promote further understanding of problems associated with chronic pulmonary disease

from which he suffered.

Dr. Todd Wasserman Visiting Lectureship in Radiation Oncology. Established in 2004 by Dr. Wasserman and funded by MedImmune, Inc. and friends and colleagues of Dr. Wasserman.

BACK TO TOP

Course Evaluations

Systematic course evaluation is performed for each year of the curriculum by faculty peers, teaching faculty and students. This system permits problem identification, ensures timeliness of feedback, promotes discussion of new teaching methodologies, allows curriculum inventory, recommends changes in course offerings and provides better integration of the curriculum. These reviews are guided through a Curriculum Evaluation Committee (CEC) process for each of the preclinical years of instruction (i.e., CEC I = first year; CEC II = second year), and another CEC to evaluate both clinical years of instruction (i.e., CEC III = third and fourth years).

The Office of Medical Student Education (OMSE) oversees the course evaluation system, which is coordinated by Heather Hageman in OMSE, (314) 362-5433. The collected data are forwarded to the respective coursemasters, the Committee on Medical Education and the Academic Affairs Committee.

BACK TO TOP

Adviser System

Student academic advising occurs within two broad programs.

1. Clinical Advisers: First-year students select faculty advisers from a listing of volunteers who represent both basic science and clinical faculty. Each advisory group has three students from each of the four years of the curriculum. These groups meet on an informal basis, usually in the hospital setting. The students and faculty member explore mutually interesting topics which may include seeing patients, observing procedures, discussing health insurance or reading journal papers. The advisers serve as faculty contacts but do not have any formal academic advisory role.

Each first-year student is invited to join one of the three academic societies. Entering students are divided equally among the societies. Incoming first-year students and their faculty advisers share the same academic society.

2. Career (fourth-year) Advisers: Each third-year student selects a fourth-year adviser from a list of potential faculty advisers. In most cases, the adviser is a faculty member in the field in which the student will be seeking a residency appointment. The career advisers have responsibility for reviewing the student's choice for fourth-year electives and making appropriate recommendations for the structure and content of the elective year. In addition, fourth-year advisers serve as valuable resources for information about residency programs.

In addition to the advising programs described, students seek informal advising from faculty with whom they have had contact, either through classroom work, research or clerkships. Students also

have faculty contact through membership in the academic societies.

BACK TO TOP

Degree Programs

Washington University School of Medicine offers several programs and combined degree programs: a regular four-year MD program, a five-year MD program, the combined MD/MA program, the combined MD/MSCI program and the combined MD/PhD program. MD students may also elect to complete the MPHS degree while enrolled in the MD program.

Doctor of Medicine (four-year program)

Doctor of Medicine (five-year program)

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Arts MAMD

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

Master of Population Health Sciences

Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy

The Washington University Graduate School of Arts & Sciences awards a doctoral degree offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

Doctor of Philosophy

Doctor of Medicine

By conferring the MD degree, the University certifies that the student is competent to undertake a career as a doctor of medicine. It certifies further that, in addition to medical knowledge and skills, the graduate possesses qualities of personality — compassion, emotional stability and a responsible attitude — essential to an effective professional life.

Four-Year Program

A course of medical education for the MD degree ordinarily consists of a minimum of four years of study. Students recommended for the Doctor of Medicine degree must be of good moral character, they must have completed an entire academic course of instruction as matriculated medical students, they must have passed all required subjects or the equivalent and have received satisfactory grades in the work of the full academic course, and they must have discharged all current indebtedness to the University. The School requires that students planning to practice clinical medicine take the USMLE Step 1 and Step 2 examinations. All students must take and pass the School's Comprehensive Clinical Examination (CCX) prior to graduation.

At the end of the final academic year, students who have fulfilled these requirements will be eligible

for the MD degree.

Five-Year Program

In addition to the regular four-year program leading to the MD degree and the MD/MA degree program, students are permitted to spend one additional year in an academic program in a medical or medically related field. In exceptional circumstances, a further additional year may be permitted. The student may receive a stipend but may not be considered an employee of the University. The program must be arranged with an academic adviser and is subject to the approval of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. The *Student Research Opportunities* brochure provides additional important information about participating in this program. Students enrolled in the five-year program must maintain coverage through Student Health while in St. Louis.

BACK TO TOP

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Arts

The objective of the MD/MA program is to provide one full year of individual, full-time, in-depth research experience for medical students in preparation for a career in academic medicine. Program participants absent themselves from medical school and spend 12 months working on basic biomedical research or hypothesis-driven clinical research in the lab of a faculty member. Degree requirements include a presentation before a research advisory committee, submission of a publication-quality manuscript and participation in a research ethics seminar.

No academic credit toward the MD degree will be given, but research may be continued as senior elective for credit. Fellowship stipends and other support are available through the Howard Hughes Medical Institute (basic science research), Doris Duke Foundation (clinical research), National Institute of Diabetes and Digestive and Kidney Diseases (GI, hepatology, endocrinology, nutrition, nephrology and hematology research), and the Clinical Research Training Center – Predoctoral Program (clinical research). Students unable to qualify for one of these awards may also apply for support from the dean of the medical school. Funding amounts may vary, and some of these sources have deadlines in early January. Please contact the MD/MA program administrator at (314) 747-6787 or visit the website at http://mamd.wustl.edu for details.

BACK TO TOP

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

Since 2006, the School of Medicine has offered a Master of Science in Clinical Investigation (MSCI) to young investigators committed to pursuing academic careers in clinical research. The MSCI program provides high-quality, multidisciplinary courses, mentorship and research training. The MSCI is available to postdoctoral scholars, junior faculty, and predoctoral students. Postdoctoral scholars and junior faculty must be within the medicine and allied health professions, conducting clinical research at Washington University or with an affiliated program. Predoctoral students in Medicine, Psychology, Biology & Biomedical Sciences, Social Work, Audiology, Physical Therapy, Occupational Therapy, and related disciplines in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences who have completed or are enrolled in the intensive Predoctoral Interdisciplinary Clinical Research Training Program are also eligible. For further information, email Jacquelyn Rice at jrice@dom.wustl.edu or visit http://crtc.wustl.edu. As the MSCI requirements are rigorous and are performed in addition to the doctoral degree requirements, interested students should contact the program coordinator or director before beginning their structured clinical research training program to ensure that the additional training meets the needs of

the individual student, and that all requirements can be completed.

BACK TO TOP

Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy

Washington University offers a combined MD/PhD degree program that uses the resources of the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences, the School of Engineering and the School of Medicine under the auspices of the Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP). The purpose of the program is to train individuals in medicine and biomedical research to prepare them for careers as physician scientists. The program was inaugurated in 1969 and is one of the oldest and largest in the country. The program, normally completed in seven years, has been highly successful; more than 80 percent of those who have completed postgraduate training are actively involved in research programs at leading institutions.

All students in the program receive financial support in the form of stipends (currently \$28,000 per year), health coverage, disability and life insurance, and full tuition remission for both the MD and PhD phases of training.

Only students who have spent the equivalent of at least two semesters in laboratory research should apply to the Medical Scientist Training Program. Applicants must meet the requirements for admission to both the School of Medicine and the graduate program of their choice, although the Graduate Record Examination is not required. Students planning to concentrate in disciplines related to the chemical or physical sciences should have completed mathematics through calculus, physics and physical chemistry, and advanced organic chemistry. A course in differential equations also is recommended. For those students whose major interests are in the more biological aspects of medical science, the quantitative requirements for chemistry are less extensive, but a strong background in mathematics, chemistry and physics is still important. Although most individuals enter the program as first-year students, applications will be accepted from students in their first or second year at this medical school. The program matriculates approximately 25 new students each year, which represents one-fifth of the entering medical school class.

The program consists of three parts: 1) two years of an enhanced medical curriculum, 2) at least three years of original research toward a thesis to satisfy the requirements for the PhD degree, and 3) at least 15 months of clinical training based on a student's career goals. Both degrees are awarded concurrently at the completion of the program.

While the Medical Scientist Training Program includes all medical courses required for the MD degree, it incorporates a high degree of flexibility for individuals through a wide range of electives and graduate courses, some of which may be taken during the first year of the medical curriculum. Every effort is made to individualize each student's curriculum based on previous background and current interests. The medical and PhD curricula are integrated, which permits students to take PhD course work in lieu of certain medical school course work. In this way, students may substantially meet the course work requirements of the PhD program during the first two medical school years.

The MSTP Committee monitors the performance of each student, and a high scholastic standing as well as a commitment to research is expected.

Students normally spend between three and five years in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences or the School of Engineering satisfying the following requirements:

- 1) Completion of required graduate course work;
- 2) Successful performance in qualifying examinations;
- 3) Execution of original research suitable for a dissertation;

- 4) Defense of the thesis; and
- 5) Completion of a one-semester teaching assistantship.

The PhD degree may be obtained in the Program in Biomedical Engineering, the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences or in other research-oriented departments such as Anthropology or Physics. The largest contingent of MSTP students is trained under the auspices of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. The division, now in its 38th year, is a leader in interdisciplinary biomedical education. Member departments of the division include all clinical and preclinical departments of the medical school, as well as the Departments of Biology and Chemistry. These departments jointly provide training in the following interdisciplinary programs:

Biochemistry
Computational and Systems Biology
Developmental, Regenerative and Stem Cell Biology
Evolution, Ecology and Population Biology
Human and Statistical Genetics
Immunology
Molecular Biophysics
Molecular Cell Biology
Molecular Genetics and Genomics
Molecular Microbiology and Microbial Pathogenesis
Neurosciences
Plant Biology

The MSTP also permits students to undertake doctoral studies in other disciplines, provided that the resulting thesis is a rigorous, hypothesis-based body of work that is medically relevant.

A series of weekly seminars featuring physician scientists is held for MD/PhD students. These seminars are aimed at stimulating student interest in clinical medicine, increasing awareness of major research problems in clinical medicine and exposing students to diverse career paths in academic medicine.

MD/PhD students attend an annual weekend retreat during which students present their research. The retreat also features discussions led by experts on topics selected by students.

To keep students in the PhD phase of training up to date on their clinical skills, monthly opportunities are offered for clinical interactions. Students are matched individually with a clinical mentor in the specialty of their choice. These interactions include going on rounds and attending conferences.

A special two-week non-graded tutorial for MD/PhD students facilitates their transition into the clinical phase of training.

MSTP students are required to complete a minimum of 15 months of clinical training. Opportunities exist to meet part of the requirement while engaged in PhD training. Students may opt to extend clinical training up to 22 months. The intensive clinical training is the last formal requirement for the MD degree. Both the PhD and MD degrees will be granted at the conclusion of clinical training.

Application Procedure: Individuals interested in applying to the Medical Scientist Training Program must complete the MD-PhD section on the AMCAS and the Washington University School of Medicine secondary application. The MSTP requires letters of recommendation from the research mentor(s) of all applicants.

Individuals wishing additional information about the program may contact:

Medical Scientist Training Program Washington University School of Medicine Campus Box 8226 660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110-1093 (800) 852-4625 http://www.mstp.wustl.edu

BACK TO TOP

Master of Population Health Sciences

The Master of Population Health Sciences (MPHS), offered by the School of Medicine, is designed as a one-year, full-time degree program for clinicians, clinical doctorates and medical students seeking training in clinical research methods. Part-time study is also available. Its quantitative curriculum emphasizes the role of epidemiology and biostatistics in approaching clinical effectiveness and outcomes research. The MPHS does not require a research thesis/capstone. Instead, the program uses applied course work to focus on the long-term application of skills. Using topics relevant to their careers and interests, the applied course work allows MPHS students to practice the art of developing research study protocols, performing systematic reviews, designing epidemiologic studies and much more. MPHS students deepen their learning by choosing one of three concentrations: Clinical Epidemiology, Health Services or Quantitative Methods. For more information, visit http://www.mphs.wustl.edu.

BACK TO TOP

Doctor of Philosophy

The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences offers doctoral programs in Biochemistry, Computational and Systems Biology, Developmental, Regenerative, and Stem Cell Biology, Evolution, Ecology and Population Biology, Human and Statistical Genetics, Immunology, Molecular Biophysics, Molecular Cell Biology, Molecular Genetics and Genomics, Molecular Microbiology and Microbial Pathogenesis, Neurosciences, and Plant Biology. These educational activities are organized on an interdepartmental basis by the faculty of all clinical and preclinical departments of the School of Medicine, as well as the departments of Biology and Chemistry in the School of Arts & Sciences. All degrees are awarded through the Washington University Graduate School of Arts & Sciences. Additional information about division programs may be obtained by contacting:

Graduate Studies Office
Washington University School of Medicine
Campus Box 8226
660 S. Euclid Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110-1093
(800) 852-9074
http://www.dbbs.wustl.edu

BACK TO TOP

Applying for Admission

For updated information, check our Admissions home page: http://medadmissions.wustl.edu/.

Admission Requirements for the Study of Medicine

Policy for International Students

Application Procedure

Background Checks and Screening for Controlled Substances

Full-Tuition Scholarships

Third-Year Class Transfer Program

Admission Requirements for the Study of Medicine

Entrance requirements to the School of Medicine include:

- 1. Evidence of superior intellectual ability and scholastic achievement;
- 2. Completion of at least 90 semester hours of college courses in an approved college or university;
- 3. Completion of the Medical College Admission Test of the Association of American Medical Colleges; and
- 4. Evidence of character, a caring and compassionate attitude, scientific and humanitarian interests, effective communication skills, and motivation suitable for a career in medicine.

Chemistry, physics and mathematics provide the tools for modern biology, for medicine and for the biological basis of patient care. Thus, a firm grounding in these subjects is essential for the study of medical sciences. Entering students are expected to have accomplished at least the equivalent of one-year courses at the undergraduate level in physics and biology; mathematics through calculus, including integral equations and differential equations; and chemistry, including one year of general or inorganic chemistry and one year of organic chemistry. Course work in biochemistry is encouraged although not required. In addition one semester of biochemistry can be substituted for one semester of organic chemistry. Similarly, one semester of statistics can be substituted for one semester of calculus. In selected instances, one or more of these prerequisites may be waived by the Committee on Admissions, but applicants are strongly advised to pursue their interests in these and in other areas of science.

A major goal of undergraduate college work should be development of the intellectual talents of the individual. This often involves the pursuit of some area of knowledge in-depth, whether in the humanities, social sciences or natural sciences. At the same time, a diversity of background is encouraged in order to provide a necessary foundation for the development of cultural awareness, sensitivity and competence. Specific courses, other than the few in the natural sciences, are not prerequisites because a great variety of courses and life experiences may prepare students for the many roles they may play in their medical careers.

BACK TO TOP

Policy for International Students

The admission decision at Washington University School of Medicine is based on academic and personal merit and not on the ability of the student to pay the costs of education. However, individuals who are not citizens of the United States of America or who do not hold U.S. Permanent Resident Visa status are not eligible for financial aid due to regulations covering many programs used by the School to fund financial assistance. Therefore, in order for the School to complete the required documents which are necessary for issuance of a visa, the student must document, by a date and in a manner designated by the School, that the necessary amount of funds, as established by the School, is available to pay the costs of education (tuition and living expenses) for the anticipated period of enrollment, normally four years. Documentation of the required amount of financial resources may be by a letter of credit or by deposit of funds in an escrow account with a bank designated by the School.

BACK TO TOP

Application Procedure

General information for prospective medical students and how to apply can be found at http://medadmissions_http://medadmissions.wustl.edu.

Washington University School of Medicine participates in the American Medical College Application Service (AMCAS) of the Association of American Medical Colleges. AMCAS provides a centralized system for applying to any participating medical school with only one application and one set of official transcripts of academic work.

The AMCAS Application for Admission, common to all participating medical schools, is available online at https://www.aamc.org/students/applying/. Applicants are urged to file their applications as early as possible.

Applicants to the first-year class must submit their AMCAS application no later than December 1 of the year prior to that in which they want to matriculate. On receipt of the application from AMCAS, the Office of Admissions contacts the applicant regarding the additional steps to be taken to complete the application. These include completing a supplemental application via the Internet at http://wumsapply.wustl.edu, submission of letters of recommendation and payment of a nonrefundable Application Service Fee of \$65. These materials must be received no later than December 31. Applicants can check the status of their application via the Internet at the http://wumsapply.wustl.edu web site. Once the application is complete, the Committee on Admissions evaluates it.

Selected applicants are invited for a personal interview, as well as a tour of the School of Medicine and the Washington University Medical Center. This visit provides extensive opportunities for the applicant to meet and talk with students and faculty members.

If an applicant is planning a trip to the St. Louis area, it is appropriate to contact us by e-mail (wumscoa@wustl.edu) to inquire if an interview has been authorized. The inquiry should be submitted at least three weeks in advance of the anticipated travel. The Office of Admissions is open weekdays from 8:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. Central Time.

Admission decisions are made by the Committee on Admissions on a rolling schedule beginning October 15. Applicants are notified as soon as a final decision has been made on their application, but by April 15, every applicant should be notified whether he or she is accepted, on the waiting list or not accepted.

Upon notification of acceptance for admission to the School, the applicant is required to file a Statement of Intent to Matriculate within two weeks. Three options are presented: 1) accept the offer of admission and submit the \$100 acceptance deposit; 2) accept the offer of admission, submit the \$100 deposit and request financial aid materials; or 3) decline the offer of admission. The \$100 acceptance deposit reserves a place in the class and is applied to the tuition charge at the time of matriculation. If an accepted applicant withdraws from the class with written or e-mail notification to the Admissions Office prior to May 15, the deposit is refunded. The School of Medicine abides by the traffic rules regarding application timelines as established by AMCAS. Accepted applicants who are non-compliant with AMCAS traffic rules and medical school deadlines may have their acceptance into the class rescinded.

BACK TO TOP

Background Checks and Screening for Controlled Substances

Students entering the School of Medicine who will have contact with patients are required to have criminal background checks and screening for controlled substances (THC-cannabis, cocaine, opiate, amphetamine, PCP-phencyclidine) in order to qualify for participation in patient care activities at Washington University School of Medicine-affiliated facilities. Drug screening usually will be conducted during student orientation prior to the start of classes. Incoming, prematriculant students, or visiting students will be disqualified to study at the School of Medicine if they do not consent to background checks, if they have significant positive findings on the background checks, or if they have illicit substances detected on drug screening without a bona fide medical indication. Disqualified prematriculant students and disqualified visiting students will be precluded from matriculation and will not be registered as students in the School of Medicine.

BACK TO TOP

Full-Tuition Scholarships

Please see Financial Information/Financial Assistance section.

BACK TO TOP

Third-Year Class Transfer Program

Each year, Washington University School of Medicine accepts a limited number of transfer students into its third-year class depending on the availability of positions. Transfer applications are accepted from well-qualified second-year students who are enrolled in good standing and eligible to continue in their LCME-accredited U.S. medical schools. Applicants must also have a compelling personal reason for requesting transfer and must have the full approval of the dean of their current school. Accepted students are required to successfully complete the USMLE Step 1 examination.

Transfer application forms for admittance into the third-year class are available after October 1 for the following academic year. The deadline for submission of applications is March 31. Those applicants selected for interview will be invited to visit the Medical Center. Applicants will be notified of the decision of the Committee on Admissions by May 15 or when a position becomes available. Inquiries should be directed to:

Third-Year Class Transfer Program

Washington University School of Medicine Campus Box 8077 660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110-1093 Phone: (314) 362-6844

Fax: (314) 362-4658 wumscoa@wustl.edu

BACK TO TOP

Financial Information

Cost of Education

Financial Assistance

Cost of Education

For the first-year class matriculant, tuition and estimated expenses for the 2011-12 academic year are listed below. Students who enter in 2011 will benefit from a tuition stabilization plan, which provides that their annual tuition of \$50,510 will be constant for up to five consecutive years. The stabilized rate will expire five academic years after matriculation. Therefore, students whose medical education is interrupted for any reason for more than one year will be charged the rate of the class they rejoin. Appeals of this policy should be submitted in writing to the registrar. The items listed below provide an estimate of the expenses for a single student in the 38-week first-year class. The total of these figures suggests a basic minimum budget of approximately \$67,972. Allowances for entertainment, travel, clothing and other miscellaneous items must be added to this estimate.

Tuition (includes Student Health Service and Microscope Lending Plan): \$50,510

Books, supplies and instruments: \$2,085

Housing and food: \$11,015 Travel and personal: \$4,362

Student Health Service

The Student Health Service provides comprehensive health care, including hospitalization, for all full-time students in the School of Medicine upon completion of orientation. All full-time students are covered in the prepaid dental plan through Assurant Employee Benefits. Dental premium paid for by WUSM Student Health Service. Long-term group disability insurance is provided for medical students. All full-time students in the School of Medicine are covered by a \$10,000 life insurance benefit, with the option to convert to an individual portable policy prior to graduation.

Microscope Lending Plan

Microscopes that meet the technical requirements set by the faculty are provided at no additional charge to each student in the first- and second-year classes. The plan saves students the high cost of microscope purchase and makes available to them a superior quality instrument.

BACK TO TOP

Financial Assistance

The ability to finance a medical education at Washington University does not influence the student selection process. As all students accepted for admission have proven scholastic ability, financial assistance is awarded solely on the basis of documented financial need which cannot be met by student and family resources. Students who consider themselves financially independent of their parents must arrange for loans to replace the amount of support parents are analyzed to have the potential to contribute. The School of Medicine's Office of Financial Aid (Box 8059) will assist students in making these arrangements.

In responding to the Admissions Committee's offer of admission, an accepted student may request financial aid application materials. The Financial Aid Office acknowledges the student's intent and provides instructions for completing the FAFSA. Everyone applying for financial aid must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and designate Washington University School of Medicine, School Code #G24620, as a recipient. Medical school financial aid application documents and detailed instructions will be made available after January 1.

The financial aid application materials solicit information about the applicant and parents, including a detailed description of resources and liabilities. If an applicant's parents are separated or divorced, the financial information is required from both biological parents (excluding income and assets of their spouse, if remarried). If the applicant is married, similar information is required of the spouse. The School expects the applicant to complete and submit the financial aid documents within two weeks from the date the applicant receives them. Official copies of both biological parents' and the applicant's U.S. Individual Income Tax Returns complete the data required for financial aid consideration.

While "permanent residents" of the United States are eligible for most federal financial aid programs, need-based financial aid from Washington is only awarded if the applicant and both biological parents can provide official, audited documents with the same detailed information as provided on a U.S. income tax return. All information is held in strict confidence.

Financial aid awards are credited toward payment of tuition and fees. Proceeds from loans may be disbursed directly to the borrower. The loan portion of an award will be funded through the resources of the School of Medicine or through the federal Stafford Loan program. All loans awarded by the committee are free of interest while a student is enrolled in the School. Financial aid awards are made for a given academic year. Students may reapply for financial assistance in succeeding years if they remain in good academic and personal standing, and if there is continued financial need. Awards made to a student may vary from year to year, depending upon the student's needs and upon the availability of funds to the Committee. Students are responsible for filling applications for renewal of awards in the spring of each year.

The committee holds that students receiving assistance have an obligation to notify the committee in writing if their financial situation changes, for example, through employment or receipt of a scholarship not anticipated at the time the application was submitted.

First- and second-year students are urged not to accept employment during the academic year. A number of fourth-year students find employment in hospitals within the Medical Center. The personnel office provides assistance to students' spouses seeking employment.

Full-Tuition Scholarships

In 1978, the School of Medicine established a scholarship program that based selection on merit rather than financial need. As one of the first merit scholarship programs for medical students, the Distinguished Student Scholarship Program has recognized and rewarded academic excellence and personal achievement for 31 years. And, to honor outstanding alumni of Washington University, the

Medical Center Alumni Association created in 1989 the Distinguished Alumni Scholarship Program. In 1998, the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Medical Staff Association committed to funding one full-tuition, four-year scholarship to a student in each entering class. Beginning with the 2002-2003 academic year, one additional "named" scholarship was made available through the generosity of a donor.

Most merit-based scholarships are awarded to students in the first-year class and are subject to annual renewal. Recipients of these scholarships are expected to maintain academic excellence. If a scholarship is not renewed, the student may file for financial aid from the School. For scholarship recipients who document financial need above the full-tuition scholarship, additional funds are available to provide support up to the total cost of education. Scholarship recipients may not concurrently participate in the School's Medical Scientist Training Program, the Armed Forces Health Professions Scholarship Program, or the National Health Service Corps Scholarship Program.

Now known collectively as the Distinguished Scholars Program, its aim is to attract and enroll the most outstanding students in the School of Medicine, thus enriching the scholarly environment and broadening the scope of learning for all students. Scholarship recipients are selected on intelligence, character, personal accomplishments and goals, motivation for medicine, aptitude for science, leadership potential, communication skills and diversity of life experience. Scholarships awarded under this Program include the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Scholars, Danforth Scholars in Medicine, Distinguished Alumni Scholars (DAS), Distinguished Faculty Scholars (DFS), and Distinguished Student Scholars (DSS).

Barnes-Jewish Hospital Medical Staff Association Scholarship

One full-tuition, four-year scholarship will be awarded to a student in each entering class beginning in 1999. Selection of the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Medical Staff Assocation Scholar is the same as for the Distinguished Student Scholarship.

Danforth Scholars in Medicine

Named in honor of William H. and Elizabeth Gray Danforth, the chancellor and first lady of the University from 1971 to 1995, the Danforth Scholars Program is a tribute to their legacy of exemplary leadership and service.

Distinguished Alumni Scholarships

Up to four full-tuition scholarships are awarded annually to members of the entering first-year class. The application procedure and selection process are the same as for the Distinguished Student Scholarships. Since 1989, Distinguished Alumni Scholarships have been named in honor of:

Walter F. Benoist, MD Leonard Berg, MD Grace E. Bergner, MD Ellen F. Binder, MD Stanley J. Birge, MD Eugene M. Bricker, MD Keith H. Bridwell, MD Elmer B. Brown, MD J. William Campbell, MD David B. Clifford, MD Jennifer W. Cole, MD Justin J. Cordonnier, MD John D. Davidson, MD Louis P. Dehner, MD

Robert C. Drews, MD

Ronald G. Evens, MD

Lewis C. Fischbein, MD

I.J. Flance, MD

James W. Fleshman, MD

Mark E. Frisse, MD

Bernard T. Garfinkel, MD

Deborah J. Gersell, MD

Jerome J. Gilden, MD

David Goldring, MD

Sidney Goldring, MD

Samuel B. Guze, MD

Paul O. Hagemann, MD

Marc R. Hammerman, MD

Alexis F. Hartmann, MD

Alexis F. Hartmann Jr., MD

John C. Herweg, MD

Richard W. Hudgens, MD

Robert S. Karsh, MD

John M. Kissane, MD

Ira J. Kodner, MD

Allan E. Kolker, MD

Stuart A. Kornfeld, MD

Lawrence M. Kotner Jr., MD

Nicholas T. Kouchoukos, MD

William M. Landau, MD

Timothy J. Ley, MD

Virgil Loeb, MD

Maurice Lonsway, MD

Robert H. Lund, MD

Alan P. Lyss, MD

Philip W. Majerus, MD

Mark J. Manary, MD

Paul R. Manske, MD

Gerald Medoff, MD

Paul A. Mennes, MD J. Neal Middelkamp, MD

Benjamin Milder, MD

Barbara S. Monsees, MD

Carl V. Moore, MD

George E. Murphy, MD

David G. Mutch, MD

D. Michael Nelson, MD, PhD

Robert C. Packman, MD

Charles W. Parker, MD

Mary L. Parker, MD

Alan L. Pearlman, MD

Frederick D. Peterson, MD

Gordon W. Philpott, MD

Gary A. Ratkin, MD

Edward H. Reinhard, MD

Fred C. Reynolds, MD

William J. Ross, MD

Will R. Ross, MD, MPH

Joseph F. Ruwitch Jr., MD Llewellyn Sale Jr., MD George Sato, MD Gustav Schonfeld, MD Clay F. Semenkovich, MD Hyman R. Senturia, MD Donald Sessions, MD Gary D. Shackelford, MD Penelope G. Shackelford, MD Larry Shapiro, MD Bernard L. Shore, MD Barry A. Siegel, MD Emily L. Smith, MD Arnold W. Strauss, MD Robert A. Swarm, MD Steven L. Teitelbaum, MD Jessie L. Ternberg, PhD, MD Bradley T. Thach, MD Mildred Trotter, PhD Stuart Weiss, MD Alison J. Whelan, MD

Distinguished Alumni Scholarship Program honorees 2011-12:

Laura Bierut, MD '87 Michael Crowder MD, PhD '89 Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH '86 Stanley Wald MD '46

Distinguished Faculty Scholars

The Distinguished Faculty Scholar Program provides merit-based scholarships (full-tuition for four years) to students who demonstrate their commitment to bringing diverse people together and to enhancing service to disadvantaged groups. In addition, it links each of the scholarship recipients with a member of the faculty who has contributed to the diversity of the medical school. This faculty member will serve as a mentor to the scholarship recipient.

These awards are for students who have:

- challenged themselves and excelled academically;
- demonstrated leadership;
- engaged in or shown a commitment to community service;
- demonstrated their commitment to bringing diverse people together (as, for example, by having been involved in diversity

initiatives in their schools or communities); and,

• demonstrated a commitment to serving historically underprivileged populations, and/or demonstrated achievement and

determination in the face of personal challenges.

Distinguished Student Scholarships

Full-tuition Distinguished Student Scholarships are awarded annually to selected members of the

entering first-year class based on meritorious academic and personal accomplishments. Final selection of scholarship recipients is made by a committee of the faculty based on demonstrated superior intellectual achievement as well as an assessment of the applicant's character, attitude, motivation and maturity.

Standards for Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Aid Eligibility

Federal law and regulations require that all students receiving financial assistance from Federal Title IV funds maintain satisfactory academic progress. The policy presents the standards adopted by the Washington University School of Medicine and applies to all students.

In order to maintain satisfactory academic progress, the maximum time frame of full-time enrollment for completion of each program is as follows:

Four-year MD program: 6 years Five-year MD program: 7-1/2 years

MA/MD program: 7-1/2 years (or 9 years if a 2-year MA is pursued)

Periods of non-enrollment are NOT counted in the measurement of satisfactory academic progress but all periods of attendance, regardless of whether the student received Title IV aid, are counted.

This policy is applied in the context of each individual student's enrollment status in order to accommodate the student who does not enroll on a full-time basis. For example, if a student enrolls in a four-year program, the full-time student would meet the 150 percent maximum after six years of full-time enrollment, and the half-time student is expected to complete in twelve years. If a student vacillates between full-time and half-time enrollment, that student would have a maximum time frame between six and 12 years, and the maximum time frame for that student would be continuously adjusted.

Academic requirements for the MD degree include the satisfactory completion of the curriculum designated by the faculty. The progress of each student working toward an MD degree is monitored carefully by the Committee on Academic Evaluation of Students (CAES). Refer to the Assessing Academic Achievement area of the Admissions and Educational Program section.

A student failing to meet the standards of progress as determined by the Committee on Academic Evaluation of Students shall be placed on financial aid probation. While on probation the student may receive financial assistance for one trimester, semester or equivalent time period. At the conclusion of this period, the student must have achieved compliance with each standard. A student who does not achieve compliance with each standard by the conclusion of the probationary period is suspended from financial aid eligibility. The Office of Student Financial Aid must notify a student of implementation of probationary status and/or suspension.

A student shall be reinstated for financial aid eligibility at such time as that student has completed satisfactorily sufficient coursework to meet the standards of progress. A student on financial aid probation or suspension may appeal that status by indicating in writing to the Director of Student Financial Aid the existence of mitigating circumstances which should result in reinstatement of financial aid eligibility. Each appeal will be considered on its merit by the Committee on Student Financial Aid.

The Director of Student Financial Aid shall have primary responsibility for enforcement of this policy. The director shall provide in writing to each student at the time of initial enrollment a copy of this policy. The director shall ascertain at the time of each disbursement of funds and prior to certification of a financial aid application that the student is in compliance with the policy.

Scholarship Funds

Helen M. Aff-Drum Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 to provide scholarship support to financially deserving medical students.

American Medical Association — Education and Research Foundation Medical Student Assistance Fund. Begun in 1983, donors' gifts supplement the Foundation's gift to support excellence and contribute to the Distinguished Student Scholarships and Distinguished Alumni Scholarships Program.

Anderson Student Scholarship. Established through bequest in 2001 by Rolf L. Anderson, MD, '62.

Isak and Breine Ascher Scholarship Fund. The late Dr. Eduard Ascher, MD, '42, established this scholarship through a trust to memorialize his parents, who were lost in the Holocaust during World War II. He chose Washington University School of Medicine because of their willingness to "give a chance" to an Austrian refugee.

Dr. William Monroe Baker Fund. Established in 1988 under the will of Miss Lola Braxton in memory of Dr. Baker to provide scholarship assistance to worthy students who would be otherwise unable to obtain a medical education.

Barnes-Jewish Hospital Medical Staff Association Scholarship. Established in 1998 by the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Medical Staff Association to provide financial assistance to students based on academic excellence.

Floyd A. and Rita Sue Barnett Scholarship Fund. Established in 1994 from a trust agreement (1989) of Floyd and Rita Sue Barnett for scholarships for students who are academically well-qualified and financially deserving.

Dr. Frederick Barry Scholarship. Established in 2009 through the estate of Dr. Frederick Barry for medical student education.

The Dr. Joseph A. and Helene H. Bauer Scholarship Fund. Created in 1987 by Dr. and Mrs. Joseph A. Bauer to provide scholarship support to academically well-qualified and financially deserving medical students.

Albert G. Blanke, Jr. Endowed Scholarship Fund. Established by a generous gift in 1982, the fund provides scholarship assistance for deserving students in the School of Medicine.

Warren Bowersox, MD Scholarship. Established in 2005 by Mrs. Warren Bowersox in memory of her husband, who was a member of the MD class of 1943-March, to support scholarships for first-year medical students.

Isabel Valle Brookings Scholarship Fund. Established in 1957 by Isabel Valle Brookings (Mrs. Robert S.) for scholarships and loans in the School of Medicine.

Jane Stewart and Robert S. Brua, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 1996 through the generosity of Dr. Brua.

Ruth Elizabeth Calkins Scholarship Fund. Established by Dr. Delevan Calkins in honor of his granddaughter.

Gilbert L. Chamberlain, MD Scholarship Fund. Created in 1971 by Dr. Gilbert L. Chamberlain to be used to aid worthy students in acquiring their medical education.

Cecil M. Charles — Nu Sigma Nu Medical Student Scholarship Fund. Established by the Nu Sigma Nu

Medical Fraternity in memory of Dr. Charles.

T. H. Cheng, MD Endowed Scholarship in Medicine. Established in 2007 by Dr. Tien Hsin Cheng, MD '76, for deserving medical students with financial need.

Dr. Larry T. Chiang Endowed Scholarship. Established in 2003 to endow a scholarship fund for medical students from China who have demonstrated experience with or commitment to serving or working with historically underserved or underprivileged populations; demonstrated experience with or commitment to bringing diverse people together or in bridging divides among them; experience overcoming substantial educational or economic obstacles; community involvement; experience confronting challenging social, economic, educational, cultural or other life circumstances; first generation of family to attend college; from rural or inner-city areas; high academic achievement and promise; leadership potential.. Besides academic achievement, criteria include positive attitude and determination to succeed.

Class of 1945 Scholarship Fund. Established by the alumni from the class of 1945 in honor of their 45th reunion.

Class of 1954 Scholarship Fund in Memory of Daniel Nathans. Established in 2000 by the alumni from the class of 1954 in memory of their classmate, Daniel Nathans, who was awarded the Nobel Prize in Medicine in 1978. Members of the Nathans family also contributed to the establishment of the fund.

Class of 1956 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1996 by members of the class of 1956 in honor of their 40th reunion.

Class of 1959 Reunion Scholarship Fund. Established in 2008 by members of the Class of 1959 in honor of their 50th reunion.

Class of 1961 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2001 by the members of the class of 1961.

Class of 1964 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1993 by the alumni from the class of 1964 to support scholarships.

Class of 1968 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1998 by the alumni from the class of 1968 in honor of their 30th reunion to support student scholarships.

Class of 1969 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1994 by members of the class of 1969 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1970 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1996 by members of the class of 1970 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1971 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1999 by members of the class of 1971 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1972 Scholarship Fund. Established in 1999 by members of the class of 1972 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1973 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2000 by members of the class of 1973 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1974 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2002 by members of the class of 1974 for their 25th reunion and to honor the memory of their classmate, Jonathan Mann.

Class of 1976 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2000 by members of the Class of 1976 in honor of their

25th reunion.

Class of 1978 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2002 by members of the class of 1978 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1979 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2003 by members of the Class of 1979 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1980 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2004 by members of the Class of 1980 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1982 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2006 by members of the Class of 1982 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Class of 1983 Scholarship Fund. Established in 2007 by members of the Class of 1983 in honor of their 25th reunion.

Grace Strong Coburn Scholarship Fund. Created in 1962 through the bequest of Mrs. Grace Strong Coburn for scholarships in the School of Medicine.

Jack W. Cole, MD Scholarship. Established in 2002 by Mrs. Ruth Kraft Cole, in memory of her late husband, a 1944 graduate of WUSM, and to recognize Dr. Cole's deep appreciation for the education he received. Preference will be given to a student pursuing a career in academic medicine.

T. Griswold Comstock Scholarships. Established under the will of Marilla E. Comstock for students who would otherwise be unable to obtain a medical education.

Clark and Mildred Cox Scholarship. Established in 1998 with a donation from the Clark Cox Trust for scholarships for women.

Arpad Csapo, MD Memorial Scholarship Fund. Established in 1982 by Elise Csapo in memory of her husband, and by his friends and colleagues to provide assistance for students who have shown promise in fields relating to reproductive medicine.

William H. and Elizabeth Gray Danforth Scholars Program. Established in 1998 in honor of Chancellor Danforth's retirement. The Scholar recipients must demonstrate outstanding academic promise and a record of community service that reflects Dr. Danforth's values and actions.

Harriet Arey and John D. Davidson Scholarship. Established in 2000 by Harriet Arey and John D. Davidson for scholarships in the School of Medicine.

Davie Family Scholarship. Established by Joseph Davie, MD '68, and his family to support scholarships for deserving medical students.

Paul and Ruth DeBruine Scholarship. Established in 1994 by Dr. and Mrs. Paul DeBruine in honor of his 35th medical school reunion to provide scholarship support to academically well-qualified and financially deserving medical students.

Distinguished Faculty Scholarship. These scholarships are for students who have challenged themselves and excelled academically, demonstrated leadership, engaged in or shown a commitment to community service, demonstrated their commitment to bringing diverse people together, and enhanced service to disadvantaged groups. In addition, it links each of the scholarship recipients with a faculty mentor who has contributed to the diversity of the medical school.

Dr. Charles Drabkin Scholarship Fund. Created in 1964 to provide financial assistance to medical

students.

Hazel B. Duncan Scholarship. This fund was established in 2003 through the bequest of Hazel B. Duncan, NU26.

Eichner-Dominguez Family Scholarship. Established in 2005 by Lora Eichner, MD '93, and her husband, Mr. Frank Dominguez, to make it easier for students to attend medical school.

Dr. and Mrs. Max Elliott Scholarship. Established in 2000 by Dr. Elliott, MD '64, to assist medical students.

Robert B. Fickel, DDS Scholarship Fund. Received in 1990 and given in memory of Dr. Fickel's uncle, W. H. Fickel, MD '12. Awards are made to students after their first year of study.

Carl Fisch Scholarship Fund. Created in memory of Dr. Fisch by his daughter, Marguerite F. Blackmer. Provides support to students who demonstrate financial need.

Flance Medical Scientist Traineeship. Established in honor of faculty member and alumnus I. Jerome Flance, MD '35 by the Harry Edison Foundation for support of a student in the Medical Scientist Training Program.

Ann Randolph Flipse, MD Scholarship Fund in the School of Medicine. Established in 2007 by Dr. Ann Randolph Flipse to support deserving medical students with a preference for students whose undergraduate degree was in English, history, philosophy, music, arts or a graduate degree in the humanities.

George F. Gill Scholarship Fund. Instituted in memory of a former clinical professor of pediatrics.

Helen H. Glaser Scholarship for Women Medical Students. Established in 1999 by Robert J. Glaser, MD, emeritus trustee and former faculty member, in memory of his wife, Helen H. Glaser, MD '47.

Anne T. and Carl Goetsch Scholarship. This fund was established in 2003 through the bequest of Dr. Anne T. Goetsch, MD '41, HS44, and Dr. Carl Goetsch, HS43, to support medical students.

Norman M. and Eleanor H. Gross Scholarship Fund. Established in 2001 through a bequest from Mr. Gross for financially needy medical students.

Paul H. and Lila L. Guttman Student Aid Fund. Established in 1976 to provide financial assistance to qualified medical students.

Paul O. and Nancy P. Hagemann Scholarship Fund. Established by Dr. and Mrs. Hagemann to assist academically well-qualified students with documented financial need.

Donald R. and Mary N. Harkness Family Scholarship. Established in 2004 by Drs. Donald and Mary Harkness, both MD'58, in memory of their daughter, Laurel, MD'86.

Lee B. and Virginia G. Harrison Memorial Student Fund. Established in 1996 for scholarships for students who intend to pursue a career in internal medicine or family practice. Dr. Harrison was a 1927 graduate of the School of Medicine.

Harvielle-Bailey Scholarship. Established in 1970 under the will of Miss Isabel Bailey Harvielle as a memorial to Dr. Charles Poplin Harvielle and Dr. Steele Bailey, Jr., alumni of the School.

Ronald C. and Nell W. Hertel Endowed Scholarship for the School of Medicine. Established in 1995 and endowed in 2005 in memory of Mrs. Nell Hertel to provide financial aid to medical students.

Raymond F. Holden, Jr. and Gertrude K. Holden Scholarship. Established in 2009 by the Estate of Dr. Raymond F. Holden, Jr., MD '33, to provide scholarship support to medical students.

Dr. and Mrs. Charles Y. (Yueh-Gin Gung) Hu Scholarship Fund. Established in 2002 to provide a scholarship to a medical student of Chinese descent who has demonstrated experience with or commitment to serving or working with historically underserved or underprivileged populations; demonstrated experience with or commitment to bringing diverse people together or in bridging divides among them; experience overcoming substantial educational or economic obstacles; community involvement; experience confronting challenging social, economic, educational, cultural or other life circumstances; first generation of family to attend college; from rural or inner-city areas; high academic achievement and promise; leadership potential. Besides academic achievement, criteria include positive attitude and determination to succeed.

Dr. Grace Huse Memorial Fund. Provides scholarship awards for deserving Washington University medical students.

Justan Icks Scholarship. Established in 2008 by John Grayson, MD'57, to support students with high academic achievement.

Jackson Johnson Scholarship Fund. Provided through a bequest in 1930 from Jackson Johnson.

Dr. Lorraine A. Johnsrud Scholarship Fund. Established in 1983 as a memorial to Lorraine from her classmates, friends and family to assist deserving medical students in the funding of their medical expenses.

Henry J. Kaiser Family Foundation — Medical Century Club Scholarship Fund. Following the foundation's generous gift in 1980 for medical student scholarships, the Medical Century Club accepted the challenge to raise new scholarship funds to match an additional gift from the foundation.

Jay and Ronnie Kaiser Endowed Scholarship. Established in 2004 by Dr. Jay, MD '72, and Mrs. Ronnie Kaiser in appreciation of the financial aid Dr. Kaiser received as a student and to provide support for medical students.

George D. Kettelkamp Scholarship Fund. Established in 1969 by Mrs. Kettelkamp in memory of her husband, an alumnus of the School of Medicine.

Saulo Klahr, M.D. Endowed Scholarship. Established in 2010 by Mrs. M. Carol Klahr in memory of her husband, Dr. Saulo Klahr, a WUSM professor of kidney disease for 46 years, to provide scholarship support to medical students.

M. Kenton King, MD Scholarship Fund. Created by the Executive Faculty to honor Dr. King at the time of his retirement in 1989 as Dean of the School of Medicine after having served in that position for 25 years.

Albert F. Koetter, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 1978 by Mrs. Stella Koetter Darrow in memory of her father, an alumnus and former faculty member of the School of Medicine. At least one full-tuition scholarship is awarded annually on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

Nicholas T. Kouchoukos, M.D. '61 and Judith B. Kouchoukos Scholarship. Established in 2011 by Dr. Nicholas T. and Mrs. Judith B. Kouchoukos, to provide scholarship support to medical students.

Anne L. Lehmann Scholarship Fund. Established in 1983 to grant continued scholarship support to medical students.

Life Insurance Medical Scholarship Fund. Created in 1972 from residual funds in the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, scholarship support is now awarded to students in the MD degree program.

Maude L. Lindsey Memorial Scholarships. Created in 1976 to assist students in the School of Medicine.

John R. Lionberger, Jr. Medical Scholarship Endowment Fund. Created in 1982 by Dr. John R. Lionberger to be used to aid worthy students in acquiring their medical education.

E.A. Marquard Memorial Student Scholarship. Established in 1994 from the E. Alfred Marquard Memorial Student Loan Fund to provide scholarships for deserving and needy financially deserving medical students.

Alma Mavis Scholarship Fund. Created in 1988 under the will of Alma Mavis to assist students intending to practice family (general) medicine.

Eliza McMillan Scholarship Fund. Provides assistance to young women in any of several schools of the University to secure an education.

Medical Center Alumni Scholarship Fund. Awarded on the basis of academic achievement and financial need.

Edith and Martin Meltzer Scholarship in the School of Medicine. Established in 2004 by the Meltzer Family Foundation to honor Dr. Gerald Meltzer's (MD'63), parents, who established the foundation.

Roy B. and Viola Miller Memorial Fund. Created in 1963 through the bequest of Roy B. Miller to provide scholarships for medical students and for post graduate students engaged in study and research in the medical sciences.

Warren Seward Miller and Dorothy Jackes Miller Endowed Scholarship Fund. Established in 2008 by Hildreth H. Spencer, PhD, in memory of her aunt and uncle, the Millers, with a preference for students pursuing the specialty of internal medicine.

The Warren S. and Dorothy J. Miller Scholarship Fund. Established in 1982 through the bequest of Dorothy J. Miller to provide scholarships for any students engaged in studies leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine and especially for those students with an aptitude and desire for the general practice in internal medicine.

Joseph J. and Ernesta G. Mira Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 by Dr. and Mrs. Mira to provide assistance to students from the Alton, Illinois area, including the counties of Madison, Jersey, Calhoun, Greene and Macoupin.

John and Ruth Musselman Medical Scholarship. Established in 1997 by the John & Ruth Musselman Medical Scholarship Trust to provide scholarships to deserving students.

Mr. and Mrs. Spencer T. Olin Fellowships for Women. Provides for annual financial support to female graduates of an undergraduate institution in the United States in any of several disciplines. Application deadline is February 1.

Spencer T. and Ann W. Olin Medical Fellowships. Created in an effort to help fill the continuing shortage of physicians who pursue careers in biomedical research, the awards are primarily for students in the Medical Scientist Training Program.

Dr. Roy W. Osterkamp Memorial Scholarship. The fund was established in 2003 by Mrs. Linda Osterkamp Desloge and Mrs. Lila Osterkamp Haberberger, in memory of their father, Dr. Roy W. Osterkamp, DE36. Preference will be given to a student pursuing a career in a medical field related to

dental medicine.

F. Thomas Ott (MD '65) and Mary Miller Ott (MSN '68) Scholarship. Established in 2010 by Dr. F. Thomas and Mrs. Mary Miller Ott to provide scholarship support to medical students.

Dr. Sidney F. and Dora K. Pakula Scholarship Fund. Established in 2001 by Dr. and Mrs. Lawrence C. Pakula in memory of Dr. Pakula's parents to support student scholarships.

William B. Parker Scholarship Fund. Established in 1976 by the School of Medicine in honor of William B. Parker's 51 years of service to the School.

William A. Peck, MD Scholars in Medicine. Established in 2002 to recognize Dr. Peck's 14 years of service to the Medical Center and Washington University community. University trustees, faculty, staff, alumni and friends honored Dr. Peck with gifts to this scholarship.

Phi Beta Pi — Charles Ruggieri Scholarship Fund. Established in 1985 by the Washington University Alumni of the Phi Beta Pi medical fraternity to honor Charles Ruggieri and to assist deserving medical students enrolled in Washington University School of Medicine with the funding of their undergraduate medical education.

Philpott Family Scholarship Fund. Established in 1995 by the Philpott family to provide support for medical students with financial need and excellent academic achievement.

The George M. (MD '32) and George K. (MD '64) Powell Medical Student Scholarship Fund. Established in 1984 by Mrs. George M. Powell in grateful appreciation for the medical education provided to her husband and son by Washington University School of Medicine, which so positively affected the lives of the Powell families.

Henry and Louise Reller Scholarship. To be given to medical students in the name of the parents of Louise Reller.

Lyman K. Richardson, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 1993 by Mrs. Ellen Richardson to provide scholarship support to medical students.

Samuel Jennings Roberts Scholarship Fund. Created to provide scholarships for any students engaged in study leading to the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Robert Allen Roblee Scholarship Fund. Established in 1948 through the gift of Mrs. Joseph H. Roblee for students in the School of Medicine.

Thomas W. and Elizabeth J. Rucker Scholarship Fund. Created in 1956 under the will of Eugenia I. Rucker, in memory of her mother and father.

J. Max Rukes Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987, the fund provides scholarship support to deserving medical school students who are doing research in endocrinology or the chemistry of metabolism.

Joseph H. Scharf Scholarship Fund. Provided in 1949 through the bequest of Dr. Joseph H. Scharf.

Robert G. and Maxine W. Scheibe Scholarship. Established in 1999 by Robert G. Scheibe, a 1960 Washington University graduate who also received his medical degree here in 1964 and his wife, Maxine, who is a 1966 graduate of the Washington University School of Nursing.

William H. and Ella M. Schewe Fund. Established to provide financial assistance to worthy students in the medical school.

Dr. David Schlessinger Scholarship. Created in 2006 by Dr. Dan Longo in honor of his mentor, Dr. Schlessinger, who was a Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Professor of Genetics and Professor of Microbiology at Washington University School of Medicine.

Scholars in Medicine Program. Established in 1999 with gifts from individual donors to create scholarships to support medical students in the name of the donor.

School of Medicine Scholarship Fund. Created in 1970 to provide financial assistance for medical students.

Edna Schrick, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 1992 by Dr. Schrick to provide scholarship support to female medical students.

Mordecai E. Schwartz Endowed Scholarship. Established in 2006 by Dr. Mary R. Schwartz, Dr. David Cech and Alexander I. Schwartz in memory of their father, who was committed to the training of future physicians.

Edward L. Schweich Scholarship. Established in 2010 by Mr. and Mrs. Henry L. Schweich, in memory of Edward L. Schweich, for medical student scholarship support.

Senior Merit Scholarship. Established by an anonymous alumnus of the School of Medicine, it provides a full-tuition scholarship to a senior student who has earned a distinguished record of academic and personal achievements during the first three years in the medical school.

Charlie W. Shaeffer, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 2008 by Charlie Shaeffer (MD64) and his wife, Claire, for medical students, based on academic merit and/or financial need.

Dr. John B. Shapleigh Scholarship Fund. Established in 1926 with the bequest of Dr. John B. Shapleigh and supplemented by contributions from Mrs. Shapleigh and Miss Margaret Shapleigh.

Alexander Balridge Shaw Scholarship Fund. Created in 1958 through the bequest of Roy A. Shaw in memory of his father, Dr. Alexander Balridge Shaw.

William T. Shearer and Lynn Des Prez Diversity Scholarship. Created by William T. Shearer, MD '70, and his wife, Lynn Des Prez. Scholarships are awarded to medical students from underrepresented minorities with preference given to African-American students who have demonstrated experience with or commitment to serving or working with historically underserved or underprivileged populations; demonstrated experience with or commitment to bringing diverse people together or in bridging divides among them; experience overcoming substantial educational or economic obstacles; community involvement; experience confronting challenging social, economic, educational, cultural or other life circumstances; first generation of family to attend college; from rural or inner-city areas; high academic achievement and promise; leadership potential.. Besides academic achievement, criteria include positive attitude and determination to succeed.

Dr. Edward Hiroshi Shigeoka Scholarship Fund. Created in 1988 by Dorothy F. Shigeoka in memory of her husband, Dr. Edward Hiroshi Shigeoka, to help disadvantaged and deserving students pursue their careers in medicine.

Ernie Simms Scholarship Fund. Founded in 1984 by friends, colleagues and former students of Professor Simms in recognition of his contributions to scholarly research and teaching in the Department of Microbiology and Immunology.

Stanley B. Smith, MD Scholarship Fund. Established in 2001 in memory of Samuel and Dora Smith, Dr. Smith's parents, to support student scholarships.

Southern Medical Association Student Scholarship. Awarded to a third-year student in recognition of outstanding academic achievements of a physician-in-training.

Beulah B. Strickling Scholarship Fund. Established in 1960 with a bequest from Mrs. Beulah B. Strickling.

Marleah Hammond Strominger Scholarship. Established in 1971 by the family and friends of Marleah Hammond Strominger. The recipient shall be a motivated student with need for financial assistance and shall come from a disadvantaged background.

Mary and Ernst Stuehrk Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987 to assist medical students with documented financial need.

Edwin H. and Virginia M. Terrill Scholarship Fund. Established in 1964 with the bequest of Dr. Edwin H. Terrill, an alumnus. It was Dr. Terrill's hope that scholarship recipients would repay into the fund the amount of the award.

Betty L. Thompson Scholarship Endowment. Established in 2001 by Anthony Thompson, in honor of his mother, Betty.

Mildred Trotter Scholarship Fund. For students with documented financial need, the fund was established in 1979 by Dr. and Mrs. Paul Guttman, and supplemented by former students of Dr. Trotter, as a tribute to her many years of teaching in the Department of Anatomy.

Hiromu Tsuchiya Scholarship Fund. Created to provide scholarships in the School of Medicine.

Tuholske-Jonas-Tuholske Medical Scholarship Fund. Established in 1974 by Rose T. Jonas in memory of her father, husband and brother. The recipient shall be a senior student preparing to enter the field of surgery, obstetrics and gynecology, or internal medicine.

Dr. Cornelia M. Van Prooyen Scholarship Fund. Established in 1987, the fund provides scholarship support and other financial assistance to female medical students.

George S. and Aspasia N. Vellios Scholarship Fund. Established by Frank Vellios, MD '46, in honor of his parents. Scholarships are awarded to deserving medical students with financial need.

Louis H. Waltke and Marie Waltke Memorial Fund for Medical Education. Created in 1984 to provide scholarships and fellowships at the School of Medicine.

Dr. George S. Wilson Scholarship Fund. Established in 1988 with the bequest of Dr. George S. Wilson to provide scholarship support to medical students.

George and Irene Wolf Medical Scholarship Fund. Established by the donors to benefit students in the School of Medicine.

Dr. Mitchell and Elaine Yanow Scholarship Fund. Established in 2002 by the children of Dr. and Mrs. Yanow to honor the memory of their parents and to provide support for deserving medical students.

George Zografakis Memorial Scholarship Fund. Created by the family and friends of Dr. Zografakis, a distinguished faculty member in the Department of Surgery.

Loan Funds

Auer-Rosenfeld Memorial Loan Fund. Established by Mrs. Elizabeth Auer to be used for educational loans to students.

Dr. John C. Boetto Loan Fund. Established in 1993 by a bequest from Mrs. Josephine D. Boetto as a memorial to her son to provide loans for deserving medical students.

Otto W. Brandhorst Loan Fund. Created in 1985 by the estate of Fern Crawford. This fund supports loans to students in the School of Medicine.

Dr. Harold A. Budke Loan. Established in 1998 to provide financial assistance to needy and deserving medical students.

Harold A. Budke, M.D., Loan Fund II. Established in 2001 with a bequest from the estate of Etta Elise Wedemeyer to provide loans to needy and deserving female students who will practice family medicine, internal medicine or obstetrics-gynecology medicine.

Class of 1947 Loan Fund. Established in 1996 by members of the class of 1947 in honor of their 50th reunion.

Robert Emmet Connor Family Loan Fund. Established in 2000 by Dr. Connor, MD '79, to provide "zero interest" loans to deserving medical students with need of an unforeseen or emergency nature.

Jess K. Goldberg Memorial Loan Fund by Ophelia H. Kooden and Violet G. Sachs. Created in 1970 to provide zero-interest loans for medical students in memory of the donors' brother who passed away while attending medical school.

Health Professions Student Loan Fund. Established by federal legislation for medical students with a demonstrated financial need. Loans are available for long terms at favorable rates.

William Randolph Hearst Medical Scholars Loan Fund. In 1989, the Hearst Foundation provided funding for a new and innovative loan program which provides interest-free loans to students in their last year of study.

Ursula Hecker Loan Fund. Established in 1967 by a bequest from Ursula Lee Hecker for the use and benefit of worthy, deserving and needy medical students.

Kathy E. Holden Loan Fund. Established by Mrs. Roland Holden and the Roland and Ruby Holden Foundation in honor of her granddaughter, Kathy E. Holden, and in recognition of W. Edwin Dodson, M.D., to support loans to deserving medical students.

Horncrest Foundation — School of Medicine Loan Fund. In 1982, the trustees of the Horncrest Foundation approved a proposal on behalf of the School of Medicine to match up to a generous annual cap for five year loan funds solicited by the School. The campaign was extremely successful and now provides loan funds to students with documented financial need.

W. K. Kellogg Foundation Loan Fund. Provides financial assistance to medical students in need of such aid.

Gustel and Edith H. Kiewitt Scholarship Loan Fund. Provides loan funds for medical students.

Medical Scholars Loan Program. Established in 1985 by members of the William Greenleaf Eliot Society, this fund provides an interest-free source of long-term student loans. Annual contributions from alumni and friends support this perpetual and growing resource upon which current and future medical students will draw.

George W. Merck Memorial Loan Fund. Established in 1959 by The Merck Company Foundation, the original purpose of the loan was modified in 1983 to provide loans to graduating students which would help bridge the transition from student to resident physician.

Edward F. Musgrave Loan Fund. Established in 1981 by Mrs. Jeannette L. Musgrave. The fund supports medical student loans.

Goldie H. Penn and Lloyd L. Penn, M.D. Student Loan Fund. Dr. Penn, MD '33 established the fund in 1977 to aid well-qualified and deserving students.

Perkins Student Loan. A federal program (formerly National Direct Student Loan) to provide loans to students with financial need. Permits repayment over an extended period at a favorable interest rate.

Dr. William C. and Elva Pratt Loan Fund. Established in 1982 for medical students with demonstrated financial need.

G. H. Reinhardt Memorial Scholarship Loan Fund. Established in 1947 through the bequest of G. H. Reinhardt.

Aline Rixman Loan Fund. Created in 1940 by William Rixman in memory of his wife, the fund is used to alleviate unexpected financial emergencies of medical students.

James L. and Dorothy Rouner Loan Fund. Established in 1997 by Dr. James and Mrs. Dorothy Rouner to be used for medical students pursuing a career in primary care—general internal medicine.

Caroline O. Schlesinger Loan Fund. Established in 1969 to provide financial support for medical students.

School of Medicine Student Loan Fund. Established to make loans to students with documented financial needs.

Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association Loan Fund. Provides emergency loans to medical students.

The Alan A. and Edith L. Wolff Loan Fund. Established in 1993 by Mrs. Edith L. Wolff to provide loans to students with demonstrated financial need who are in their final year of study for the Doctor of Medicine degree.

BACK TO TOP top

Registration, Payment of Financial Obligations, Withdrawal and Refund Policy

For the convenience of our students, the Washington University billing system provides a central financial account against which most student expenses incurred at the University will be posted, including but not limited to tuition, dormitory charges, parking, library fines, etc. This policy, when referring to tuition and other charges, includes any and all charges posted to this account.

All payments of tuition and other University charges are due and payable on the dates specified in the published calendars of the programs in the School of Medicine. Failure of a student to register when required and pay tuition and other charges incurred on or before the date specified in the published calendar will result in a late fee of \$50 to be added to the amount due. The late fee will be imposed seven (7) days after the due date if full payment has not been received. Tuition and other charges are

usually payable twice a year, at registration time and again at the middle of the academic year as listed on the schedule on the academic calendar.

Any payment due from the student and not paid by the specified date will accrue interest at the usury rate in effect on the first business day of the month in which the payment is due. This fee will be imposed on any accounts not paid in full within 30 days of the due date. Any amount not paid when due plus accrued interest thereon must be paid in full within three months of the due date to avoid suspension from classes.

If a student fails to settle such unpaid amounts within three months of the original due date, the School will not release the student's academic record, grade reports or transcript pending settlement of the unpaid account. A student who has not satisfied all of his/her delinquent financial obligations to Washington University (tuition, Olin Residence Hall rental, parking, etc.) one month before the end of the end of the academic year will not be allowed to progress to the next academic year, or be issued a diploma.

Students who rely on financial aid funds to meet their obligations should submit their applications for processing according to application deadlines published by the Office of Financial Aid. Deadlines allow for receipt of financial aid funds by payment due dates if applications are filed by the deadline. The Office of Student Financial Aid will assist students with loan applications and financial planning upon request.

A student who withdraws or takes a leave of absence from the School will receive a pro rata refund of tuition and appropriate fees. The refund will be based on the ratio of the class days enrolled (from the first day of classes to the termination date) to the total number of class days in the term for which tuition and fees were paid. It is understood that the date on which a student formally notifies the Registrar's Office in writing of the decision to withdraw or take a leave of absence from the School of Medicine shall be regarded as the termination date, with no retroactive clause to be accepted. A prospective date will be accepted, however. If tuition and fees were paid entirely or in part by financial aid from the School, the refund will be applied first to the total repayment of the accounts from which financial aid was drawn, with any remaining refund balance given to the student. Financial aid received in excess of the costs of tuition and fees must be refunded by the student to the School on the same pro rata basis as calculated for the tuition refund outlined above. Examples of the application of the refund policy may be requested from the Registrar's Office.

Assessing Academic Achievement and Professionalism

Committee on Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students (CAPES)

The Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students

Grading System

Individual Study Program

Tutorial Assistance Program

Indications for Review of Academic Performance

Procedures Concerning Review of Academic Performance

Indications for Review of Professional Integrity

Procedures Concerning Review of Professional Integrity

Appeals Process for the CAPES Decisions

Committee on Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students (CAPES)

Responsibility of the Committee

Overall academic and professional evaluation of medical students at the Washington University School of Medicine will be made by the Committee on the Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students (CAPES). The deliberations of the CAPES are generally positive in approach and are committed to the ultimate aim of assisting students to successfully complete the courses of study required by the School. The principle that careful selection of students will minimize attrition from the School is strongly endorsed by the CAPES. The CAPES has several important roles, including:

- A. Approving promotion of students to a subsequent year of study;
- B. Recommending to the Executive Faculty those students who have successfully completed all the prescribed requirements of the School and are qualified to receive the Doctor of Medicine degree;
- C. Requiring entry of a student into an individualized program of study (ISP); and
- D. Deciding upon matters of disciplinary action including instances of unprofessional behavior brought to the CAPES.

It is also the ultimate responsibility of the CAPES to decide whether each student meets the academic and ethical standards necessary to enter the profession of medicine.

The rules governing operation of the CAPES apply to students in the following categories:

- A. Students who are engaged in the preclinical and clinical education requirements for the M.D. degree;
- B. Students in dual degree programs including the M.A./M.D. and the M.D./Ph.D. (MSTP) program taking the pre-clinical or clinical

portion of their M.D. education.

C. Students in all years of the Five-Year M.D. program.

Membership of the CAPES

A. Appointed and ex officio membership — There will be 12 voting faculty members of the CAPES, and members will be appointed for a four-year term by the Dean of the School of Medicine following nomination of suitable individuals by the department heads and Associate Deans. Initial appointments will be staggered for periods of one-, two-, three- or four-year terms.

A faculty member may be reappointed to serve on the CAPES. Membership will include both clinical

and preclinical departments. In addition, the CAPES membership will include, in ex officio

capacity, the Registrar (non-voting) and the Associate Dean for Student Affairs (non-voting). The Associate Deans for Medical Student Education, Admissions, Diversity Programs and the Director of the Student Health Service may attend the CAPES meetings as non-voting observers.

B. Guests — A course master who is not a member of the CAPES but who has submitted a Fail/Incomplete grade for a student which is to be discussed at a meeting of the CAPES will be present at the meeting to provide information concerning the student's performance. Alternatively, a course master may send a designated representative or may submit additional information in writing. In the event that

a course master or designated representative is not present or

sufficient information has not been forwarded, final action for that student will be deferred until adequate information concerning the student's performance is available. Similarly, when the committee is addressing issues of professionalism, the individual filing the professionalism concern form will be present for the meeting or in some instances may instead be allowed to submit information in writing.

C. Chair — A faculty member will be appointed by the Dean from within the CAPES committee to serve as chair. The term of the chair will be four years.

Meeting Frequency

The CAPES meetings must occur in a timely manner after final examinations or re-examinations (i.e., as soon as practical after grades are submitted to the Registrar). Generally grades will be submitted to the Registrar within 10 days of the completion of an examination or within four days of a re-examination. A meeting of the Committee also may be convened at any time such that timely review of student performance and action thereupon is provided.

Quorum for the CAPES Meetings

Seven voting members must be present to consider academic or disciplinary actions.

Procedures for Making Changes to this Document

Major revisions in this document will be approved by the

Academic Affairs Committee.

BACK TO TOP

The Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students

A. In order to continue their studies at the Washington University School of Medicine, students must demonstrate the ability to synthesize and apply knowledge and the capability of becoming a safe and effective physician. In addition, they must demonstrate the principles of professionalism including sound judgment, honesty and integrity, responsibility, a sensitivity and compassion for individual needs, and compliance with applicable laws, policies and regulations. Serious or repeated breaches of these principles will be referred to the CAPES for review. See the section called Guiding Principles of Professionalism.

B. It is the responsibility of students who feel that personal concerns, health problems, or any other factors may be adversely affecting their academic performance to bring such matters to the attention of the Director of the Student Health Service or the Associate Dean for Student Affairs for possible

accommodations.

C. Students are required to take all examinations at the specified time. A student may be excused from this rule for extenuating circumstances at the discretion of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, who will inform the course master. Extenuating circumstances are defined as sudden personal illness, extreme family circumstance, or significant professional obligation. Doctor appointments of a routine nature or vacation time are not considered to be extenuating circumstances for which students can be exempted from the regularly scheduled exam date. In the event of a student's inability to attend a scheduled examination due to sudden illness, extreme family circumstance or significant professional obligation, the student is required to inform the Associate Dean for Student Affairs prior to the examination. If the issue is sudden illness, the student must also be evaluated by the Student Health Service. In the event that the student cannot reach the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, the student should contact the relevant course master.

At his or her discretion, the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education may occasionally approve an exam date change for the entire class if the need arises, but this is an exception, as the complete schedule is reviewed prior to the start of each academic year by course masters and student representatives.

- D. At the conclusion of each academic year students receive a grade report which indicates the grade achieved in each course. When all the official grades have been received, the official transcript, in addition to listing courses and grades achieved, lists the grade distribution in each course (with the exception of selective and elective courses).
- E. At the annual end-of-year CAPES meeting, the Committee will vote to recommend promotion of students who have successfully completed all the requirements of the current academic year to the studies of the subsequent year.
- F. Prior to graduation, students are required to complete and pass all required coursework and examinations. Occasionally students are permitted to complete equivalent coursework at other institutions with the permission of the responsible department and written notification to the Registrar.

BACK TO TOP

Grading System

A. First Year

Courses in the first-year curriculum are evaluated on a Pass (P) or Fail (F) basis. For purposes of the official grade records of the School of Medicine, grades used for the first year are:

P = Pass, indicating satisfactory performance

 $F^* = Fail$

E = Temporary grade, makeup of failed exam pending

 I^{**} = Incomplete, temporary grade pending completion of course requirements, replaced with an F if not removed within one year

L = Successful audit

NG = Course credit earned, students not graded

W = Withdrawal from a course

Z = Unsuccessful audit

Failure of any examination which comprises a significant portion of the final grade (typically 20% or

more) must be reported by the course master to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. In the event of a failure of a single exam within the course, the course master may allow one attempt at remediation of this examination. The scheduling of a remedial examination will be agreed upon by the course master and student but in general should not extend beyond 30 days after the end of the course or academic year, whichever occurs first. Days of recess for Winter Break or Spring Break will not be counted in the 30 days. A grade of E will be submitted by the course master if the remedial examination is not accomplished within the course dates. This grade will stand on the academic record until it is replaced with a valid final grade of Pass or Fail. Grades of E that are not resolved within 30 days will be replaced with a grade of Fail (F). If the student successfully remediates the examination, and has otherwise passed the course, a Pass (P) will be recorded by the Registrar. A student may remediate only one examination in any course.

*Any grade of F remains on the student's academic record. When the course is repeated or remediated the new grade will appear as a separate entry in addition to the failing grade.

**Incomplete (I) indicates that, because of a delay excused by the course master, the student has not completed the requirements to pass a course.

B. Second and Subsequent Years

For purposes of the official grade records of the School of Medicine, the following grades are used for subsequent years:

H = Honors, reflecting a truly outstanding performance

HP = High Pass, awarded for excellent/very good work

P = Pass, indicating satisfactory performance

 $F^* = Fail$

 E^{**} = Temporary grade, makeup of failed exam pending

 I^{***} = Incomplete, temporary grade pending completion of course requirements, replaced with an F if not removed within one year

Cr#/NCr# = Credit/No Credit for some second-year courses

L = Successful audit

NG = Course credit earned, students not graded

W = Withdrawal from a course

Z = Unsuccessful audit

*Any grade of F remains on the student's academic record. When the course is repeated or remediated the new grade will appear as a separate entry in addition to the failing grade.

A failing grade for clinical clerkships will be recorded on the official

educational record when a student fails the subject examination (defined as scoring at less than the 10th percentile as reported by the NBME) for the second time. A failing grade will be recorded when a student fails the clinical portion of the clinical clerkship or elective. In both events, the failing grade remains on the student's official educational record. When the course is remediated the new grade will also appear on the student's official educational record.

**In clinical clerkships which have a subject examination, students must score at or above the 10th percentile of the national pool of students taking the examination to pass the clerkship. If a student fails the subject examination once, the grade of E will be recorded. Upon successfully retaking the subject examination the new grade will replace the grade of E on the permanent academic record. If the shelf examination is failed a second time, the grade of F is recorded on the permanent academic

record.

***Incomplete (I) indicates that, because of a delay excused

by the course master, the student has not completed the requirements to pass a course.

C. Grade Reporting

Final grades will be submitted to the Registrar by course masters within ten (10) working days of the final examination or final class meeting for the first two years. For third and fourth years, grades are due within ten (10) working days of the receipt of standardized examination scores or the last day of the rotation if no examination is given. A web-based University system, WEBSTAC, provides timely access to grades for the first two years. Grades and evaluations of student clinical performance are submitted on a standardized form and are available for review in the Office of Student Affairs throughout the academic year. Final grades for the clinical clerkships and electives are recorded in the University student information system at the end of the academic year and are subsequently available on WEBSTAC, which is updated quarterly. A paper copy of final grades is available upon request from the Registrar's Office.

D. Grade Point Average, Class Ranking and Grade Distributions

The School of Medicine does not calculate grade point averages. Hours of credit appearing on the transcript reflect clock hours scheduled for the course or clinical rotation. For the purpose of residency applications only, students are placed in the upper, middle or lower third of the class according to a formula which considers weighting of courses and each academic year. This ranking is not recorded on the permanent academic record and therefore does not appear on transcripts. It may appear in the student's dean's letter. At the conclusion of the academic year, when all the official grades have been received, the official transcript, in addition to listing courses and grades achieved, gives the grade distribution in each course with the exception of elective and selective courses.

E. Grade Appeals

A student who wishes to appeal his/her grade with the course master should file his/her request for review by completing the grade appeal form which includes the basis for the appeal. This should be filed within 30 days of the course completion. If reasons beyond the student's control delay the resolution of the appeal past the 30-day deadline, the Registrar must be notified so that the final transcripts, grade distributions and class rankings for match can be held pending resolution of the matter. If this notice is not filed with the Registrar prior to the deadline, the new grade cannot be accepted. Students participating in the residency match should also notify the office of career counseling that a grade appeal is in process. The resolution of the appeal will be noted on the grade appeal form and forwarded to the Registrar and Associate Dean for Student Affairs. A copy of the grade appeal form is available in the Registrar's Office and is also included in this document.

NO GRADE CHANGES ARE PERMITTED FOR THE ACADEMIC YEAR AFTER JULY 15.

Grade Appeal Form

Please see Appendix A in the "Rules Governing Review of Student Performance" booklet.

BACK TO TOP

Individual Study Program

The educational program is designed to assist the specialized needs of all medical students in an individualized and personalized manner. Tutorial assistance is available to any student at any time as detailed below. Occasionally students who have difficulty in handling the normal academic course load will enter an Individual Study Program (ISP), requiring five years to complete rather than four years. The following rules govern students engaged in an ISP:

- A. The intent of an ISP is to optimize the prospect that the student will successfully complete the curriculum.
- B. Entry into an ISP may occur in one of three ways: 1) a student may request an ISP, or after careful consideration of the student's academic performance at intervals throughout the curriculum, the CAPES may either 2) recommend or 3) require entry into an ISP.
- C. The specific program of any ISP (i.e. the content and sequences of courses) will be determined by the student and the Associate Dean for Student Affairs with input from relevant course masters and the CAPES. The specific recommendations of the CAPES will generally be adopted. The plan for execution of an ISP, once established, will be recorded in the student's file in the Registrar's office and a copy provided to the student.
- D. Unless extenuating circumstances exist, ISP students are required to take the examinations for a particular course in their usual temporal relationship to the coursework. Requests for consideration of unusual circumstances should be recorded in the student's file in the Registrar's office.
- E. In the event that a single Fail or Incomplete grade is recorded for a student after entry into an ISP, the CAPES will again review the student's record. The consequences may include remediation, repeat of the course or dismissal.
- F. At the completion of the time for their ISP, ISP students who have not successfully completed and received a grade of Pass or above in the usual courses of the first- and second-year curricula by the start of the second six-week period in the year of the clinical clerkship will be dismissed from enrollment in the School.

BACK TO TOP

Tutorial Assistance Program

Students experiencing difficulty in any course may request tutorial assistance. Such requests should initially be directed towards the course masters and thereafter to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Students who are repeating courses will be offered the opportunity for tutorial assistance. The CAPES may also require it. There is no charge to the student for tutorial assistance.

BACK TO TOP

Indications for Review of Academic Performance

General

"Indications for Academic Review" refers to guidelines used at the School in the event that a student fails a course or fails to complete a course in the requisite time.

A. In the event of any initial failure of a course offered at the School, the student will meet with the

Associate Dean for Student Affairs to formulate a plan to remediate such failure.

- B. If the Registrar has recorded a Fail or Incomplete grade in two or more courses in a single year or cumulatively three courses between years, the student's academic performance will be referred to the CAPES for review and determination of a course of action.
- C. Refer to The Individual Study Program (ISP) section for guidelines pertaining to students engaged in an ISP.
- D. When the performance of a student is referred to the CAPES for potential academic review, the following rules will apply:
- 1. No student may take more than three years to complete the coursework required for the first two years. The end of such a "three year" period, is defined as 36 months from the date of matriculation to the School. Time periods included in a "Leave of Absence" are not counted in these 36 months.
- 2. In the absence of extenuating circumstances, no student may take more than two academic years to complete the coursework required in the first year curriculum.
- 3. The maximum number of attempts to pass any individual course during enrollment in the School, including time in an ISP, will be three.
- E. Throughout the enrollment of a student it is within the jurisdiction of the CAPES to terminate the enrollment of a student who has demonstrated serious academic failure or breaches of professionalism.

First Year

- A. Failure of any examination which comprises a significant portion of the final grade (typically 20% or more) must be reported by the course master to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. In the event of a failure of a single exam within the course, the course master may allow one attempt at remediation of this examination. A student may remediate only one examination in any course.
- B. If a student has received a Fail/E grade in a single first-year course, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will meet with the student to formulate a plan from the following options:
- 1. Take a re-examination in the course at a time prescribed by the course master. The scheduling of a remedial examination will be agreed upon by the course master and student but in general should not extend beyond 30 days after the end of the course or academic year, whichever occurs first. Days of recess for Winter Break or Spring Break will not be counted in the 30 days. A grade of E will be submitted by the course master if the remedial examination is not accomplished within the course dates. This grade will stand on the academic record until it is replaced with a valid final grade of Pass or Fail. Grades of E that are not resolved within 30 days will be replaced with a grade of Fail (F). If the student successfully remediates the examination, and has otherwise passed the course, a Pass (P) will be recorded by the Registrar. A student may remediate only one examination in any course.
- 2. Enroll in and successfully complete, at the level designated by the course master, a summer course at a different institution, such course being completed and passed by the beginning of classes for the second year.
- 3. A student who, for a single course, fails the re-examination taken to remediate a failed course or fails to successfully complete an approved summer course will be referred for the CAPES to review and propose a recommended course of action. The CAPES may require such a student to enter an ISP or may terminate enrollment. Alternatively, the CAPES may permit a re-examination. If this re-examination is failed enrollment will be terminated.
- C. A student for whom the Registrar has recorded a Fail/Incomplete grade in two or more courses during the first year will be referred to the CAPES for determination of a course of action. The Committee may decide to require that the student enter an ISP, or to permit the student to take re-examinations, if a re-examination has not already been taken, in the courses for which

Failed/Incomplete grades have been recorded. Such re-examinations will generally occur during the last week of the inter-academic year break. If such a re-examination is failed, the student may be required to enter an ISP or be dismissed from enrollment in the School.

D. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs may also request that the CAPES review performance of a student who has demonstrated poor academic performance, either by demonstrating poor academic performance in two or more courses at interval evaluations conducted throughout the course, or by failing two or more examinations within one course. In such instances the CAPES may recommend a course of action.

If Fail/Incomplete grades have been recorded for two or more courses or a single re-examination, the CAPES may require that a student enter an Individual Study Program or that enrollment in the School be terminated. If a student has failed three attempts to pass a course, enrollment will be terminated.

E. All first-year courses must be completed before the start of the next academic year.

Second Year

A. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs will meet with students

in the following categories regarding taking a re-examination, according to the schedule listed under the next section (B):

- 1. a student for whom a Fail or Incomplete grade has been recorded in a single interval examination in a year-long course, OR
- 2. a student for whom a Fail or Incomplete grade has been recorded in one or two block-long courses.
- B. Re-examinations in complete courses in Pathology or Clinical Medicine will generally be offered during the last week of the inter-academic year break, prior to entry into the third year. Re-examinations for students who have failed one or two block-long courses will be generally offered at a time determined by the course master and the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. All re-examinations must be offered to students and completed by them prior to the start of the next academic year.

Students who fail a re-examination of a single course will be referred to the CAPES to determine a course of action. The CAPES may decide that the student must enter an ISP. Alternatively, a re-examination may be offered. If the re-examination is failed, enrollment will be terminated.

- C. Students in the second year for whom the Registrar has recorded Fail/Incomplete grades under the following categories will be referred to the CAPES for review and resolution of a recommended course of action:
- 1. one year-long course OR
- 2. three or more block-long courses OR
- 3. an interval examination in one year-long course and two block-long courses OR
- 4. an interval examination in two year long courses OR
- 5. students for whom the Registrar has recorded a Fail/Incomplete grade in any re-examination.
- D. At review by the CAPES for students referred to above, the Committee may decide to permit the student to take re-examinations, if a re-examination has not already been taken, in the courses for which Failed/Incomplete grades have been recorded. Such re-examinations will generally occur during the inter-academic year break. The CAPES may allow the student to defer beginning the clinical rotations so that re-examinations may be taken up to 6 weeks after the beginning of the usual cycle of clinical clerkships. Such extra time, used for study and preparation, will ordinarily mean that the student will not have the usual unscheduled time in the elective year. In the event that a

Fail/Incomplete grade is recorded at a re-examination, the CAPES may require that a student enter an Individualized Study Program or that enrollment in the School of Medicine be terminated.

In the event that the CAPES decides not simply to permit re-examination, the CAPES may require that the student enter an Individualized Study Program as detailed below, or that enrollment in the School be terminated.

E. No student will be permitted to begin clinical rotations of the third year until all first- and second-year courses have been successfully completed.

Cumulative Academic Review/Academic Warning

Prior to promotion to the clinical year, the CAPES will review the cumulative academic record of each student brought forth by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs to determine whether the student's academic performance justifies advancement to the clinical phase of the medical education without warning. Typically, three (3) remediated examinations and/or failing grades during the first two years of the curriculum would raise concerns about the student's fund of knowledge and readiness to participate in clinical care of patients. Students with overall records indicating such serious academic failure may be dismissed, may be required to repeat specific preclinical course work or may be advanced to the third year with academic warning.

Upon written notification of advancement with academic warning into the clerkship year, the student must meet with the Associate Dean for Student Affairs

A. to review the planned clerkship schedule in order to consider schedule changes to facilitate successful clinical experiences;

B. to pursue available resources for academic intervention; and

C. to address any additional problems that may arise. It is recommended that these students seek tutorial assistance through each clerkship course master.

A third-year student who has received an academic warning after the first two years and then fails any component of a clinical clerkship may be dismissed from the school.

Third and Subsequent Years

A. Regarding performances beyond the second year, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will meet with a student for whom a single Fail/Incomplete/E grade has been entered regarding the requirements stipulated by the relevant course master to remediate the grade entered. Options will generally include a re-examination or repeating all or a portion of the course. If a Fail/Incomplete grade has been entered following the prescribed remediation, the student will be referred to the CAPES to determine a course of action. When such a student is referred to the CAPES, the CAPES may permit a re-examination or repeating all or a portion of the course. If the course is failed a third time, enrollment in the School of Medicine will be terminated.

- B. A student beyond the second year for whom the Registrar has recorded two or more failing grades in the clinical rotations or electives will be referred to the CAPES for review and proposal of a course of action.
- C. Any student who fails to achieve a passing grade (defined as greater than or equal to 10th percentile as reported by the NBME) on any two or more subject (shelf) examinations conducted as part of the evaluation of clerkships will be referred to the CAPES for review and proposal for a course of action.
- D. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs may also request that the CAPES review performance of a student who has demonstrated poor academic performance in two or more courses at interval evaluations conducted throughout the course when such performance has been reported to the Associate Dean. In such instances, the CAPES may recommend a course of action.

- E. For students referred to the CAPES, the Committee may endorse or amend the remediation recommendations of course masters from whom Fail/Incomplete grades have been entered. In the event that a student fails such a course of remediation, as defined by the course master and approved by the CAPES, the CAPES may require that the rotation be repeated or that enrollment of a student in the School be terminated. Students will generally be permitted three attempts to achieve a passing grade in any clerkship course. If three failing examination grades or final clerkship grades have been submitted for a course, enrollment will be terminated.
- F. A student who advances to the clinical years with academic warning and who fails any component of a clerkship will be

referred to the CAPES for action including possible termination.

See Cumulative Academic Review/Academic Warning.

BACK TO TOP

Procedures Concerning Review of Academic Performance

Actions for Academic Review shall be referred to the CAPES for consideration by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs or Registrar's office.

- A. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs will convene a meeting of the CAPES. He/she shall notify the student in writing of the course(s) for which Academic Review is scheduled and the date and time at which the CAPES will address the matter.
- B. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs, the Registrar, the course master(s) or their designated representatives, shall present the matter to the CAPES in a closed and confidential CAPES meeting.
- C. For students referred for course failure, the CAPES meetings will have, in addition to the grade report forms for the course for which the student is referred to the CAPES, a complete record of the student's academic performance and the student file.
- D. Seven voting members must be present to consider items of academic disciplinary action (i.e., dismissal from enrollment or required entry into Individual Study Program).
- E. All students to be considered at a CAPES meeting will be asked to be available to appear before the Committee to provide additional information relevant to the concern. If the student fails to be available to appear at the meeting, the Committee may postpone the meeting or may conduct the meeting and impose sanctions without the student present. Failure of a student to appear or provide information requested by the CAPES may result in the committee's filing a professionalism concern form. Meetings may

be rescheduled at the discretion of the CAPES Chair.

- F. The student shall be permitted, upon request in advance of the CAPES meeting, to appear before the CAPES on his or her own behalf. At the student's request, he or she may be accompanied by a member of the faculty or staff of the School of Medicine for guidance and support. Alternatively, again following request, the student may be accompanied by a fellow student enrolled in the School of Medicine.
- G. A record of the CAPES meeting shall be preserved for purposes of review by the School of Medicine's Appeals Committee, as necessary.
- H. Action taken by the CAPES for poor academic performance may include dismissal. Sanctions short of dismissal from the school include but are not limited to warning, probation, defined penalty, and suspension. Additional consequences may include a program of remediation or additional oversight. The CAPES may also rule that the Dean's letter/MSPE should include a citation regarding the matter.

The CAPES decision shall be by simple majority vote unless the vote is for dismissal, in which case, a three-fourths majority will be required. The decision of the CAPES shall be communicated, in writing, to the student by the Registrar's office.

I. After the meeting, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will inform the student verbally of the decision of the CAPES. The Registrar will inform the student in writing of the result within ten working days.

BACK TO TOP

Indications for Review of Professional Integrity

Matters involving possible breaches of professional integrity shall be brought to the attention of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. The individual(s) raising the questions of possible misconduct shall present them in writing to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs by completing a Professionalism Concern Form providing other detailed written information as necessary. Individuals submitting such forms are reminded of the need for confidentiality regarding all matters of misconduct.

Behaviors inappropriate to the medical profession shall include, but are not limited to breaches of personal confidence and trust, including cheating or unauthorized use of materials during examinations; abuse, misrepresentations or other seriously improper conduct in relation to patients or colleagues including breaches of confidentiality; other misconduct; illegality; substance abuse; failure of judgment including that related to non-compliance in the treatment of any personal medical condition; and misrepresentation or failure in personal actions or in meeting obligations, so as to raise serious unresolved doubts about the integrity of the student to enter the practice of medicine. See Guiding Principles of Professionalism below.

BACK TO TOP

Procedures Concerning Review of Professional Integrity

At the discretion of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, in cases of serious or repeated breaches of professionalism raising concern about a pattern of behavior, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will convene a meeting with the Associate Dean for Admissions or the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education to review the complaint and to decide whether further action is necessary.

If further inquiry is deemed necessary, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs and either the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education or Admissions will discuss the complaint with the student. If the two Associate Deans deem that further action is warranted, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will follow the procedures below:

A. The Associate Dean for Student Affairs will convene a meeting of the CAPES. If the person bringing the complaint is a member of CAPES, he or she will not vote but may participate in the discussion. If the person bringing the complaint is not a member of CAPES, he or she will be asked to present the complaint and will then be excused. The CAPES chairperson will be responsible for overseeing the procedure of the meeting. The Registrar will attend the meeting to record the minutes. The CAPES shall, whenever possible, convene within one to two weeks after the initial meeting between the student and the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.

- B. Seven voting members must be present to consider items of academic disciplinary action (i.e., dismissal from enrollment or required entry into Individual Study Program).
- C. The purpose of the CAPES meeting is to provide fair and prompt review of the inquiry. The Committee is not positioned in an adversarial role against the student, but simply serves to review the evidence as presented and determine its decision regarding disciplinary action.
- D. Prior to the meeting, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will forward information concerning the matter to the Committee. In addition, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will inform the student in writing regarding the time, date and place of the meeting. A copy of the complaint will be provided to the student. Such notification shall also state that the proceedings are confidential, and that the student may bring a faculty member, staff member or fellow student of the School of Medicine for guidance and support.

Any student to be considered at a CAPES meeting will be asked to be available to appear before the Committee to provide additional information relevant to the concern. If the student fails to be available for the meeting, the Committee may postpone the meeting or may conduct the meeting and impose sanctions without the student present. Failure of a student to appear or provide information requested by the CAPES may result in the committee's drawing adverse conclusions. Meetings may be rescheduled at the discretion of the CAPES Chair.

- E. The CAPES will consider evidence which tends to prove or disprove the alleged conduct. If the CAPES finds that the student engaged in misconduct, it may consider additional evidence of prior conduct, evidence as to the charged student's character, the student's academic record, or any other evidence which could assist the CAPES in determining an appropriate sanction. The Chair of the CAPES will rule on whether or not evidence or testimony will be considered. The CAPES has neither the advantages nor limitations inherent in a court of law. During the meeting the student will have access to the evidence presented and may present evidence and witnesses on his or her own behalf.
- F. The decision as to whether the student committed the alleged act will be made solely on the basis of evidence and testimony presented at the meeting. Innocence of the student will be presumed. A CAPES member must find in favor of the student unless the member is persuaded that it is more likely than not that the student engaged in the misconduct alleged.
- G. If the person who has submitted the Professionalism Concern Form which is being discussed by the CAPES is a member of the CAPES, that member will provide information about the professionalism issue to the CAPES, but will then recuse him/herself from voting.
- H. Action taken by the CAPES for breaches of professional integrity may include dismissal. Sanctions short of dismissal from the school include but are not limited to warning, probation, defined penalty, suspension, fine and restitution. Additional consequences may include a program of remediation or additional oversight. The CAPES may also rule that the Dean's letter/MSPE should include a citation regarding the matter. A simple majority will prevail, except when the motion is to dismiss from the school where three fourths majority will be required.
- I. After the meeting and decision of the CAPES, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs will inform the student verbally of the result. The Registrar will inform the student in writing of the result within ten (10) working days.
- J. The record of such proceedings will be held confidentially with access restricted to Committee members, the student involved, and members of the Administration involved in the proceedings.
- K. All witnesses who appear before the Committee are assured that there will be no personal repercussions from their testimony.
- L. Unless it is determined by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs that extraordinary circumstances exist, the student will be permitted to continue in the usual academic activities during the CAPES proceedings. However, if there is a reasonable basis for believing that the continued presence of the

student on campus or in clinical rotations poses a substantial threat to the student, to patients or to the rights of others to engage in their normal University functions and activities, the procedure outlined under section B of Leave of Absence applies.

M. Should a student be referred to the CAPES for an issue(s) involving both academic performance and professionalism concerns, the procedures for Professionalism Concerns will be followed.

BACK TO TOP

Appeals Process for the CAPES Decisions

The School of Medicine has the right and responsibility to assure that each student, during the time of enrollment, demonstrates levels of academic achievement and ethical stature appropriate to the practice of medicine. The School must also ensure provision of fairness in discharging those rights and responsibilities.

Within twenty (20) days of the date on which an Academic Disciplinary Action decision is rendered by the CAPES, the student may request, in writing to the Registrar, that the School of Medicine's Appeals Committee review the record of the CAPES decision or that the Appeals Committee request that the CAPES consider additional information which was not previously presented to the CAPES. The letter to the Registrar should include the basis for the appeal as well as any new relevant information.

An Appeals Committee, composed of faculty members appointed by the Dean of the School of Medicine, shall be created to review appeal of decisions by the CAPES. Members of the CAPES Committee may not be appointed to the Appeals Committee. A quorum of this committee shall consist of five (5) members.

The Appeals Committee shall review the record of the CAPES decision solely to determine whether the pertinent CAPES procedures were followed and whether all relevant information was considered by the CAPES. If the appeal is based on a contention that all relevant information was not presented to the CAPES, the appeal must provide the Appeals Committee with adequate reason why the student did not present this information at the CAPES meeting in question. In all cases, the Appeals Committee shall not substitute its opinions of the merit of matter and appeal for those of the CAPES.

On all appeals the Appeals Committee may either remand the matter to the CAPES for reconsideration with its explanation for the remand, or deny the appeal. If the matter is remanded to the CAPES, all documents, minutes of the Appeals Committee meeting, and information submitted by or for the student in support of the appeal will be made available to the CAPES. The Appeals Committee shall provide its decision in writing to the Dean, the student, the CAPES, the Associate Dean for Student Affairs and the Registrar. The Appeals Committee shall determine whether the student may continue his or her curriculum pending its review of a CAPES decision.

Within twenty (20) days of the date of an Appeals Committee's decision or referral back to the CAPES, the student may request, in writing, that the Dean of the School of Medicine review the decision of the Appeals Committee. The decision of the Dean shall be final.

BACK TO TOP

Student Life

St. Louis

Housing

Security

Parking and Transportation (UPass & WeCar)

Bulletin Boards

Lockers

Mail

Student Health Services

Dress Code

Student Organizations

Intramural Programs

Primary Care Summer Preceptorships

Student Research Fellowships

Alpha Omega Alpha

Awards and Prizes

St. Louis

Situated at the confluence of two great North American rivers — the Mississippi and the Missouri — the St. Louis region has been a favored destination since Lewis & Clark began their historic westward "Corps of Discovery" here in 1804.

Today, the pioneers of St. Louis are the engineers, scientists, business leaders, educators, artists and other innovative and creative professionals who are working at the forefront of a multitude of fields and endeavors. Thanks in large part to Washington University, other regional universities and key Fortune 500 corporations, St. Louis has developed into a national hub for important research and business development, especially in the fields of biotechnology and plant science.

Consistently ranked among the nation's most affordable and best places to live and raise a family, the St. Louis region offers many opportunities to watch or participate in a wide range of sports,

recreational activities and cultural events. Not far from St. Louis' urban core are the beautiful rolling hills of the Ozark Mountain region and outdoor activities such as hiking, canoeing and spelunking in some of Missouri's more than 6,000 caves.

Cultural Opportunities

New St. Louisans discover the rich cultural life here in theaters, galleries, museums and festivals. The Saint Louis Symphony, among the finest in the nation, performs at historic Powell Hall. Symphony members bring their skills to the community through teaching and chamber concerts as well. In the downtown area, the rich St. Louis traditions in jazz, blues and ragtime music are continued in a number of lounges and clubs. The Community Music School of Webster University offers community music education to all ages, and COCA (Center of Creative Arts) is the largest multidisciplinary arts institution in the metropolitan area.

The Opera Theatre of St. Louis has been enormously successful, nationally and internationally, bringing English-language versions of the classics and presentation of contemporary operas to the stage. The Repertory Theatre of St. Louis has an extensive annual season, which includes experimental works and traditional dramas. The Stages St. Louis Theatre Co., Kirkwood Theatre Guild, West End Players Guild, Act. Inc. and the Saint Louis Black Repertory Company enrich the dramatic offerings available in the immediate area. On campus, Edison Theatre offers the highest quality in national and international programs in theater, dance and music. For open-air summer entertainment, the Shakespeare Festival of St. Louis and The Muny, both in Forest Park, are prime destinations.

Broadway comes to St. Louis at the Fox Theatre, a renovation of a 1929 example of exotic cinema temple art. Galleries sprinkled throughout the area bring current visual arts to St. Louis, while antique shops remind us of the past. The St. Louis International Film Festival takes place every fall. Supplementing the standard movie fare available throughout the metropolitan area are two cinemas close to campus, the Hi-Pointe and the Tivoli, both offering excellent foreign and independent films.

When the Saint Louis Art Museum was built for the 1904 World's Fair, much of the Washington University collection was housed in it. Ties with the Art Museum remain very close. Students in art and in business intern at the Art Museum, working in arts management and gallery organization. St. Louis also features Laumeier Sculpture Park, which displays large-scale sculptures by artists of international renown.

St. Louis has two major history museums as well: the Missouri History Museum in Forest Park and the Museum of Westward Expansion under the Gateway Arch.

Recreation

For recreation, St. Louisans may use any of the numerous parks that dot the metropolitan area. In Forest Park, which lies between the two Washington University campuses, are the Art Museum, The Muny, Missouri History Museum, the St. Louis Zoo, municipal golf courses, tennis and handball courts, a skating rink, and acres of paths, picnic areas, gardens and wooded groves. Tower Grove Park is in south St. Louis, and adjacent is the Missouri Botanical Garden, world famous for its research, collections and facilities.

Farther afield, St. Louis residents find outdoor adventure in the countryside beyond the city. In the Ozark Mountains, on the rivers of Missouri, on the lakes of neighboring Illinois, variety abounds. Camping, hiking, floating, rock climbing and caving are among the many possibilities within a few hours' drive of St. Louis. For those who like to sail, there is Carlyle Lake in Illinois. And for those with rod and reel, Missouri streams are made to order.

The Washington University Athletic Complex provides outstanding resources to athletes at every level

of ability. Open to all members of the University community, it includes an eight-lane, 25-meter pool, two gymnasiums, weight rooms, racquetball courts, outdoor tennis courts and a track complex. Built on the site of the 1904 Olympic Games, this facility offers recreational opportunities year-round for students, faculty and staff.

For the spectator, St. Louis is a great sports town. For more than a century, it has hosted one of the oldest traditions in baseball — the St. Louis Cardinals. Dizzy Dean and the Gashouse Gang, Stan Musial, Lou Brock, Ozzie Smith and Mark McGwire are all part of Cardinal history. The current Busch Stadium opened in spring of 2006 and played host to the 2009 All-Star Game.

St. Louis' NFL Rams brought home the Super Bowl trophy in 2000, after being welcomed to the community in the fall of 1995. The St. Louis Blues hockey team moved here in 1967 and enjoys loyal fans. St. Louis also supports a number of semi-pro sports teams.

Employment and University Ties with St. Louis

St. Louis is a great place to work; job opportunities are varied and abundant. Many companies are distinguished for their excellent working conditions, and commuting is easier than in many other large cities.

Many major corporations are located here, as are a variety of retail, transportation and banking organizations. Among the top firms are Ameren, Boeing, Edward Jones, Emerson Electric, Enterprise Rent-a-Car and Express Scripts. Many support services have grown up around these corporations — including law, accounting, data processing, advertising, public relations and design firms, as well as photographic and audio-visual studios.

Employing more than 20,000 people, the Washington University Medical Center (WUMC) is made up of the School of Medicine, the Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, Barnes-Jewish Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hospital. The medical center generates an annual economic impact of nearly \$4.3 billion for the St. Louis area, according to an economic model maintained by the St. Louis Regional Commerce and Growth Association.

The John M. Olin School of Business at Washington University enjoys a rich and varied partnership with the business community. As a laboratory for internship opportunities, entrepreneurship study, and student practicums offered through Olin's Center for Experiential Learning, St. Louis plays an integral role in the education of business students. In turn, Olin creates value for area businesses by matching top Olin talent with pivotal positions in their firms.

Similarly, the School of Law has close ties with the St. Louis legal community and, through its clinical program, offers internships in private and local government offices and in state and federal courts. In addition, the law school is fortunate in the active and interested role of the local bar associations in the development of the school's special programs.

The George Warren Brown School of Social Work also is linked in many ways to the St. Louis social work community. Students find practicum assignments throughout the area, and both students and faculty do research and consult with local agencies.

A strong partnership exists between technology-based businesses and industries in St. Louis and the School of Engineering & Applied Science. There is a network of more than 80 faculty members associated with Department of Biomedical Engineering, representing numerous divisions of the university, including many from the School of Medicine.

In addition to their ties to local business, both the Danforth Campus and the School of Medicine at Washington University are dedicated to the support of K-12 education. Students from the medical

school participate in a variety of outreach programs, including Students Teaching AIDS to Students (STATS), designed to teach awareness and responsible behavior to junior high school students; the Young Scientist Program, an interactive learning experience that brings high school students to the medical center; and health and preventive programs on drug and sex education.

In short, Washington University enjoys a special relationship with St. Louis.

Interesting St. Louis Area Facts

- St. Louis has many nicknames, including the "Gateway City," "Gateway to the West," "The Mound City," "St. Louie," "River City," and "The 'Lou."
- There are more free, world-class attractions in St. Louis than any place in the nation outside of Washington, DC.
- The Saint Louis Zoo was the first municipally supported zoo in the world and a pioneer in the use of open enclosures, placing animals in natural environments without bars.
- Some of the world's favorite foods were popularized and introduced to a wide audience at the 1904 World's Fair in St. Louis. The ice cream cone, iced tea and hamburgers all became food favorites there. It is said that the fair was the first place where hot dogs met French's mustard.
- The Eads Bridge over the Mississippi River, near the present site of the Gateway Arch, was the first arched steel truss bridge in the world. When it was first proposed, it was scoffed at as impossible to build. Completed in 1874, it is still in use today.
- In 1904, the first World Olympics in the United States and the Western Hemisphere was held in St. Louis at Washington University's Francis Field.
- The Cathedral Basilica of St. Louis contains the largest collection of mosaic art in the world.
- In 1876, St. Louis hosted the first national political convention west of the Mississippi.
- In 1927, a group of St. Louis businessmen gave financial backing to the first solo transatlantic flight from New York to Paris. The pilot was Charles Lindbergh and the plane was named "The Spirit of St. Louis."
- St. Louis' McDonnell Douglas Corporation, now Boeing, designed and built the space capsule that carried the first men into space in the 1960s.
- C.L. Grigg, a soft drink salesman, introduced a drink to St. Louisans in 1929 that would eventually become known as 7-Up.

BACK TO TOP

Housing

Those who come to St. Louis to be associated with Washington University School of Medicine find apartments, houses, condos, lofts, and short-term housing that range in price from \$680 to \$2,000 per month, all in the immediate area. Apartment Referral Services, located on North Campus, maintains listings of housing appropriate for married and single students. For information, contact Apartment Referral Services at ars@wustl.edu, Campus Box 1016, 700 Rosedale Ave., St. Louis, MO 63112 or (314) 935-5092. You may also visit the web site at http://ars.wustl.edu. For information about Quadrangle Housing (Washington University-owned housing options), visit and http://www.offcampushousing.wustl.edu.

The Spencer T. Olin Residence Hall, (314) 362-3230, at 4550 Scott Ave. at the Washington University Medical Center, has accommodations for approximately 168 single men and women. The building was made possible by generous gifts from Spencer T. Olin, alumni and friends of the School of Medicine. Olin Hall is planned for the convenience of students in the medical or paramedical sciences and

includes shared cooking facilities, a gymnasium, weight room and state-of-the-art workout facility, laundry room and penthouse with a recreational area and large-screen television with satellite system. Every effort is made to provide an atmosphere that not only aids residents in meeting their study obligations, but also recognizes their privileges as graduate students.

The rates for 2011-12 are:

Summer 2011 (May 21 – July 31)

Current Resident

Single Room: \$1,176 Large Single: \$1,444 Solo Suite: \$1,750 Double Room: \$788* Double Suite: \$1,176*

*Price per student

New Resident

Single Room: \$1,232 Large Single: \$1,513 Solo Suite: \$1,834 Double Room: \$825* Double Suite: \$1,232*

*Price per student

School Year: Mid August-Mid May (Nine Months)

Current Resident

Single Room: \$3,927 Large Single: \$4,710 Solo Suite: \$5,721 Double Room: \$2,645* Double Suite: \$3,927*

*Price per student

New Resident

Single Room: \$4,114 Large Single: \$4,935 Solo Suite: \$5,994 Double Room: \$2,771* Double Suite: \$4,114*

*Price per student

BACK TO TOP

Security

Security at the School of Medicine is the responsibility of Protective Services. Uniformed Protective Services Officers are on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week to provide for personal safety, reduce the opportunity for crime, apprehend law violators, provide crime prevention and awareness training and assist in enforcement of University rules and regulations. Armed Response Officers and unarmed Public Safety Officers are radio-dispatched. They respond immediately to telephone calls made to 362-HELP (4357). Officers patrol the campus on foot, on bicycles and in marked mobile units. Contract Agency guards staff a few fixed posts to supplement the in-house officers.

The Medical School access control program makes the campus easily accessible after hours and on weekends. Faculty, staff and students are issued a photo identification badge that identifies the wearer as a member of the medical school community. The badge has a magnetic strip that activates the computerized door lock entrances to the School's buildings. These entrances have two-way intercoms for direct communication with Protective Services' Communications Officers, as do direct-ring telephones located outside selected campus buildings and "Code Blue" emergency telephones on surface parking lots and in the garages.

Each year Protective Services publishes a summary of statistical information concerning campus crime, as required by federal law, on the medical school web page at http://wusmproserv.wustl.edu/. This information may be found under "Campus Crime Statistics 2008-2009-2010." A daily crime log, information on crime prevention tips and the many services and programs provided by Protective Services also appear on the web. For a printed copy of the annual security report, contact Washington University School of Medicine, Protective Services Department, Campus Box 8207, 660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110, or by calling (314) 362-4358.

BACK TO TOP

Parking and Transportation (U-Pass & WeCar)

Hourly, daily and permit parking is available in the 2200-space School of Medicine Clayton Garage (corner of Clayton and Taylor avenues) and the 700-space School of Medicine Metro Garage (corner of Children's Place and Taylor Avenue). There is also limited surface permit parking on the School of Medicine surface lots. The WUSM surface lots are in various locations around the Medical Campus with unreserved spaces on a first-come basis. School of Medicine surface parking permits are required Monday through Friday from 7 a.m. to 2 p.m. Surface permits are not required all day Saturday and Sunday and during the week between 2 p.m. and 7 a.m. Parking in patient or visitor spaces by faculty, staff or students is strictly prohibited at all times. Additional information, maps and fees are available at http://wusmparking.wustl.edu, by calling (314) 362-6824 or in our office in Olin Residence Hall, 4550 Scott Ave., Room 114.

If you are interested in carpooling, vanpooling, Metro passes or coupon books, please contact the School of Medicine's Transportation Services. For those who occasionally drive to the medical school, you can purchase a Prepaid Exit Pass (PEP) for either the WUSM Clayton or Metro Garage. The PEP can be purchased in advance via cash or check from WUSM Transportation Services in denominations of 5, 10 or 20 exits. Each card has bonus exits based on the number of exits purchased. The PEP is perfect for those who usually carpool, bike, walk or use Metro to get to campus.

Shuttle service is available for transportation from one site to another within the Medical Campus in accordance with specific shuttle schedules. If additional information, maps or shuttle schedules are needed, please visit http://wusmparking.wustl.edu, contact Transportation Services at (314)

362-6824 or stop by our office in Olin Residence Hall, 4550 Scott Ave., Room 114.

If you are a registered full-time student of Washington University, Washington University School of Medicine, or a benefit-eligible employee of the same; you can register for a U-PASS online at http://parking.wustl.edu/upass.htm . There is no charge for the U-PASS. The U-PASS allows you to access the MetroBus and MetroLink system; however, you must show your valid Washington University ID in conjunction with a valid U-PASS to ride free. The Danforth Campus, West Campus, North Campus and Medical Campus all have MetroLink stations. The Medical Campus also has the Central West End MetroBus hub. Please note: Until an employee ID is fully approved, you will not be able to apply for a U-PASS. This can take from a few days to a few weeks!

For those needing a car to run an errand or for overnight, we have a car-sharing program called WeCar. Located on Lot E (off McKinley Avenue behind Olin Residence Hall), a WeCar is available for use for only \$5/hour (there is a separate rate for overnight use). Go to http://www.WeCar.com/WUSTL, print the agreement and within three to six business days after membership approval, you will be issued your personal key fob and customer PIN number. Then go online and reserve a time!

BACK TO TOP

Bulletin Boards

Bulletin boards are on the wall outside the Admissions Office, on the first and second floors of the McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, on the first floor of Olin Residence Hall, and in the lounge on the ground floor of the Bernard Becker Medical Library. Please check these frequently.

BACK TO TOP

Lockers

Student lockers with combination padlocks are on the third and fourth floors of the Farrell Learning and Teaching Center. Locker assignments are made by the Registrar's Office for a nominal fee to cover the cost of the padlock. Only padlocks issued by the Registrar's Office may be used.

BACK TO TOP

Mail

First-class student mail sent to the School of Medicine will be put in student mailboxes. This will most probably serve as a temporary mailing address and be used only until students are settled in St. Louis. It is important that mail addressed and sent to the School of Medicine include both student status (WUMS = Washington University Medical Student) and year, as follows:

Jane Doe, WUMS I Washington University School of Medicine Campus Box 8077 660 S. Euclid Ave. **BACK TO TOP**

Student Health Service

Director: Karen S. Winters, MD Information/Appointments: (314) 362-3523 Billing/Benefits: (314) 362-2346

For a complete description of benefits please visit http://wusmhealth.wustl.edu/.

The Student Health Service provides a complete service for full-time students registered in the School of Medicine. Services are provided through a self-funded program included in tuition costs. Services include professional care by staff internists and counselors, with referrals to other consultants. Services are available by appointment on site at 4525 Scott Ave., Suite 3420, Monday through Friday from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. The Health Service has implemented an after-hour coverage monitored by Dr. Winters. Students may call 362-3526 after hours for non-urgent care. All medications, diagnostic tests, X-rays and consultations ordered by the physicians are covered 100 percent with a small co-payment, in the absence of private insurance. In addition, the Health Service offers full major medical benefits including labor and delivery. Emergency care is available at the emergency department of Barnes-Jewish Hospital.

There is a maximum lifetime benefit per student of \$1,000,000. The student or his/her family is responsible for meeting the costs of hospital care in excess of those paid by the Student Health Service. There are no benefits for outpatient care or medication away from the Medical Center. The responsibility of the Student Health Service for hospitalization and emergency care will end 30 days after an individual ceases to be an officially enrolled student. The School of Medicine also offers a dental, disability and life insurance policy to all full-time students registered in the medical and allied professional schools of the Medical Campus. The Student Health Service offers easy access to medical and psychiatric care so that physical and emotional problems will not interfere with university life. Subsequent medical care is provided as long as full-time enrollment is maintained in the School of Medicine.

The Health Service pre-screens every incoming student prior to their arrival at the School to ensure all federal requirements have been met regarding communicable diseases. Entering students are required to have a medical examination within one year of matriculation and to show proof of immunity to measles (rubeola), rubella and mumps and a tetanus booster within 10 years. The Health Service tracks all immunizations during and prior to enrollment. Statements of Health for internships and practicums are provided.

Spouses, Dependents

Students frequently ask if they can purchase health coverage for their spouse and/or dependents through Student Health Services. Student Health Services is a benefit available to full-time students enrolled in the medical or allied professional schools only, and there is no provision for health coverage for spouse and/or dependents. For your convenience, Student Health has partnered with Destefano & Associates to assist your spouse/dependent with their insurance needs. For more information please contact Sharon Silver at (636) 230-2928. However, Student Health Services has arranged a few alternative options for you to review.

Dental Care

Benefits provided by Student Health Service for injury to a sound natural tooth only. Coverage for injury to a sound natural tooth is 100% of the first \$300 of expenses, and 80% of the balance, not to exceed \$1,000 as a result of any one accident. Student Health Services will provide a list of private dentists upon request.

In addition to the benefit provided by Student Health Service, all eligible full-time students registered in the medical and allied professional schools of the Medical Campus will be covered by a prepaid dental plan through Assurant Employee Benefits Heritage. All full-time students are covered automatically, with the coverage premium paid for by WUSM Student Health Service. There are no enrollment forms for the student to complete. However, you will NOT officially have coverage until a participating dentist is selected. To select a participating dentist, you may call Assurant Customer Service at (800) 443-2995 or visit their web site at www.assurantemployeebenefits.com. You must select a participating general dentist in Assurant's Heritage network before you can use your benefits. This plan is available to your family members as well for the yearly premium; see Student Health Benefit office for details.

Counseling Services

Students at the Medical Center may have concerns over poor concentration, ineffective study habits, anxiety over their performance, low self-esteem, getting along with others, grief or depression. The psychiatry and clinical psychology staff members are available to help students cope with these concerns. Initial evaluations are made at the Student Health Service. Subsequent care may be at the Medical Campus or a designated physician's office. Call 362-3523 for more information. All records are confidential and may not be seen by anyone without the student's written consent.

In addition, Student Health Service provides a Student Assistance Program (SAP) for all enrolled students and their immediate family members. This prepaid benefit is offered as a way to help our Students resolve issues that may have an impact upon their personal lives and their school performance.

The SAP provides confidential, professional assistance to full-time enrolled students and their family members to help resolve problems that are affecting their personal life or school performance. The program is managed by ENI, a nationally known professional consulting firm specializing in SAP services.

Students can contact ENI 24 hours a day, seven days a week to arrange a confidential appointment with an SAP specialist. SAP specialists have professional training and expertise in a wide range of issues such as academic problems, eating disorders, credit problems, adjusting to school, marriage and family problems, alcohol and drug abuse, emotional and psychological concerns, financial difficulties, stress and much more.

The SAP can be reached by calling (800) 327-2255 and selecting prompt #3.

Disability Insurance

All students are covered by group disability insurance. A student who is completely disabled for six consecutive months is eligible to receive \$500 per month benefit. Coverage increases to \$1,500 per month in the third year. Individual disability policies are issued to fourth-year students, increasing the total monthly benefit to \$2,000. Individual policies are portable, guaranteed issue and can be increased after graduation up to a maximum \$4,700 per month benefit. Call 362-2346 for more information.

Life Insurance

All eligible full-time students registered in the Washington University Medical School and allied professional schools are covered automatically, premium paid for by WUSM Student Health Service. An enrollment form listing your beneficiaries is required to complete enrollment. In brief, the term life insurance plan and AD&D plan for medical students and affiliated programs provided by Guardian is as follows: term life plan provides \$10,000 of term life insurance and the AD&D plan \$10,000 of accidental death and dismemberment protection. A detailed description of the plan is available at Student Health Services.

Upon graduation, you can convert the amount of your term life insurance to a participating whole life plan underwritten by Guardian.

BACK TO TOP

Dress Code

While Washington University School of Medicine does not have a written dress code, it is expected that all students will dress in attire that is appropriate for a professional.

Appropriate attire in the clinical setting is especially important, not only because the student will be part of the team representing the medical profession to patients, but also because the student will be representing the School of Medicine.

Appropriate attire for male students on the clinical services includes man-tailored shirt and tie, trousers or slacks and closed toe shoes. Appropriate attire for female students includes a dress, a blouse, tailored shirt or sweater, slacks or skirt, and closed-toe shoes. Both men and women should wear a short white jacket with the appropriate hospital identification card clearly visible.

BACK TO TOP

Student Organizations

Students at Washington University School of Medicine are active participants in medical student organizations on the local, state and national levels. The American Medical Student Association (AMSA), the Student National Medical Association (SNMA), the American Medical Women's Association (AMWA), the Asian-Pacific American Medical Students Association (APAMSA), the Medical Student Section of the American Medical Association (AMA-MSS), the Missouri State Medical Association (MSMA), the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR) in the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC) and the Student Organized Community Clinic (SOCC) provide forums for addressing the educational, social and political concerns of medical students. The School of Medicine supports student participation in these national organizations and provides partial funding for travel and other expenses on an annual basis. Medical Student Government (MSG) represents the student interests, supports social and educational activities and expands the perspectives of the future graduates of the medical school.

Academic Societies

To foster communication between students and faculty, three academic societies — The Joseph Erlanger and Evarts Graham Society, The Carl and Gerty Cori Society, and The Oliver Lowry and Carl Moore Society — meet independently throughout the academic year to enjoy a social hour, dinner and conversation. The societies promote a collegial environment for the medical school's diverse faculty and student body. Medball, held in March of each year, is hosted in part by the academic societies and provides a formal social evening with medical faculty and medical students.

AMA-MSS

Washington University has an active chapter of the American Medical Association Medical Student Section. WUSM students are involved at the local, state and national levels and represent Washington University in policy development.

AMSA

On the local level, AMSA is the major student organization at the School of Medicine. The chapter's annual activities include a speaker series and several community service projects.

AMWA

The American Medical Women's Association is a national organization designed to address issues of concern to women in medicine. Washington University has an active student group, and funding is available for student representation at regional and national meetings.

APAMSA

The Asian-Pacific American Medical Students Association was founded to address issues and needs specific to Asian-Pacific American medical students. To that end, it serves as a support group for students, fosters student-faculty interaction and promotes cultural awareness, as well as providing a framework for community service programs.

Forum for International Health and Tropical Medicine

The Forum for International Health and Tropical Medicine (FIHTM) was formed to promote awareness of international health concerns and facilitate international health experiences for medical students. In addition, the group has worked closely with administration in the design of a formalized international health elective program and funding structure.

Program for Women in Science and Medicine

The Program for Women in Science and Medicine is designed to foster interaction among women at all levels at the medical school. The program sponsors a variety of informal discussions, receptions and dinners with informative speakers throughout the academic year.

SNMA

The Student National Medical Association (SNMA) is the oldest and largest medical student organization focused around the needs and concerns of African-American, Latino and Native American medical students. This organization is concerned with providing services to medically underserved communities, promoting minority student recruitment and retention to schools that train health personnel and assisting in ways to provide quality education to minorities and women. Washington University has an active SNMA chapter, and funds are available for representation at regional and national meetings as well as for community service activities.

Student Organized Community Clinic

As the number of uninsured citizens in America continues to rise, the Student Organized Community Clinic (SOCC) provides an important service to the community of St. Louis. The clinic provides the sole access that many patients have to the health care system. It provides a close-up look for our student volunteers at how severe the problem of the uninsured in America is.

Washington University Medical Center Housestaff Auxiliary

Washington University Medical Center Housestaff Auxiliary (WUMCHA) is an organization made up of female medical students, residents, fellows, attending physicians, as well as the female spouses, partners and "significant others" of those affiliated with Washington University Medical Center, including Barnes-Jewish and Children's hospitals, the School of Medicine and Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. The purpose of the organization is to provide friendship and social support among its members. In addition to sponsoring numerous recreational and educational activities, WUMCHA publishes a welcome guide containing information about relocating to St. Louis and area attractions.

Annual dues are \$30. Information about membership and applications can be obtained by contacting Courtney Yarbrough at (314) 571-9499 or courtneywyarbrough@gmail.com, or by visiting http://www.wumcha.com

Community Service Experience

Participation in a host of community service projects nurtures students' altruistic nature and provides an alternative educational experience. University-sponsored, student-run, community-based service activities include the Perinatal Project, which provides information concerning well-baby care and prenatal care to women from lower socioeconomic groups. Students Teaching AIDS to Students (STATS) allows trained medical students to provide sixth- and seventh-graders with information about AIDS. The combined efforts of medical students, faculty, middle school teachers, parents and speakers with AIDS have made STATS a very successful program. The Geriatrics Outreach Program helps prepare students for the challenges and rewards of working with older patients. Pediatric Outreach Program (POP) matches children in the St. Louis area who are suffering from chronic illnesses and the siblings of these children with big brothers and big sisters from Washington University School of Medicine. Community CPR trains medical students to become instructors in CPR for the medical school curriculum and in the community of St. Louis. The Mental Health Outreach Program (MHOP) works to increase the awareness of mental health issues among medical students and the general public. The Family Medicine Interest Group works with the local community by providing heath screenings and nutritional classes. SPOTS (Sun Protection Outreach Teaching by Students) is piloted to teach middle school students about the dangers of skin cancer and how to protect themselves from the sun. A newer group, the Public Health Interest Group (PHIG) is a student organization committed to partnering in the St. Louis community to include health screenings, nutrition outreach and public policy discussions. The Smoking Cessation Project works with the American Lung Association Freedom from Smoking Program and students are trained in counseling smoking cessation groups.

Student Publications

Students organize and spearhead several publications at the School of Medicine. The *Dis-Orientation Guide* is produced annually as a student-to-student guide to the curriculum and the city. *Hippocrene* is a literary magazine published once a year where you will find poetry, short stories, essays and photographs submitted by members of the WUSM community.

BACK TO TOP

Intramural Program

Students enrolled in Washington University School of Medicine enjoy an active and diverse Intramural (IM) Program. The IM Program offers students the opportunity to participate in a wide range of sports. Utilizing the state-of-the-art facilities in the University's Athletic Complex, medical students pursue personal athletic interests and enjoy interaction with students enrolled in both undergraduate and graduate degree programs. The IM Program provides an excellent opportunity to socialize with colleagues as well as other graduate students. Differences in curricular demands among participants are considered in scheduling games so that neither academic nor athletic goals are compromised.

Traditionally, the School of Medicine is represented each year by teams or individuals in over 10 intramural sports. In recent years, medical student teams competed in men's and women's flag football, soccer, volleyball, cross country, basketball, swimming, softball, and track and field as well as coed ultimate Frisbee, volleyball, inner tube water polo and softball. In addition, there are different levels of competition so that the needs of both the competitive and recreational athlete can be met.

The School has always made a strong showing in both the mixed and graduate school division, as evidenced by the many championship T-shirts team members sport.

Primary Care Summer Preceptorship

Students appreciate early and sustained patient contact. Since 1996 the school has sponsored a primary care preceptorship program for students during the summer between their first and second years of classes. Students select a preceptor in internal medicine, pediatrics or family practice and spend up to eight weeks observing that physician's clinical practice. A stipend is provided to the student. Although many of the preceptors are in St. Louis, others, particularly alumni, are located in cities throughout the country. Applications should be made to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Washington University School of Medicine, Campus Box 8077, 660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110.

BACK TO TOP

Student Research Fellowships

Student research is an important part of the educational program. Fellowships in basic science or clinical areas will be awarded each year to selected students who undertake research projects under the direction of faculty members. Research allows students to discover firsthand the problems and rewards of obtaining and assessing new information, thus adding another dimension to their experience as investigators.

Most students take the opportunity for research during the summer after their first year of classes, but incoming students to the school also are eligible. All research must be conducted at the School of Medicine. Students will be awarded a fellowship and stipend for a two-month program. Inquiries should be made to Koong-Nah Chung, PhD, Associate Dean for Medical Student Research, Director of the Office of Medical Student Research, Washington University School of Medicine, Campus Box 8107, 660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110, (314) 362-6844, chungk@wusm.wustl.edu.

BACK TO TOP

Alpha Omega Alpha

Alpha Omega Alpha is a national medical honor society. Members are selected by a standing AOA committee during the final year of medical school. Selection is based upon academic performance during the first three years, in addition to other qualities such as leadership. Approximately one-sixth of the class is elected to AOA.

Students elected to AOA are honored at an awards dinner during the final year and at a special AOA lecture.

BACK TO TOP

Awards and Prizes

Washington University School of Medicine publicly recognizes and rewards at two annual events outstanding scholarship, research accomplishments and community service of individual students. In December, the Student Awards Luncheon acknowledges academic excellence earned during the first three years of study. As part of the festive commencement activities in May, graduates are recognized for meritorious research and clinical achievements accomplished during their medical school careers.

Morris Alex, MD Prize. Awarded each year to the medical student who is outstanding among his or her peers in the second-year Practice of Medicine course. The November 2010 recipient: Eric P. Nolley.

Alpha Omega Alpha Book Prize. Awarded to a member of the graduating class who has performed outstandingly for the entire medical course. The May 2011 recipient: Stephen James Warner.

American Academy of Neurology Medical Student Prize for Excellence in Neurology. Awarded to a member of the graduating class for excellence in clinical neurology and outstanding personal qualities of integrity, compassion and leadership. The May 2011 recipient: Kevin Ramesh Patel.

American College of Physicians Michael M. Karl, MD Book Award. Presented annually to a member of the graduating class committed to a career in internal medicine, in recognition of highest achievement in the field of internal medicine. The May 2011 recipient: Hanny Toban Al-Samkari.

American College of Physicians Award for Excellence in Physical Diagnosis. Given to a student annually for outstanding performance in the second-year Practice of Medicine course. The November 2010 recipient: Jennifer Yu.

American College of Physicians Clerkship Award. Established in 1992 to be awarded to a student completing the third year of study with meritorious achievement in the Internal Medicine Clinical Clerkship. The November 2010 recipient: David X. Jin.

American Medical Women's Association Glasgow-Rubin Memorial Achievement Citations. Presented to women medical students graduating in the top 10 percent of their class. The May 2011 recipients: Katharine Anne Belmont, Xingxing Shelly Cheng, Smith Ann Meile Chisholm, Oloruntoyin Omoyeni Falola, Jessica Christine Germino, Hilary Paulen Glazer, Jada Lane Roe and Melina Youeen Wu.

The Ruth Bebermeyer Award. Established in 2001 by the WUMCAA executive council to honor Ruth Bebermeyer for her many years of dedicated service to WUMCAA (1990-2000) and to the students of the School of Medicine. The award is given to "a student who has shown extraordinary kindness and sensitivity to the needs of others," whether those others be fellow students, patients or just people in general. The November 2010 recipient: Jonathan Byrd.

Alexander Berg Prize. Awarded to the student presenting the best results in research in molecular microbiology. The May 2011 recipients: Elizabeth Andrea Moulton and Jose Bernardo Saenz.

The James and Philip Brasington Memorial Prize. Awarded to a medical school student who has demonstrated excellent preclinical and clincal academic performance in psychiatry and who has the potential to make significant contributions to the field. The May 2011 recipient: Mary Katherine Conlon.

Jacques J. Bronfenbrenner Award. Provided by Dr. Bronfenbrenner's students in memory of his inspiration as a teacher and a scientist, and awarded to the member of the graduating class who, as judged by the Department of Medicine, has done the most outstanding work in infectious diseases or related fields. The May 2011 recipient: Atheendar Sivabala Venkataramani.

Dr. Richard S. Brookings and Robert Carter Medical School Prizes. Provided through a bequest of Robert S. Brookings to recognize academic and personal achievements, including but not limited to

exemplary academic performance, leadership, community service and research. The November 2010 Dr. Richard S. Brookings recipients: Hanny T. Al-Samkari, Xingxing S. Cheng and Mitchell A. Pet. The May 2011 Dr. Richard S. Brookings recipient: Elizabeth Louisa Whitlock. The November 2010 Robert Carter recipients: Smith Ann M. Rasmussen, Jada L. Roe, and Travis L. Shiba. The May 2011 Robert Carter recipient: Youngjee Choi.

Dr. Harvey Butcher Prize in Surgery. Awarded annually in memory of Dr. Harvey Butcher to the members of the graduating class who, as judged by the Department of Surgery, show the greatest promise for general surgery. The May 2011 recipient: Lacey Nicole LaGrone.

Kehar S. Chouke–George Gill Prize in Anatomy. Awarded annually to a first-year medical student who has demonstrated superior scholarship in Human Anatomy. The November 2010 recipient: Jason W. Curtis.

Class of 2001 Award. Established by the Class of 2001 as its gift to the medical school. Awards are to be given to third-year medical students in recognition of outstanding performance in the areas of community service and student group activities in the first two years of medical school. The November 2010 recipient: Jeff G. Zhao.

Class of 2003 Award is dedicated to the memory of three classmates who died in a car accident, and is awarded to a first-year student recognized by peers as being selfless, exceptionally kind to others and dedicated to the highest standards in medicine, traits for which these classmates will be remembered. The November 2010 recipient: Anita N. Chary.

Carl F. and Gerty T. Cori Prize in Biochemistry. Awarded at the end of the first year to the class member who has demonstrated superior scholarship in Biochemistry. The November 2010 recipient: Geoffrey E. Stoker.

Edmund V. Cowdry Prize in Histology. Established in 1969 to honor Dr. Cowdry; awarded to a medical student in the first-year class who has performed meritoriously in Microscopic Anatomy. The November 2010 recipient: Jason W. Curtis.

Antoinette Frances Dames Award in Cell Biology and Physiology. Awarded annually to members of the first-year class who have demonstrated superior scholarship in these fields. The November 2010 recipients: Wen Hui Tan and Vivek Verma.

Elisabeth L. Demonchaux Prize in Pediatrics. Established in 1985, the prize is awarded annually to a graduating student who has done outstanding work in pediatrics. The May 2011 recipient: Katharine Anne Belmont.

Steven Dresler Prize. Awarded to a graduating student who has demonstrated a commitment to promoting social good, civil rights and civil liberties through social action and volunteerism. The November 2010 recipient: Megan S. Gauthier.

Dr. William Ellis Award. Established in 1990 by Dr. Ellis and awarded to a senior student in recognition of meritorious research in ophthalmology.

The Endocrine Society Medical Student Achievement Award. Recognizing a graduating medical student who has shown special achievement and interest in the general field of endocrinology. The May 2011 recipient: Sheng Feng Cai.

The Family Health Foundation of Missouri Scholarship Award. Awarded to the top graduating student entering the specialty of family medicine. The May 2011 recipient: Tassy Nicole Hayden.

George F. Gill Prize in Pediatrics. Awarded to a member of the graduating class who has demonstrated

superior scholarship in pediatrics. The May 2011 recipient: Elizabeth Andrea Moulton.

Alfred Goldman Book Prize in Diseases of the Chest. Created in 1972 as an annual award to be given to a student selected by the faculty for outstanding clinical work or research in diseases of the chest or pulmonary physiology.

Max and Evelyn Grand Prize. Established in 1985 by Dr. M. Gilbert Grand, the prize is awarded annually to a member of the graduating class for excellence in ophthalmic research or clinical ophthalmology. The May 2011 recipient: Smith Ann Meile Chisholm.

Peter Halstead Hudgens Award. Established by Dr. Richard W. Hudgens in memory of his son, this award recognizes a graduating student for excellence in research and clinical psychiatry. The May 2011 recipient: Bradley Ress Miller.

R.R. Hannas Award for Excellence in Emergency Medicine. Offered annually by the Missouri Chapter of the American College of Emergency Physicians for exceptional performance in emergency medicine. The May 2011 recipient: Jada Lane Roe.

Nathan Edward Hellman, M.D., Ph.D. Memorial Award. Recognizes a second-year student selected through a vote of fellow classmates. The recipient is distinquished as a student with a strong track record of accomplishments and an interest in academic medicine, and whose humanism, collegiality, humor and compassion are an inspiration to members of the class. The November 2010 recipient: Ian C. Glenn.

Herrmann Prize. Created by Dr. Paul Herrmann (MD '61) and his wife, Susan, to recognize a student who is considered a thoughtful and sensitive communicator in the clinical arena and whose listening and communication skills every patient hopes their physician will possess. The November 2010 recipient: Travis N. Keeling.

Dr. John Esben Kirk Scholastic Award. Established in 1975 and awarded to a graduating student of high scholastic standing. The May 2011 recipient: Jesse Ernest Otero.

Rosalind Kornfeld Student Leadership Award. Presented to a woman or women in the graduating class who has or have demonstrated outstanding leadership in service to or advancement of women in the community.

Louis and Dorothy Kovitz Senior Prize in Surgery. Senior award in surgery recognizing members of the graduating class who have shown the most outstanding ability, zeal and interest in surgical problems. The May 2011 recipients: Isabelle Tchougen Chumfong and Logan Reed McKenna.

I. Wallace Leibner Award. Established in 1988 in memory of Dr. Leibner, the award is given to the member of the graduating class who has not only demonstrated excellence in diagnosis and therapeutics, but also an understanding of human nature and needs, and an active nurturing of both patient and family. The May 2011 recipient: Gillian Clare Smith.

Irwin Levy Prize in Neurology and Neurological Surgery. Established in 1980 by friends of Dr. Levy as a tribute to his commitment to clinical teaching. Provides a prize for the student who presents the best performance in the neurology and neurological surgery clerkships. The November 2010 recipient: Nathan H. Kung.

Edward Massie Prize for Excellence in Cardiology. Awarded to the member of the graduating class, selected by the director of the Division of Cardiovascular Disease in the Department of Medicine, who has done the most outstanding clinical or basic research work in the field of cardiovascular disease. The May 2011 recipient: Isabelle Tchougen Chumfong.

Howard A. McCordock Book Prize in Pathology. Awarded at the end of the second year to a member of that class for general excellence in pathology. The November 2010 recipient: Christine T. Luo.

McGraw-Hill/Lange Medical Student Book Award. Awarded annually to medical students for high scholastic standing. The November 2010 recipients: Stephen A. Currie and Lauren K. Shea.

Medical Center Alumni Scholarship Fund Prize. Given annually to students who have shown excellence in their work during the preceding year. The November 2010 recipient: Stephen J. Warner.

Medical Fund Society Prizes. One prize awarded annually to a graduating student who has excelled in the study of internal medicine; one prize awarded annually to a graduating student who has excelled in the study of surgery. No individual is eligible for both prizes. The May 2011 recipients: Xingxing Shelley Cheng (Medicine) and Lee Russell Hafen (Surgery).

Merck Manual Awards. Given to three graduating medical students for scholastic achievement in medical studies. The May 2011 recipients: Huay-Zong Law, Andrew Mitchell Pet and Philip James Sanchez.

Missouri State Medical Association Award. Presented annually to honor School of Medicine graduates for outstanding achievement in the study of medicine.

The Missouri State Medical Association Student Scholarships. Awarded annually to first-year medical students who graduated from Missouri high schools in recognition of their high undergraduate academic achievement. The November 2011 recipients: Hanny Toban Al-Samkari, Shannon Marie McGinty and Travis Layne Shiba.

Dr. Helen E. Nash Academic Achievement Award. Given annually to a student who has exhibited to an unusual degree the qualities of industry, perseverance, determination and enthusiasm. The prize is given in honor of Dr. Helen Nash, a pediatrician noted in the St. Louis community for her commitment to excellence, tireless advocacy on behalf of children, and endless enthusiasm for the field of medicine. The November 2010 recipient: Oloruntoyin O. Falola.

The Dr. Philip Needleman Pharmacology Prize. Established by his family in 1989 to honor Dr. Needleman, who was Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology from 1976-89. This annual award is given to a member of the graduating class for outstanding research in pharmacology.

The James L. O'Leary Neuroscience Prize. Awarded annually to a student who demonstrates the best accomplishment in the Neuroscience course. The November 2010 recipients: Nicholas M. Bontumasi and Jared D. Wilkinson.

The Roy R. Peterson Prize in Anatomy. Awarded for outstanding performance in the Human Anatomy course in recognition of Dr. Peterson's many contributions as a teacher in the School of Medicine. The November 2010 recipient: Nicholas M. Bontumasi.

The Richard and Mildred Poletsky Education Fund. Established in 1995 by the family of Mr. Richard Poletsky, an alumnus of Washington University. A prize is awarded annually to a professional student in the health sciences whose interest is in research on dementia and care of demented patients.

The Dr. Frank O. Richards Medical Student Scholarship Prizes. Provided by African-American alumni and friends of Washington University School of Medicine. The prizes embrace diversity efforts and are awarded in recognition of achievements in the first and second year of the curriculum. The November 2010 recipients: Leisha C. Elmore and Jason E. Turner.

Dr. Philip Rosenblatt Award in Pathology. Given to a senior medical student for distinguished performance during an elective in pathology or laboratory medicine. The May 2011 recipient: Jennifer

Kathryn Sehn.

St. Louis Pediatric Society Senior Prize. Presented to the senior student showing the greatest promise in clinical pediatrics. The May 2011 recipient: Kristen Elizabeth Habel.

David F. Silbert Outstanding Teaching Assistant Award. Established in memory of Dr. David Silbert, it is awarded to a teaching assistant in a medical school course in recognition of a commitment to teaching. The November 2010 recipient: Robert J. Purgert.

John R. Smith Memorial Fund Award. Created in 1982, it is awarded to a medical student who has done meritorious clinical and/or research work in the Division of Cardiovascular Disease within the Department of Medicine. The May 2011 recipient: James Charles Higham-Kessler.

Dr. Margaret G. Smith Award. Given to a woman medical student for outstanding achievement in the first two years of medical school. The November 2010 recipient: Megan S. Gauthier.

Society for Academic Emergency Medicine Excellence in Emergency Medicine Award. Based on demonstrated excellence in the specialty of emergency medicine, it is awarded to a senior medical student at Commencement. The May 2011 recipient: Travis Nelson Keeling.

Samuel D. Soule Award in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Presented to a member of the fourth-year class for meritorious achievement in either basic or clinical investigation in obstetrics and gynecology. The May 2011 recipient: Janine Erin Spain.

Jessie L. Ternberg Award. Presented to a woman graduating from the School of Medicine who best exemplifies Dr. Ternberg's indomitable spirit of determination, perseverance and dedication to her patients. The November 2010 recipient: Kathryn C. Squires.

Washington University Internal Medicine Club Research Award. Awarded to the member of the graduating class who has done the most significant research in any area of internal medicine. The May 2011 recipient: Jose Bernardo Saenz.

Washington University Summer Research Prize. The award recognizes students for meritorious research in the Summer Research Fellowship Program at Washington University School of Medicine. The November 2010 recipients: Tzyy-Nong T. Liou and Alexander T. A. Nguyen.

Samson F. Wennerman Prize in Surgery. Donated by his wife, Zelda E. Wennerman, and awarded annually to the fourth-year student who has demonstrated promise in the field of surgery. The May 2011 recipients: Rebecca Anna Busch and Yinin Hu.

Doris P. and Harry I. Wexler Fund. Established in 1998 by a bequest from Mrs. Wexler, the prize is awarded annually for research in multiple sclerosis and in alternate years research in eye disease.

The Park J. White, MD Prize. Created in 1992 in honor of the centennial of the birth of Dr. White, who was a distinguished pediatrician, social activist and pioneer teacher of medical ethics. He introduced the first course on medical ethics to students in 1927. The prize is awarded to students for outstanding performance in the ethics elective offered by the Program for the Humanities in Medicine. The May 2011 recipients: Oloruntoyin Omoyeni Falola and Jada Lane Roe.

Hugh M. Wilson Award in Radiology. Given annually to a graduating medical student in recognition of outstanding work in radiology-related subjects, either clinical or basic science.

The Wynder Prize in Preventive Medicine. An annual prize established in 1994 and awarded to senior medical students who have done the best research in preventive medicine. The May 2011 recipients: Kathryn Christine Squires and Atheendar Sivabala Venkataramani.

James Henry Yalem Prize in Dermatology. Established by Charles Yalem in memory of his son and awarded annually to members of the fourth-year class for outstanding work in dermatology. The May 2011 recipient: Amy Theresa Metzger.

BACK TO TOP

The Washington University Graduate

Residency Training

Postdoctoral Training

Continuing Medical Education

Medical Alumni and Development Programs

Residency Training

Postgraduate residency training in an approved hospital is considered essential preparation for the practice of medicine. Most Washington University graduates serve three or more years of residency training, and many will gain additional experience as postdoctoral fellows.

To aid students in obtaining desirable residency appointments, an active counseling program is maintained. Students in their preclinical years can participate in a career counseling workshop in which they are given specific information about subspecialties. They are encouraged to look at their own interests, attributes and priorities and, with this information, begin to make decisions about the specialty best suited for them. In addition, small group conferences are held for students to meet with faculty members from a variety of the specialty divisions at Washington University to learn more about the fields that they are interested in.

During their third and fourth years, students interact closely with the Career Counseling Office, which provides them with individual counseling to help plan for the residency application process. Students receive general background information about the kinds of residencies available, special issues concerning certain extremely competitive residencies and help identifying faculty members for further assistance. The Career Counseling Office maintains a web site (residency.wustl.edu) where students can find information regarding 20 residency specialties. As the number of residencies may gradually decrease to closely approximate the number of graduates applying, students must make their choices with considerable care. The School participates in the National Resident Matching Program, which offers distinct advantages to applicants.

Results of these efforts have been gratifying. The PGY-1 residencies selected in the most recent residency matching (2010) are identified in the Alphabetical List of Students in the Register of Students section of this web site.

The school maintains an active interest in its graduates and is pleased to assist them in subsequent years as they seek more advanced training or staff appointments in the communities in which they

settle.

BACK TO TOP

Postdoctoral Training

Those departments that offer postdoctoral fellowships individualize such educational activity up to a maximum of 36 months of academic time. Such fellowships lead integrally to certification by the appropriate specialty and/or subspecialty boards of the American Medical Association.

Fellowship And Other Funds

Alexander and Gertrude Berg Fellowship Fund. Created in 1952 through the bequest of Gertrude Berg to provide a fellowship in the Department of Molecular Microbiology.

Glover H. Copher Fellow in Surgical Research. Established in 1971 to support a postdoctoral fellow in surgery.

William H. Danforth Loan Fund for Interns and Residents in Surgery. Provides financial assistance in the form of loans for postdoctoral students in surgery.

Antonio Hernandez, Jr. Fellowship in Pediatric Cardiology. Established in 1987 as a memorial to Dr. Hernandez.

Leopold and Theresa Hofstatter Fellowship. Established in 2000 from the estate of Leopold and Theresa Hofstatter to be used to support fellowships in neurological research.

J. Albert Key Fellowship Fund. Provides a stipend for a fellow in orthopaedic surgery.

Louis and Dorothy Kovitz Fellowship Fund. Established in 1970 by an alumnus and his wife to provide support for research by qualified residents or students interested in surgery, at the discretion of the Head of the Department of Surgery.

Carol B. and Jerome T. Loeb Teaching Fellowships at the School of Medicine. Established in 2004 to honor and thank St. Louis-area physicians with clinical excellence to encourage teaching that excellence to residents and students.

Stephen I. Morse Fellowship. Established in 1980 by Carl and Belle Morse in memory of their son; awarded to predoctoral or postdoctoral students pursuing research careers in microbiology, immunology and infectious diseases.

William D. Owens Anesthesiology Research Fellowship. Established in 2000 in honor of William D. Owens, MD. This fund will allow an individual to do a clinical or basic research fellowship for a two-year period.

The Esther and Morton Wohlgemuth Foundation Fellowship. Established to support a fellow in the Division of Cardiovascular Diseases.

BACK TO TOP

Continuing Medical Education

The study of medicine is a lifelong process with continuing medical education being an integral component of the continuum. Since 1973 the School of Medicine has supported this learning endeavor through the operation of the Continuing Medical Education Program. Continuing Medical Education's mission is to facilitate lifelong learning through providing learning opportunities for educational renewal and advancement in order to assist health care professionals to maintain and enhance professional competencies and performance to improve health care.

Pursuant to this mission the objectives of the continuing medical education program include the following:

- Enable the acquisition of new knowledge and skills through periodic courses, regularly scheduled conferences, and enduring materials for the delivery of quality patient care.
- Translate the results of research to clinical diagnosis and treatment for practicing physicians.
- Apply educational approaches in support of continuous quality improvement in health care delivery.
- Integrate clinical outcome measures for delivery of quality patient care into the educational process.
- Assist physicians' adaptation to changing health care delivery environments.
- Support faculty development as postgraduate medical educators and leaders.
- Improve health care outcomes.

Each year more than 150 symposia and more than 150 recurring academic rounds and conferences as well as videos and monographs are provided with CME credit by this office. About 8,000 registrants attend these courses annually and receive more than 120,000 hours of instruction. CME-Online provides educational programs via the Internet. Since starting in 2000, the CME online program has grown to include more than 120 hours of potential CME credit. The URL is http://cme.wustl.edu. The educational program is fully accredited by the Accreditation Council for Continuing Medical Education and provides credits to physicians pursuant to the Physician's Recognition Award of the American Medical Association, as well as various other types of state and specialty recertification and relicensure activities.

BACK TO TOP

Medical Alumni and Development Programs

The Department of Medical Alumni and Development Programs works with individuals and organizations to secure the human and financial resources necessary to help the School of Medicine achieve and maintain excellence in research, teaching and patient care.

Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association

The Washington University Medical Center Alumni Association was organized more than 60 years ago to foster a continuing spirit of fellowship among graduates, and to maintain and enhance the tradition of excellence of the School of Medicine. Membership is provided to graduates and former house staff of the medical center.

The association complements the goals and purposes of the School of Medicine through a variety of programs for its members and current students. Involvement in these activities also provides the opportunity to continue the relationships begun as students and to develop rewarding professional associations.

Student-Alumni Programs

The Office of Medical Alumni and Development Programs and the WUMC Alumni Association assist students in a variety of ways. The association makes a substantial financial commitment each year to support 16 Distinguished Alumni Scholars. These promising medical students receive full-tuition, four-year scholarships in honor of great teachers and mentors who were also alumni of the School of Medicine. The association also provides an activity fund for both the first- and second-year classes and sponsors a reception for the graduating class, their families and faculty.

In addition, the association provides financial support to a number of student-initiated community service activities, including a variety of health-education programs in public schools and clinics.

Medical Alumni and Development coordinates an alumni resource bank that arranges more formal contacts between alumni and students. Alumni volunteers host students who wish to spend time with a practicing physician, provide information to help students choose a specialty, serve as preceptors for clerkships and electives, and provide overnight lodging to fourth-year students going on residency interviews.

Reunions and Other Events

The School of Medicine's Reunion is held in May for medical classes who return at five-year intervals, beginning with the class observing its 10th year following graduation and continuing through the class celebrating its 65th reunion. The reunion schedule includes a scientific program, social events, tours of the medical center and the presentation of Alumni/Faculty, Alumni Achievement and Distinguished Service awards. Award recipients are chosen on the basis of personal accomplishment, professional achievement and/or service to the School of Medicine. Members of the graduating class are special guests at the awards banquet and are officially welcomed into association membership.

The Alumni Office sponsors special alumni activities in selected cities across the United States. Volunteers from each area assist in sponsoring these events, which help alumni to stay abreast of the educational and research activities at the School of Medicine. The Alumni Office also compiles class newsletters for selected classes, including recent graduates and those in the "Diamond+" years (all those classes who have celebrated their 60th reunion).

Alumni Support

Supporting their school generously is a tradition for a large percentage of alumni of the medical school and the health professions programs. Each year alumni and friends make gifts to the Annual Fund, which supports the medical school's departments, divisions and health care professional programs, as well as scholarships and low-interest loan programs for students. Alumni also designate gifts for special purposes within the medical school, including specific research, education and training programs.

In 1977, School of Medicine members of the Eliot Society created the Alumni Endowed Professorship Program, through which gifts are used to establish an Alumni Endowed Chair in the medical school's departments. Nine such chairs have been created thus far.

BACK TO TOP

Policies, Student Constitution and Bylaws, Class Officers

Policies

Policies Related to Evaluation

United States Medical Licensing Exam (USMLE) Guidelines for Exam Administration

Policies Related to Absences and Leaves

Absence Policy for MD Students on Clinical Clerkships

Absence Policy for MSTP Students on Clinical Clerkships

Leave of Absence Policy

Policy on Student Status and Benefits During Research Years or Leave of Absence

Policies Related to Professionalism and Conduct

Guiding Principles of Professionalism

Research Integrity Policy

Policy Against Abusive Conduct

Sexual Harassment Policy

Drug and Alcohol Policy

Discriminating Harassment Policy

Guidelines for Professional Conduct in Teacher/Learner Relationships

Tobacco-Free Policy

HIPAA Policies

Computer Use Policies

Policies Related to Student Rights, Procedures and Services

Students with Disabilities Policy

University & Medical School Policy on Student Rights under Family Educational Rights and

Privacy Act (FERPA)

Student Academic Records and Transcripts

HIV & HBV Infection Policy

Student Computing Services Policies

Liability Insurance

Technical Standards Statement

Non-Discrimination Statement

Student Constitution & Bylaws

Class Officers

POLICIES RELATED TO EVALUATION

United States Medical Licensing Exam (USMLE)

Washington University School of Medicine students who anticipate practicing clinical medicine are required to take the USMLE Step 1 and 2 examinations.

The USMLE is designed to "assess a physician's ability to apply knowledge, concepts, and principles, and to demonstrate fundamental patient-centered skills, that are important in health and disease and that constitute the basis of safe and effective patient care." The USMLE represents a single uniform

examination for medical licensure in the United States, and as such, is a minimum requirement for obtaining a medical license.

The USMLE consists of four separate examinations. "Step 1 assesses whether you understand and can apply important concepts of the sciences basic to the practice of medicine, with special emphasis on principles and mechanisms underlying health, disease, and modes of therapy. Step 1 ensures mastery of not only the sciences that provide a foundation for the safe and competent practice of medicine in the present, but also the scientific principles required for maintenance of competence through lifelong learning." Step 1 is taken after completing the second year at WUSM.

Step 2 consists of two separate examinations, Step 2 CK (Clinical Knowledge) and Step 2 CS (Clinical Skills) which are taken at different times. "Step 2 assesses whether you can apply medical knowledge, skills, and understanding of clinical science essential for the provision of patient care under supervision and includes emphasis on health promotion and disease prevention. Step 2 ensures that due attention is devoted to principles of clinical sciences and basic patient-centered skills that provide the foundation for the safe and competent practice of medicine." Step 2 exams are taken after completing the third year but prior to graduation from WUSM.

"Step 3 assesses whether you can apply medical knowledge and understanding of biomedical and clinical science essential for the unsupervised practice of medicine, with emphasis on patient management in ambulatory settings. Step 3 provides a final assessment of physicians assuming independent responsibility for delivering general medical care." Step 3 is taken following graduation and during internship/residency training.

Further information can be obtained from the USMLE Bulletin of Information published by the National Board of Medical Examiners, and is available, along with application forms and information, at http://www.usmle.org.

BACK TO TOP

Washington University School of Medicine Guidelines for Exam Administration*

Following are general guidelines for exams administered in the undergraduate medical curriculum. Additional requirements may be posed by the individual course master.

A. Expectations for Students:

1. Take the exam during the originally scheduled time, excepting extenuating circumstances. Note the Committee on the Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students' policy:

"Students are required to take all examinations at the specified time. A student may be excused from this rule for extenuating circumstances at the discretion of the course master. Extenuating circumstances are normally defined as sudden personal illness. Doctor appointments of a routine nature or vacation time are not considered to be extenuating circumstances for which students can be exempted from the regularly scheduled exam date. Such occasions will be promptly reported to the Registrar. In the event of inability to attend a scheduled examination due to sudden illness the student is required to inform the course master prior to the examination and to be evaluated by the Student Health Service. In the event that the student cannot reach the relevant course master, the student should contact the associate dean for student affairs."

2. Tardiness will not be excused except in extenuating circumstances.

- 3. Not share study materials, exchange information, collaborate or communicate with others during the exam
- 4. Turn off and leave cell phones and other electronic devices in their bags.
- 5. Hand their exam to the proctor prior to leaving the room.

B. Expectations for Faculty:

- 1. Exams should be proctored by a faculty member or a staff member comfortable with proctoring and exam administration guidelines.
- 2. Administration should be fair to all students:
- 3. IF the faculty member answers a substantive question or clarifies an issue, the same should be communicated to ALL students, including those in separate rooms or at different times.
- 4. Reasonable adjustments should be offered to students who require special accommodations, including a separate room or additional time. Course masters are notified of these students through the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.
- 5. If a student behaves inappropriately, the course master should notify the Associate Dean for Student Affairs immediately.
- 6. All requirements of students should be communicated to all students PRIOR to the start of the exam.

BACK TO TOP

POLICIES RELATED TO ABSENCES AND LEAVES

Absence Policy for MD Students on Clinical Clerkships

The profession of medicine requires the utmost commitment of time and energy to patient care and research activities. While the development of this commitment begins in the preclinical years, it is further practiced and developed during the clinical clerkship.

The clinical clerkship year at Washington University School of Medicine comprises 48 weeks of required core clinical experiences. All students on the clinical clerkships have a scheduled 2-week winter recess break, a 3-day spring break and a 2-week break between the end of the third-year clinical clerkships and the start of fourth-year elective rotations (or free time prior to graduation for MSTP students). During every clinical clerkship, each student is expected to participate fully in all activities of the clerkship up until the designated end time of the clerkship or the start time of a holiday break. This regularly requires participation beyond formal weekday hours to include evening and nighttime call and clinical responsibilities on weekends.

If a student is ill or has a personal emergency, (s)he should notify the clerkship course master's office and the resident supervising his/her clinical team the morning of the absence. If the absence extends beyond two consecutive days, the student should also notify the Office of Student Affairs.

It is recognized that a student may, on a very occasional basis, desire to be excused from clinical

^{*}Not applicable to take-home exams

activities for professional or significant personal events. For the third year, the Curriculum Evaluation Committee agreed upon the following guidelines regarding the maximum number of days of excused absences (including illness) from clerkships: Students may miss up to 5 days on a 12-week clerkship, 3 days on a 4-week clerkship, and 1 day for a 2-week clerkship without making up the missed time. Students must recognize that clerkship teaching, learning and evaluation are dependent on the student's presence and participation in every aspect of the clerkship. While students will not be graded down only because of an excused absence, time spent away from the clerkship may decrease learning and impede effective evaluation; students are encouraged to make up missed work on rotations in which this can result in meaningful learning and should discuss this option with the clerkship director. It is the responsibility of the student to directly contact the clinical clerkship course master in writing (by letter or e-mail) to obtain permission for any planned absences well in advance of the planned absence.

At the discretion of the course master, any student who misses portions of the clinical clerkship experiences due to planned and/or unplanned absences that exceed the maximum time may be required to utilize winter recess, spring break or free time at the end of the third year clinical clerkships to complete the 48 weeks of mandatory clinical clerkships.

BACK TO TOP

Absence Policy for MSTP Students on Clinical Clerkships

It was agreed at the April 17, 2003, CEC-III meeting that MSTP students would be allowed to miss up to three days of any four-week clerkship, and up to nine days of any 12-week clerkship for any reason including interviews. This is a substantially more flexible policy than we have towards the M.D. students, in which we limit the number of days off to three in a four-week period, and five in a twelve-week period. We recognize that for some MSTP students entering competitive specialties with limited interview dates it may be necessary for them to plan far enough ahead in their training to schedule a month for either a very light elective or a free month to allow appropriate flexibility for interviews. The committee also agreed that the MSTP students should be encouraged to: (1) talk with Dr. Kathryn Diemer early for assistance in residency planning; (2) seriously consider coming out of lab a month earlier to allow flexibility for interviewing; and (3) delaying graduation by one year to increase flexibility. When absences are necessary on a clerkship, advanced discussion with the clerkship director will better allow placement on a team to allow maximum educational value. We believe this policy strikes an appropriate balance between increased flexibility for the MSTP students and assuring a meaningful educational experience on the core clerkships.

BACK TO TOP

Leave of Absence Policy

A. A student may request a leave of absence for academic or personal reasons by submitting a statement in writing to the Office of Student Affairs. Such a statement should include indication of the beginning and anticipated ending dates and a brief statement of the reason (academic or personal). Requests for leave of absence must be approved by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Leaves of absence shall be granted for no more than one year, but in unusual cases may be renewed by the CAPES for additional years after discussion with the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Students requiring a personal leave of absence for medical reasons must submit a supporting letter from the Director of the Student Health Service. A written statement of medical clearance will be required before the student may return from such a leave.

- B. If there is a reasonable basis for believing that the continued presence of the student on campus or in clinical rotations poses a substantial threat to the student, to patients or to the rights of others to engage in their normal University functions and activities. The following procedure applies:
- 1. The Chancellor or his designate may impose an involuntary leave of absence when there is evidence that a student has committed an offense under these rules or the University's Judicial Code and there is evidence that the continued presence of the student on the University campus or as a participant in a clinical rotation poses a substantial threat to himself or herself, to patients or to the rights of others to continue their normal University function and activities.
- 2. Imposition of the involuntary leave of absence may result in denial of access to the campus, prohibition of class attendance and/or prohibition of participation in clinical rotations.
- 3. If an involuntary leave of absence is imposed, the suspending authority shall prepare a written notice of the imposition and shall have the notice mailed certified or personally presented to the student. The written notice shall include a brief statement of the reasons therefore, and a brief statement of the procedures provided for resolving cases of involuntary leave of absence under these rules
- 4. The student shall be given an opportunity to appear personally before the suspending authority within five (5) business days from the date of service of the notice of imposition of the involuntary leave of absence. If the student asks to appear personally before the suspending authority, only the following issues shall be considered:
- a. Whether the suspending authority's information concerning the student's conduct is reliable; and
- b. Whether under all the circumstances, there is a reasonable basis for believing that the continued presence of the student on campus or in clinical rotations poses a substantial threat to the student, to patients or to the rights of others to engage in their normal University functions and activities.
- 5. Within one week of the date of imposition of the involuntary leave of absence, the suspending authority shall either file a statement of charges against the student with the University Judicial Board, and shall have the statement or charges served, by mail or personal service, upon the student and the dean of the school or college or director of the program in which the student is enrolled or initiate proceedings under these rules to convene a Disciplinary Committee.
- 6. A temporary suspension shall end when
- a. rescinded by the suspending authority, or
- b. upon the failure of the suspending authority to promptly file a statement of charges with the University Judicial Board or a Disciplinary Committee, or
- c. when the case is heard and decided by the University Judicial Board, or the Disciplinary Committee.

Return of students from involuntary leave of absence requires clearance of both the Director of the Student Health Service and the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.

- C. Students receiving financial aid should be advised that at the end of sixty (60) days or more leave of absence, the grace period for loan repayment during a leave of absence may be exhausted. In such cases there will be an obligation for the student to start payments. According to the Federal rules under which loans are made, the use of a grace period during a leave of absence will generally mean that the schedule for loan repayment may be changed. Students who are receiving financial assistance should consult with the Financial Aid Office to determine the implications of a Leave of Absence for their financial aid.
- D. A student returning from a leave of absence of one year duration or less will maintain the same tuition rate. Students returning after more than one year leave of absence will assume the tuition rate of the class they are rejoining. Appeals of this policy should be submitted in writing to the registrar. Please refer to the section on ⁽¹⁾Registration, Payment of Financial Obligations, Withdrawal and Refund Policy regarding policies on the effect of a leave of absence on tuition and other financially related matters.

Policy on Student Status and Benefits During Research Years or Leave of Absence

MD/PhD

Student status is maintained while in the research phase of the MD/PhD program. Students are registered in the graduate school during the research years. Both student health and disability coverage are provided by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

MA/MD

Student status is maintained while in the research phase of the MA/MD program. Students are registered in the graduate school during the research year. Both student health and disability coverage are provided.

Five-Year MD Program

Research Year Here: Student status is maintained throughout the approved research year. In exceptional circumstances, a second research year may be permitted. The student may receive a stipend, but may not be considered an employee of the university. Students are registered in the School of Medicine. Both disability and student health coverage are required and are payable by the student. Outside funding often covers such fees.

Research Year Away: Student status is maintained throughout the approved research year. Students are registered in the School of Medicine. Both disability and student health coverage are optional with proof of like coverage. The cost of either elected coverage is payable by the student. Outside funding often allows these costs.

Leave of Absence

Leave of Absence Year Here: Student status is not maintained during the leave of absence though benefits of student health coverage and disability insurance are optional throughout an approved leave. Costs are payable by the MD program students. MD/MA and MD/PhD students may request support for these costs from the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences if funds are available. The Office of Financial Aid should be consulted for information regarding loan repayment and grace periods when on a leave of absence.

Leave of Absence Year Away: Same as Leave of Absence Year Here

A student returning from a leave of absence of one year duration or less will maintain the same tuition rate. Students returning after more than one year leave of absence will assume the tuition rate of the class they are rejoining. Appeals of this policy should be submitted in writing to the registrar.

BACK TO TOP

POLICIES RELATED TO PROFESSIONALISM AND CONDUCT

Guiding Principles of Professionalism

A. Preamble:

Medicine is one of the oldest of the learned professions. A professional is one who is in command of a specialized body of knowledge and skills, and is given specific rights not typically allowed to the public. Along with those rights, the professional has specific responsibilities or duties not generally expected of the public.

The singularity of medicine is that it deals with human health. Patients are potentially at their most vulnerable when establishing a relationship with a physician. That the patient's relationship with his/her physician involves a dependency that encompasses life and death adds further to the uniqueness of this relationship.

The label of professional is not a right but must be earned. The special contract physicians have with society has professionalism as its foundation. Professionalism consists of fundamentally important qualities including altruism, compassion and empathy, respect for patients and health care workers, commitment to ongoing excellence, honesty, trustworthiness, integrity, accountability, recognition of limits, collaboration, and duty to society.

Professional development is an on-going process at all levels of training and practice. The purpose of this document is to outline those elements of professionalism expected of our medical students. It is not meant to be all encompassing, providing exact guidelines for all possible situations. Rather, four broad categories of professional behaviors are described below, with specific principles cited for each in bold print, and examples provided for some of the principles in regular text. While this document was developed with medical students in mind, it is generally applicable to all medical professionals.

B. Professional Responsibility:

- 1. Students have a responsibility to actively participate in their education and to work to improve the educational environment for future students.
- 2. Students should have a willingness to pursue life-long, self-directed learning, which is an essential attribute of any professional.
- 3. Students should act responsibly in their personal and academic lives with regard to meeting deadlines, financial obligations and other comparable responsibilities.
- 4. Preparation for class and during clinical rotations sets a good example for peers, maximizes every student's learning opportunity, and demonstrates respect for the teachers and peers.
 - a. Respecting one's peers in a classroom or in the hospital setting includes behaviors such as arriving on time, exhibiting respectful body language, listening attentively, turning off cell phones and allowing all present to engage in discussion.
- 5. Students should report to the appropriate supervisor potentially serious errors that others have committed.
- 6. Students should contribute to their community.
 - a. Students are encouraged to participate in the first- and second-year teaching groups.
 - b. These provide a service to the larger St. Louis community, while teaching students how to communicate with people of diverse backgrounds.
 - c. Students are encouraged to serve at the Saturday Neighborhood Health Clinic and other community service and teaching activities.
- 7. Students should be aware of the larger social and economic context in which disease occurs, and take advantage of opportunities to deepen their knowledge about this topic.

C. Competence and Self-improvement:

- 1. In order to function at the expected level, students should attend to their own physical and emotional health.
 - a. The experience of being a medical student can be physically and emotionally challenging. Students need to be able to identify when they are overwhelmed to the point where they may not be able to function appropriately. Students are encouraged to seek educational assistance and/or the emotional support of others in these instances.
- 2. Recognizing and admitting errors in patient care are key to being a good physician.
 - a. Students should view mistakes as part of learning. Assuming responsibility for mistakes is critical for
 - professional development.
 - b. Developing productive strategies for dealing with mistakes and non-confrontational ways of correcting them is essential.
- 3. Feedback, advice and criticism from residents, fellows and faculty fosters personal and professional development, and should be taken in the context of mentoring.
 - a. Students should assume that opinions of their faculty/residents/fellows that may seem unclear are usually solidly founded, and accept feedback regarding their performance openly. and maturely from individuals more experienced than they.
 - b. Students should provide suggestions and examples for improving the mentoring environment by forthrightly evaluating their instructors.
- 4. Students should identify and correct errors in patient care as soon as possible or notify those who can correct it.
- 5. Students should balance personal and professional interests.
 - a. Students should not over-commit.
 - b. Students should communicate schedule conflicts to course directors, lecturers, and/or house staff.

D. Respect for others and professional relationships:

- 1. Students should conduct themselves with manners and consideration of all others, and be respectful of others' time.
- 2. While individual effort is important in developing a medical knowledge base, much of what students learn in medical school will depend on a collaborative effort with their peers.
 - a. From the first day of medical school, students should encourage each other and collaborate with their peers when appropriate in the learning environments of lectures, small group discussions, and lab sessions. In doing so, they are laying the foundation for the truly collaborative nature of medicine.
 - b. During the clinical years, students should understand that their peers are a valuable resource. Likewise, a student should assist peers in patient care responsibilities.
 - c. In all cases, students should respect the work and learning opportunities of their classmates and they should share educational opportunities with their peers. Professional behaviors include listening to other's presentations, and encouraging others' opportunities to present, ask/answer questions, admit patients, participate in surgical cases/procedures, or perform duties.
- 3. Respect for the ethnic and cultural diversity of classmates provides for a more nurturing

environment for all.

- a. Students should be aware that their classmates come from a wide variety of religious and ethnic backgrounds and that they will have differing lifestyles and viewpoints. This diversity is an important resource in our community, contributing to personal and professional growth of all.
- b. Students should be sensitive to the importance of these issues and should seek opportunities to enhance appreciation of multiple cultures through dialog, educational opportunities, etc.
- 4. Students should be supportive of peers during difficult times in their personal and professional lives.
 - a. Students must appreciate that their peers may have issues in their personal or professional lives (e.g. family, medical, academic, or administrative problems) that may affect their interactions with others. In these circumstances, students should make every attempt to be sympathetic and to offer their support to those students.
- 5. Participation and teamwork enhances the educational experience.
 - a. The learning process is a partnership between students and faculty. Students should actively participate in this partnership by providing feedback to professors by way of evaluations and surveys.
 - b. Contributing to the overall functioning of the team maximizes both learning and patient care in the clinical setting.
- 6. Understanding the appropriate venues for feedback to house staff/fellows/faculty is critical to successfully resolving conflicts .
 - a. Students should be aware of the hierarchy of the team, and appropriate mechanisms for handling disagreement with faculty/residents/fellows. Conflicts can be translated into productive outcomes if handled appropriately.
 - b. medicine.wustl.edu/students/conduct.htm
- 7. Maintaining a professional relationship with teachers (including faculty/residents/fellows and TAs) is important, especially during times when these teachers are in a position to grade or evaluate the student.
 - a. Students should avoid behaviors that could potentially be construed as attempting to influence the faculty, for example running personal errands.
 - b. The University has specific codes and regulations regarding romantic relationships between a student and a teacher, including faculty/resident/fellows (www.wustl.edu/policies/consent.html)

Students engaged in such relationships should review these codes and avoid any situation that can cause potential conflict of interest in the academic setting.

- 8. Patients should be treated as individuals in the context of their family, culture and community. Personal bias should be subordinated when possible to further the therapeutic relationship.
 - a. Use of offensive language or gestures is unacceptable.
 - b. At times, some religious beliefs will require the use of alternative care approaches.
 - c. Students, like practicing physicians, should not refuse to participate in the care of a patient with a communicable disease unless this represents a meaningful threat to the student's own health. In contrast, a student who is verbally or physically threatened by a patient may ask to be excused from care of that patient.
- 9. Students should treat hospital staff with appreciation and respect as they are vital members of the health care team.

E. Honesty and integrity:

- 1. Student work should be original.
 - a. Only authorized resources should be used during examinations, quizzes or graded course work. WUSM has a zero tolerance policy for plagiarism. [link to University's definition]
 - b. When students are aware that a classmate has submitted work that is not their own (cheated), they should discuss this situation with the Course Master and/or the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.
- 2. Students must respect patients' rights and maintain confidentiality, in accordance with HIPAA quidelines.
 - a. Students should be ever aware that patients are ill and have the right to refuse care, particularly when poorly provided.
 - b. Patient information should only be discussed with appropriate people at appropriate times.
 - c. Patient records should not be photocopied carelessly or removed from appropriate areas.
 - d. Patient information should be disposed of appropriately to prevent careless transmission of patient information.
- 3. Students should clearly communicate their abilities and level of training to patients.
 - a. If a student does not know the answer to a patient's question, it is his/her responsibility to admit this lack of knowledge.
 - b. Even if other members of the health care team introduce students to patients as "doctor," the student should never do so as it leads to a false perception of expertise on the patient's part.
 - c. Students should always be truthful with the house staff and other medical staff in terms of patient care and never compromise patient care as a consequence of personal gain.
- 4. Students should not participate in any aspect of patient care if under the influence of a substance that may compromise his/her judgment or otherwise cause the patient harm. Likewise, students should report any member of the health care team who may be participating in patient care while under the influence of a judgment-impairing substance.
- 5. Any student who is impaired by physical or psychological illness should excuse him/herself from patient care responsibilities, and should also respect recommendations to do so from colleagues or supervisors.
- 6. Although students are often tired or under stress, they should attempt to maintain an appropriate level of composure at all times.
- 7. Students should be appropriately attired for all patient care duties.
- 8. Students should carefully consider their participation in benefits provided by pharmaceutical companies or other medically-related businesses.
- 9. Students should respect the laws of federal, state and local governments in both professional and private life.

Washington University School of Medicine Professionalism Concern Form

Please see Appendix B in the "Rules Governing Review of Student Performance" booklet.

BACK TO TOP

Research Integrity Policy

Allegations of breach of research integrity policy are the primary responsibility of the Research Integrity Committee of the School of Medicine. Complaints regarding students enrolled for the M.D. degree will be directed promptly to that committee. The Research Integrity Committee will promptly investigate the charges and report its conclusions and recommendations to the Dean, who will refer the issue to CAPES as a breach of professional integrity if further action is warranted.

For further information, refer to the policy's web site: www.wustl.edu/policies/research.html

BACK TO TOP

Policy Against Abusive Conduct

A. Policy Statement

Washington University School of Medicine (WUSM) is committed to having a positive learning and working environment for its students, faculty, and staff. All individuals have the right to enjoy an environment free from all forms of conduct that can be considered harassing, threatening or intimidating. In addition, academic freedom can exist only when every person is free to pursue ideas in a non-threatening atmosphere of mutual respect. WUSM is committed to protecting the academic freedom and freedom of expression of all members of the school community and this policy against abusive conduct will be applied in a manner that protects those freedoms. Abusive conduct is reprehensible and threatening to the careers, educational experience, and well being of all members of our community and will not be tolerated. This policy applies to all students, faculty and staff and is in addition to the Washington University Policy on Sexual Harassment.

B. What is Abusive Conduct?

Abusive conduct is behavior that creates an intimidating environment and is likely to interfere with an individual's work or education. This conduct can be verbal, visual, physical, or communicated in writing or electronically. Such conduct is typically directed against a particular individual or individuals. It includes, but is not limited to, situations where one person has authority over another. In such situations, abusive conduct is particularly serious because it may unfairly exploit the power inherent in a faculty member's or supervisor's position.

- 1. Examples of conduct that may be considered abusive include but are not limited to:
 - a. Threatening or intimidating behavior or words (written or oral)
 - b. Obscenities/profanities (verbal or gestures) directed at a person
 - c. Threatening or obscene gestures, jokes or cartoons
 - d. Degrading a person or a group on the basis of a personal or cultural characteristic
 - e. Taunting, jeering, mocking or humiliating another person through acts or words
 - f. Screaming and/or yelling at or around others
 - g. Insulting someone, especially in the presence of others
 - h. Endangering the safety of an individual or individuals
- 2. In considering a complaint under this policy, the following understandings shall apply:
 - a. Abusive conduct must be distinguished from behavior which, even though unpleasant or

disconcerting, is appropriate to the carrying out of certain instructional, advisory, or supervisory responsibilities. In the context of patient care clear and direct communication may be necessary in order to deliver safe, effective, appropriate and timely clinical treatment.

b. Instructional responsibilities require appropriate latitude for pedagogical decisions concerning the topics discussed and methods used to draw students into discussion and full participation.

The fact that someone did not intend to be abusive is generally not considered a sufficient defense to a complaint, although the reasonableness of the accuser's perceptions may be considered. In most cases, it is the characteristics and the effect of the behavior on the complainant and whether a reasonable person would find the conduct abusive that determines whether the behavior was abusive.

C. Reporting Abusive Conduct

The Medical School can respond to specific instances and allegations of abusive conduct only if it is aware of them and therefore encourages anyone who believes that he or she has experienced abusive conduct to come forward promptly with inquiries, reports, or complaints and to seek assistance. In addition, any faculty member, manager, or employee who becomes aware of instances or allegations of abusive conduct, by or against a person under his or her supervisory authority, is required to report it to the appropriate dean, director, department head or other similar administrator or to the Human Resources Department. Once a complaint is received, it is the responsibility of the dean, director, department head or similar administrator to respond to the allegations and reports of abusive conduct and take corrective action, if appropriate, or to work with Human Resources to develop such a response and corrective action, if appropriate. All complaints and their resolution must be reported to Human Resources.

D. Protection of Rights

1. Retaliation

- a. Definition: Retaliation means conduct that adversely affects another's terms or conditions of employment or education and has the effect of harming a person for filing a complaint or for participating in the investigation. Retaliation can take many forms. Examples include but are not limited to:
- Reassignment of work duties without good reason
- Loss of job benefits (i.e., travel)
- · Loss of salary
- Termination
- Threats
- b. Against the Complainant: It is a violation of this policy to retaliate against persons who report or make a charge of abusive conduct or against those who testify, assist, or participate in any investigation involving a complaint. Any such retaliation or any encouragement of another to retaliate is a violation of this policy, independent of whether the particular claim is substantiated.
- c. Against the Respondent: Lodging a complaint is not proof of prohibited conduct. A complaint shall not be taken into account during reappointment, tenure, promotion, merit, or other evaluation or review until a final determination has been made that the policy has been violated.
- 2. Knowingly False or Malicious Complaints:

Accusations of abusive conduct typically have injurious and far-reaching effects on the careers and lives of accused individuals. Therefore allegations must be made in good faith and not out of malice.

Knowingly making a false or frivolous allegation will not be tolerated and will subject the person making such a report to disciplinary action.

E. Possible Sanctions

Possible sanctions for a person found to exhibit abusive conduct include but are not limited to the following:

In many situations, the following examples of sanctions may be sufficient.

- oral or written reprimand
- required attendance at a sensitivity program
- apology to the victim
- · oral or written warning

In certain situations, the following sanctions may also need to be considered.

- loss of salary or benefit, such as sabbatical or research or travel funding
- loss of non-salary benefits (i.e., travel funding)
- demotion
- suspension, probation, termination

While counseling is not considered a sanction, it may be offered or required in combination with sanctions.

BACK TO TOP

Washington University Policy on Sexual Harassment

BACK TO TOP

Drug and Alcohol Policy

BACK TO TOP

Washington University Policy on Discriminating Harassment

BACK TO TOP

Washington University School of Medicine Guidelines for Professional Conduct in Teacher/Learner Relationships

I. Goals of Policy

- 1. To define standards of conduct among all members of the Washington University Medical Center community generally, and specifically within the teacher/learner relationship.
- 2. To specify a procedure for reporting potential student mistreatment or abuse.
- 3. To create an administrative mechanism for handling alleged incidents of mistreatment or abuse.
- 4. To develop a monitoring system to identify individuals or departments whose abusive behavior persists despite intervention.

II. Preamble

The goal of the Washington University Medical Center is to provide patient care, medical education, and biomedical research of the highest quality. Accomplishing this goal depends in part on an atmosphere of mutual respect and collegiality among all those who work here. Disrespectful or abusive conduct of any kind at the Medical Center will not be tolerated. To this end, the School's Committee on the Professional Treatment of Medical Students endorses the Professional Service Commitments outlined by Washington University School of Medicine, as well the standards put forth by the Barnes-Jewish Hospital BJH Cares campaign. These documents address the broad issues of respectful behavior among all members of our Medical Center community. The current document focuses instead on the special issues presented by the teacher/learner relationship, and applies to all years of the medical school curriculum.

Our students are exceptionally talented individuals, dedicated to becoming outstanding physicians, who have selected this medical school for their training. Effective learning is possible only in an environment where students can trust their teachers to treat them fairly and with respect. The teacher may be a faculty member, resident, student, or other member of the health care team. One manner in which the teacher/learner relationship is unique is that students are vulnerable, depending on many of their teachers for evaluations and recommendations. In addition, medical education includes mastering not just pathophysiology but also the essentials of professional behavior. Students learn professional behavior primarily by observing the actions of their teacher role models. Unprofessional, disrespectful or abusive behavior by teachers is antithetical to standards of professional conduct that medical students are expected to master. These behaviors by teachers may also be self-perpetuating, as students come to believe that such behavior is appropriate when they assume the role of teacher.

III. Responsibilities of Teachers and Learners

The teacher-learner relationship confers rights and responsibilities on both parties. Behaving in ways that embody the ideal student-teacher relationship fosters respectful behavior, minimizes the likelihood of student mistreatment or abuse, and optimizes the educational experience for students.

A. Responsibilities of Teachers

- Be prepared and on time.
- Provide learners with most current materials.
- Treat students fairly, respectfully, and without bias related to their age, race, gender, sexual orientation, disability, religion or national origin.
- Give students timely, constructive and accurate feedback.
- Distinguish between the Socratic method, where insightful questions are a stimulus to learning and discovery, and over-aggressive questioning, where detailed questions are repeatedly presented with the endpoint of embarrassment or humiliation of the student.

B. Responsibilities of Learners

In all settings:

- Be courteous and respectful of teachers and fellow students regardless of their age, race, gender, sexual orientation, disability, religion or national origin.
- Treat fellow students as colleagues, not competitors.
- Take responsibility for maximizing your educational experience by addressing conflicts and discomforts which may impede your learning.
- Be an enthusiastic learner.
- Be trustworthy and honest.
- Know your limitations and ask for help when needed.

In the clinical setting:

- Put the patients' welfare first.
- Know what's going on with your patients.
- Take the initiative to educate yourself about their illness.
- Put patient welfare ahead of your educational needs.
- Treat all patients and members of the health care team respectfully, regardless of their age, race, gender, sexual orientation, disability, religion or national origin.
- Be compassionate.
- Respect patients' privacy.

IV. Unprofessional and Abusive Behaviors

The responsibilities of teachers and students listed above constitute examples of respectful and professional behaviors. These should be our standards. Some behaviors which fall outside of these guidelines are clearly abusive. More commonly, however, they represent poor judgment, unprofessional behavior or mistreatment. Determining whether a given behavior constitutes abuse or unprofessional behavior is often a matter of perception. It involves a subjective assessment of the intentions of the doer and how the behavior in question was perceived by the recipient. The behaviors listed below in Section A are clearly abusive. Students who feel they may have been abused should discuss the incident or behavior in question with the individuals listed in Section V of this policy. Other disrespectful or unprofessional behaviors, such as (but not limited to) those noted in Section B, may also disrupt the student's educational experience. Students who feel they have been treated in this manner may also discuss the incident or behavior with other students, faculty members or residents, coursemasters, or the individuals listed in Section V of this policy. Students are encouraged to take responsibility for addressing issues which may be detrimental to their educational experience.

A. What is Clearly Student Abuse

- 1. Unwanted physical contact (such as hitting, slapping, kicking, pushing) or threats of same.
- 2. Sexual harassment (see the institution's policy on sexual harassment above).
- 3. Discrimination based on age, race, gender, sexual orientation, disability, religion or national origin.
- 4. Requiring students to perform personal chores (i.e., running errands, babysitting, etc).

B. Disrespectful or Unprofessional Behavior

(This list is not intended to be all-inclusive,

but to provide examples of inappropriate behaviors.)

1. Repeated questioning of a student with the primary intent to humiliate or embarrass.

- 2. Grading based on factors other than performance or merit.
- 3. Coercing students to do something they find morally objectionable.
- 4. Public humiliation.
- 5. Requiring excessive menial, noneducational chores. Work related to the care of patients contributes to the efficient functioning of the team, but must be balanced with educational opportunities.

V. What to Do If You Believe That You Have Been Abused or Mistreated

First, carefully examine the circumstances of the incident or incidents which occurred. Discuss the event with someone else who witnessed it, or with another student or individual whose judgment you trust. Do they come under the behaviors listed in Section A above? If so, meet with your coursemaster and describe what happened. If the coursemaster takes action to settle the complaint, he/she will submit a written report of these actions to the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. If you are not satisfied with your interaction with the coursemaster, or do not feel comfortable approaching him/her, meet with the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. The Associate Dean will follow the procedure listed below.

If you determine that you have been treated disrespectfully or in an unprofessional manner, but have not been abused as described in Section A above, it may still be appropriate to pursue your complaint. You may do this by directly approaching the person whom you feel mistreated you, or by seeking assistance from another student, faculty member, resident, the coursemaster, or the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. The goal of this process is to foster your educational experience by minimizing behaviors which detract from it.

The University will keep confidential all records of complaints, responses and investigations, to the extent permitted by law. Please refer to the University's policy on sexual harassment above for details regarding confidentiality.

VI. Procedure for Handling Complaints of Student Abuse

The Associate Dean for Medical Student Education will be responsible for hearing complaints of student abuse (as described under Section A above) which are not settled at the coursemaster level. (Complaints settled by the coursemaster will also be relayed to the Associate Dean in writing.) He/she will be responsible for reviewing the complaint and obtaining additional information. If the initial review discloses that the complaint warrants further review, he/she will convene an ad hoc committee to hold a hearing. The accused will be notified in writing of the complaint and the policy for handling such complaints, and will be invited to attend the hearing. A confidential copy of the notification will be sent to the accused's department chair (for faculty and residents), training program director (for residents), or the Associate Dean for Student Affairs (for students).

If, however, the initial review discloses that the complaint has no merit, the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education will dismiss it. The student will be notified and may appeal to the Associate Dean for Student Affairs, who will convene an ad hoc committee to address the complaint.

The ad hoc committee will meet to review the facts of the complaint, and may receive written or oral testimony. All materials will be held confidential by the committee. The accused may attend the hearing, and will be provided the opportunity to rebut the complaint. The chair of the ad hoc committee will submit a written report of the committee's findings to the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. The Associate Dean will notify the accused and the student in writing of the findings. The department chair, program director or Associate Dean for Student Affairs will also be notified (see above), and will be responsible for determining disciplinary actions, which will not be disclosed to the accusing student. The Associate Dean for Medical Student Education will be notified in writing of any disciplinary action taken. Record of the proceedings will be kept by the Associate Dean for Medical Student Education. All complaints of student abuse brought to the Associate Dean will be cross-checked to determine if the accused has been cited previously.

VII. Appeals Process

If the accused is a faculty member and wants to appeal the decision of the ad hoc committee or the disciplinary action of the supervisor, a written appeal may be submitted to the University's Committee on Faculty Rights, which will follow its policy for review. If the accused is a resident physician, a written appeal may be submitted to the Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education.

If the accused is a student, a written appeal may be submitted to the Dean of the School of Medicine. The Dean or his designate will conduct an appeal review by examining the proceedings of the ad hoc committee as well as any new facts the accused student offers for consideration. The Dean or designate will notify the accused student in writing of his decision. There will be no further appeal.

BACK TO TOP

Washington University School of Medicine Tobacco-Free Policy

Effective June 11, 2008

It is the policy of the University to provide a healthy, comfortable and productive work and learning environment for all faculty, staff and students. All smoking and other use of tobacco products are strictly prohibited within the School of Medicine buildings and on our property, including during breaks and meal times. This policy applies to the entire School of Medicine community, including, but not limited to all faculty, staff, students, patients, contractors and visitors.

Individuals within the WUSM community are not permitted to smoke or use tobacco products within WUSM owned, leased or occupied facilities or on WUSM owned, leased or occupied property. This includes: the physical campuses; parking facilities and lots (including in personal vehicles at these locations); WUSM owned, leased or rented vehicles; within 25 feet of entryways or exits; near air intakes; or near fire/explosion hazards; any worksites in which individuals within the WUSM Community work.

If individuals within the WUSM community smoke or use tobacco products off WUSM properties, they are expected to be respectful of residents, hospitals and businesses neighboring WUSM facilities. They should not loiter in front of homes, hospitals or businesses near WUSM facilities and must discard tobacco products in appropriate receptacles.

Violations of the policy may result in disciplinary action.

BACK TO TOP

HIPAA Policies

BACK TO TOP

Washington University Computer Use Policies

POLICIES RELATED TO STUDENT RIGHTS, PROCEDURES, AND SERVICES

Policies for Students with Disabilities

It is the goal of Washington University to assist students with disabilities in removing the barriers their disabilities may pose and provide support in facing the challenge of pursuing an education at Washington University.

Washington University recognizes and accepts its professional, legal and moral responsibility to avoid discrimination in the acceptance and education of qualified students with disabilities and to provide reasonable accommodations to such students consistent with the principles embodied in the law. These guidelines apply to students seeking admittance as well as to those who become disabled while they are enrolled.

Washington University makes every effort to insure that all qualified applicants and students can participate in and take full advantage of all programs and opportunities offered within the University. Washington University encourages and gives full consideration to all applicants for admission. Washington University does not discriminate in access to its programs and activities on the basis of age, sex, sexual orientation, race, disability, religion, color, or national origin.

All students in educational programs at the School of Medicine, those seeking admittance, as well as those who become disabled while they are enrolled, must possess those intellectual, ethical, physical, and emotional capabilities required to undertake the full curriculum and to achieve the levels of competence required by the faculty and the profession.

In this regard, we will be guided by the principles outlined below.

A. Responsibilities of the Student

1. Disclosure of Disability

It is the responsibility of a student who has a disability to disclose it and request accommodation from the Dean for Student Affairs or Program Director. The School encourages students with disabilities to identify themselves as early as possible in order to optimize the mobilization of resources and available accommodations.

2. Diagnosis of Disability

Students who are in academic difficulty that might be a consequence of a disability are encouraged to avail themselves of diagnostic services that may lead to accommodations. Furthermore, such students are encouraged to explore with the administration of their academic unit the possibility of a disability if the inquiry is relevant to educational performance and there is evidence of educational performance problems.

3. Documentation of Disability and Request for Accommodation

The disability, its functional impact and requested accommodation(s) must be documented. If the student discloses a disability and requests accommodation, the School requires documentation of the disability from a qualified professional. The student is financially responsible, unless there are extraordinary and compelling circumstances, for the costs related to the documentation by an appropriately educated and trained professional. The information provided by the professional must be factual, objective and technically valid, and must establish clearly that the disability substantially limits one or more of the student's major life activities. The professional(s) who evaluate the student should identify options for management of the disability. Based on this information, the affected student then should request in writing the accommodations which he or she requests be made. The Dean for Student Affairs or Program Director and the student should work together to arrive at reasonable

accommodations. The School may also require a second expert opinion for which the School may be financially responsible under extraordinary and compelling circumstances. The School reserves the right to request as much detailed information from the student and/or the professional(s) as is necessary to assess the scope of the disability and/or the reasonable accommodations.

B. Responsibilities of the School

1. Review of Requests for Accommodation

Requests for accommodations will usually be reviewed by the Dean for Student Affairs or Program Director. An ad hoc assessment team may be convened which may include the Dean for Student Affairs, the educational Program Director (or curriculum supervisor), selected members of the Disabilities Oversight Committee (See Section B.5 below) and other consultants as appropriate to the individual circumstances. The assessment team usually should include: (1) individuals who understand the curriculum in question; (2) a person who is knowledgeable about the Americans with Disabilities Act; (3) a person with authority to authorize accommodations and cause them to be implemented.

2. Responsibilities for Accommodation

The School of Medicine is responsible for the costs incurred in making accommodations which are not unduly burdensome or unreasonable. Accommodations may include but may not be limited to academic modifications which do not fundamentally alter the nature of the program, auxiliary services, modifications of the circumstances and methods of qualification examinations, classroom modifications and others. The School's responsibility to accommodate ends when a student with a disability: (1) refuses reasonable accommodations; (2) is unable, with reasonable accommodations, to fulfill the essential requirements of the program; (3) fulfills the essential requirements and graduates; or (4) transfers to another institution. The School is not required to provide an accommodation which fundamentally alters the nature of the program, is unduly burdensome or is unreasonable.

3. Confidentiality

Information pertaining to a student's disability and accommodations will be maintained in a file that is kept confidential and separate from the student's academic record. Appropriate faculty, staff and administrators may be informed regarding the disability, limitations, restrictions, and accommodations when they have a need to know such information.

4. Application of the CAPES Policies

The policies and procedures of the School regarding promotion and retention are contained in the CAPES Policies for each academic unit. These policies and procedures govern the relationship between the School and all students, including those with disabilities. The School is not obligated to retain a student with a disability who poses a significant threat to the health or safety of others when there is no reasonable accommodation that either eliminates or sufficiently reduces that risk.

5. Disabilities Oversight Committee

There shall exist a standing Disabilities Oversight Committee composed of members designated by the Dean of the School of Medicine. The committee shall have the following responsibilities: periodic review of requests for accommodations and accommodations granted, provide recommendations regarding accommodations for disabilities, to serve as requested on disability appeals committee. This group serves as a resource regarding issues of significance to the institution and to students with disabilities.

C. Appeals

A student with a disability who believes that a request for accommodation has been improperly denied or who perceives that he or she has been discriminated against on the basis of a disability should direct his or her appeal to the Dean of the School of Medicine. As needed, the Dean of the School of Medicine may assemble an advisory group to review appeals and make recommendations. This group may include, but may not be limited to, the following: the chair of the committee that oversees academic evaluation and advancement of students for the particular academic unit, students, and/or

representatives of the Disabilities Oversight Committee.

BACK TO TOP

University & Medical School Policy on Student Rights Under Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

A. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The University official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the University official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

B. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the University to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the University official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the University decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the University will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

C. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the University in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the University has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if that official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility. Upon request, the University discloses education records without consent to officials of another school in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

D. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the University to comply with the requirements of FERPA.

The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education 400 Maryland Avenue, S.W. Washington, D.C. 20202-4605

BACK TO TOP

Student Academic Records and Transcripts

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) provides current and former students of the University with specific rights of access to and control over their student record information. In compliance with the statute, appropriate federal regulations, and guidelines recommended by the American Association of University Registrars and Admission Officers, the University has adopted procedures that implement these rights.

A copy of the University policies regarding educational records and the release of student record information may be obtained online at http://studentrecords.wustl.edu/FERPA.

Transcript requests may be made in person or by writing to the Registrar's Office. Faxes are accepted: (314) 362-4658. The written request must include your name, signature, date of birth and approximate dates of attendance.

BACK TO TOP

Washington University Medical Campus Policy on HIV and HBV Infection

In 1992, the Executive Faculty of the School of Medicine formally adopted a Medical Campus policy on Human Immunodeficiency Virus (HIV) and Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infections. This policy was updated in 2001 to include Hepatitus C virus (HCV) infections. The purpose of the policy is to provide guidelines to prevent or reduce the transmission of these infectious agents between patients and health care workers.

The policy deals with: 1) the University's responsibilities to infected patients (including obligation to treat, confidentiality and appropriate serologic testing), 2) appropriate health and safety precautions and procedures for faculty, students and staff (including compliance with CDC guidelines, blood and body fluid precautions and handling of needles or sharp instruments), and 3) the University's responsibilities to faculty, staff or students who are infected with HIV, HBV or HCV infection (including admission to medical school, participation in clinical rotations, serologic testing confidentiality and medical treatment).

The policy makes a distinction between class I activities (those involving no risk of transmission from infected health care workers to patients, such as routine physical examinations, dressing changes, intravenous line placement) and class II activities (those that involve the potential for transmission of HIV, HBV or HCV from infected health care workers to patients, such as invasive surgical procedures in which trauma to a health care worker is possible).

This policy is comprehensive, and a complete copy is available to any interested student through the Office for Student Affairs.

Student Computing Services Policies

BACK TO TOP

Liability Insurance

Washington University provides general liability insurance for all students or practicums while participating in required clinical experiences. In addition, Washington University voluntarily provides a defense and indemnification benefit for matriculated students who are candidates for the MD degree at the School of Medicine (WUSM).

The benefit is provided to WUSM students for defense and indemnification of claims arising out of activities which are part of academic programs and only while a student is acting in his or her capacity as a medical student enrolled in the undergraduate medical program at the School of Medicine. This policy is subject to terms, conditions, limitations and exclusions, and each request for defense/indemnification will be decided on a case-by-case basis at the sole discretion of the university.

Defense/indemnification will not be provided for any criminal acts, acts committed while under the influence, acts in violation of law, or where the injury or damage resulted from intentional malicious conduct or wrongdoing, or in the event that the action or proceeding is brought by or on behalf of Washington University. This indemnification does not cover any liability which is insured elsewhere, but it may be in excess of any amount payable under any other such insurance.

Any incident, either actual or alleged involving patient injury which could lead to a claim, which you have knowledge of must be reported immediately to the Risk Management Office of the School of Medicine, (314) 362-6956.

If you have any questions about Washington University's professional liability program, please feel free to call the Risk Management Office.

BACK TO TOP

Technical Standards Statement

Graduates of Washington University with a Doctor of Medicine degree are expected to have broad competence in the basic skills that underlie the general practice of medicine and surgery. All graduates must be able to take a history, examine a person, synthesize the findings into a diagnosis and plan of evaluation and treatment independently. Thus, medical students must possess the requisite sensory, motor, communicative and cognitive capabilities to accomplish these requirements in a reliable manner in order to be competent and safe medical practitioners.

Non-Discrimination Statement

Washington University encourages and gives full consideration to all applicants for admission, financial aid, and employment. The University does not discriminate in access to, or treatment or employment in, its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, age, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, national origin, veteran status, disability or genetic information. Inquiries about compliance should be addressed to the University's Vice Chancellor for Human Resources, Washington University, Campus Box 1184, One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, MO 63130.

BACK TO TOP

Student Constitution and Bylaws of the Washington University School of Medicine Medical Student Government

Article I:

Name, Purpose, and Membership

- **A.** The name of this organization shall be the Medical Student Government of The Washington University School of Medicine.
- **B.** The purpose of the Medical Student Government shall be the advancement of student interests and welfare to achieve excellence in academic pursuits and professional interactions.
- **C.** The Medical Student Government shall represent all students pursuing a medical degree who are in good standing with the University.

Article II:

Class Officers

- **A.** Offices: Each Class shall elect the following officers: President, Medical Education Representative (MER), Representative to the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR Rep) of the Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC), Representative to the Graduate-Professional Council (GPC Rep), and a Social Chair/Committee.
- **B.** Duties: Each class officer shall have specific responsibilities:
- 1. President: Each class shall elect one President.

This person shall serve as the official spokesperson for the class in dealings with the Student Government and with the University. The President shall disseminate information regarding medical student affairs and activities. The President shall have oversight and approve of all moneys spent by the Social Chair/Committee. The President shall perform any and all duties that are unique to the class

represented.

- 2. MER: The MER shall represent the class at all meetings of the MERs and Curriculum Evaluation Committee and serve as a liaison between students and faculty on curricular matters. The MER shall poll the class as needed regarding course evaluations and selection of recipients for the various Faculty Awards presented each year.
- 3.OSR Rep: The OSR Rep shall keep class members up to date with news from the OSR and from the AAMC. The OSR Rep shall represent the University at regional and national meetings of the OSR under an agreement with the University.
- 4. GPC Rep: The GPC representatives shall represent the School of Medicine at GPC meetings and shall inform the GPC of issues affecting the School of Medicine, learn about issues affecting other schools, discuss and find solutions to problems affecting the whole graduate and professional student population, and plan and advertise social activities that foster communication between all graduate and professional students. The Reps shall be the liaison to the other programs within the School of Medicine, as well as to the rest of the University community. In addition, the four Reps will divide the responsibilities of serving on the Professional and Graduate Students Coordinating Committee (ProGrads), the Medical Campus Committee (temporarily named), and other inter-school/division committees as needed.
- 5. Social Chair/Committee: The Social Chair/Committee shall organize social functions for class members and interact with other Social Chairs/Committees to organize social functions with other classes and within the University community. The Social Chair/Committee shall consult and obtain approval from the class President for all moneys spent on such functions.
- *C. Elections:* An Election Official designated by the Student Government shall be responsible for the organization and execution of all elections held for offices specified under the Constitution, including President, MER, OSR, GPC, and social chair. Elections shall be held for each of the class officer positions according to the following format:
- 1. Voting Eligibility: All students who will be a member of the class during the term for which the elected officers will serve will be eligible to vote in the election. For elections for first- and second-year offices, a member of the class will be considered to be an individual who is currently planning on taking the MD course of study for the upcoming year. For elections for third- and fourth-year offices, a member of the class will be considered to be an individual who is planning on taking the MD course of study anytime during the upcoming two years, including any individual planning to pursue an MA degree for one year during either the third or fourth year of medical school. Efforts should be made by the appointed election official to extend the opportunity to vote to students who will be entering their respective classes in the upcoming year, including but not limited to the large number of MD/PhD students returning for their clinical clerkships.
- 2. Nominations: All students who will be a member of the class during the term for which the elected officers will serve, as defined in Article II. C. 1., will be eligible to be nominated for the election. Nominations for each office shall be held starting at least one week prior to the election and ending no later than three days prior to the election. Nominations shall be submitted in writing to the Election Official. Any student eligible to run for office may nominate him/herself or another medical student in good standing. Candidates must have the firm intention of carrying out all the duties and obligations of the office for the entire term.
- 3. Elections and Terms: All terms shall begin upon election. Regular elections shall be held according to the following schedule:
- a. First Year: Elections shall be held within three to six weeks of the beginning of the first-semester classes. Each position carries a term of one academic year.
- b. Second Year: Elections shall be held within six weeks prior to the completion of the first academic

year. Each position carries a term of one academic year.

- c. Third and Fourth Year: Elections shall be held within six weeks prior to the completion of the second academic year. Each position carries a term of two academic years.
- 4. Class Officer Balloting: To be elected a candidate must receive a simple majority (greater than 50 percent) of the votes cast for that particular office by at least a quorum of one-half of the eligible voters. Write-in candidates shall be allowed on this ballot. Absentee ballots shall be allowed if they are given in writing to the Election Official prior to the day of election. Ballot counting shall be the responsibility of the Election Official under the observation of a witness agreeable to all candidates.
- 5. Class Officer Runoff Procedures: If no candidate receives a simple majority for a particular position, a runoff between the top two candidates shall be held within three days of the initial election. Write-in candidates will not be allowed on this ballot. To be elected a candidate must receive the most votes cast for that particular office by at least a quorum of one-half of the eligible voters.
- 6. Social Chair Election Procedure: Social chair elections will be conducted in conjunction with MSG class officer elections. A maximum of four social chairs can be elected into office. Candidates do not have to receive a majority of votes to be elected into office. All other MSG election procedures apply.
- 7. Appeals: All decisions are made by the Election Official during the election period. Appeals may be made by a candidate in writing to the Chair of the Medical Student Government and will be reviewed and ruled on by a group consisting of the current President, MER, OSR, and GPC from each of the four classes; the decisions of this group will be considered final.
- 8. Vacant Offices: If any office is vacated before its set term, an election will be held for that office using the procedures outlined above within three weeks of the vacancy. If a current class officer runs for the vacated office, that officer must vacate the post he/she occupies.
- 9. Removal from Office: In the unfortunate event that a class officer is not fulfilling his/her obligations and duties, MSG by a two-thirds majority of a quorum of one-half may vote to recommend that an officer be removed from office to the class that elected the officer. A vote of recall shall then be held within one week. If a three-fourths majority of a quorum of two-thirds of a class votes to recall the officer, the officer shall be removed from office. An election for vacant office shall then be held.
- **D.** MD/PhD Research Students: There shall be two Representatives of the MD/PhD students who are outside the core medical curriculum. These Representatives shall be selected by a method chosen by the Medical Scientist Training Program (MSTP.) In addition, these individuals shall be full voting members of the MSG. Each Representative shall serve a two-year term, with elections for one Representative each summer, so the terms of the two Representatives overlap by one year.
- **E.** Technology Liaison: The responsibilities of the class appointed Technology Liaison include serving as the representative to the administration regarding the availability and utilization of technology and addressing related class concerns. In addition, the Technology Liaison will work with Instructional Technologies and Library Systems (ITLS) to provide new services and assist the MER with technology-related education initiatives. One Technology Liaison will be appointed for each medical school class after the class-wide elections have taken place. After a call for applications from the class, the four (4) elected MSG members of that class review each application and select the Technology Liaison by consensus. The term of the Technology Liaison will be the same as the elected officials of that class.

Article III:

The Medical Student Government

- **A.** Membership: The Student Government shall consist of the President, the MER, the OSR Rep, and the GPC Rep from each of the four classes, as well as a Representative of MD/PhD Students. In addition, the Student Government may offer a non-voting position to a duly elected representative of any student group which is recognized nationally, regionally or within the Medical School so long as such a group is open to all medical students without discrimination and that such a group is not in conflict with the goals of the Student Government.
- **B.** Purpose and Responsibilities: The Student Government shall carry out the business of the Student Government pursuant to the goals stated in Article I. The purpose of the Student Government shall be to represent and promote the interests and concerns of the medical student body through activities including but not limited to:
- 1. Forming and representing official student body opinions for interaction with the University, its Administration and other groups associated with medical education.
- 2. Serving as a forum for interaction between student groups.
- 3. Serving as a forum for student-initiated curricular review and reform in the pursuit of academic excellence.
- 4. Promoting interaction among the School of Medicine students, faculty and administration, and with the wider University community.
- 5. Establishing a funding mechanism and budget with the associated collection and disbursements of funds for activities pursuant to goals stated in Article I.
- 6. Organizing elections for class officers and any other official representative of the student body at large.
- 7. Exercising any such additional authority as may be granted to it by the School of Medicine or by other organizations, so long as such authority is consistent with the purposes stated in Article I.
- 8. Posting agenda of all meetings for public reference.
- 9. Formulating all rules and bylaws necessary for the Student Government to carry out the responsibilities and powers granted through this constitution. Such rules and bylaws shall require a simple majority of a quorum of two-thirds of the voting Student Government members.
- 10. The Student Government shall meet regularly and at intervals of no more than six weeks.
- 11. Representatives from the various student groups sitting on the Student Government shall keep the Student Government informed of all activities associated with their posts in the form of a written brief to be presented at the Student Government meeting as appropriate for their group's activities.
- **C.** Student Government Offices: There shall be a Student Government Chair and Vice-Chair elected from the voting members of the Student Government. Election shall require a simple majority of the voting Student Government. The election shall be held within six weeks prior to the completion of the academic year. The terms of these offices shall be one academic year.
- 1. Student Government Chair: The Student Government Chair shall preside at all meetings of the Student Government and have specific responsibilities:
- a. The Chair shall serve as official representative and spokesperson for the Student Government to the University, its Administration, and to other groups associated with medical education.
- b. The Chair shall be responsible to ensure the duties of the Student Government are carried out efficiently and in a timely manner.
- c. The Chair shall report the names of the Class Officers to the Dean, and post such a list for public reference.
- d. The Chair shall be responsible for overseeing and maintaining records and to set the agenda for such meetings in written form for distribution to Student Government members prior to each meeting. e. The MSG shall be responsible for overseeing and maintaining records of all financial transactions of the Student Government. The second-year class president shall regularly update the Student Government on its financial standing, and must make all financial records available to any medical student, member of the Administration, or to any official of the University. All transactions shall require the signatures of the Chair and the Vice-Chair.
- f. The Chair shall be empowered to call for standing and ad hoc committees to evaluate and make

recommendations about specific areas of concern to the Student Government, the School of Medicine and its students. MSG shall appoint these committees.

g. The Chair shall be empowered to designate another Student Government member to take on one or more of his/her duties.

Article IV:

Ratification and Amendments

A. In 1993 this Constitution was ratified by a 2/3 majority of a quorum of one-half of the student body pursuing a medical degree.

B. This Constitution can be amended by either a 2/3 majority of a quorum of one-half of the students in their first, second, and third years, or by a unanimous vote of the elected members of the Medical Student Government.

BACK TO TOP

Class Officers (2011-12)

Fourth-Year Class Officers

President Ian Glenn

Medical Education Representative (MER) David Levine

Representative to the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR Rep) Elizabeth Davlantes

Representative to the Graduate Professional Council (GPC Rep) Leisha Elmore

Third-Year Class Officers

President Elaine Khoong

Medical Education Representative (MER) Arun Ganti

Representative to the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR Rep) Michael Verre

Representative to the Graduate Professional Council (GPC Rep) Jared Wilkinson

Second-Year Class Officers

President Philip Perez

Medical Education Representative (MER) Akshay Ganju

Representative to the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR Rep) Rob Klemisch

Representative to the Graduate Professional Council (GPC Rep) Tammi Cooks

First-Year Class Officers

President Gregory Ebersole

Medical Education Representative (MER) Austin Wesevich

Representative to the Organization of Student Representatives (OSR Rep) Shelley Forbes

Representative to the Graduate Professional Council (GPC Rep) Amelia Lucisano

BACK TO TOP

Departments

Departments

Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology

The structure of the human body is presented in two courses: Human Anatomy and Development, offered in the first semester, and Microscopic Anatomy, which extends over the first and second semesters. A third course, Neural Sciences, is taught at the end of the second semester. Human Anatomy and Development is largely a laboratory course, and lectures deal with anatomical principles and human growth and development. Instruction in Microscopic Anatomy focuses on cell and tissue biology, with laboratory sessions paralleling the lectures in these areas. This is a component of the Cell and Organ Systems Biology course jointly taught with the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology. Neural Sciences is an integrated course that deals with the structure, function and development of the nervous system from molecular, cellular and systems perspectives. Throughout all three courses, attention is paid to the results of recent investigations and to major developments in each field. In addition, the departmental faculty have a lead role in many graduate courses that may be taken as electives by students in any of the four years. The department is well-equipped for specialized work in several areas, including gross anatomy, electron microscopy, tissue culture and all aspects of neurobiology.

Courses

First Year

M35 554 NEURAL SCIENCES

Instructors: David C. Van Essen, PhD, 362-7043; Timothy E. Holy, PhD, 362-0086; W. Thomas Thach Jr., MD, 362-3538 (Co-Coursemasters)

Neural Sciences is an intensive seven-week course that covers the structure, function and development of the nervous system as seen from molecular, cellular and systems-oriented perspectives. The emphasis is on the organization and function of the nervous system in health, but there is frequent reference to the clinical relevance of material presented. The course includes regular lectures, conference sessions and laboratories, plus a number of clinically oriented presentations. Computer-aided instructional programs, accessible from a variety of locations, provide auxiliary modes of self-paced learning and review. The midterm and final emphasize the core body of important facts and principles presented in lectures and laboratories. (SPRING ONLY).

M05 501B THE HUMAN BODY: ANATOMY, EMBRYOLOGY, IMAGING

Instructor: Glenn C. Conroy, PhD, 362-3397

The course is based largely on the dissection of the human body. Lectures on functional and topographic anatomy emphasize the principles of organization of the various systems of the body. Lectures on developmental anatomy stress organogenesis as an adjunct to understanding the normal and abnormal anatomy. An extensive museum of labeled dissected specimens is housed in the dissection room for ready reference by students who encounter abnormalities or variations in their dissections. Frequent use of CT, MRI, and X-ray images aid in the synthesis of knowledge gained through dissection. Small group discussions emphasize radiological anatomy and clinical correlations. This course is restricted to first year medical students, but limited space is sometimes available for

non-medical students enrolled in the PhD program with instructor's permission. Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 501.

M75 503 CELL AND ORGAN SYSTEMS BIOLOGY

Instructor: Paul C. Bridgman, PhD, 362-3449

The structure of cells, tissues and organs is studied with regard to the functional significance of the morphological features. Lectures integrate histology with cell biology and physiology. The laboratories consist of the study of prepared slides, electron micrographs and digital images. A dual-view microscope will be provided for each pair of students. Limited space is available for non-medical students with instructor's permission. This course is cross-listed in the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.

Selectives

MO4 552 GENETICS AND MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF ION CHANNELS

Instructor: Lawrence B. Salkoff, PhD, 362-3644

A functional genomics approach to studying membrane excitability. How the new DNA sequence data from genomic and EST sequencing projects can be exploited to get a comprehensive picture of gene families that contribute to membrane excitability. How DNA sequence data can contribute to understanding questions of physiology, development, regulation and structure-function relationships.

Fourth Year

Electives

The department offers a number of graduate-level courses that may be taken as electives by medical students. The department participates in the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, which also offers courses relevant to anatomy and neurobiology.

These course descriptions are presented in the section on Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

L41 (Bio) 5571 CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY

L41 (Bio) 5651 NEURAL SYSTEMS

L41 (Bio) 590 RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course is offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences and carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

M05 810 ADVANCED DISSECTION

Instructor(s): Staff, 362-3397 Location: North Building

Elective Contact: Glenn Conroy, PhD, 362-3397

Other Information: Self Study. High Pass/Fail. Contact Dr. Conroy one week prior to the start of the

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 14

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Different regions of the body will be dissected in detail. A period of four weeks should be allowed for each region: head and neck, thorax and abdomen, and superior and inferior limbs. Surgical approaches, cross-sections, X-rays, and CT scans can be studied.

Student time distribution: A minimum of 40 hours is required

Major teaching responsibility: N/A Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: N/A

M05 820 TEACHING ASSISTANT IN HUMAN ANATOMY

Instructor(s): Glenn Conroy, PhD, 362-3397

Location: North Building

Elective Contact: Glenn Conroy, PhD, 362-3397

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Conroy one week prior to the start of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 13 and 21.

Offers the student the opportunity to review human anatomy by assisting the Anatomy faculty in

teaching first-year medical students in the Anatomy laboratory.

Student time distribution: N/A
Major teaching responsibility: N/A

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: N/A

Research

(M05 900)

Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 590

Dora Angelaki, PhD, 2nd Floor East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 747-5529. Neural basis of motion perception and spatial orientation. Neural control of eye and head movements.

Nancy L. Baenziger, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2817. Environmental stress impact on receptor signal transduction and neuronal connectivity in cellular models of Alzheimer's disease.

Paul Bridgman, PhD, 4th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3449. Cell biology of the developing nervous system.

Andreas Burkhalter, PhD, 4th Floor North Building, 362-4068. Organization and function of neuronal circuits in mouse visual cortex.

Harold Burton, PhD, 3rd Floor East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 362-3556. Cortical functional reorganization in response to sensory changes due to blindness, unilateral deafness or tinnitus.

Valeria Cavalli, PhD, 4th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3540. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of nerve regeneration. Regulation of molecular motors in neurons.

James M. Cheverud, PhD, 3rd Floor North Building, 362-4188. Evolutionary quantitative genetics, genetics of growth and morphology, gene mapping for obesity and diabetes-related traits in mice.

Glenn C. Conroy, PhD, 3rd Floor North Building, 362-3397. Comparative primate anatomy and human evolution.

J. David Dickman, PhD, Central Institute for the Deaf, 747-7221. Neural processing of motion detection, spatial orientation and navigation.

Krikor Dikranian, PhD, 3rd Floor North Building, 362-3548. Development and morphology of the amyloid plaques in experimental animals, neuropathological changes after head trauma.

David I. Gottlieb, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2758. Embryonic stem cell models of neural development and disease.

Paul A. Gray, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-9063. Molecular development of neural circuits underlying simple behavior.

Timothy E. Holy, PhD, 4th Floor North Building, 362-0086. Mammalian pheromones: neural mechanisms of action.

Arthur D. Loewy, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3930. Analysis of brain circuits controlling cardiovascular functions.

Michael L. Nonet, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 747-1176. Molecular genetic analysis of synaptic development and function.

Karen L. O'Malley, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-7087. Molecular mechanisms underlying neurodegenerative processes. Signaling mechanisms associated with intracellular receptors.

Jane Phillips-Conroy, PhD, 3rd Floor North Building, 362-3396. Behavior, morphology and biology of living primate populations.

Camillo Padoa Schioppa, PhD, 3rd Floor East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 362-3530. Neuronal bases of economic choice and decision making.

Narendrakumar Ramanan, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-0233. Transcriptional control of synaptic plasticity.

Lawrence B. Salkoff, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3644. The roles of ion channels in neuronal long term excitability changes.

Paul J. Shaw, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2703. Molecular genetics of sleep and circadian rhythms.

Lawrence H. Snyder, MD, PhD, 3rd Floor East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 747-3530. Computational and cognitive issues in cortical control of eye and arm movement: electrophysiology and imaging.

Paul H. Taghert, PhD, 9th Floor McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3641. Neurobiology of circadian rhythms. Regulation of neurotransmitter properties.

David C. Van Essen, PhD, 2nd Floor East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 362-7043. Organization, function and development of primate cerebral cortex, especially in humans; generation and utilization of neuroinformatics tools for data mining.

Faculty

Dora Angelaki , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurobiology

Nancy L Baenziger , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Paul C Bridgman , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Andreas H Burkhalter , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Harold Burton , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Valeria Cavalli , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

James M Cheverud , MS, PHD Professor of Anatomy

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Glenn C Conroy , M PHIL, PHD Professor of Anatomy

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Professor of Neurobiology

J. David Dickman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurobiology

Krikor T Dikranian , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anatomy

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Susan M Fitzpatrick , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Robert W Gereau , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

David I Gottlieb , MA, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Paul A. Gray , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Timothy E. Holy , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Timothy Everett Hullar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Vladimir Jivkov Kefalov , PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Daniel Kerschensteiner , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Robyn Sue Klein , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Vitaly A Klyachko , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Eric Claude Leuthardt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Christopher J Lingle , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Arthur D Loewy , PHD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology

Peter David Lukasiewicz , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Steven James Mennerick , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Bruce L Nock , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Michael L Nonet , PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Karen Laurel O'Malley , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Camillo Padoa-Schioppa , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Tae Sung Park , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Jane Phillips Conroy , MA, PHD Professor of Anatomy

Joseph L Price , PHD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Narendrakumar Ramanan , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Joshua Bennett Rubin , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Lawrence B Salkoff , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Paul Joseph Shaw , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Lawrence H Snyder , AB, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Joseph H Steinbach , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Gina M Story , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology

Paul H Taghert , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Neurobiology

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Neurobiology

David C Van Essen , PHD Edison Professor of Neurobiology

David C Van Essen , PHD Head of the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology

Mark Edward Warchol , PHD Professor of Neurobiology

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology

Charles F Zorumski , MD Professor of Neurobiology

Department's Website

http://thalamus.wustl.edu

Department of Anesthesiology

Anesthesiology is a medical specialty encompassing a broad range of medical and scientific activities. The clinical practice of anesthesiology includes: 1) assessment of, consultation for and preparation of patients for anesthesia and surgery; 2) provision of insensibility to pain during surgical, obstetric, therapeutic and diagnostic procedures; 3) monitoring and restoration of physiologic homeostasis during the perioperative period, as well as homeostasis in the critically ill or seriously injured patient; 4) diagnosis and treatment of painful syndromes; and 5) clinical management and teaching of cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR). The realm of scientific investigation in anesthesiology also spans a broad range. Scientific efforts at the cellular and molecular levels are directed to understanding the molecular mechanisms of anesthesia and analgesia. Clinical research in anesthesia includes broad epidemiological approaches to identifying indicators of outcome as well as prospective clinical studies examining new technologies, anesthetic agents and methods.

The Department of Anesthesiology presents the student with the opportunity to: 1) acquire and apply pharmacologic knowledge related to anesthetic, narcotic, paralytic and sedative drugs and to drugs affecting the autonomic nervous system; 2) understand and apply the basic principles of airway management and mechanical ventilation; 3) understand and apply the principles of cardiopulmonary resuscitation; 4) understand and apply the technical skills and anatomic and pharmacologic knowledge used in performing regional nerve blocks; 5) learn and apply the fundamental principles of acute and chronic pain management; and 6) learn and apply the basic principles of critical care medicine.

Anesthesiology bridges the gap between basic science and clinical medicine. It provides experience in the clinical evaluation and management of patients, and in applied physiology and pharmacology. The Department of Anesthesiology offers student experiences in the operating room, the intensive care unit, the pain clinic and the laboratory.

This clerkship introduces all of the basic aspects of anesthetic practice, including preoperative assessment, intraoperative anesthetic administration, placement and interpretation of invasive and noninvasive physiologic monitoring, airway management and regional anesthetic administration. Students taking this clerkship work one-on-one with attending anesthesiologists and are an integral part of the anesthetic care team. By the end of the clerkship, the student should be able to provide (under supervision) anesthesia for an uncomplicated surgical procedure. This rotation offers a unique opportunity for the student to work directly with attending physicians and to acquire fundamental skills (airway management, invasive monitoring, regional anesthesia) applicable to all aspects of acute medicine.

Students who have taken the anesthesia clerkship in the third year may elect to repeat this rotation in the fourth year. These students will be exposed to more complicated cases and techniques, and will be given increased responsibility for perioperative patient management. Students who have taken the clerkship in the third year also may elect to take an elective in the subspecialty areas of Cardiothoracic Anesthesiology, Pediatric Anesthesiology, Obstetric Anesthesiology or Anesthesia for Neurosurgery.

Students taking these electives will be exposed to surgical cases of increased complexity requiring specialized invasive monitoring and anesthetic techniques.

Four-week electives are also offered in surgical critical care and cardiothoracic critical care. In these electives, the student is an integral part of the intensive care team. Students learn techniques of mechanical ventilation, hemodynamic monitoring, resuscitation and vasoactive drug treatment while managing all aspects of patients assigned to their care.

The clerkship in pain management offers the student the opportunity to participate in comprehensive, multidisciplinary management of acute, chronic and cancer pain problems. Students will be expected to assist in the care of both inpatients and outpatients. Students will learn fundamental aspects of pain management, which should provide the knowledge with which to manage routine acute and cancer pain in their subsequent practice.

Special electives in basic science research as it applies to anesthesiology can be arranged with the principal investigators in the Department of Anesthesiology, in the Anesthesiology Research Unit under the direction of C. Michael Crowder, MD, PhD, the Washington University Pain Center under the direction of Rob Gereau, PhD, or the Division of Clinical and Translational Research under the direction of Evan Kharasch, MD, PhD. These laboratories focus on various aspects of molecular neurobiology, including ion channel structure and function; G-protein molecular biology; molecular mechanisms of volatile anesthetic action; genetics of anesthetic responsiveness; and the molecular, cellular and genetic basis of acute and chronic pain. Arrangements for these special electives are made through the specific investigators: Walter A. Boyle III, MD; Zhou-Feng Chen, PhD; C. Michael Crowder, MD, PhD; Alex S. Evers, MD; Narasimhan Gautam, PhD; Richard S. Hotchkiss, MD; Christopher J. Lingle, PhD; Joseph H. Steinbach, PhD; Gina Story, PhD; Yu-Qing Cao, PhD; or Robert W. Gereau, PhD. In addition, opportunities exist for clinical research in the Clinical Research Division, under the direction of Evan Kharasch, MD. PhD.

Courses

Fourth Year

Electives

M10 805 ANESTHESIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Tom Davis, MD, 362-2351; davisto@wustl.edu

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus; Department of Anesthesiology, Third Floor Elective Contact: Kara Miller, 362-4449

Other Information: Please contact the department student secretary, Kara Miller, 362-4449 prior to the elective for specific instructions. Students should meet in the Clinical Simulation Center, 3rd floor Barnes-Jewish Hospital Service Building, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective is designed to familiarize the student with basic aspects of anesthesiology practice. The primary teaching method is patient care in a clinical setting (one-on-one). The student will learn the basics of preoperative evaluation of surgical patients, the use of intraoperative monitoring in patient management and postoperative care. During the 4-week rotation, the student will learn airway management skills, practical perioperative fluid and electrolyte therapy, along with general and regional anesthetic techniques. As an integral part of the anesthesia care team, the student will participate actively in the anesthetic management of surgical patients. The student's specific requests to be assigned to certain types of cases will be honored as time and availability

dictate. The rotation will include three clinical simulator sessions using a simulator mannequin for practical management of airway problems, resuscitation and trauma emergencies. By the end of the rotation, the student should be able to independently (under supervision) provide anesthesia for uncomplicated surgical procedures.

NOTE: Presence and participation in the three Friday simulator sessions and the presentation on the last day of the rotation are required to receive a grade. If there is a conflict with scheduled interviews, prior arrangements can be made to accommodate the student.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending and/or Senior Resident

Patients seen/weekly: 15

On call/weekend responsibility: Medical students are not required to take call during their rotation, but they may volunteer to work in the main operating rooms or in the obstetrical suite any evening or weekend.

M10 811 CARDIOTHORACIC ANESTHESIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Rocco Huneke, MD, 362-1196 and Nirvik Pal, MD, 362-1196

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Lydia Swink, 362-1196

Other Information: Students should meet at the offices of the Division of Cardiothoracic Anesthesia,

3rd Floor Barnes-Jewish Service Building, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective offers practical experience in the perioperative assessment and management of surgical patients undergoing cardiothoracic procedures. The student, as part of the cardiothoracic anesthesia team composed of faculty members, fellows and residents, will learn basic principles of airway management and lung ventilation, essential aspects of pharmacologic treatment of hemodynamic abnormalities and cardiac dysrhythmias, and management of intraoperative coagulation disturbances. Emphasis will be placed on the interpretation of intraoperative hemodynamic data, echocardiographic finding (TEE), and laboratory results in clinical decision making and treatment approach during anesthesia and surgery. During this rotation, the student will also gain practical experience in endotracheal intubation and the placement of intravenous lines, and invasive monitoring lines, including radial artery and pulmonary artery catheters. At the conclusion of the rotation, the student will have a better understanding of invasive monitoring and data interpretation, as well as a more systematic approach to the management of intra- and post-operative hemodynamic, pulmonary and coagulation abnormalities. The students are expected to attend the didactic sessions of CTA and the Department of Anesthesiology. A presentation or paper will be assigned.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Rocco Huneke, MD

Patients seen/weekly: 15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 812 PEDIATRIC ANESTHESIA

Instructor(s): Kelly Chilson, MD; Gary Hirshberg, MD; Tessa King, MD; and David Murray, MD, 454-6215

Location: 5th Floor, St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact: Kelly Chilson, MD, 454-6215

Other Information: Students should contact Martha Severn, 454-6215, one week prior to the start of

the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective is designed to teach the theory and practice of pediatric anesthesiology and pain management. It features individualized instruction with faculty who specialize in the perioperative care of pediatric patients. The elective consists of four weeks of active participation with pediatric anesthesiologists at St. Louis Children's Hospital and St. Louis Shriners Hospital learning preanesthetic assessment, the performance of routine anesthetics (which includes instruction and practice in pediatric airway skills), learning other technical skills such as intravenous line placement and the management of post-anesthesia care and pain therapies. The final week may be tailored to meet the student's individual interests, needs and career goals. Possibilities include exposure to sedation and anesthesia for procedures outside of the operating rooms, and to subspecialties including cardiovascular anesthesia, neurosurgical anesthesia, and acute and chronic pediatric pain management. Students also will have an opportunity to learn the management of some common medical emergencies in the Clinical Simulation Center.

Student time distribution: Inpatient Surgery 5%, Outpatient Surgery 80%, Conferences/ Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, fellows and senior anesthesiology residents; students will generally spend most of each day with a single attending or senior anesthesiology trainee (fellow or resident).

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 819 CARDIOTHORACIC CRITICAL CARE

Instructor(s): Charl de Wet, MD, Course Master; Laureen Hill, MD; Michael Avidan, MD; Eliot Fagley,

MD; Mike Wall, MD and Adnan Sadiq, MD

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, Southwest Tower

Elective Contact: Maureen Arends, 747-4155

Other Information: Students should meet in the Cardiothoracic Intensive Care Unit, 5600 ICU, 5th

Floor Southwest Tower Physician Workroom, 6:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective offers practical experience in the postoperative management of cardiothoracic patients. The student will be fully integrated into the intensive care team and have the opportunity to contribute to the management of critically ill patients. Students will be afforded the opportunity to follow specific patients over the course of their stay on the ICU, during which time they will gain insight into holistic management of patients with multi-organ dysfunction. The CTICU environment is both challenging and exciting. Cardiorespiratory physiology and pharmacology will be demonstrated at the patients' bedside, an invaluable and unforgettable learning experience. Students will have numerous opportunities to assist with and learn procedures, such as central lines, chest tubes, bronchoscopy and pulmonary artery catheter insertion. Principles of management and resuscitation of hemodynamically unstable patients following surgery will be emphasized. At the conclusion of the rotation, the student will have a better understanding of shock, sepsis, multi-organ failure, organ system support and compassionate withdrawal of life support. An exciting teaching program will be prepared for the students. Students will be encouraged to present on their patient at morning ward rounds, during which constructive feedback and interactive teaching will occur. Students will present on a topic related to one of their patients at the end of the block.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: CTICU attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 21

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 820 CRITICAL CARE

Instructor(s): Walter Boyle, MD, 747-3581, Course Master; Alex Evers, MD; Eliot Fagley, MD; Brian Fuller, MD; Richard Hotchkiss, MD; Kareem Husain, MD; John Kirby, MD; Isaac Lynch, MD; John Mazuski, MD; Patricia Penkoske, MD; Adnan Sadiq, MD; Doug Schuerer, MD; Robert Southard, MD; and Mike Wall, MD

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: Barbara McKinney, 747-3581

Other Information: Students should meet in the 8400 Surgical Intensive Care Unit, 8th Floor of

Barnes-Jewish Hospital, at 7:30 a.m. on the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 4

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students on this rotation are integral members of the multidisciplinary intensivist-led critical care team in the Surgical Intensive Care Unit (SICU). Students learn an organ systems-based approach for evaluation and management of critically ill and injured patients, and application of evidence-based principles in delivery of state-of-the-art critical care. Emphasis is placed on critical care knowledge and techniques used at the bedside in the clinical management of serious traumatic and surgical conditions. Students become familiar with resuscitation and cardiopulmonary support, including methods for non-invasive and invasive hemodynamic monitoring, and techniques for airway management and pulmonary support in respiratory failure. Basic knowledge and skills in the management of neurologic injuries, liver and/or renal failure, and life-threatening infections in the surgical patient are also taught, as is the importance of treatments to alleviate anxiety and pain, maintain fluid and electrolyte balance, and provide adequate nutrition. Practical experience is gained in placement of vascular access devices, interpretation of laboratory data, and use of guidelines, protocols and quality assurance tools in the management of critically ill patients.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: ICU Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: Variable

M10 821 PAIN MANAGEMENT

Instructor(s): Robert A. Swarm, MD, 747-0202 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: Robert A. Swarm, MD, 747-0202

Other Information: Students should report to 10th Floor CAM Building, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Acute pain is the most common symptom of medical illness and is ubiquitous after major surgery. Chronic pain is the leading cause of worker disability. Severe pain afflicts most people with advanced cancer. Learning the fundamentals of pharmacologic, interventional and multidisciplinary pain management is important for all areas of clinical medicine. Rotation is based at Barnes-Jewish Hospital with focus adjusted to meet student's interest and career plans.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 30%, Outpatient 60%, Conferences/ Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 70

On call/weekend responsibility: One weekend per rotation

M10 822 ANESTHESIA FOR NEUROSURGERY

Instructor(s): René Tempelhoff, MD, 362-2330 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: René Tempelhoff, MD, 362-2330

Other Information: Students should meet on 3rd Floor Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus,

Department of Anesthesiology, 7 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Challenging neurosurgical procedures. Student will become familiar with complex procedures for brain monitoring, cardiovascular support and airway management and will be exposed to all kinds of neurosurgical ailments. Student must be prepared to participate in the complex anesthetic management of patients undergoing surgery in our novel intraoperative MRI rooms.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, fellow and senior resident

Patients seen/weekly: 8

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 823 OBSTETRICAL ANESTHESIA

Instructor(s): Swarup Varaday, MD, 362-6252, Pager 253-1033

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Swarup Varaday, MD, 362-6252, Pager 253-1033

Other Information: Students should report to 5400 Labor and Delivery, 7 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2 or 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, and 43.

The medical students will learn the different analgesia/anesthetic options for the labor patient. They will also learn how the physiological adaptations of pregnancy influence anesthetic management. They will be actively involved in the parturient's management, i.e., starting an IV, placement of spinal, epidural or CSE (combined spinal epidural) anesthetics. They will also attend the OB anesthesia conferences and interview patients in labor (with an OB anesthesia attending).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, Senior Resident, Fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None (optional)

Faculty

Sirajuddin Agha , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Heidi Kathleen Atwell , DOST Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael Simon Avidan , MBBCH Professor of Anesthesiology

George Richard Benzinger III, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Roberto Carlos Blanco Duarte , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Laila M Bottros , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael M Bottros , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Laura Francesca Cavallone , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Kelly Lynne Chilson , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Albert Murray Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Thomas E Cox , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Bakul Dave , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Thomas Allen Davis , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Charl Johan De Wet , MBCHB Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

George J Despotis , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Anne Meredith Drewry Instructor in Anesthesiology

Nicole Marie Durko , DOST Instructor in Anesthesiology

Daniel Emmert Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Alex S Evers , MD Head of the Department of Anesthesiology

Alex S Evers , MD Henry E Mallinckrodt Professor of Anesthesiology

James J Fehr III, MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Steven Edward Feit , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Beverly J. Field , B MUS, M MUS, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Mitchell Evan Fingerman , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

David Alan Friedman , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Brian M Fuller , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Daniel Patrick Gillen , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Thomas James Goblirsch , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Christine Goepfert , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Thomas J Graetz Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Barry A Graff , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Russell J.I. Groener , MBCHB Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Anthony Herbert Guarino , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Charles B Hantler , MA, MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Daniel Luke Helsten , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Robert E Herold , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Gary E Hirshberg , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Barbel Holtmann , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Hawpeng Stephen Hsu , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Rocco Huneke , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Catherine Ifune , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Selma E.h.o. Ishag , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Dagmar Julika Kaiser , MBBCH, MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Heiko Andreas Kaiser , MD, PHD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Daniel Thomas Kane , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Ivan M Kangrga , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Menelaos Karanikolas , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Katherine Keech , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology (Pending Dean's Approval)

Rainer Kentner , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Shahrdad Khodamoradi , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Tessa Marie King , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Joseph F Kras , DDENT, MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Catherine P Krucylak , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Anand Lakshminarasimhachar , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Chakrapol Lattanand , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Chris Cheng-Fu Lee , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Barbara L. Leighton , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Qianjin Liu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Ellen M Lockhart , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Ellen M Lockhart , MD Vice Chairman of Anesthesiology

Choendal Marlaan Martin , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

John D McAllister , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Molly Ann McCormick , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Fernando Melkun , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Robert Paul Moore , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

David J Murray , MD Carol B. and Jerome T. Loeb Professor of Anesthesiology

Joan M Niehoff , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Carl Helge Nielsen , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Daniel C Nieva , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Sydney Marie Nykiel-Bailey , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Margaret Mary Oakley , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology

Maryann Otto , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Andrea Jo Parsons , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Patricia A. Penkoske , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Mitchell R Platin , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Debra D Pulley , MD, MME Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Carlos Angel Puyo , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Rahul Rastogi , MBBS Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Jebadurai Ratnaraj , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Necita L Roa , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Frank Edward Robbins , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Charles M. Robertson , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Adnan Sadiq , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Charles R Schrock , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Todd J. Schwedt , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

James Serot , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Sonia Malhotra Shahrawat , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Anshuman Sharma , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

John Charles Spitler , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Zaneta Strouch , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Rani Achanta Sunder , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology

Robert A Swarm , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Jens Andreas Tan , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Rene Tempelhoff , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Raghu P Terkonda , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Joseph M Thornhill , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

George S Tseng , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Andrea Vannucci , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Swarup Varaday , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Gershon Ram Volotzky , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Lawrence Sidney Waldbaum , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

William B. Waldrop , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Michael Harold Wall , MD Professor of Anesthesiology

Brian T Wessman Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Troy S Wildes , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Brett D Wolff , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

Xiaobin Yi , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Alexander H Young , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

Paul Battista Zanaboni , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Department's Website

http://www.anest.wustl.edu/

Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

The Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics encompasses research on understanding the energetics, structure and mechanisms of biological processes. Investigators use a variety of

experimental methods such as X-ray crystallography, NMR, optical spectroscopy, thermodynamics and rapid kinetics in combination with computational approaches to unravel the molecular underpinnings of processes of relevance to health and disease (biochem.wustl.edu). Novel single-molecule methods are providing new insight into the molecular details of enzyme mechanisms and macromolecule dynamics. High throughput screening of chemical libraries and synthetic medicinal chemistry to develop small molecule probes of biological systems add strength to our growing efforts toward experimental therapeutics and translational research.

Faculty in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics teach basic science courses in the medical school curriculum, including The Molecular Foundations of Medicine and Principles of Pharmacology. Advanced courses in Molecular Medicine (Bio 5326), Nucleic Acids and Protein Synthesis (Bio548), Chemistry and Physics of Biological Molecules (Bio 5357), and Macromolecular Interactions (Bio5312) describe the principles of molecular interactions underlying the biology of health and disease. Students in the School of Medicine and the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences are eligible for these courses and may elect to pursue biomedical research under the direction of our faculty. A full listing of advanced courses topics can be found at biochem.wustl.edu/courses/index.html.

Our faculty members are engaged in a broad spectrum of biomedically relevant research areas, including nucleic acids structure and enzymology, mechanisms of protein folding, misfolding and aggregation, cellular mechanics and signaling across membranes, and hemostasis, thrombosis and vascular biology. The Department offers unique training opportunities at the crossroads of biochemistry, biophysics, systems biology, computational science and pharmacological sciences.

Courses

First Year

M15 502 MOLECULAR FOUNDATIONS OF MEDICINE

Instructor: Linda J. Pike, PhD, 362-9502

This course is designed primarily for medical students and will cover fundamental aspects of biochemistry and cell biology. The course begins with a treatment of protein structure and the principles of enzyme kinetics. This leads to a description of the basic pathways for the synthesis and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids, with a focus on how the body maintains glucose homeostasis and provides energy under various metabolic stresses. This leads into a discussion of membrane structure and the function of cellular organelles in biological processes, culminating in the replication of DNA and the control of cell proliferation. Non-medical students should register under L41 (Bio) 5319.

Second Year

M70 670A PRINCIPLES OF PHARMACOLOGY

Instructor: Tom Ellenberger, DVM, PhD, 362-0287

This course provides a conceptual basis for understanding the molecular logic of drug action and physiological responses to drugs. These basic principles of pharmacology underlie the rational treatment of diseases covered in other courses, and they provide a foundation for the discovery of new therapeutics. Topics in this course include mechanisms of receptor-mediated drug action, pharmacokinetics, drug metabolism, toxicology, anesthetic agents, and pharmacology of the autonomic nervous system. Students who have not completed the first year of the medical school

curriculum must have permission from the coursemaster to enroll.

Fourth Year

Electives

Descriptions of the elective courses are listed under the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. In some instances, these courses are offered in alternate years. The faculty member in charge of the course should be contacted for specific times.

- L41 (Bio) 5312 MACROMOLECULAR INTERACTIONS
- L41 (Bio) 5318 DNA REPAIR
- L41 (Bio) 5326 MOLECULAR MEDICINE
- L41 (Bio) 5357 CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS OF BIOMOLECULES
- L41 (Bio) 5476 MODELING BIOMOLECULAR SYSTEMS I
- L41 (Bio) 548 NUCLEIC ACID AND PROTEIN BIOSYNTHESIS

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Research

(M15 900)

Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 590

Peter M.J. Burgers, PhD, First Floor, South Building, 362-3872. Molecular biology of yeast chromosomal DNA replication and DNA repair.

Tom Ellenberger, DVM, PhD, Second Floor, South Building, 747-8893. Structural biology of DNA repair and chemical genetics of DNA damage responses.

Elliot L. Elson, PhD, Second Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3346. Cellular mechanics and cytoskeletal structure and function. Fluctuation spectroscopy.

William A. Frazier, PhD, First Floor, South Building, 362-3348. CD47 as a regulator of integrins and nitric oxide signaling in vascular cells.

Carl Frieden, PhD, Second Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3344. Protein folding, misfolding and aggregation using NMR and fluorescence methods. Proteins related to Alzheimer's Disease including A? and apoE4.

Eric A. Galburt, PhD, Second Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-5201. Cooperative transcription dynamics. Several subprojects that all lead toward the ability to perform single molecule fluorescent experiments of bacterial RNA polymerases. Techniques such as protein purification, fluorescent protein labeling and transcription assays will be learned and developed to generate fluorescently labeled RNA polymerases that can be tracked in an assay of cooperative affects during transcription.

Roberto Galletto, PhD, Second Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-4368. Mechanistic studies of DNA motor proteins and telomere binding proteins; single-molecule approaches.

Kathleen Hall, PhD, Second Floor, North Building, 362-4196. RNA structure/function. RNA protein interactions. NMR spectroscopy.

Katherine A. Henzler-Widman, PhD, Second Floor, North Building, 362-1674. Functional dynamics of integral membrane proteins using NMR spectroscopy structure and dynamics of small multidrug resistance transporter proteins.

Timothy M. Lohman, PhD, Second Floor, North Building, 362-4393. Biophysical chemistry of proteins, nucleic acids and their mechanism of interaction. Mechanisms of DNA unwinding and translocation by helicases and SSB proteins.

Garland R. Marshall, PhD, 2201 Center for Computational Biology, 362-1567. Molecular recognition, protein engineering, signal transduction-GPCRs, two-component signaling as antibiotic target.

Faculty

Samuel I Achilefu , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Usha P Andley , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Edwin Antony , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Wayne Morris Barnes , PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Thomas J. Brett , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Peter M Burgers , MS, PHD Marvin A. Brennecke Professor of Biological Chemistry

Sudha Mahajan Cowsik , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Allan Doctor , MD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Thomas E Ellenberger , DVM, PHD Head of the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Thomas E Ellenberger , DVM, PHD Raymond H. Wittcoff Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Elliot L Elson , PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

William A Frazier III, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Daved H Fremont , PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Carl Frieden , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Eric A Galburt , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Roberto Galletto , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Gregory I Goldberg , MA, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

David I Gottlieb , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Kathleen Hall , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

James W Janetka , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Evan David Kharasch , MD, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Stuart A Kornfeld , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Alexander Kozlov , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics.

Andrzej Modest Krezel, **MS, PHD** Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Ellen Li , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Weikai Li , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Timothy M Lohman , PHD Brennecke Professor of Biophysics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Robert H Mach , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Philip W Majerus , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Garland R Marshall , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Stephen M Moerlein , MA, PHARMD, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Stephen M Moerlein , MA, PHARMD, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Linda J Pike , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Katherine P Ponder , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Ana Maria Ruiz Manzano , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

J. Evan Sadler , MD, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Niraj Harish Tolia , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Douglas M Tollefsen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Gabriel Waksman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Katherine Anne Henzler Wildman , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Scott A Wildman , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics

Department's Website

http://www.biochem.wustl.edu/

Department of Cell Biology and Physiology

Cell biology is one of the primary disciplines in medical research, influencing all areas of basic and clinical investigation. The future holds great opportunities in cell biology research due to inventories of the genes and proteins from which cells are built, new experimental techniques and various model organisms. Further discoveries about the cell biology of human genes will continue to translate into therapeutics. Also on the horizon is a better understanding of how proteins and sets of proteins (e.g., macromolecular complexes) are assembled and integrated to produce function.

The Department of Cell Biology and Physiology is ranked among the top 10 cell biology departments in the country, and the research carried out by its faculty covers a broad range of fields within cellular physiology and molecular cell biology. A unifying theme is the study of fundamental processes and their regulation. These cellular processes include include genome maintenance, apoptosis, cell cycle control, dynamic cell motility, angiogenesis, signal transduction and membrane trafficking, presynaptic processes, prion protein misfolding, and the structure and function of ion channels. The department's research activities provide a foundation for studies in cancer biology, immunobiology, developmental

biology, neurobiology and vascular biology. Its faculty use model organisms as well as human stem cells and a variety of techniques such as deep-etch electron and confocal microscopy to carry out their research. Cellular imaging is a particular strength of the department.

The Department of Cell Biology and Physiology oversees the Cell and Organ Systems course, which is designed to provide first-year medical students with a foundation for their further study of clinical and applied physiology. The Molecular Cell Biology course for first-year graduate students conveys an understanding of fundamental cell biology research strategies and principles. In addition, advanced courses open to medical and graduate students provide for more detailed study of specific areas of cell biology, physiology and cellular biophysics.

Courses

First Year

M75 503 CELL AND ORGAN SYSTEMS BIOLOGY

Instructor: Robert S. Wilkinson, PhD, 362-2300

This course integrates and extends the basic principles of cell biology and physiology to the functions of the major organ systems of the body; i.e., muscle, cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, gastrointestinal and endocrine. Limited space is available for non-medical students with instructor's permission. This course is cross-listed in the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology.

Selectives

MO4 537 CARDIOVASCULAR CONTROL MECHANISMS

Instructors: Jeff Gidday PhD, 286-2795: David Murray MD, 747-2136

The purpose of this selective is to demonstrate cardiovascular physiologic principles and control mechanisms using interactive patient simulators (computerized mannequins) to replicate common cardiovascular disease conditions and potential treatment modalities. Several clinical scenarios with case histories will be presented to small groups for interpretation and subsequent treatment, thereby providing the opportunity to explore endogenous baroreceptor-mediated reflex responses as well as prototypical pharmacologic interventions undertaken by clinicians. Scenarios may include hypovolemic shock, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, valvular diseases, arrhythmias and some "unknowns." Variables monitored in the patient simulator include ECG, arterial, venous, ventricular, and capillary wedge pressures, cardiac output, stroke volume, heart rate, systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance, and ventilation. A class-wide, follow up discussion and systematic review will follow the individual small group workshops.

MO4 5667 MICROCIRCULATION

Instructor: Jeffrey M. Gidday, PhD, 286-2795

The homeostatic functions of the microcirculation include the active regulation of metabolite exchange with parenchymal cells, immune surveillance, and a multifaceted response to injury and disease. This elective provides an overview of the normal and abnormal cell biology and physiology of the microcirculation. Four sessions will be organized around conceptual presentations and laboratory demonstrations by the instructor, and two-part topic presentations by students following independent library research that focuses on basic physiology and clinically relevant pathophysiology. Basic physiology research topics might include: regulation of tissue blood flow and vascular tone, propagated vasodilation, hemodynamics and rheology of erythrocytes and leukocytes, cell biology of the endothelium, control of capillary permeability, and angiogenesis. Common disease entities

involving microcirculatory dysfunction include: stroke and myocardial ischemia, diabetes, inflammation, tumor angiogenesis, retinopathy of prematurity, pulmonary edema, various autoimmune diseases, as well as the adaptive cardiovascular responses to exercise or high altitude. This selective is cross-listed in the Department of Neurological Surgery.

MO4 596 ION CHANNELS AND DISEASE

Instructor: Colin G. Nichols, PhD, 362-6630

Ion channels are present in all cells and direct intracellular events by controlling the membrane electrical activity. Many widely used clinical drugs act by altering the behavior of ion channels, including epilepsy, diabetes, cardiac arrhythmias and cystic fibrosis. We will consider the basis of ion channel diseases and ion channel modulation therapies. Students will research a topic of choice in the library over two to three weeks and then present their findings to the whole class. After the initial course meeting, we will not meet formally for three weeks, and will then meet once per week for presentations.

Fourth Year

Electives

Descriptions of the following courses may be found under Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

L41 (Bio) 5062 CENTRAL QUESTIONS IN CELL BIOLOGY

L41 (Bio) 5068 FUNDAMENTALS OF MOLECULAR CELL BIOLOGY

L41 (Bio) 5122 CELL-MATRIX INTERACTIONS

L41 (Bio) 5132 CELL MOTILITY AND CYTOSKELETON JOURNAL CLUB

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences. See course descriptions in the Graduate Programs section of this catalog.

Research

(M75 900) Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 590

Kendall Blumer, PhD, 506 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-1668. Signaling mechanisms in cardiovascular and neurological disorders.

John Cooper, MD, PhD, 416 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3964. The roles of actin and microtubules in cell motility and the cell cycle.

Phyllis I. Hanson, MD, PhD, 4625 Cancer Research Building, 747-4233. Study of protein-protein and protein-membrane interactions involved in neuronal and synaptic membrane trafficking using biochemical, biophysical and cell biological techniques.

John Heuser, MD, 4900 South Building, 362-6948. Development of new methods for visualizing cells and molecules in three dimensions by means of electron microscopy, and for capturing macromolecular mechanisms through rapid freezing techniques.

James Huettner, PhD, 6600 Cancer Research Building, 362-6628. Excitatory amino acid receptors and synaptic transmission in the central nervous system; neural differentiation of embryonic stem cells.

Vitaly Klyachko, PhD, 9405 BJC Institute of Health, 362-5517. The mechanisms and regulation of neurotransmitter release at individual synapses; the functional roles of presynaptic processes in synaptic plasticity and information processing.

Robert Mecham, PhD, 4606 Cancer Research Building, 362-2254. Understanding the complex process of extracellular matrix assembly and organization, including studying the intracellular pathways used to transport matrix components to the cell surface and identifying helper or accessory proteins that facilitate trafficking and matrix assembly. Cell-matrix interactions in development and cellular mechanisms associated with connective tissue remodeling in vascular disease and heritable diseases of connective tissues.

Robert Mercer, PhD, 5518 Cancer Research Building, 362-6924. Structure and function of cation transport proteins. Molecular biology of the Na, K-ATPase. Polarized sorting of membrane proteins in cultured epithelial cells.

Mike Mueckler, PhD, 6606 Cancer Research Building, 362-4160. Molecular biology of mammalian glucose transporters. Regulation of glucose transport by insulin and the mechanism of insulin signaling. Subcellular trafficking of the insulin-regulated glucose transporter. Structure and function relationships of glucose transporters. Mechanism of insertion of complex polytopic proteins into the rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane.

Colin Nichols, PhD, 9405 BJC Institute of Health, 362-6630. Ion channel biology. Multiple levels of analysis from the molecular basis of channel function to in vivo physiology and disease.

Helen Piwnica-Worms, PhD, 7611 BJC Institute of Health, 362-6812. Cell cycle- and checkpoint-control in normal and cancer cells.

Paul Schlesinger, MD, PhD, 401 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2223. Molecular mechanism of BCI-2 family protein function, intracellular channels, biophysics of lipids, proteins and their interaction in cells and nanotechnology.

Philip Stahl, PhD, 4929 South Building, 362-6950. The discovery and function of human-specific genes that play a role in cell signaling and transport. Current focus is on TBC1D3, a multi-copied gene in humans that regulates signaling by growth factor receptors such as insulin and epidermal growth factor (EGF). Human-specific genes represent a new frontier in understanding human physiology and pathophysiology i.e., why humans are human.

Sheila A. Stewart, PhD, 7610 BJC Institute of Health, 362-7437. Delineation of the molecular mechanisms by which aged stromal cells contribute to tumorigenesis and the molecular mechanisms that ensure high fidelity telomere replication and genomic stability.

Heather L. True-Krob, PhD, 413 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-3934. Biological consequences of yeast prions — in both their capacity to function as a novel epigenetic elements and in their utility to serve as a tractable model for the analysis of protein misfolding and aggregation that occurs in several neurodegenerative disorders.

Robert S. Wilkinson, PhD, 6615 Cancer Research Building, 362-2300. Cellular physiology of nerve-muscle synapses, especially the regulation of synaptic strength and the role of vesicle processing in determining synaptic properties.

Zhongsheng You, PhD, 514 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-9893. Studies of the cellular responses to DNA damage and their cancer relevance, focusing on the functional interplays between the DNA damage checkpoint, DNA repair and chromatin structure.

Faculty

Dana Ray Abendschein , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Yousef Abu-Amer , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Nada A Abumrad , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey Michael Arbeit , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Jacques Ulrich Baenziger , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Steven Bassnett , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

David C Beebe , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Carlos Bernal-Mizrachi , MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Ron Bose , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas J. Brett , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

George John Broze Jr, MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Harold Burton , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Anil Govind Cashikar Research Instructor in Cell Biology/Physiology (Pending Dean's Approval)

Feng Chen , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Roberto Civitelli , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

F. Sessions Cole , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Susan K. Dutcher , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Sarah K England , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Roberta Faccio , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas W Ferkol , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Simon Fisher , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

William A Frazier III, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Susana Gonzalo Hervas , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Marc Randall Hammerman , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

James William Harbour , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Didier Hodzic , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Michael J Holtzman , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Keith A Hruska , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Paul W. Hruz , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Sandor J Kovacs , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Gregory D Longmore , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert H Mach , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Elaine Michelle Majerus , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Douglas L. Mann , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Bess Adkins Marshall , MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Audrey McAlinden , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Loren S. Michel , MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey H Miner , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Stanley Misler , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Daniel Scott Ory , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Marshall Alan Permutt , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Richard A Pierce , PHD Research Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

David R Piwnica-Worms , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Maria Sara Remedi , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , MA, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Monica Sala-Rabanal , PHD Research Instructor in Cell Biology and Physiology

Linda J Sandell , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Julie K Schwarz , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Clay F Semenkovich , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert M Senior , MD, MLA Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas H Steinberg , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Steven M Strasberg , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Xiong Su , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Jason Dean Weber , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Katherine N Weilbaecher , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel A Wickline , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Physiology

Kevin E Yarasheski , MA, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology

Haixia Zhang , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Cell Biology and Physiology

Department's Website

http://www.cellbiology.wustl.edu/

Edward Mallinckrodt Department of Developmental Biology

The principal research activities of the Department of Developmental Biology are focused on attaining a mechanistic understanding of animal development, encompassing the earliest cell fate specification and movement processes that shape the early embryo, organogenesis, stem cell biology, tissue homeostasis and repair, and aging. Students and postdoctoral fellows work closely with faculty and staff on research projects and participate in weekly journal clubs and seminars at which recent literature and ongoing research are discussed.

Courses

First Year

Selective

MO4 500C DEVELOPMENTAL BIOLOGY AND DISEASE

Instructor: Kerry Kornfeld, MD, PhD, 747-1480

This course presents discoveries arising from research in the broad field of developmental biology and focuses on how these discoveries are contributing to understanding, diagnosis and the treatment of human disease.

Research

FOURTH YEAR

(M70 900) Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 590 Irving Boime, PhD, Third Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2556. Secretion, targeting and structure-function of the human placental and pituitary glycoprotein hormones.

Douglas F. Covey, PhD, Third Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-1726. Medicinal chemistry of steroids.

Aaron DiAntonio, MD, PhD, 333 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-9925. Synaptic growth and regeneration in Drosophila and mouse.

Gregory A. Grant, PhD, Fourth Floor, Biotechnology Center, 362-3367. Mechanism of allosteric regulation in enzymes.

Shin-Ichiro Imai, MD, PhD, Room 362A McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-7228. Molecular mechanisms of aging and longevity in mammals, particularly focusing on the tissue-specific functions of the mammalian NAD-dependent deacetylase Sirt1 and the physiological significance of systemic NAD biosynthesis mediated by Nampt (nicotinamide phosphoribosyltransferase) in an intimate connection between metabolism and aging.

Raphael Kopan, PhD, Room 361 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 747-5520. Notch Biology and disease, and vertebrate organogenesis. Students will participate in studies addressing the role of Notch in disease using mouse models of kidney disease (Alagille Syndrome, Congenital Anomalies of the Kidney and Urinary Tract (CAKUT), Renal Hypodysplasia (RHD) and papillary renal carcinomas (PRCC); skin abnormalities (alopecia, cancer, ectopic dermatitis) and their link to cancer and asthmas. We also use High Throughput Screening to methodically look for integration of Notch with other signaling pathways.

Kerry Kornfeld, MD, PhD, Third Floor, Cancer Research Building, 747-1480. Signal transduction during development. Zinc metabolism. Aging.

Kristen Kroll, PhD, Room 320 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-7045. Transcriptional networks that regulate the formation of neurons in early embryos and embryonic stem cells. Role of chromatin regulatory complexes in controlling pluripotency and differentiation.

Craig Micchelli, PhD, Room 328 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-7036. Our lab studies the regulation of stem cell biology in development, homeostasis and disease.

Jeanne M. Nerbonne, PhD, Third Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2564. Structure, function and regulation of voltage-dependent ion channels in the cardiovascular and nervous systems. Regulation of membrane excitability in health and disease.

David M. Ornitz, MD, PhD, Third Floor, South Building, 362-3908. Fibroblast Growth Factor signaling pathway regulation of development and regeneration in the inner ear, lung, heart and skeletal system. Intracellular FGF regulation of neuronal excitability. Otopetrin gene family function in the vestibular system and brown fat.

John H. Russell, PhD, Third Floor, McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2558. Mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated inflammation and pathogenesis in the central nervous system.

Faculty

Rajendra Apte , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Thomas J Baranski , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Irving Boime , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Walter A Boyle III, MD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Shiming Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Zhoufeng Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Douglas Floyd Covey , MA, PHD Professor of Pharmacology in Developmental Biology

Peter A. Crawford , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Charles M Crowder , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Nicholas O Davidson , MBBS Professor of Developmental Biology

Aaron Diantonio , M PHIL, MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Alex S Evers , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

George W Gokel , PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

Gregory Alan Grant , PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Richard Warren Gross , AB, MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

 $\textbf{Robert O Heuckeroth} \quad \text{, MD, PHD} \ \mathsf{Professor} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Developmental} \ \mathsf{Biology}$

David Michael Holtzman , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

Maxenia Garcia Ilagan , PHD Instructor in Developmental Biology

Shin-Ichiro Imai , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Daojun Jiang , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Developmental Biology

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Distinguished Professor

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Distinguished Professor

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Stephen K Kornfeld , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Paul Thomas Kotzbauer , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Kristen Louise Kroll , PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Fanxin Long , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Liang Ma , PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Craig Anthony Micchelli , PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Jason C Mills , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Kelly Renee Monk , PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Aubrey R Morrison , MBBS Professor of Developmental Biology

Philip Needleman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology

Jeanne M Nerbonne , PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology in Developmental Biology

David M Ornitz , MD, PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Developmental Biology

David R Piwnica-Worms , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Deborah C Rubin , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

David Rudnick , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

John Hall Russell , PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Scott Saunders , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Atsushi Sawada , PHD Research Instructor in Developmental Biology

Jean E. Schaffer , MD Professor of Developmental Biology

Alan L Schwartz , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Diane S Sepich , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Lilianna Solnica-Krezel , MS, PHD Head of the Department of Developmental Biology

Lilianna Solnica-Krezel , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Thaddeus S. Stappenbeck , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology

Dwight A Towler , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

Michael J Welch , MA, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology

David B Wilson , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology

Andrew Seungjo Yoo , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Department's Website

http://devbio.wustl.edu/

James S. McDonnell Department of Genetics

The Department of Genetics is at the forefront in developing new methods for high throughput analysis of the human genome and for identifying and isolating genes responsible for a range of human phenotypes, Mendelian traits and common/complex diseases. The department supports a broad program of preclinical and graduate instruction in genetics, with research opportunities ranging from established experimental organisms to humans, and from molecular genetics to population genetics.

A significant portion of the first-year course in basic medical sciences is devoted to human and clinical

genetics, with emphasis on the impact of new genetic technologies on the practice of medicine. This includes specialized selective courses in addition to the core genetic curriculum. Advanced training in clinical genetics and in genetic research is available from the faculty in the Department of Genetics and from geneticists with principal appointments in many other departments within the School of Medicine.

The Department of Genetics offers a broad range of training in virtually all major areas of modern genetics. Numbered among the faculty are world leaders in genetic mapping, new methods of DNA manipulation, cloning and sequencing, computational biology, developmental genetics, neurogenetics, human and statistical genetics, and population and evolutionary genetics. Research opportunities with experimental organisms include genetic studies with zebrafish, fruit flies, nematodes, yeast, bacteria and the alga *Chlamydomonas*.

Advanced courses and seminars are offered that focus on the genetics of complex disease, gene expression, genetic mapping, molecular genetics, genetic epidemiology, biostatistics, computational biology, developmental genetics, microbial genetics, immunogenetics, cancer genetics and population and evolutionary genetics. Extraordinary opportunities for research training and experience are available in all of these areas and at all levels. The programs are tailored to meet the needs of medical students, graduate students and both MD and PhD postdoctoral fellows pursuing advanced training in biomedical research.

Courses

First Year

M30 511 MEDICAL GENETICS

For full description, see Department of Pediatrics.

Fourth Year

Electives

- L41 (Bio) 5285 FUNDAMENTALS OF MAMMALIAN GENETICS
- L41 (Bio) 5488 GENOMICS
- L41 (Bio) 5491 ADVANCED GENETICS
- L41 (Bio) 5495 COMPUTATIONAL MOLECULAR BIOLOGY
- L41 (Bio) 4342 RESEARCH EXPLORATION IN GENOMICS
- L41 (Bio) 5483 HUMAN LINKAGE AND ASSOCIATION ANALYSIS

Special Topics Courses/Journal Clubs

For complete descriptions, see Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

- L41 (Bio) 5235 GENETICS JOURNAL CLUB
- L41 (Bio) 5484 GENOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT OF C. ELEGANS JOURNAL CLUB
- L41 (Bio) 5489 HUMAN GENETICS JOURNAL CLUB
- L41 (Bio) 5496 SEMINAR IN COMPUTIONAL MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Research

(M20 900) Cross-listed with L41 (Bio 590)

Ingrid Borecki, PhD, Suite 6318, 4444 Forest Park, 362-3690. Statistical genetic analysis of complex human traits, especially cardiovascular disease, obesity, metabolism and cancer.

Anne Bowcock, PhD, 331 Biotechnology Center, 747-3261. Molecular genetics of human disease.

Barak Cohen, PhD, Room 5509, 4444 Forest Park, 362-3674. Functional Genomics in Yeast. Gene regulatory networks, complex trait genetics, synthetic biology studies of cis-regulation.

Don Conrad, PhD, 829A McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-4379. Our group has a long-standing interest in developing new methods for characterizing the origin and functional impact of human genetic variation. Recently completed projects have covered the following topics: mapping of copy number variants, measurement of sex-specific mutation rate and variation in mutation rate among families, decomposing the relative impact of different types of mutation (SNPs, indels, CNVs, etc.) on gene expression variation and disease susceptibility. Currently, we have a number of active projects that address fundamental unsolved problems related to human reproduction. First (1) we are trying to unravel the genetic basis for a common form of male infertility, non-obstructive azoospermia, using oligonucleotide arrays and exome sequencing. The short-term goal of this project is to define causal mutations in the >400 cases to which we have access. Our ultimate goal is to provide an unbiased view of the genetic architecture of the disease and establish a definitive reference panel of causal mutations that clinicians can use to facilitate diagnosis of spermatogenic failure. Second (2) we are using sperm DNA from a longitudinal cohort of semen donors to study the processes of mutation and selection within the population of germ cells of individuals. There are a number of other potential projects ranging from topics of medical relevance such as the biology of the placenta and maternal-fetal compatibility to more basic questions regarding genome biology and evolution. Training in this elective will be primarily computational and can cover skills such as population genetic analysis, rare-variant association study methodology and other aspects of statistical genetics. However, parties interested in using other approaches to address the topics discussed here are welcome.

Joseph Dougherty, PhD, 864A McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 286-0752. Our laboratory utilizes a variety of techniques spanning from human molecular genetics and informatics to mouse behavioral neuroscience and neuroanatomy. We develop and employ mouse models of psychiatric disorder, particularly those that mimic genetic variations we've identified from human patient populations, with the goal of trying to understand the cellular and molecular underpinnings of these disorders.

Susan K. Dutcher, PhD, 875 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2765. Studies on the role of centrioles and basal bodies in ciliary signaling, assembly and motility using molecular genetics, computational and biochemical approaches.

Justin Fay, PhD, Room 5526, 4444 Forest Park, 747-1808. Population and evolutionary genetics, evolution of gene regulation in yeast, human evolution.

James Havranek, PhD, 822 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2535. Computational and

experimental studies of specificity in protein-DNA interactions. We are using computational and experimental approaches to understand the specificity of protein-DNA binding, using the winged helix-turn-helix family of bacterial transcription factors as a model system. We aim to construct structure-based models of transcription factors that enable both the prediction of binding preferences and the design of mutants with altered specificities.

Stephen L. Johnson, PhD, 711 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-0362. Growth control and morphogenesis in vertebrate development. Focus on genes and mechanisms affecting proportionate fin growth, fin regeneration and pigment stripe patterning in zebrafish.

Michael Lovett, PhD, 331 Biotechnology Center, 747-3261. The molecular basis of human genetic diseases, cDNA and expression profiling technologies. Systems biology of vertebrate craniofacial morphogenesis, inner ear development and hearing loss.

Elaine Mardis, PhD, Room 4122, 4444 Forest Park, 286-1805. Technology development for second-generation DNA sequencing with an emphasis on methods and applications development. Non-human primate genomics.

Jeffrey D. Milbrandt, MD, PhD, 130 Biotechnology Center, 362-4651. Studies of metabolic control of glial/axonalinteractions necessary for proper nerve function. The use of high throughput genetic and pharmacologic screens using primary neurons and induced pluripotent stem cells to identify molecular mechanisms of axonal degeneration in neuropathy and neurodegenerative disease.

Rob Mitra, PhD, Room 4184, 4444 Forest Park, 362-2751. Systems Biology and Technology Development. We are developing tools to make quantitative biological measurements and applying these tools to build mathematical models of biological processes.

Michael A. Province, PhD, Suite 6318, 4444 Forest Park, 362-3616. Development and evaluation of novel statistical genetics methodology, especially as applied to genomic identification and validation of variants for human complex quantitative traits, such as heart disease, cancer, pulmonary function, diabetes and human longevity.

Nancy L. Saccone, PhD, 308 Biotechnology Center, 747-3263. Statistical genetics and psychiatric genetics. Development and application of analysis methods for studying the genetics of human disease and complex traits.

Tim Schedl, PhD, 870 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-6162. Germ cell development in the model organism Caenorhabditis elegans. The major focuses are: control of the decision to proliferate or enter the meiotic pathway, control and coordination of meiotic prophase progression and gametogenesis, and control of meiotic maturation and ovulation.

James Skeath, PhD, 812A McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-0535. Identification of the genes and the elucidation of the molecular mechanisms that regulate the early events of Drosophila central neurogenesis; illumination of the mechanisms that form, pattern and specify the individual identities of the progenitor cells of the Drosophila embryonic CNS.

Gary D. Stormo, PhD, Room 5524, 4444 Forest Park, 747-5534. Computational biology of protein-DNA interactions, RNA folding, gene and promoter finding. Biochemical analysis of DNA-protein interactions and gene regulation.

Gary D. Stormo, PhD, Room 5524, 4444 Forest Park, 747-5534. Computational biology of protein-DNA interactions, RNA folding, gene and promoter finding. Biochemical analysis of DNA-protein interactions and gene regulation.

Ting Wang, PhD, Room 6203, 4444 Forest Park, 286-0865. We work in the general field of computational genomics and epigenomics. We study the evolution and adaption of human regulatory networks, with a focus on mobile elements (or transposable elements) and their impact on gene regulation, their genetic and epigenetic control, and their roles in human biology and diseases.

George Weinstock, PhD, Room 4121, 4444 Forest Park, 286-1879. Genome and metagenome analysis. Genome sequencing of individual genomes and metagenomes of microbial communities using next generation sequencing platforms; bioinformatic and statistical analysis of data.

Richard K. Wilson, PhD, Room 4122, 4444 Forest Park, 286-1804. Genome research. Large-scale DNA sequence analysis of genomes and expressed genes (cDNAs) from humans, non-human primates, mammals, invertebrates, plants and various bacterial species. Targeted genomic analysis of genes and regulatory elements in human cancers and other hereditary diseases. Development of novel technology for large-scale DNA sequence analysis and genetic analysis.

Faculty

Douglas E Berg , PHD Professor of Genetics

James M Cheverud , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Professor of Genetics

Barak Alon Cohen , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Janet M Connolly , MS, PHD Research Professor of Genetics

Donald Franklin Conrad , M RESEAR, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Joseph C. Corbo , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

James P Crane , MD Associate Professor of Genetics

Peter A. Crawford , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Joseph D Dougherty , PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Todd Druley , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Susan K. Dutcher , PHD Professor of Genetics

Justin C. Fay , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Narasimhan Gautam , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Genetics

Matthew I Goldsmith , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Genetics

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

Chi Gu , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

Ted H Hansen , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics

James J Havranek , PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Richard D Head Research Associate Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Andrew C Heath , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Patrick Y Jay , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Stephen L Johnson , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology

Adam S Kibel , MD Professor of Genetics

Shashikant Kulkarni , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Timothy J Ley , MD Professor of Genetics

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Head of the Dept of Genetics

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD James S McDonnell Professor of Genetics

Robi D. Mitra , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Rosalind J Neuman , MA, PHD Research Professor of Genetics

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics in Genetics

John P Rice , MA, PHD Professor of Genetics

Lawrence B Salkoff , PHD Professor of Genetics

Mark Steven Sands , PHD Professor of Genetics

Yo Sasaki , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics

Tim B Schedl , PHD Professor of Genetics

Alan Shiels , PHD Professor of Genetics

James B Skeath , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Joseph Erlanger Professor

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Professor of Genetics

Brian K Suarez , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Genetics

Michael H. Tomasson , MD Associate Professor of Genetics

Matthew John Walter , MD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Ting Wang , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics

Michael Peter Whyte , MD Professor of Genetics

Department's Website

http://www.genetics.wustl.edu/

John Milliken Department of Medicine

The Department of Medicine's general medicine teaching services at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and the Veterans Administration Medical Center (St. Louis) are under the following directors:

Barnes-Jewish Hospital, Victoria J. Fraser, MD (Interim Head, Department of Medicine)

Veterans Administration Medical Center, Scot G. Hickman, MD, Chief

In addition, for the purposes of both teaching and research, the Department of Medicine is divided into specialty divisions and sections at Barnes-Jewish Hospital under the following chiefs:

Allergy and Immunology
H. James Wedner, MD, Chief

Bioorganic Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology Richard W. Gross, MD, PhD, Chief

Bone and Mineral Diseases Robert Civitelli, MD, Chief

Cardiology/Cardiovascular Diseases Douglas L. Mann, MD, Chief

Dermatology Lynn A. Cornelius, MD, Chief

Endocrinology/Metabolism/Lipid Research Clay F. Semenkovich, MD, Chief

Gastroenterology Nicholas O. Davidson, MD, Chief

General Medical Sciences Bradley A. Evanoff, MD, MPH, Chief

Geriatrics and Nutritional Science Samuel Klein, MD, Chief

Health Behavior Research Mario Schootman, PhD, Chief

Hematology J. Evan Sadler, MD, PhD, Chief

Infectious Diseases (Clinical) Victoria J. Fraser, MD, Co-Chief

*Infectious Diseases (Basic Science)*Daniel E. Goldberg, MD, PhD, Co-Chief

Medical Education
Melvin S. Blanchard, MD, Chief

Oncology
John F. DiPersio, MD, PhD, Chief

Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine Michael J. Holtzman, MD, Chief

Renal Diseases Marc R. Hammerman, MD, Chief

Rheumatology
John P. Atkinson, MD, Interim Chief

Instruction in Medicine is provided during all four years of the medical curriculum, beginning with The Practice of Medicine I in the first year. Teaching in the second year has two main objectives: the correlation of the basic sciences with clinical aspects of disease and training in the technical methods of physical examination and laboratory diagnosis. By the beginning of the third year, the student is ready for supervised clinical study of individual patients.

A clinical clerkship of 12 weeks, divided into three four-week periods, is served by third-year students on the medical services of the department. In the final year, students may elect a subinternship in general medicine and a series of elective courses in the medical specialties.

Courses

First Year

M25 507 THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE I

Instructor: Gregory M. Polites, MD, 747-5268

This course employs a variety of teaching techniques, instructors and venues. Some, like lectures, will be familiar. Others, such as one-on-one interviews in the hospital, will be new. Some course material is easily formatted into solid blocks, such as the teaching of statistical methods. Other content streams throughout the course, like interviewing techniques and history interpretation. As with patients, each of you comes with a unique past and active history, previously formed interests and individual goals. Your prior contacts and personal experiences in science or medicine also influence you. We have designed the course to accommodate a variety of learning interests and styles. We hope to provide an opportunity for you to hone the skills that you already possess and acquire new skills necessary and important to the practice of medicine.

What are the educational goals of POM I?

Students will learn:

- 1. To perform a complete history and physical examination with thoroughness, accuracy, sensitivity and compassion.
- 2. To communicate effectively, efficiently and compassionately with patients, families and other health professionals.
- 3. To describe and analyze the statistical methodology of clinical studies and apply the results to

individuals and groups of patients.

- 4. To identify and investigate ethical, cultural, socioeconomic and political factors relevant to medical interactions.
- 5. To examine and analyze personal and professional competencies, limitations and behaviors.

How do we accomplish these goals?

- 1. Experiential learning is the educational paradigm. Learning skills and techniques requires a cycle of steps: preparation, background reading, attempts at skill performance, analysis and reflection on performance, discussion of potential improvements, and successive performance of the skill with advancement to a new level of expertise.
- 2. The focus is on learning skills. You practice each skill, such as interviewing, in a variety of venues and situations of varying complexity. This course is for learning about how to do things that you will use for taking care of patients and families.
- 3. You work in multiple learning environments. Lectures are at a minimum.
- a. Academic environments: Small group sessions for discussion, small group practice sessions, peer learning, small group presentations, individual and group writing assignments, and reflections on experiences are the preferred learning locations.
- b. Clinical environments: Inpatient units with physician and WUMS IV mentors, standardized patient experiences with videotape review, physicians' offices, patient and family homes with and without home care professionals, city clinics, intensive care units, emergency department and clinical suite practice area.

Selectives

MO4 5009 MEDICAL SPANISH

Instructor: Marcos Rothstein, MD, 286-0801

This course is designed to provide educational opportunities for people speaking at all levels of Spanish fluency. The classes will consist of basic grammar and the movie/ book club/ charlas (chats)/ roundtables with physicians interspersed throughout the course. Students will learn medically relevant vocabulary, cultural sensitivity and fluency with the goal to improve treatment of the growing U.S. Latino population.

MO4 5061 MEDICINE OF LAUGHTER

Instructor: Dana R. Abendschein, PhD, 362-8909

The course involves reading selected literature describing the physiologic and psychological benefits of laughter; at least two group meetings for discussion of the papers and a paragraph that each student will write addressing a question of interest; a video of the life of Hunter "Patch" Adams, MD; and a site visit to the Children's Hospital Clown Docs program, where clowning is used as a vehicle for humor therapy. Those interested in a 'super selective' experience (with no additional credit) could sign up for clown training in which the skills of makeup application, costuming, juggling, magic tricks and slapstick would be taught. The latter would be limited to four to six students (per semester) because of the time needed to develop a clown character. The student clowns may round with the Clown Docs and may also possibly be helpful at the WUMS free clinics to entertain those in the waiting area. Students will be able:

1. To understand the benefits of laughter on physiologic and psychologic systems based on reading and discussion of published research;

- 2. To understand the benefits of laughter and humor therapy on physician/patient interactions, compliance with therapy and patient wellness;
- 3.To experience first-hand the effects of humor on patients, family and hospital staff by observing the SLCH Clown Docs during a regular rounding session.

MO4 516H PATIENT, PHYSICIAN AND DRAMA

Instructor: Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

The enterprise of medicine affects human life and values in ways that cannot be foreseen, even by those most intimately involved. Thus clinical medicine is at its foundation a moral enterprise. While ethical discourse is one means to investigate and describe this enterprise, clinical medicine is far too complex to be reduced to scientific, ethical or any other specialized language. Therefore narrative, as "simple" as storytelling can be a potent tool in learning and studying the events in the clinical arena. Narrative may take many forms and drama has much to offer as a way to both learn and investigate human problems and interaction in the clinical arena. It is a truism to state that there are complex relationships involved in the interaction between patient and physician; however, successful communication is a critical building block for the physician-patient relationship. Communication depends on many skills and knowledge bases, including verbal skills, body language, storytelling, ethical discourse and understanding of the "self" and "the other." Developing and improving these skills is critical throughout the career of a "healer". In this selective, the students will interact with theater professionals in short dramas that are centered about medical themes. The goals will be to achieve a level of performance of the drama as well as an understanding of the issues portrayed. Importantly, the students will learn how to effectively convey emotion and information in a manner most likely to be received by patients. Students will be able to:

- 1. Kindle a life-long interest in the importance of narrative/drama in the understanding of complex human problems.
- 2. Develop skills of voice, language and action, which will improve communication between patient and physician.
- 3. Become conversant with basic principles of psychology that enable the students to achieve the goals elucidated in number two above.
- 4. Join a cohort of students who can provide performances of "medical reader's theater" to their peers and produce a creditable performance of a piece of "Reader's Theater."

MO4 520H ART AND MEDICINE

Instructor: Peter G. Tuteur, MD, 454-7116

This course is designed for students to develop observational skills through viewing works of art. Structured visual analysis will be a primary tool used to improve ability to recognize and scrutinize visual cues. Initially, the images viewed will be selected to contain specific components conducive to developing these skills. Students will view multiple works of art and share observations in group discussion. How individuals attach meaning to visual images will be discussed. Through a series of themed sessions, students will view works of art relating to health and health status, social and economic status, depiction of healers/health workers and portrayal of the human body. Sessions will be held at the Saint Louis Art Museum; students will use both the main galleries and special study rooms to view works. A private collection may be viewed as well. Each session will begin with a discussion of the relevance of the previous class to recent experiences. Students will be able to:

- 1. Develop observational skills potentially crucial to medical practice.
- 2. Increase their ability to discuss visual observations.
- 3. Analyze and contextualize medically related images.

MO4 528H TERMINAL ILLNESS AND DEATH

Instructor: Ellen F. Binder, MD, 454-7116

In this seminar we will examine such topics as: 1) psychological, social and professional responses to terminal illness and death; 2) communicating bad news to patients; 3) grief and bereavement; 4)

palliative care and physician-assisted suicide. Teaching sessions will include viewing of videotapes and interviews with practitioners and/or patients and will rely heavily on student participation. Students will be able to:

- 1. Make an active commitment to strengthening and preserving their humanity
- 2. Experience the effects of listening and being listened to generously and compassionately
- 3. Experience healing relationships with other students
- 4. Experience tools of self-remembering
- 5. Identify effective and ineffective behavioral responses to loss and grief
- 6. Identify when they first became aware of wanting to serve others
- 7. Articulate and strengthen a personal commitment to medicine as their life's work
- 9. Experience practicing physicians sharing their experiences of loss, grief, mystery and awe in practicing medicine
- 9. Witness the unity of commitment to service that lies beneath the diversity of expertise and experience

MO4 5302 FRONTIERS IN LEUKEMIA

Instructor: Timothy Graubert 747-4437

Hematopoietic research is rapidly and in some cases dramatically changing the clinical management of patients with leukemia. Most notably, the development of imatinib, a drug specifically designed to inhibit the bcr-abl oncogene, has fundamentally altered the way we treat patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). The objective of this course is to introduce students to scientific investigation in hematopoiesis with an emphasis on leukemogenesis. We will focus on how research is advancing our understanding of the pathogenesis and treatment of this group of diseases. Specific topics will include CML and the development of imatinib and newer inhibitors, acute myelogenous leukemia, and the preleukemic syndromes severe congenital neutropenia and myelodysplasia. The faculty is all physician-scientists actively engaged in these areas of research. Students will be able to demonstrate the impact of molecular biology on the understanding of the pathogenesis of leukemia and its clinical management.

MO4 533 TROPICAL MEDICINE

Instructor: Daniel E. Goldberg, MD, 362-1514

Washington University School of Medicine has several faculty members who are actively researching diseases specific to developing countries. This elective is designed to bring these individuals together, in an informal discussion forum with students, to highlight the problems particular to geographical medicine. The elective will cover issues including eradication, prevention and treatment, immunology and vaccine development, as well as descriptions of the different disease syndromes. Students will be able to understand the major issues in tropical medicine. This selective is cross-listed in the Department of Molecular Microbiology.

M04 538H DOCTORS ON FILM

Instructor: Thomas M. De Fer, MD, 747-4366

This course will explore the relevant social themes of films in which physicians and/or the medical profession are the main focus. There are countless portrayals of physicians in the cinema. There are also many films that deal extensively with various features of health care delivery. For good or for bad, viewers of these films outside our profession are strongly influenced by these portrayals. Common stereotypes are perpetuated — "If it's in the movies, there must be some truth to it." Depictions of physicians and major medical themes have evolved with time and under the influence of social and scientific developments. The course will investigate these depictions and themes using a selection of films (from the classic era to more modern films) to provoke thought and discussion. Some discussion of film craft is also included. Emphasis is given to older movies, 1940s to 1970s. Those not interested in film craft or classic films should consider these latter points very carefully. The essence of this selective is the collective group experience of watching the movies and the discussion

that follows. Most of the films are not readily available for rental or purchase and lending of the VHS tapes or DVDs is not practical. For these reasons, attendance at five of the six sessions is required (all students must attend the introductory session). Each session will run from 3:15 p.m. to 4:55 p.m. (1 hour and 40 minutes). Students will be able to:

- 1. Discuss the common themes in doctor movies
- 2. Discuss the evolution of these themes over time in the context of social and scientific developments
- 3. Discuss the various portrayals of physicians frequently seen in doctor movies
- 4. Discuss the effects of these themes and portrayals on patient expectations
- 5. Appreciate how an understanding of these portrayals and themes can be used to improve medical care

MO4 582H PHILOSOPHY OF MEDICINE

Instructor: Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

Medicine is a complex enterprise that has a major impact on our society. As such it draws increasing attention from those within the health care professions as well as those outside medicine whose expertise may lie in law, social science, philosophy, policy, etc. Physicians, in addition to their clinical and research responsibilities, must become increasingly adept at interdisciplinary activities. It is never too early in a career to begin to examine "medical" concepts that are frequently employed without being clarified, thus hindering communication rather than solving problems. It is this clarification process that philosophy addresses. The very issues that philosophy has dwelled on throughout the centuries are the very ones that are critical for medicine; think of "death" or "personhood," for example. Also, whether medical concepts are "real" or "constructed" is important for both the disciplines of medicine and philosophy. And dare we even mention such issues as the relationship between mind and body, notions of causality, how and what we mean when we "know something" and "free will". This selective is looking for students who would be interested in beginning such a study with the goals of developing their own understanding as well as introducing it into the medical school curriculum in a formal way. The classical subdivisions of philosophy such as ontology (science of being, existence), epistemology (science of knowing), ethics (moral philosophy) and social philosophy may all serve to clarify important issues in medicine. For example, physicians focus on disease in many ways, yet are diseases descriptive realities or normative (value) concepts? The impact of which answer is accepted is felt throughout society — as what will be reimbursed as health care, what is enacted into policy and law (Americans with Disability Act), and to what the range of medicine is and where are its boundaries. The epistemology of medicine may also be somewhat unique. What physicians take as evidence and what we mean by causality may be very different than what is meant in other scientific disciplines. The terms used by physicians such as evidence, causality, explanation, hypothesis, theory, etc. should be critically analyzed by physicians. The impact of our understanding of this has great effect on our patients both in clinical care and what research is persued and accepted. Of course, ethics plays an important role in medicine, but this course is focused on a philosophical analysis of the medical concepts and the constructs of medicine with emphasis on ontology and epistemology. Students will be able to:

- 1. Expound the "arguments" whether "philosophy of medicine" exists or is needed.
- 2. Thoughtfully discuss what "medicine is" and some of the legitimate "goals of medicine."
- 3. Discuss some of the major domains of philosophy.
- 4. Become familiar with some of the major philosophical problems and methods.
- 5. Describe what metaphysics are.
- 6. Discuss the "concept of disease."
- 7. Discuss what kind of activity clinical medicine and reasoning are.
- 8. Become familiar with the analysis of "scientific method" and how that model compares, fits with clinical medicine.
- 9. Discuss the method of medicine and compare it to other fields.
- 10. Think critically about what is required of a mechanistic explanation.
- 11. Think carefully about the nature of causal relevance.
- 12. Discuss the virtues and limits of reductive explanations and methods in neuroscience and

physiology.

- 13. Understand the principles of Evidence-Based Medicine.
- 14. Understand some individuals believe Evidence-Based Medicine is not scientifically sound.
- 15. Understand the care of individual patients is complex, and rigid adherence to one model may not be sufficient.
- 16. Discuss the relationship between the metaphysics of medicine, the epistemology of clinical medicine and clinical ethics.
- 17. Attempt to adopt a unified outlook toward the commonly employed concepts of clinical medicine and their relationship to the patient, physicians and their interaction.
- 18. Proceed throughout their medical education and careers more aware of the impact of the views that are taken of "disease," clinical judgment and ethical decision making.
- 19. Be familiar with the development of disease ontology.

MO4 524H MAJOR RELIGIOUS TRADITIONS

Instructor: Solomon Kendagor, PhD, BCC, 454-7116

This course will introduce the students to the tenets of mainline religions found in the United States and how their beliefs and practices can best be considered in understanding the whole patient/family for treatment, planning and decision-making. Primary attention will be given to Christian, Jewish and Muslim traditions as well as others with particular considerations for health care. Special attention will be paid to end-of-life issues, decision-making and interpersonal dynamics. The students also will be introduced to a clinical model of understanding faith and spirituality within the context of health care. Students will be able:

- 1. To be more comfortable considering patient/family religious/faith dynamics.
- 2. To understand the role of patient/family faith commitments in their healing, well-being and development.
- 3. To increase basic knowledge of tenets of mainline religions found in the United States and how their beliefs/practices can best be considered in understanding the whole patient/family for treatment planning and decision-making.

MO4 588H MUSIC AND MEDICINE

Instructor: Steven Cheng, MD, 454-7719

Music and medicine reflect one another in several fascinating ways. During this selective, we will examine how music depicts illness and disease, as well as how medicine addresses the specific benefits and occupational hazards of music. Ten students will participate in this highly interactive six-session course that will include lively discussions, listening sessions and demonstrations. Students will discuss how music evokes certain characteristics of disease, suffering and illness; discuss how illnesses in musicians/composers and rock stars influences their work; understand the role of music in the healing process; and recognize medical problems that arise in performing artists.

MO4 581H INTRODUCTION TO MEDICAL ANTHROPOLOGY

Instructor: Priscilla Song, PhD, 454-7116

This selective offers students an introduction to the field of medical anthropology. Class readings and presentations by local anthropologists will examine how beliefs concerning illness, healing and the body differ across and within cultures. Distinguishing physical "disease" from understandings of "illness," class discussion will explore the ways culture shapes the experience of the sick, as well as how belief systems interact with the delivery of health care. Students will be challenged to explore these topics within the context of our own culture's management of health and illness. Students will be able to:

- 1. Identify ways culture shapes illness experiences, medical systems, healer/patient interactions, and the practice of healers;
- 2. Recognize interactions of biology, genetics and culture in the study of illness; and,
- 3. Think critically about health and illness in our culture.

MO4 598H ADVANCED INTERDISCIPLINARY BIOETHICS SEMINAR — ETHICAL ISSUES IN HUMAN REPRODUCTION

Instructor: Stephen S. LeFrak, MD, 454-7116

The selective will focus on the complex ethical issues in human reproductive health including parenthood, reproductive rights, in vitro fertilization and embryo selection, "surrogacy," insurance/national health care coverage, state regulation of reproductive rights, termination issues, etc. It is planned that it will be a predominantly case-based course. Justification for moral claims, and proposed action or policy, will be critically analyzed and discussed. This course has been developed to allow students to pursue a focused interest in one area of bioethics. This more-focused seminar should broaden the outlook of the attendees and sharpen their bioethical analytic skills. Students will be chosen from the law school, medical school and school of social work to help create an interdisciplinary environment. There are no other course prerequisites for enrollment. However it is presumed that enrollees will have had or are concurrently involved in course work in introductory bioethics (either as undergraduates or currently at their respective graduate schools). There will be required attendance, readings and class participation. Class size will be limited to 15 students to maintain a discussion-based format. As a result, the number of students from each school will be quite limited.

Objectives of the class:

- 1. Encourage interdisciplinary (interschool) interactions and cooperation at an early stage of professional development
- 2. Enhance students' ability to critically analyze and discuss complex bioethical issues
- 3. Develop students' moral imagination as future professionals, both overall and in a specific area
- 4. Enhance students' abilities to negotiate with others when confronted with profound moral issues
- 5. Familiarize students with the ethics literature in the area of reproductive medicine.

MO4 5875 ADVANCED OLIN GRAND ROUNDS

Instructor: Cynthia Wichelman, MD, 362-4374

Grand Rounds at medical schools are forums for presenting new and challenging clinical problems and cases. The goal of Olin Grand Rounds is to focus on the challenges and solutions facing the business of medicine. The course will therefore provide an introduction to the current issues facing the health care sector that integrates management tools and clinical knowledge. This course was first offered in 2006 and has become a popular course for undergraduates and students in an MBA program. More medical students should take this class! The information is invaluable for any person pursuing a career in medicine or in the health care sector of business. This class focuses on the business of medicine with business case study discussion complemented with several clinical patient presentations. Topics covered include concierge medicine, department compensation distribution, analysis of walk-in clinics (i.e., Walgreens), health care system comparison, organ transplantation, marketing of pharmaceuticals including research and development of AIDS drugs, hospital management, care to the underserved - sickle cell anemia, management of Medicaid, the business of cosmetic surgery, stem cell controversy update, private practice cardiothoracic surgery, to name a few. The objective is to provide students new insights into how modern management tools can be combined with scientific and clinical knowledge to mange health care organizations more efficiently and practice medicine more effectively.

MO4 5013 INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MEDICINE I

Instructor: Cynthia Wichelman, MD, 362-4374

Over six sessions, we will review the physiology and clinical management of common emergencies: cardiovascular emergencies; trauma resuscitation and shock; environmental emergencies, such as high altitude cerebral edema and snake bites; pediatric emergencies; gynecological and urological emergencies; and toxicological emergencies. Each session will include a lecture followed by case

studies that highlight critical aspects of a patient's history, physical examination, laboratory and radiological studies, as well as procedural intervention and pharmacological treatment. Group participation is encouraged. This selective is intended to give students an exposure to emergency medicine. Students will become familiar with the methods used to evaluate and treat patients with medical emergencies in preparation for their clinical training.

MO4 5016 INTRODUCTION TO EMERGENCY MEDICINE II

Instructor: Cynthia Wichelman, MD, 362-4374

This class is a second session on emergency medicine (in response to student requests!) exploring topics not covered in the fall session. Although it would be beneficial to take the Introduction to Emergency Medicine I course offered in the fall, it is not a prerequisite for this class. Six sessions will review the physiology and clinical management of abdominal emergencies, ophthalmic emergencies, endocrine emergencies, environmental emergencies such as lightning and hypothermia, stroke, renal emergencies and obstetric emergencies. Each session will include a lecture followed by case studies that highlight critical aspects of a patient's history, physical examination, laboratory and radiological studies, as well as procedural intervention and pharmacological treatment. Group participation is encouraged. This selective is intended to give students further exposure to emergency medicine. Students will become familiar with the methods used to evaluate and treat patients with medical and surgical emergencies in preparation for their clinical training.

MO4 587L INTERNATIONAL HEALTH

Instructor: Cynthia Wichelman, MD, 362-4374

This class is an excellent opportunity to prepare for a summer abroad through FIHTM, or for a fourth year away rotation. Speakers include WUSM faculty who have incorporated international healthcare in their practices — from surgery (e.g., ophthalmology, neurosurgery, ENT, ob/gyn), and anesthesiology, to emergency medicine and pediatrics. It will help you explore different avenues for adding an international component to your career and to learn which specialties may more readily lend themselves to this. Other topics include how to protect your health while abroad and the ethics of research in a global setting. Several students (WUSM II and WUSM IV) will also share their experiences administering health care and doing research abroad. This course was first introduced in 2004 and is one of the fastest-growing selectives, filling up quickly.

This selective will provide a forum for discussing and learning about relevant issues in international health. The course is based on a suggested curriculum from the International Health Medical Education Consortium and supplemented with the expertise of Washington University faculty with experience in international health care. The course will be organized into approximately 10 topics relevant to global health.

Each meeting will begin with a presentation by Washington University faculty followed by class participation and discussion. Students will come away with a broader appreciation of core issues in international health. Students will be able to:

- Meet other faculty who divide their time between research and clinical medicine at WUSM and working in other countries — learn about their work abroad and how they manage to balance their careers.
- 2. Learn about international aid organizations, such as Doctors Without Borders and ORBIS and hear from doctors who have worked for these organizations.
- 3. Discuss cross-cultural roles and ethics in international research.
- 4. Meet faculty who have established clinics abroad.
- 5. Understand the different types of medical facilities abroad.
- 6. Know how to protect your health while abroad.

MO4 537 CARDIOVASCULAR CONTROL MECHANISMS

Instructor: David Murray, MD, 362-7394

The purpose of this selective is to demonstrate cardiovascular physiologic principles and control mechanisms using interactive patient simulators (computerized mannequins) to replicate common cardiovascular disease conditions and potential treatment modalities. Several clinical scenarios with case histories will be presented to small groups for interpretation and subsequent treatment, thereby providing the opportunity to explore endogenous baroreceptor-mediated reflex responses as well as prototypical pharmacologic interventions undertaken by clinicians. Scenarios may include hypovolemic shock, congestive heart failure, myocardial infarction, valvular diseases and some "unknowns." Variables monitored in the patient simulator include ECG, arterial, venous, ventricular and capillary wedge pressures, cardiac output, stroke volume, heart rate, systemic and pulmonary vascular resistance and ventilation. These labs will provide opportunities to consider baroreceptor and other regulatory principles operative in cardiovascular physiology/pharmacology in a simulated patient-care setting, how these systems are affected by a particular disorders/disease, and how the patient responds to various interventions and treatment options that students can implement. A classwide follow-up discussion and systematic review will follow the individual small group workshops to allow synthesis of all the material.

MO4 586H HEALTH AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Instructor: Kim Carmichael, MD., 454-7116

There is a strong belief among many physicians that our responsibilities extend beyond our individual patients to our communities, countries and even to our entire world. A humanities selective is an excellent forum for interested students to actively learn and discuss the impact of human rights violations on health. Topics discussed include torture, effects of land mines, prison health care, war crimes including sexual violence and public health effects of political conflicts (e.g. Afghanistan). Each meeting will consist of a brief presentation and a discussion on the topic. There will be a different presenter for each topic. Readings will be provided. Students will be able:

- 1. To explore human rights issues that are relevant to the health professions from both local and worldwide perspectives.
- 2. To describe the boundaries and challenges involved in solving human rights issues.
- 3. To describe strategies for the implementation of programs that address human rights issues.
- 4. To provide students with examples of successful initiatives and interventions pertaining to health and human rights.

MO4 5862 UNDERSERVED AREAS: URBAN, RURAL, ABROAD

Instructor: Jonathan Green, MD, 454-7116

Students will hear firsthand from Washington University physicians and other doctors and health care workers in urban and rural Missouri about the rewards and challenges of practicing medicine in underserved communities. Each speaker will not only highlight the specific needs a given community presents, but also will give insight into what it is like to work on a daily basis with their patient population; specifically, why they chose to serve that population as a physician. We hope that students ultimately interested in working with underserved communities will take from this selective a more concrete understanding of what that might be like and a reaffirmed commitment to practicing in areas of the world that are most in need of their services. Along with the lecture periods, students will be required to do a combination of shadowing and outreach throughout the semester at Community Health in Partnership Services (CHIPS), a free clinic located a few miles north and east of the medical campus. The selective will culminate with a final project, including a brief presentation to the class that expands upon and applies information learned during the course (each project will be designed and implemented by the individual students based on their personal interests — to be discussed further during the first session). The student will be introduced to rewards and challenges of practicing medicine with uninsured and underserved patient populations from diverse communities.

MO4 587A PHYSICIAN AS HEALTH PROTECTOR AND PATIENT ADVOCATE

Instructor: Steven I. Plax, MD, 994-0109

Investigation into clinical topics again will be offered (please see report on Obesity and Hypertension by last year's students and Dr. Paine). For further information, students may call Dr. Plax at (314) 994-0109. Kathy Corey in the Office of Medical Student Education has copies of our medical handbooks and their supplements. This course is a component of the Health Protection and Education Service, which meets on the third Saturday of each month except December and July. Sessions are held in the University City Library, 6701 Delmar from 9 a.m. to ~11:30 a.m. Follow-up is with the assigned patient by telephone. Students share the goals of the HPES.

- 1. To do multiple screening testing ranging from height, weight, body mass index, blood pressure, urinalysis and stool exam, eye and vision evaluation, hearing tests by audiologist, skin and dental exam, blood sugar, hemoglobin, PSA and cholesterol measurement, pulmonary function tests, and EKG's.
- 2. Educate people in protecting their health a trained historian records each individual's medical history at conclusion of person's tests and recording of history, a one-on-one conference is held with a member of MD staff. Medical students participate in screenings and in history-taking and final conferences in telephone follow-up.

This is an opportunity for Washington University medical students to correlate the basic information gathered from first-year courses with their experience with our patients — and in-the-trenches participation in preventive medicine. Students actively participate in the screening and in history-taking (with trained historian) and in individual conferences between patients and physicians. Students may take part in statistical analysis of data and join in the production of another supplement as in preceding years.

MO4 587X CLINICAL CHALLENGES IN HEALTH LITERACY AND HEALTH COMMUNICATION Instructor: Cynthia Wichelman, MD, 362-1514

This selective allows first-year medical students to learn about challenges in health literacy and health communication from leaders in a variety of medical fields. Students will have the opportunity to see these challenges firsthand in various clinical settings. During the selective, students will:

- 1. Become familiar with common patient misconceptions on a variety of medical topics
- 2. Learn communication strategies from experienced clinicians
- 3. Be exposed to a variety of clinical settings such as the emergency department, intensive care unit and subspecialty clinics.
- 4. Have one or two two-hour clinical shadowing session(s) with these experts

MO4 580H THE HEALER'S ART

Instructor: Joan Rosenbaum, MD, 454-2684

The Healer's Art combines seed talks and experiential exercises in a large group setting along with small group experiential exercises. The course engages students in a discovery model of community of inquiry focusing on the meaning of physicianhood and the practice of medicine. Faculty participate in the discovery model process on an equal footing with students as well as facilitating the process of the small groups. The course is designed to encourage medical students to trust the power of listening and presence to heal; formulate a personal, comfortable and compassionate response to loss; experience the healing power of grief; recognize that who they are is as important to the healing relationship as what they know; recognize awe and mystery in the daily practice of medicine; explore the concept of calling; write a personal mission statement; and explore the personal meaning of physicianhood. The Healer's Art facilitates students in clarifying, strengthening and making a personal commitment to medicine as their life's work. Students also have the opportunity to explore their personal values and commit to developing and preserving their personal values, such as service, harmlessness, compassion, altruism, self-care, equality, justice, respect and nurturing wholeness.

Students will be able to:

- 1. Make an active commitment to strengthening and preserving their humanity
- 2. Experience the effects of listening and being listened to generously and compassionately

- 3. Experience healing relationships with other students
- 4. Experience tools of self-remembering
- 5. Identify effective and ineffective behavioral responses to loss and grief
- 6. Identify when they first became aware of wanting to serve others
- 7. Articulate and strengthen a personal commitment to medicine as their life's work
- 8. Experience practicing physicians sharing their experiences of loss, grief, mystery, and awe in practicing medicine
- 9. Witness the unity of commitment to service that lies beneath the diversity of expertise and experience

Second Year

Teaching by the Department of Medicine is designed to: 1) prepare students for the transition from the preclinical sciences to the study of the sick patient at the bedside, 2) help them analyze the clinical manifestations of disease in terms of the responsible mechanisms, and 3) introduce them to the techniques of examination that are used regularly on all clinical services. This instruction is undertaken jointly with members of other clinical departments and is coordinated with subject matter presented by the Department of Pathology and Immunology.

The major areas of clinical medicine are presented in detail to illustrate the application of biochemical, physiological and anatomical information to the understanding of pathological states. Cardiovascular, renal, neurological, gastrointestinal, pulmonary, hematological, metabolic, nutritional and developmental diseases are discussed. Emphasis is placed on the use of fundamental information in approaching clinical problems as a way of thinking that prepares the student for a lifetime of medicine, during which new information will constantly be acquired.

M25 607 THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE II

Instructor: Megan E. Wren, MD, 286-3480

Section Leaders: Alan Glass, MD, Anne Glowinski, MD, Jay F. Piccirillo, MD, Rebecca S. Dresser, JD, Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, Julie K. McManemy, MD, MPH

The goal of The Practice of Medicine (POM) course is to provide students with the knowledge, skills and attitudes essential to patient care regardless of specialty. POM II is a continuation of POM I and will continue to address various interfaces between patients, physicians and society and will also introduce approaches to clinical thinking and decision-making. The sections of POM II include Advanced Physical Examination, Case Development, Communication, Ethics and Health Policy, Health Promotion/Disease Prevention, Interpreting Illness, Ophthalmology, Patient Sessions, Radiology and Scientific Methods. The learning objectives for each section of POM II emphasize topics and skills used in all fields of medicine, and the majority of the course work will be taught in small groups or through clinical experiences. 83 clock hours.

M25 605A INFECTIOUS DISEASES AND MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY

Instructor: Nigar Kirmani, MD, 454-8217

The infectious disease pathophysiology course emphasizes both organism-specific and organ-specific approaches to diseases caused by microbes. The course expands on material presented briefly in the first year concerning bacteria, viruses, fungi and parasites, and their involvement in human disease. Mechanisms of disease production, clinical manifestations and therapy are discussed, along with public health implications. In addition to lectures, small group case discussions enable students to apply the information they learn to clinical situations.

M25 606A RHEUMATOLOGY

Instructor: Richard D. Brasington, Jr., MD, 454-7279

The rheumatology pathophysiology course begins with an overview of the structure, function and physiology of the normal joint. The pathophysiology of both localized joint disorders such as osteoarthritis and infectious arthritis are presented, along with systemic inflammatory disorders including rheumatoid arthritis, lupus and vasculitis. Diagnosis, pharmacologic management and rehabilitation of these conditions are included. In small group sessions, students interview patients and observe the characteristic physical findings of these disorders.

M25 611B CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE

Instructor: Dana R. Abendschein, PhD, 362-8909

The purpose of this course is to consider the mechanisms and manifestations of acquired and congenital cardiovascular disorders as well as their pharmacologic treatment. Lectures and small group discussions that emphasize the major areas of cardiac pathophysiology and pharmacology are provided.

M25 612B PULMONARY DISEASE

Instructor: Michael B. Lippmann, MD, 289-6306

The objectives of the pulmonary pathophysiology course include review of normal pulmonary physiology as related to specific pulmonary disease states. The focus of the course will largely be upon presentations in lectures concerning pathophysiologic principles of abnormal lung structure and function. In addition, case study problems will be discussed.

M25 613B RENAL AND GENITOURINARY DISEASES

Instructors: Stanley Misler, PhD, MD, 454-7719, Steven Cheng, MD, 362-7211

This course uses basic principles of renal physiology and ion homeostatis to understand commonly encountered fluid and electrolyte disorders (especially hyper/hypo-natremias, acidoses/alkaloses) and the action of diuretic drugs. The pathophysiology of diabetic kidney disease, glomerular and tubulointerstitial diseases, hereditary kidney diseases, and the relationship between hypertension and the kidney are discussed. It also applies basic principles of urinary system anatomy and physiology to the understanding of kidney stones, disorders of the bladder and prostate, and of micturition. The course also introduces basic principles of dialysis and kidney transplant. Lectures, small group problem-solving and team-based learning sessions focus special attention on: 1) how a working knowledge of fundamentals, diagnostic testing and arithmetic manipulation can have important predictive value; and 2) how the courses of acute and chronic renal failure are both adaptive and maladaptive for the organism.

M25 614 DERMATOLOGY

Instructor: David M. Sheinbein, MD, 996-8005

The Dermatology second-year course is designed to teach medical students how to describe skin lesions and the pathophysiologic basis and clinical characteristics of major dermatologic diseases. Major categories of clinical skin diseases and their most prominent constituents will be discussed, including papulosquamous diseases, blistering diseases, infectious diseases, and benign and malignant neoplasms.

M25 615A ENDOCRINOLOGY AND METABOLISM

Instructor: William E. Clutter, MD, 362-8094

This course aims to develop understanding of the pathophysiology, clinical manifestations and diagnosis of common endocrine disorders. History, physical examination and interpretation of diagnostic laboratory tests are emphasized. Principles of treatment of endocrine disorders and pharmacology of relevant drugs also are discussed. Students are expected to apply their knowledge in clinical case discussions.

M25 620A GASTROINTESTINAL AND LIVER DISEASES/NUTRITION

Instructor: Deborah C. Rubin, MD, 362-8935

This course discusses the pathophysiologic mechanisms related to the diseases of the gastrointestinal tract including esophagus, stomach, small and large intestines, liver, gallbladder and pancreas. The emphasis is on changes that occur in normal physiology, biochemistry, anatomy, immunology and cell biology that result in human gastroenterologic diseases. Included also are lectures on the pharmacology of gastrointestinal drugs and basics of human nutrition in clinical practice. Lectures are supplemented by group seminars that focus on clinical case presentations.

M25 625A HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY

Instructor: Scot G. Hickman, MD, 289-6308

The hematology and oncology pathophysiology course exposes students to common hematologic disorders and hematologic malignancies. The course uses lectures, clinical case discussions and practical sessions involving microscopy.

Third Year

M25 710 MEDICINE CLERKSHIP

Instructor: Thomas M. De Fer, MD, 362-8050

Family Medicine Site Director: Walton Sumner, MD, 454-8164

VA Site Director: Scot G. Hickman, MD, 289-6308

The medicine clerkship provides supervised study of patients in both inpatient and ambulatory settings. The 12-week clerkship is divided into three four-week rotations: two inpatient and one outpatient. For the inpatient rotations, students are assigned as clinical clerks to patients admitted to the cardiology and general medical teaching services of Barnes-Jewish Hospital and the St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division. For the outpatient rotations, students are placed with community-based internal medicine or family practice physicians. Teaching is provided by the chief of service, attending physicians, house staff, consultants, chief residents, community-based preceptors and regularly scheduled conferences. Formal instruction is given regarding core internal medicine topics during the clerkship. Teaching activities include Chief Resident Rounds, Core Lecture Series, Physical Diagnosis Rounds, Radiology Rounds, Professor's Rounds and other departmentally based conferences.

Clinical Pathological Conference

The clinical course, laboratory and radiologic studies, and pathological findings of a patient are discussed using a problem-solving format at a weekly conference by members of the Departments of Medicine, Pathology and Immunology, and Radiology; Melvin Blanchard, MD, internal medicine; chief residents and medical staff; Louis P. Dehner, MD; and pathology staff.

M25 707 PRACTICE OF MEDICINE III

Coursemasters: Gregory M. Polites, MD, 747-5268 Clerkship Coordinators: Melody Damico, 362-3480

Objectives:

- 1. To review challenges and dilemmas in clinical medicine
- 2. To examine clinical experiences from a variety of perspectives

In this course, themes and topics introduced in POM I and II are revisited and refocused on the students' ongoing clinical experiences. The course consists of quarterly sessions focused on common clinical challenges and experiences. Each session begins with a short talk or panel discussion. As students exchange problematic scenarios and questions, the group develops potential solutions and management schemes. Topics and plans are detailed in the week or two prior to each session.

Recent Topics Include:

- 1. The Intersection of Medicine and the Y-Generation
- 2. Diagnostic errors: What happens and why?
- 3. The Impaired Physician
- 4. Clinical Challenges: Uncovering Abuse

Topics and plans are detailed in the week or two prior to each session.

Date: After the shelf exam at the end of each 12-week block

Time: Lunch begins at 12:30 p.m.

Session runs from 1 to 2:30 p.m.

Attendance at all sessions is required.

Location: Connor Auditorium, Farrell Learning and Teaching Center

M25 714 AMBULATORY: EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Instructors: Mark Levine, MD, 362-6743

The WUMS III Ambulatory Care Rotation takes place in the main emergency department of Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Three to five students at a time are assigned to this four-week rotation. Students will spend their first day in an orientation session that will include a brief survival in the ED introduction, a suture lab, an airway lab, and an ultrasound lab. Domestic violence is covered during this four-week rotation. A course "text" will be provided for the students on orientation day and is theirs to keep. On day two, students will begin primarily evaluating non-emergent patients in the emergency department (EM 2) and Urgent Care Area and report directly to an attending or senior resident. There are four hours of mandatory conferences per week: 8-10 a.m. on Tuesdays and 8-10 a.m. on Wednesdays. Students can expect to gain a wide range of skills in evaluating a variety of complicated and non-complicated patients. At the end of their rotation, students should be familiar with the approach to complex medical conditions like heart attacks, undifferentiated abdominal pain, and complications of pregnancy as well as the "bread and butter" of complaints of ambulatory medicine such as lacerations, simple respiratory tract infections and minor trauma.

WUMS III will be graded on their ability to make a formal patient presentation during a shift, their clinical skills, and their conference attendance. There will be a written test on the last Friday of the rotation based entirely on the material provided to the students at the start of the rotation.

M26 713 AMBULATORY: FAMILY MEDICINE

Instructor: Walton Sumner II, MD, 454-8164

The Family Medicine clerkship offered in the third and fourth years allows medical students to work one-on-one with board-certified family physicians in outlying areas of Missouri and Illinois and in other states. Students may review preceptor profiles and comments that previous students made about preceptors. The clerkship makes every effort to accommodate student preferences for working with specific preceptors. Most students will work with a single preceptor for the duration of the four-week rotation. Students may work with small groups, potentially including family medicine residents. The student will work closely with preceptors on a daily basis in the physician's office. Students often

accompany their preceptor on nursing home visits, hospital rounds, medical conferences and other educational activities. Housing will be provided to students working outside the immediate St. Louis vicinity. Weekend call schedules are arranged with the preceptor: students can often return to St. Louis on the weekends. Each student will receive a description of the goals and objectives for the four-week rotation. Students receive short e-mail assignments during this rotation. Grades are calculated primarily from preceptors' subjective evaluations.

M25 740 DERMATOLOGY CLERKSHIP

Instructor: Lynn Cornelius, MD, 454-8622

The goal of the dermatology clerkship is to provide a guide for the student to appreciate dermatology within the broader perspectives of medicine and biology. The student will develop familiarity with dermatologic vocabulary, learn to recognize and initiate therapy of common dermatologic disorders and become cognizant of uncommon or complicated dermatologic problems that require specialty care. Emphasis will be placed on careful history taking and physical examination. Students will always work under the direction of the resident physician and the attending physicians in the clinic setting.

The student will participate in outpatient care at the following hospitals and affiliated clinics: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital, Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital, the Veterans Administration Medical Center and Connectcare Hospitals. These hospital settings will provide the student with ample exposure to a diverse patient population. Students will attend all clinical teaching rounds and conferences in addition to the basic science and cutaneous histopathology conferences. Normal workday hours are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. with no night or weekend on-call responsibilities. Each student is provided with copies of the two recommended textbooks, Principles of Dermatology by B. Looking and The Color Atlas and Synopsis of Clinical Dermatology by T.B. Fitzpatrick for use during the clerkship; the textbooks are returned to the clerkship coordinator at the end of the clerkship for use by other students rotating in the dermatology division.

The rotation attending physician and the resident physician will submit an evaluation based on the student's clinical skills, presentation, attitudes, overall performance and the end-of-rotation written exam score. Students are not eligible to take the fourth-year rotation if they complete this clerkship.

M25 750 GERIATRICS CLERKSHIP

Instructor: David B. Carr, MD, 286-2706

The primary goal of the four-week clerkship in Geriatrics is to provide an opportunity for students to gain proficiency in the principles of geriatric evaluation, including the medical, psychological, social and functional assessments of older adults. Direct, hands-on experience with patients is a major feature of the clerkship. Students are expected to participate in the evaluation of three to five patients per week, in a variety of settings including the hospital consult service, geriatric palliative care, geriatric rehabilitation, long-term care and the outpatient geriatric assessment center. Students will also participate in the Alzheimer's Disease Research Center, hospice and geropsychiatry rounds and attend geriatric conferences while on the rotation.

Students are assigned to a variety of attendings to enhance the experience. There is no night call or call on weekends. Participation on the hospital consult service will occur depending on volume. The day normally begins at 8 a.m. and is usually finished by 5 p.m. There will be time to read the detailed syllabus/bibliography. Students will be asked to present a brief topic of their choice at the end of the rotation and demonstrate knowledge of the geriatric screens and assessments.

M25 730 PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Coursemaster: Neringa Juknis, MD, 454-7757

Clerkship in PM&R for third-year medical students provides an opportunity to gain basic knowledge and clinical skills in evaluation and management of a wide range of neurological and musculoskeletal

diseases and conditions that require specialized rehabilitative medical and therapeutic care. Students spend two weeks on the Spinal Cord Injury Unit (SCI) and two weeks on the Brain Injury (BI) and Stroke Unit at The Rehabilitation Institute of St. Louis. Students are expected to be a part of the rehabilitation team, follow three to five patients, participate in daily morning rounds, participate in performing consults and attend team meetings and family conferences.

Students are required to attend several outpatient clinics such as SCI, BI, Amputee and Stroke. During the entire rotation, students work with PM&R residents and fellows, and under direct guidance of the NeuroRehabilitation faculty. The usual duty hours are 7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays and 8 a.m. to noon on Saturdays. There is no night call.

Students are required to attend all PM&R curriculum lectures and conferences. On the first day of rotation, students meet with the PM&R program director to go over goals, objectives and schedules. Upon completion of the rotation, students are required to fill out the evaluation form to provide feedback regarding rotation experience.

Fourth Year

Electives

M25 801 HONORS MEDICINE — GENERAL MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Thomas De Fer, MD, 362-8050

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Christine McIntosh, 362-8050

Other Information: Students will receive e-mail communication regarding where to report on the first day prior to the beginning of the period.

Enrollment limit per period: 7/period for Weeks 1, 5, 9; 3/period for Weeks 13, 17, 21; and 1/period for Weeks 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Valid start weeks for 4-weeks blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The purpose of the "Honors Medicine" elective (subinternship) is the development of expertise in the care of hospitalized patients in a well-supervised teaching environment. Subinterns act as their patients' interns under the supervision of residents and attending physicians. Subinterns have the same on-call and admitting schedules as the interns on their teams and are assigned up to two new patients on each admitting day. Subinterns are not required to spend call nights in the hospital. Except in emergencies, subinterns are the first individuals to evaluate patients admitted to medical service teams. A diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient is planned in consultation with the resident. Subinterns assume primary responsibility for the daily care of their patients, under the supervision of resident and attending physicians. This includes evaluation on daily rounds, scheduling and obtaining results of diagnostic studies, planning therapy, making arrangements for care after discharge and communicating with patients and their families. Subinterns attend the same conferences as the house staff.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 50%,

Subspecialty Care 50%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, chief resident and resident

Patients seen/weekly: 8-12

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M25 805 RHEUMATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Richard Brasington, MD, Leslie Kahl, MD, and Prabha Ranganathan, MD, 454-7279 Locations: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 5C Center for Advanced Medicine

Elective Contact: Department secretary, 454-7279

Other Information: Students should contact the Rheumatology office, 454-7279 prior to first day for assignment.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will be involved in the diagnostic work-up and management of patients with rheumatic illnesses including systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis, vasculitis (polyarteritis, Wegener's, temporal arteritis), spondyloarthropathies (ankylosing spondylitis, reactive arthritis), osteoarthritis, gout and regional musculoskeletal problems. By working closely with a faculty member, fellows and medical residents, students become integral and active members of the rheumatology service for inpatient consultations and outpatient clinics at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. An emphasis is placed on the physical examination of joints and the musculoskeletal system, synovial fluid analysis and interpretation of diagnostic tests and radiographs. Students attend two rheumatology conferences held weekly. An extensive collection of self-study materials, including reprints, textbooks, slides and CD-ROM discs is available.

 $Student\ time\ distribution:\ Inpatient\ 40\%,\ Outpatient\ 50\%,\ Conferences/Lectures\ 10\%;\ Subspecialty$

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings Patients seen/weekly: ~25 per student On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 807 HONORS MEDICINE — VA MEDICAL CENTER

Instructor(s): Scot Hickman, MD, 289-6308

Location: St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division

Elective Contact: Scot Hickman, MD, 289-6308

Other Information: Students will receive email communication regarding where to report on the first

day prior to the beginning of the period.

Enrollment limit per period: 3/period for Weeks 1, 5, 9; 1/period for Weeks 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37,

and 41.

Valid start weeks for 4-weeks blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The purpose of the "Honors Medicine" elective (subinternship) at the St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division is to develop practical experience and expertise in the care of hospitalized patients on an internal medicine ward. With appropriate supervision by the attending and resident physicians, subinterns will have similar responsibilities as interns. They have the same on-call/admitting schedules as the interns and participate in the same teaching conferences, but they do not take overnight call. Subinterns should admit at least two patients per call day, and they should be the first to evaluate the patients admitted to the medical service, except in emergencies. A diagnostic and therapeutic approach to evaluating each patient is planned in consultation with the resident. While being supervised as listed above, subinterns assume primary responsibility for the daily care of their patients, including evaluation on daily rounds, scheduling and obtaining results of diagnostic studies, calling consults, planning therapy, making arrangements for care after discharge and communicating with patients and their families.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, chief resident and resident

Patients seen/weekly: 6-8 on average

On call/weekend responsibility: On-call every fourth day

M25 809 HYPERBARIC MEDICINE AND PROBLEM WOUND MANAGEMENT

Instructor(s): John D. Davidson, MD, and staff, 205-6818

Location: St. Luke's Hospital, Barnes- Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: John D. Davidson, MD, 205-6818 or pager 424-2626

Other Information: Interested students should contact Dr. John D. Davidson to discuss in what way this elective can be tailored to their particular interests and goals. Mini-electives of one to two weeks duration can be arranged. (PLEASE contact Dr. Davidson at 205-6818 three weeks prior to the first date of elective to try to tailor the elective as much as possible to your primary interests.) Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2 and 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, and 43.

The specialty of hyperbaric medicine centers on the use of oxygen under increased atmospheric pressure as a drug for the treatment of many disparate diseases and clinical problems. This elective allows a student to have an acquaintance with this technology, which has a definite role in a wide range of differing specialties including emergency medicine, otolaryngology, plastic and reconstructive surgery, military medicine, rheumatology, dermatology, oral surgery, radiation oncology, internal medicine, neurology and psychiatry, to name a few.

Since students going into these specialties do not need to learn about hyperbaric medicine in depth, but nevertheless would benefit by some exposure to it, we can arrange a mini-elective of one to two weeks duration. This "exposure elective" can be tailored to a student's special field of interest just as we attempt to do in the usual four-week program. Please call Dr. John D. Davidson for more information.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 3%, Outpatient 92%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: John A. Davidson, MD, Jane Kelly, RRT, CHT, supervisor Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: Attending physician will call student regarding select cases

M25 810 GERIATRIC MEDICINE

Instructor(s): David Carr, MD, 286-2700, press option 1

Location: Washington University, Health Key Building, Third floor, Room 360

Elective Contact: David Carr, MD, 286-2700, press option 1

Other Information: Meet at the Division of Geriatrics office, Health Key Building, 4488 Forest Park

Blvd., 3rd Floor Conference Room 318, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 5, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will participate in patient care at the rehabilitation center, the skilled nursing facility Barnes-Jewish Extended Care in Clayton, the inpatient geriatric consultation service, the outpatient primary care and geriatric consultation center, and palliative care. Attendance at scheduled clinical conferences in geriatric medicine and hospice meetings is also required.

 $Student\ time\ distribution:\ Inpatient\ 20\%,\ Outpatient\ 80\%;\ Primary\ Care\ 20\%,\ Subspecialty\ Care\ 80\%$

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 10-15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 811 CLINICAL INTERNAL MEDICINE — HOSPITALIST

Instructor(s): Mark Thoelke, MD, and Caroline Kahle, MD, 362-1700

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, West Pavilion Corridor Main Level

Elective Contact: Mary Russell, 362-1707, mrussell@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Mary Russell one to two weeks prior to first day of elective

for information on where to meet. Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This course allows the student to work one-on-one with hospitalist physicians on a patient care team. The student acts as the intern under the direct supervision of the attending physician. Daily responsibilities include admission history and physicals, daily notes and discharge summaries on assigned patients. S/he also will have the opportunity to perform indicated procedures on patients on this service. Students are encouraged to participate in Department of Medicine conferences.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 95%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Hospitalist Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 10

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 814 CLINICAL EMERGENCY MEDICINE, BARNES-JEWISH HOSPITAL

Instructor(s): Mark Levine, MD, 362-6743 Location: Barnard and/or Wohl Hospital Elective Contact: Mary Hummert, 747-4156

Other Information: Contact the Emergency Medicine Division office at 747-415, for scheduling one week prior to the rotation. If a student is needing any time off, approval will be needed by the course coordinator before the start of the rotation. Students are required to work at least 12 to 14 shifts.

Enrollment limit per period: 6

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This rotation offers practical experience in the evaluation and management of acutely sick and injured patients. Students will function as subinterns, initially evaluating their assigned patients and developing a plan for further diagnostic studies and therapy. They will report to a senior-level resident or an attending physician. The student can expect to get an opportunity to perform a wide variety of procedural skills such as suturing, splinting, peripheral and central venous access, and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shifts will be eight hours and students will rotate between day, evening and night shifts, including weekend shifts, to gain maximum exposure to all types of emergencies. A core content of lectures will be provided. Students are offered the opportunity to ride with EMS, though this is optional and not required or evaluated. Students desiring a letter of recommendation from Dr. Larry Lewis, Director of Research, or any other EM attending should take this WUMS IV Emergency Medicine rotation. Students will be scheduled for required weekend and overnight shifts, and changes will not be allowed to the schedule unless approved prior to the start of the rotation by the course coordinator. Please be advised that there is a limit of days off while on this rotation during interview season; otherwise, students should arrange to take the elective at a different time during the year. Days off during the rest of the year will conform to university policy. Days off should be requested from Mary Hummert at least two weeks prior to the beginning of the rotation for scheduling purposes.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Primary Care 40%, Subspecialty Care 60%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and senior residents (PGY 3 & 4)

Patients seen/weekly: ~5 per shift

On call/weekend responsibility: Evenings and weekends; no on call

M25 821 INPATIENT CARDIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Jose Madrazo, MD, 362-1291, David Schwartz, MD, Arthur Halle, MD, Sudhir Jain, MD,

Benico Barzilai, MD, Keith Mankowitz, MD, and Joshua Stolker, MD

Location: 13th Floor, Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Anita Johnson, 747-3606

Other Information: Students meet on the 13th Floor, Northwest Tower, 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will participate as members of the Barnes-Jewish Cardiology at Washington University Consultative Team. They will be part of a team composed of faculty members, fellows, residents and nurse specialists that sees a large population of cardiac patients and follows them through all aspects of their in-hospital care. Emphasis will be placed on physical examination and the interpretation of modern cardiac diagnostic tests including electrocardiograms, echocardiograms and coronary angiograms and their role in clinical decision making.

 $Student\ time\ distribution:\ Inpatient\ 90\%,\ Outpatient\ 0\%,\ Conferences/Lectures\ 10\%;\ Primary\ Care$

5%, Subspecialty Care 95%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending and fellow

Patients seen/weekly: 10-15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 822 HONORS MEDICINE — CARDIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Thomas De Fer, MD, 362-8050

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Christine McIntosh, 362-8050

Other Information: Students will receive email communication regarding when/where to report on the first day prior to the beginning of the period.

Enrollment limit per period: 2/period for Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, and 21 and 1/period for Weeks 25, 29,

33, 37, and 41.

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The structure and functioning of the Honors Medicine — Cardiology elective (subinternship) is very similar to the general medicine subinternship (M25 801). The basic purpose is to develop expertise in the care of hospitalized patients in a well-supervised teaching environment. The majority of patients admitted to the service will have a cardiology diagnosis as the main reason for admission. Some general medical problems will also be seen. All attendings on the service are cardiology subspecialists. Cardiology fellows act as the chief resident for the service on a monthly basis. Subinterns act as their patients' interns under the supervision of residents and attending physicians. Subinterns have the same on-call and admitting schedules as the interns on their teams and are assigned up to two new patients on each admitting day. Subinterns are not required to spend call nights in the hospital. Except in emergencies, subinterns are the first individuals to evaluate patients admitted to medical service teams. A diagnostic and therapeutic approach to the patient is planned in consultation with the resident. Subinterns assume primary responsibility for the daily care of their patients, under the supervision of resident and attending physicians. This includes evaluation on daily rounds, scheduling and obtaining results of diagnostic studies, planning therapy, making arrangements for care after discharge and communicating with patients and their families. Subinterns attend the same conferences as the internal medicine house staff. There are also several conferences specific to the cardiology service.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 25%,

Subspecialty Care 75%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, chief resident and resident

Patients seen/weekly: 8-12

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M25 823 CLINICAL CARDIOLOGY: ST. LOUIS VA MEDICAL CENTER — JOHN COCHRAN DIVISION

Instructor(s): Wade Martin, MD, 289-6329

Location: St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division

Elective Contact: Wade Martin, MD, 289-6329

Other Information: Students should meet in Room B206, 2nd Floor, VA Medical Center.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The major purpose of this elective in clinical cardiology at the St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division is to improve evaluation and management skills for diagnosis and treatment of important cardiovascular conditions such as coronary artery disease including acute myocardial infarction, congestive heart failure, hypertension, and valvular heart disease. The rotation is designed to be flexible enough to accommodate a wide variety of course objectives but includes the opportunity to participate in 1-3 outpatient clinics per week; 1-4 weeks of inpatient intensive care, telemetry, or cardiology consultation rounds; and ECG, stress testing, nuclear imaging, or echocardiographic reading sessions, cardiac catheterization and electrophysiologic procedures. The emphasis will be on improvement of the ability to diagnose and treat cardiovascular disease on the basis of information obtained from a thorough history and physical examination that is integrated with data from appropriate highly targeted laboratory studies in a manner that optimizes patient outcome and minimizes risk and costs.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 45%, Outpatient 55%, Conferences/Lectures 5-10%; Primary

Care 25%, Subspecialty Care 75%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies

M25 825 CARDIAC ARRHYTHMIAS AND ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Timothy Smith, PhD, MD, 454-7877

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Timothy Smith, PhD, MD, or Yvonne O'Connell, 454-7834

Other Information: Students meet in the Cardiology Division, 13th Floor Northwest Tower, 8 a.m.

first day of elective or page the EP fellow at 424-4680.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective provides the student with exposure and teaching in the diagnosis and treatment of complex cardiac rhythm disturbances. Specifically, the student is expected to evaluate patients referred for evaluation and treatment of complex or life-threatening rhythm disturbances, unexplained syncope or sudden cardiac death. Rounds are made daily on hospitalized patients, and students are welcome to observe electrophysiology studies or implantation of pacemakers and defibrillators. This elective also provides an intensive opportunity to learn clinical electrocardiography and the systematic use of anti-arrhythmic drugs. Finally, since patients with chronic, complex rhythm disturbances frequently have organic heart disease, a broad-based exposure to general cardiology is also part of this elective.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10% (optional), Conferences/Lectures 10%;

Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending physician

Patients seen/weekly: 2 new consults/day On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 827 HEART FAILURE/CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION

Instructor(s): Gregory Ewald, MD, 454-7009

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, Suite 4455

Elective Contact: Gregory Ewald, MD, 454-7009

Other Information: Students should page the attending physician, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This rotation is intended to provide trainees with a comprehensive experience managing patients with advanced heart failure. In addition to daily rounds, trainees are invited to attend both heart failure and transplant clinics. Further, the curriculum is supplemented by a comprehensive syllabus that contains the critical literature pertinent to this patient population. The trainees will also have experience with the evaluation of patients for operative heart failure therapies and will have the opportunity to observe these surgical procedures.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 30

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 830 DERMATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Dermatology staff, 454-8622

Location: 7705 Wohl Hospital

Elective Contact: Rosemarie Brannan, 454-8622

Other Information: Students should contact the Dermatology office (454-8622) prior to first day for

room assignment.

Enrollment limit per period: 4

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The aim of this elective is to provide a guide for the student so that s/he is able to appreciate dermatology within the broader perspectives of medicine and biology. Emphasis will be placed on the dermatologic variations encountered in a normal physical examination of the skin, the identification of common skin diseases, dermatologic clues to systemic disease, as well as those dermatologic conditions that are life-threatening. The student will participate in outpatient care in the Barnes-Jewish Hospital and affiliated clinics. Students will attend all clinical teaching rounds and conferences in addition to the basic science and cutaneous histopathology conferences. M25 830 is essentially the same as the third-year Dermatology Clerkship. Students are limited to taking either one or the other — NOT BOTH. Students are also limited to taking either M25 830 Dermatology or M25 831 Pediatric Dermatology fourth-year electives — NOT BOTH.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 25%, Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures 25%; Specialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Course Master for rotation, private attending and senior resident

Patients seen/weekly: 25-50

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 831 PEDIATRIC DERMATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Susan J. Bayliss, MD, 454-2714

Location: 3N48 Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Rosemarie Brannan, 454-8622

Other Information: Call 454-2714 prior to first day of elective. Reporting time is 7:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical rotation will be available to students interested in dermatology, pediatrics or both. Students will follow the dermatology rotation (M25 830) with an emphasis on pediatric dermatology by attending pediatric dermatology clinics, seeing consults, etc. Enthusiastic students will have an opportunity to write up a case report if they wish, but need to notify Dr. Bayliss before the course. Students can take either this elective or M25 830/Dermatology — NOT BOTH.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 1%, Outpatient 74%, Conferences/Lectures 25%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending

Patients seen/weekly: 50-100

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 836 CLINICAL GASTROENTEROLOGY AND HEPATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Gregory Sayuk, MD, 454-8201 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, East Pavilion Elective Contact: Delli Beyers, 454-8201

Other Information: Students meet in the Digestive Disease Clinical Center, street level East Pavilion,

Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 4

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The GI Hepatology elective is integrated into a very active inpatient/outpatient and endoscopy service at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Students will participate in the evaluation of inpatients and outpatients with a spectrum of gut and liver disorders, will make patient rounds with the faculty and fellows, and will have responsibility for patients on whom consultations have been requested. In addition, they will observe biopsy, endoscopic and intubation techniques and participate in outpatient clinic and GI conferences.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 65%, Outpatient 25%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 12 new

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 838 MEDICINE CONSULT SERVICE

Instructor(s): John Cras, MD, 362-1700

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, West Pavilion Corridor Main Level Elective Contact: Mary Russell, 362-1707, mrussell@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Mary Russell, 362-1707, one to two weeks prior to first day of elective for information on where to meet.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41. Two-week rotations are also available.

The focus of the Medicine Consult Service elective is the evaluation and management of medically complex patients admitted to the hospital on non-medicine services. The issues involved with perioperative management are particularly stressed. The student will function as a member of the consult service team. Duties will include performing initial consultations and follow-up care under the

supervision of a Hospital Medicine attending and a senior medical resident. Attendance at Department of Medicine and division conferences is encouraged.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 100% Major teaching responsibility: Consult Service attending (from the Division of Hospital Medicine)

Patients seen/weekly: 10-15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 844 HEMATOLOGY AND HEMOSTASIS

Instructor(s): Morey Blinder, MD, Evan Sadler, MD, and Stuart Kornfeld, MD, 362-8801

Location: 8441 Clinical Sciences Research Building Elective Contact: Morey Blinder, MD, 362-8857

Other Information: Students meet in Barnes-Jewish Hospital North, 7900 Nursing Division, 8 a.m. first

day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Activities planned include work-up of patients at Barnes-Jewish Hospital under the supervision of the hematology fellow and his staff consultant; attendance at clinical rounds three to five hours weekly; participation in outpatient clinics; experience in various procedures, especially blood and bone marrow morphology and in interpretation of coagulation tests. Weekly student rounds with a senior staff person.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending and fellow

Patients seen/weekly: 3-5

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 847 BONE AND MINERAL DISEASES

Instructor(s): Michael Whyte, MD, Kathryn Diemer, MD, Roberto Civitelli, MD, and Carolyn Jachna, MD

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Michael Whyte, MD, 314-872-8305

Other Information: Please contact Dr. Whyte a week before elective for instruction and meeting

location.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The course is designed to acquaint the student with the clinical, radiological and pathological manifestations and treatment of disorders of bone and mineral metabolism, including osteoporosis, Paget's disease of bone, hyperparathyroidism, osteomalacia and more rare disorders of bone development and homeostasis. The student will rotate through clinics of the Division of Bone and Mineral Diseases and will see patients at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital and Shriners Hospital for Children.

Acquired and heritable bone diseases will be studied in the context of derangements of mineral homeostasis with emphasis on vitamin D and peptide hormone metabolism and skeletal formation and remodeling. The role of noninvasive methods for measuring bone mass in the diagnosis and management of skeletal diseases also will be stressed. Faculty and medical students will be present interesting cases for discussion or the students can present a pertinent topic related to bone metabolism that they have researched during their rotation.

Responsibilities: Shriners Hospital Wednesday a.m. (Dr. Whyte); CAM, second and third Monday

(a.m.), and fourth Thursday (p.m.) of each month; Barnes-Jewish West County Professional Building 2; Tuesdays or Wednesdays, p.m. Metabolic Bone Disease Case Conference, Friday 8 a.m. Room 2206, Kingshighway Building; Avioli Musculoskeletal Research Seminars, Friday 9 a.m. Brown Room, Steinberg Building

Student time distribution: Outpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: ~20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 850 HEMATOLOGY AND ONCOLOGY IV

Instructor(s): Scot Hickman, MD, Vorachart Auethavekiat, MD, David Kuperman, MD, 289-6308

Location: St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division

Elective Contact: Scot Hickman, MD, 289-6308

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Hickman prior to first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student will have major inpatient and outpatient exposure to the management of the following: non-small cell and small cell lung cancer, carcinoma of the colon, prostate cancer, anemia, lymphoma and leukemia. A wide variety of more esoteric tumors and hematological pathology may be encountered. In addition to diagnosis, staging and management, general oncological topics such as pain management, hypercalcemia of malignancy and malignant effusions will be discussed. The weekly schedule includes morphology sessions, multidisciplinary conferences and tutorial sessions with the student alone, which will require prior literature review.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 25%, Outpatient 70%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Primary Care 25%, Subspecialty Care 75%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and some fellow teaching input as well

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 853 BONE AND JOINT INFECTIOUS DISEASES CONSULT

Instructor(s): Jonas Marschall, MD, 454-8214, jmarscha@dom.wustl.edu

Location: 15th Floor, Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Cindy Waterman or Alicia Cicerelli, 454-8214

Other Information: Students should page the Bone and Joint attending at 510-3805 at 8 a.m. on the

first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, and 43. Must be done in conjunction with two weeks of General Infectious Disease

Study of infectious diseases of the bones and joints, including infections in both native and prosthetic joints. The elective is designed to teach students the fundamentals of evaluating clinical orthopedic infections and formulating plans for workup and therapy. Students see consultations in infectious diseases in every part of Barnes-Jewish Hospital under the supervision of a faculty member who rounds with them every day. They work closely with the infectious diseases attending and nurse practitioner, follow their own patients and play an important role in their management. They are expected to read the literature about their patients and participate in clinical conferences. They attend teaching rounds and conferences and lectures in infectious diseases. They also learn appropriate use of antibiotics and antifungal agents. The role of surgical and medical management is discussed, and the students will interact with surgical staff in understanding the risks and outcomes of these common infections. Two weeks of General Infectious Disease are a prerequisite to this course.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%, Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 854 TRANSPLANT INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONSULT

Instructor(s): Steve Lawrence, MD, 454-8214, slawrenc@dom.wustl.edu

Location: 15th Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Cindy Waterman or Alicia Cicerelli, 454-8214

Other Information: Students should page the Transplant fellow at 360-1129 at 8:00 a.m. on the first

day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 3, 7, 11, 15, 19, 23, 27, 31, 35, 39, and 43. Must be

done in conjunction with 2 weeks of General Infectious Disease

Study of infectious diseases in patients who have had bone marrow or solid organ transplant or who have a hematologic malignancy. The elective is designed to teach students the fundamentals of evaluating clinical infections in these complex and interesting patients and formulating plans for workup and therapy. Students see consultations in every part of Barnes-Jewish Hospital under the supervision of a faculty member who rounds with them every day. They work closely with medical residents and infectious disease fellows, follow their own patients and play an important role in their management. They are expected to read the literature about their patients and participate in clinical conferences. They attend teaching rounds and conferences and lectures in infectious diseases. They also learn appropriate use of antibiotics, antifungal and antiviral agents in this highly immune-suppressed population. A wide distribution of infectious diseases is covered, including management of neutropenic fever, invasive fungal infections in the transplant population, acute and chronic infections, infection prophylaxis and monitoring and interactions between immunosuppressive agents and antibiotics. Two weeks of General Infectious Disease are a prerequisite to this course.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%, Subspecialty Care 100% Major teaching responsibility: Single Attending and Fellow

Patients seen/weekly: 5-8

On call/weekend responsibility: None.

M25 856 INFECTIOUS DISEASE: CARE OF HIV-INFECTED PATIENTS

Instructor(s): Turner Overton, MD, 747-1929

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, plus other ambulatory sites Elective Contact: Dawn-Michele Cannon, 454-8225

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Overton one week prior to the start of rotation. Students report to the ID Clinic/ACTU, Storz Building, 4570 Children's Place, 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 4

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to introduce students to the care of HIV-infected individuals (adults, adolescents and children) and of HIV-exposed infants. Care of the HIV-infected patient encompasses not only the medical aspects, but also the psychosocial aspects of care. The elective will involve rotation through several clinics including the maternal-HIV clinic, pediatric and adolescent HIV clinics, and several adult HIV clinics, along with participation in community-wide social service meetings, home visits and exposure to the Retrovirus laboratory and the AIDS Clinical Trials unit. In addition, the student will spend part of his/her time rotating in the general ambulatory infectious diseases clinics (pediatric and adult ID).

Student time distribution: Outpatient 65%, Conferences/Lectures 15%, Other 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings listed above as course instructors

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 858 AMBULATORY INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Instructor(s): Nigar Kirmani, MD, 747-1214

Location: 15th Floor Northwest Tower and Storz Building

Elective Contact: Lori Watkins, 747-1214

Other Information: Students should report to the ID Clinic in the Storz Building, 8 a.m. first day of

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The elective is designed to teach students the fundamentals of evaluating clinical infections in the outpatient setting. Students see patients under the supervision of a faculty member. Students will participate in the care of HIV infected or otherwise immunosuppressed patients as well as general infectious disease and travel patients. The clinic is the primary provider for HIV-infected patients, and students will learn the pathogenesis of HIV, become familiar with most antiretroviral medications, and have the opportunity to learn about opportunistic infections and their prophylaxis. They will also have the opportunity to see patients with bone and joint infections, endovascular infections, endemic and opportunistic mycoses, sexually transmitted diseases and travel plans. Patients seen will have a wide range of acute and chronic infections with a heavy emphasis on HIV/AIDS including indigent and insured patients, of both sexes and a wide range of ages. The students will play an important role in the management of these patients. They are expected to read the literature about their patients and participate in clinical conferences.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%, Primary Care 20%;

Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Clinic Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 859 GENERAL INPATIENT INFECTIOUS DISEASE

Instructor(s): Rachel Presti, MD, 454-8214, rpresti@dom.wustl.edu

Location: 15th Floor, Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Cindy Waterman or Alicia Cicerelli, 454-8214

Other Information: Students should page Infectious Disease Fellows at either 424-2718 or 424-2720.

Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks for 2- or 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41. Two-week blocks must be done in conjunction with Transplant Infectious Disease or Bone and Joint Infectious Disease.

Study of patients with infectious diseases, including inpatient care of HIV-infected patients and general infectious disease consults. The elective is designed to teach students the fundamentals of evaluating clinical problems in infection and formulating plans for workup and therapy. Students see consultations in infectious diseases in every part of Barnes-Jewish Hospital under the supervision of a faculty member who rounds with them every day. They work closely with medical residents and infectious disease fellows, follow their own patients and play an important role in their management. They are expected to read the literature about their patients and participate in clinical conferences. They attend teaching rounds and conferences and lectures in infectious diseases. They also learn

appropriate use of antibiotics, antifungal and antiviral agents. A wide distribution of infectious diseases is covered including community acquired acute and chronic infections, opportunistic infections in HIV-infected patients, hospital-acquired infections, and basic infection-control practices. This is a four-week rotation. Two-week rotations are allowed, but must be done in conjunction with two weeks of Transplant Infectious Disease or Bone and Joint Infectious Disease.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending and fellow

Patients seen/weekly: 7 new consults, 15 total

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 861 ONCOLOGY-INPATIENT

Instructor(s): Alex Denes, MD,362-4803 Location: Division 7900, 7th Floor CAM Elective Contact: Helen Black, 747-5677

Other Information: Students meet on the 7th Floor CAM, POD B, Medical Oncology Outpatient Area, 8

a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 6 students per block, on average one per attending

Valid start weeks for 4-weeks blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Medical Oncology is a complex subspecialty that is undergoing a rapid evolution as a result of new systemic treatment approaches that stem from biological insights into the nature of cancer. During the course of the elective, medical students will be able to interact with attending physicians and patients for bedside teaching and attend tumor boards and lectures focused on the care of patients with solid tumors. At the end of the rotation, the students will appreciate the principles of our approach to cancer patients and should have gained insights into the pharmacological basis for systemic cancer treatment. The ethical and medical challenges of caring for patients with advanced incurable malignancies will also be an important theme, as well as the conduct of clinical research in this patient population. Students will learn to care for hospitalized patients suffering from complications from their cancer or from toxicities due to treatments. Oncologic emergencies will be covered. Issues such as palliative care treatment options and end-of-life decision making will be explored as well.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: All Medical Oncology Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 862 INPATIENT INTERNAL MEDICINE/ONCOLOGY-FIRM

Instructor(s): Anna Roshal, MD, and Alex Denes, MD, 362-5677

Location: North Campus, 7900 Inpatient Floor Elective Contact: Helen Black, 362-5677

Other Information: Students meet in North Campus, 7900 Inpatient Floor, 7:30 a.m. first day of

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will function as subinterns on the resident and intern team, supervised by attending medical oncologist. They will see patients who have a cancer diagnosis and are admitted for either treatment or complications of their disease, including complicated symptom control issues. Most common cancers that are seen are lymphoma, lung cancer, GI malignancies, sarcomas and breast cancer. Students will also be exposed to complex psychosocial issues surrounding end-of-life discussions with patients and their families and will learn about managing complex symptomatology frequently encountered in this population. There are scheduled twice-weekly formal teaching lectures on

oncologic emergencies, and other topics such as neutropenic fever, pain management and management of specific cancer types.

Major learning goals:

- (1) Become familiar with frequent complications of cancer treatment such as neutropenic fever, nausea/vomiting, diarrhea, infectious complications and their management.
- (2) Become familiar with oncologic emergencies (spinal cord compression, hypercalcemia, neutropenic sepsis) and their management.
- (3) Become more comfortable handling patients and families requiring difficult psychosocial and end-of-life discussions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Dr. Denes and Dr. Roshal

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: One-in-four call

M25 863 EMERGENCY ULTRASOUND

Instructor(s): Deborah Kane, MD, and staff, 747-4156 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus Elective Contact: Mary Hummert, 747-4156

Other Information: Students meet at the Emergency Department at Barnes-Jewish Hospital at 10 a.m.

on the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1 unless otherwise approved by coursemaster

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This rotation will focus on ultrasound and all of its many applications and uses in the Emergency Department. Students will participate in the performance of bedside ultrasound of patients in the Emergency Department. Common applications of emergency ultrasound include the FAST exam, pelvic ultrasound, abdominal aortic aneurysm (AAA), vascular access, renal, gallbladder and DVT. In general, the student will be in the Emergency Department during weekdays to perform these exams. Students will not be involved in direct patient care during this rotation. Students will have access to a lecture bank of the common applications. In addition, the student will meet with the ultrasound director 1-2 times per week to review images and have direct hands-on instruction. At the end of the rotation, the student should have gained the knowledge of basic emergency ultrasound including its indications and applications as well as becoming more adept at the performance of ultrasound.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Primary Care 40%,

Subspecialty Care 60%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 865 INTENSIVE CARE MEDICINE — BARNES-JEWISH HOSPITAL NORTH

Instructor(s): Warren Isakow, MD, and staff, 454-8762

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus

Elective Contact: Lisa Wetzel, 454-8762

Other Information: Students meet at the MICU (8th Floor, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus), 8

a.m. first day of elective. Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective in intensive care is offered in the intensive care unit at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus. This unit has 10 intensive care beds providing intensive nursing care and life-support

technology. The patients represent a mixture of patients with primarily medical problems. Patient care responsibility includes night call. In addition to patient responsibility, there are regularly scheduled conferences and attending rounds.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 8

On call/weekend responsibility: Every third night

M25 867 MEDICAL INTENSIVE CARE

Instructor(s): Warren Isakow, MD, 454-8762 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Lisa Wetzel, 454-8762

Other Information: Students report to the Medical Intensive Care Unit, 8300 Barnes-Jewish Hospital,

South Campus, 7:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is offered as an opportunity to gain additional experience in acute, primary care medicine. The elective is an advanced course in patient care involving complex medical problems. Responsibilities involve working up new patients with the MICU team, case presentations and attendance at conferences. Conferences consist of attending rounds Monday through Saturday, radiology rounds Monday through Saturday, pulmonary conference and medical grand rounds on Thursday, and critical care conference once each month. Call schedule is every third night.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 3

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M25 869 PALLIATIVE MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Maria Dans, MD, 362-5800, mdans@dom.wustl.edu

Location: 3320 Suite, Kingshighway Building, North Campus

Elective Contact: Maria Dans, MD, 362-5800, mdans@dom.wustl.edu

Other Information: Please email coursemaster at least one week before start of elective. Reporting time is 8:45 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The Palliative Medicine elective will focus on the care of patients with life-threatening or debilitating illness throughout the course of their care. Skills in symptom management, communication and interdisciplinary team-based care will be the focus. Students will spend the majority of their time on the BJH Palliative Care Service. Based on the individual student's interest, there will also be opportunities to work with the BJC Hospice Team and the St. Louis Children's Hospital WINGS program.

Students will learn to assess and treat refractory symptoms, participate in complicated advanced care planning, and gain an understanding of rational polypharmacy through consultation on end-of-life issues and symptom management. While in the hospital, students will be responsible for seeing patients upon initial assessment as well as delivering follow-up care with the team. Patients will be seen for both end-of-life care as well as symptom management. Students will participate in conversations with patients regarding goals of care, delivering bad news and withholding/withdrawing care. Students will attend interdisciplinary team meetings and make home visits with hospice care

providers. Emphasis will also be placed on observing and understanding the psychosocial and spiritual needs of the patients, as well as the impact of the burden on caregivers.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 75%, Outpatient 15%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspeciality Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings (Maria Dans, MD, Bernie Shore, MD, Elliot Gellman, MD)

Patients seen/weekly: 10

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 870 ENDOCRINOLOGY, DIABETES AND METABOLISM

Instructor(s): Clay F. Semenkovich, MD, and staff, 362-7617

Location: 8th Floor Southwest Tower, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Karen Muehlhauser, 362-7617

Other Information: Students meet on 8th Floor Southwest Tower, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South

Campus, 8:15 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

In general, the four-week rotation will be divided into two weeks general endocrinology and two weeks diabetes. Students taking this elective see patients with endocrine and metabolic diseases in the outpatient consultation offices and inpatients at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. They will present these cases at formal rounds. They will also participate in informal rounds with the division and at divisional seminars. Extensive interaction with patients with diabetes and a diabetes education program are included, as is involvement with patients with thyroid, pituitary, adrenal, gonad, metabolic bone disease and lipid disorders. Ample opportunities will be provided for discussions of patient problems with the members of the division.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 20%, Outpatient 70%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty consultant for inpatients, individual faculty one-on-one for outpatients and division chief for both

Patients seen/weekly: 8-10

On call/weekend responsibility: Elective for students

M25 871 ONCOLOGY — OUTPATIENT

Instructor(s): Steven Sorscher, MD, 362-9319 Location: Siteman Cancer Center, CAM Building Elective Contact: Caroline Koenig, 747-8475

Other Information: Students meet on the 7th Floor, Siteman Cancer Center, CAM Building, 4921

Parkview Place, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will gain experience in the initial treatment of newly diagnosed malignancies and the outpatient management of oncology patients. Participation in multidisciplinary tumor conferences will stress a combined-modality approach to management, incorporating chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgery. Students will see patients with a variety of malignancies, including lymphoma, myeloma and tumors of the lung, breast and colon. Management of hypercalcemia and other paraneoplastic syndromes, as well as cancer pain management will be covered. Students will have the opportunity to see how most oncologists spend 90 percent of their workday. They will observe different styles that oncologists have in presenting news about prognosis, treatment options and other information to patients while they also learn about the molecular basis for cancer, the mechanisms of action for our therapies (particularly the newer agents, which target specific molecular abnormalities) and the key

studies that justify the use of therapies (e.g., randomized studies showing that after surgery, chemotherapy will reduce the risk of recurrence from a particular cancer with a particular regimen). By spending time with clinicians, students will learn how to identify hereditary syndromes, use drugs for symptom relief and learn how radiographic and laboratory tests allow oncologists to care for patients.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Oncology attendings and occasionally fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 30-50

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 877 INTENSIVE ECG INTERPRETATIONInstructor(s): Robert E. Kleiger, M.D.; 454-7089;

rkleiger@dom.wustl.edu

Location: 13134 Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Robert Kleiger, M.D.; 454-7089; rkleiger@dom.wustl.edu

Other Information: Contact Marge Leaders in the Northwest Tower on the first day of elective at 10:00

a.m.Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37,

39, 41, and 43.

The student, during the 2 week elective, will read 20-25 ECGs obtained from the Barnes-Jewish Heart Station and then over read by an experienced electrocardiographer. There will also be didactic sessions covering infarction, ventricular hypertrophy, heart block, arrhythmias, and aberrant conduction.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 0%, Outpatient 0%, Conferences/ Lectures 100%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending

Patients seen/weekly: n/a

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 880 PULMONARY MEDICINE — BARNES-JEWISH HOSPITAL

Instructor(s): Daniel Rosenbluth, MD, and staff, 454-8762

Location: 15th Floor Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Lisa Wetzel, 454-8762

Other Information: Students should page pulmonary consult fellow, 7:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will acquire skills in the evaluation and management of patients with pulmonary diseases and in the interpretation of pulmonary function tests. They will gain experience in the outpatient Lung Center and will attend regular pulmonary and critical care medicine conferences.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Multiple attendings, fellows and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 882 PULMONARY MEDICINE — ST. LOUIS VA MEDICAL CENTER — JOHN COCHRAN DIVISION

Instructor(s): Carlos Daughaday, MD, 289-6306

Location: St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division

Elective Contact: Carlos Daughaday, MD, 289-6306

Other Information: Students meet in 6C-MICU St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division,

7:30 a.m. first day of elective. Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will participate in several ambulatory care activities of the Pulmonary Section, including outpatient consultations of common respiratory disorders such as COPD, obstructive sleep apnea, lung cancer and tuberculosis, and follow-up of primary care patients with pulmonary disease. In addition, students will round in medical intensive care units, interpret pulmonary function tests, participate in bronchoscopy and attend scheduled teaching conferences of the Pulmonary Division.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 30%, Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Several attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 6-10 (by student) On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 883 TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Douglas Lublin, MD, PhD, 747-8159

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Lynda Imber, 747-8159

Other Information: Students should discuss their rotation with Dr. Lublin and staff in advance. Students should meet the team at the Center for Pheresis on the fourth floor of the CAM at 9:30 a.m.

first day of the elective. Contact resident on beeper 424-1154 if you have questions.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to introduce the student to the clinical aspects of blood banking and transfusion medicine. The four-week elective will consist of regular didactic sessions with senior staff, teaching conferences and participation in daily clinical rounds. The student will develop clinical skills in areas related to transfusion practice, blood conservation and evaluation of transfusion reactions. Complex hematologic diseases such as the coagulopathies and diseases that require pheresis will serve to instruct in current clinical practice along with evolving applications of interventional hematology, such as photopheresis and peripheral stem cell harvest for marrow transplantation.

Student time distribution: For July, November and March: Inpatient 30%, Outpatient 30%,

Conferences/Lectures 40%; For remainder of year: Inpatient 40%, Outpatient 40%,

Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 40-60

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 884 BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION AND STEM CELL BIOLOGY

Instructor(s): John F. DiPersio, MD, PhD, 362-9339 Location: Bone Marrow Transplant Unit 13-100

Elective Contact: John F. DiPersio, MD, PhD, or Kimberly Kuehler, 454-8306

Other Information: Students meet in the Bone Marrow Transplant Unit, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Intense four-week clinical rotation exposing interested fourth-year medical students to the clinical

world of bone marrow transplantation and to the basic science of hematopoiesis, leukemia and stem cell biology. Students will be primarily responsible for the care of autologous and allogeneic BMT recipients and those patients being treated for a variety of hematologic malignancies such as AML, ALL, multiple myeloma and Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma. In addition, they will be exposed to methods of stem cell harvest, cryopreservation and immunophenotyping. This rotation plans to provide motivated students with an ideal mix of clinical medicine and basic science.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending on service as well as all BMT physicians

Patients seen/weekly: 10-20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 885 OCCUPATIONAL/ENVIRONMENTAL MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH, 454-8638

Location: 1st Floor, Wohl Hospital

Elective Contact: Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH, 454-8638

Other Information: Students should meet at first floor, Wohl Hospital, 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1 (2 by special arrangement)

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41. (Students

may take this elective for up to 12 weeks.)

This elective is designed to introduce students to research and practice in the prevention of work-related injuries and illnesses, and prevention of health effects related to environmental exposures. Preventive activities will include work site visits and intervention projects as well as involvement with work site health promotion and policy making. Research projects involve epidemiology and intervention projects in work-related injury and musculoskeletal disorders. Specific activities are flexible depending on the students' interests.

Students may elect to participate in the Interdisciplinary Environmental Clinic at Washington University. Based in the law school, the clinic involves interdisciplinary teams of students (law, engineering, environmental science) taking principal responsibility, under faculty supervision, for cases and projects on behalf of environmental and community organizations. The medical student(s) assist clinic students by evaluating the human health impacts involved in one or more of the clinic's cases, and presenting such information to the client organization(s) and others. Among the cases on which medical students might participate are: (1) air pollution associated with factories in the St. Louis metropolitan area; (2) lead poisoning of children and adults in St. Louis and surrounding towns; (3) air and water pollution caused by concentrated animal feeding operations (factory farms) in Missouri. Students choosing this option will work with the Environmental Clinic staff and with Dr. Evanoff to evaluate and present evaluations of human health impacts of environmental exposures.

Student time distribution: Conferences/Lectures 10%, Policy activities/Research 90%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending

Patients seen/weekly: 0

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 887 CLINICAL CARDIOVASCULAR MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Thomas F. Martin, MD, FACC, and Timothy J. Martin, MD, FACC, CCDS, 573-308-1301

Location: Phelps County Regional Medical Center, Rolla, MO

Elective Contact: Annette Wells, (573) 308-1301, awells@dom.wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should arrive at Washington University Heart Care Institute in Rolla, 1050 W. 10th Street, Suite 500, Rolla MO 65401 at 8 a.m. the first day of elective, and will be

escorted to the unit where Dr. Martin is rounding.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 25, 29, 33, and 37.

Clinical cardiology with some internal medicine in a rural setting. Inpatient and outpatient care. Diagnostic testing. Device implants and follow-up care. Cardiac catheterization. Peripheral vascular angiography and intervention. Room and board provided.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 50%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending

Patients seen/weekly: 100

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 890 CLINICAL NEPHROLOGY

Instructor(s): Aubrey R. Morrison, MBBS, 362-7211

Location: Chromalloy American Kidney Center, Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Ene Stubenrouch, 362-7211

Other Information: Students meet in the Acute Dialysis Center, Division 14300, Barnes-Jewish

Hospital, 8 a.m. first day of elective. Ask for the renal fellow on the consult service.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students assist in both the inpatient and outpatient areas to diagnose patients with acute and chronic renal failure, glomerulonephritis and electrolyte disorders. The student is a full member of the inpatient renal consult service, diagnosing and treating patients with acute and chronic renal disease and electrolyte disorders. Students will learn electrolyte management, drug dosing, dialysis procedures and complications, kidney biopsy reading and the management of acute and chronic renal failure. Students are also encouraged to spend two or three half-days in the outpatient center rotating to the General Renal Clinics and the Transplant Clinic. Throughout the rotation, students work closely with an attending and a renal fellow.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 20%, Subspecialty Care 80%

Major teaching responsibility: Three attendings and three renal fellows

Patients seen/weekly: Four consults per week

On call/weekend responsibility: Saturday a.m. rounds desirable but not required

M25 893 ADULT ALLERGY AND CLINICAL IMMUNOLOGY

Instructor(s): H. James Wedner, MD, 454-7377

Location: 15th Floor, Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Jill Munoz, 454-7376

Other Information: Students meet Jill Munoz in the Allergy and Immunology division office, 15th Floor,

Northwest Tower, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will participate in the allergy consult service at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North and South campuses. The student will serve as the primary allergy consult for inpatient and emergency room consultation and present each patient to the allergy fellows on call and the attending physician. Students will attend The Adult Allergy Clinic, Pediatric Allergy Clinic and the outpatient clinics at The Asthma & Allergy Center at Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital. Conferences on selected topics in allergy and clinical immunology will be held with the attending staff two to three afternoons a week.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 75%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending and staff

Patients seen/weekly: 12

On call/weekend responsibility: Optional

M80 809 AMBULATORY CARE — JACQUELINE MARITZ LUNG CENTER

Instructor(s): Daniel Rosenbluth, MD, 454-8762

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, Lung Center, Eighth Floor CAM

Elective Contact: Lisa Wetzel, 454-8762

Other Information: Students meet in the Lung Center, Eighth Floor CAM, Barnes-Jewish Hospital,

North Campus, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The Jacqueline Maritz Lung Center houses the ambulatory care activities of the Divisions of Pulmonary Medicine, Thoracic Surgery and Allergy/Immunology, as well as the pulmonary function laboratory. The student will rotate through (1) both general pulmonary and subspecialty clinics in Pulmonary Medicine (cystic fibrosis, transplantation, emphysema, etc.), (2) Thoracic Surgery clinic, (3) Allergy/Immunology clinic, and (4) interpretation of pulmonary function tests. Chest imaging is also emphasized in the evaluation process. The rotation can be streamlined to meet areas of emphasis desired by individual students.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 100%, Conferences/Lectures 3-5 per week; Primary Care 15%,

Subspecialty Care: 85%

Major teaching responsibility: Multiple attendings

Patients seen/weekly: >20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M25 900)

Dana R. Abendschein, PhD, 9924 Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8925. Research in this translational physiology laboratory is focused on development of novel antithrombotic approaches for use during acute myocardial infarction, stroke and surgery where vascular injury is an underlying mechanism. Current studies are designed to define the efficacy of targeting antithrombotics to the surface of injured vascular cells and activated platelets on thrombus progression. One approach uses nanoparticles covered with epitopes to bind exposed receptors on thrombus and containing inhibitors of coagulation or platelet activation. Students will be expected to participate in experiments using animal models and will develop skills in experiment design, vascular physiology, clinical antithrombotic therapy, coagulation, histopathology and statistics.

John P. Atkinson, MD, 10th Floor Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8391. A clinical research elective is offered in evaluation of patients with complement deficiency states and undiagnosed rheumatic disease syndromes.

Roberto Civitelli, MD, 502-3 Yalem Research Building and Seventh Floor Steinberg Building, North Campus, 454-8408. The biology of cell-cell interactions and communication in bone via gap junctions and cell adhesion molecules. Function of connexins and cadherins in transcriptional control of osteoblast differentiation, osteoclastogenesis and mechanotransduction. Modulation of mesenchymal

lineage allocation and osteogenic differentiation by cadherins and beta-catenin signaling.

Philip E. Cryer, MD, 6609 Wohl Clinic, 362-7635. Studies of the physiology of glucose counterregulation and its pathophysiology, and relation to clinical hypoglycemia, in people with diabetes.

Nicholas O. Davidson, MD, 910 CSRB North Tower, 362-2027. Genetic pathways for nonalcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) and colorectal cancer development. We have two major areas of research interest. Our laboratory is interested, first, in the molecular mechanisms of hepatic steatosis, and the pathogenesis of NAFLD. This is the most prevalent liver disease in the US, likely affecting a quarter of the population. We have generated genetically manipulated mouse strains that offer insights into the mechanisms of hepatic steatosis. The student would work as part of a team, designing and conducting experiments that will test hypotheses concerning the mechanisms and consequences of hepatic steatosis. These studies will primarily involve mouse genetics, examining the expression of candidate genes under a variety of nutritional and pharmacologic settings that modulate hepatic lipid metabolism. In addition we are using microarrays to study the spectrum of genetic changes that may predict the extent of hepatic lipid accumulation in patients with steatohepatitis. Our goal is to test hypotheses using mouse genetics and to extend these studies to examine the same pathways in humans with NAFLD. Our second area of interest concerns the genetic pathways involved in colorectal cancer, the second leading cause of cancer-related deaths. We have developed a novel strain of mice in which the dominant effects of mutations in the APC tumor suppressor gene have been abrogated through deletion of an RNA binding protein, apobec-1. This deletion has a major effect on the expression of cox-2, abrogating the increase in expression seen in human colonic adenomas and wild type mouse intestinal adenomas. These findings suggest that apobec-1 is a genetic modifier of colon cancer development. We will study the importance of apobec-1 expression in human colon cancer specimens and continue our murine genetic studies of this novel pathway for modulating colon cancer development and progression.

Thomas M. DeFer, MD, tdefer@dom.wustl.edu, 6604 Wohl Hospital Building, 362-8050, Special Projects in Medical Education. Through special arrangement with and approval by the course master, fourth-year students will participate in special projects in medical education. Typical projects will require approximately four weeks to complete. These four weeks can occur consecutively (preferred) or be spread out somewhat as needed. Medical education projects should be aimed at improving the curriculum, student experience, and/or administration of the Internal Medicine Clerkship or the Subinternship. Interested students should contact the course master via phone or email to discuss the proposed project. Those who are interested but would like guidance in designing a project should also contact the Course Master. This is open only to Washington University School of Medicine students.

Matthew Ellis, MBBCH, PhD, Room 724, Southwest Tower, 747-3613. Genomics of Breast Cancer. The demonstration that the HER2 gene was amplified in breast cancer heralded the "genomic era" for this disease, which ultimately led to major clinical advances for HER2-positive disease. The HER2 discovery was based on a search for cancer-specific anomalies in the cellular homologs of the acutely transforming retroviral oncogenes described in birds and mammals. However HER2 gene amplification is now recognized to be only one of a large number of somatic mutations that occur in breast cancer. In the last 10 years, my clinical and laboratory efforts have focused on the development of a luminal (hormone receptor positive) breast cancer genome atlas to elucidate the complexity of the somatic changes in the breast cancer genome responsible for tumors resistant to current therapies. During these efforts we established a body of work on the practice of treating postmenopausal women with large palpable hormone receptor rich tumors with four months of an aromatase inhibitor. The ultimate scientific goal of these efforts is to create specimen banks and biomarker data from thousands of patients to create sufficient statistical power to robustly link genomic screens to clinical outcomes so

we can eventually focus our basic science efforts on the most lethal genetic events.

Over the last year, we have undertaken a comprehensive analysis of the tumor samples accrued, including "whole genome" gene expression chips, high resolution array comparative hybridization analysis and candidate gene sequencing. The gene lists we are currently generating, particularly those from the marriage of expression profiling and array comparative hybridization, suggest a host of new therapeutic targets are ready to be exploited. Functional characterization of these genes has begun, and this effort is a major focus in the laboratory. Elective students will focus on projects that relate to individual oncogene candidates. The scope of the project will be commensurate with elective time commitment, but participation may include interpretation of genomic data, confirmatory studies on gene over-expression in cell lines and tissues and functional studies using gene transfer, gene knock-down and pharmacological targeting to verify the identity of bone fide therapeutic targets for further investigation. Attendance at weekly lab meetings is expected.

Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH, 454-8638. Occupational medicine epidemiology research. My research involves the use of epidemiology methods to characterize associations between diseases and work-related exposures. I am also doing studies that evaluate the detection and treatment of work-related musculoskeletal diseases. During an elective in occupational medicine epidemiology research, students will learn how to use epidemiologic methods to investigate disease processes by working on a mutually agreed-on topic of interest related to occupational diseases. Other activities can include work site visits and intervention projects, as well as involvement with work site health promotion and policy making. Elective length is variable depending on individual circumstances. Please contact Dr. Evanoff to discuss this research.

Gregory I. Goldberg, PhD, 7740 Barnard Hospital, 362-8172. Role of secreted extracellular matrix metalloproteases in tissue remodeling. Structure and function of the metalloproteases.

Richard W. Gross, MD, PhD, 4525 Scott Ave., East Building, 362-2690. Lipid mediators of signal transduction in the cardiovascular system. Characterization of regulatory mechanisms responsible for the liberation of lipid second messengers during cellular activation.

Marc R. Hammerman, MD, 7704 Wohl Clinic, 362-8233. Studies characterizing the transplantation of kidney and pancreatic anlage as a means to "grow new organs" in the settings of end-stage chronic renal failure and diabetes mellitus.

Keith A. Hruska, MD, 5th Floor McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2772. Our laboratory's focus is on two aspects of kidney diseases: the progression of chronic kidney disease (CKD), and the syndrome of the CKD-mineral bone disorder (CKD-MBD). The latter is an important cause of mortality associate with CKD. We have discovered the pathogenesis of the CKD-MBD in early stage 2 CKD. We have ongoing studies of CKD stimulated vascular calcification in which we have discovered the mechanism of atherosclerotic plaque calcification stimulated by phosphorus. We are analyzing phosphorus as a cardiovascular risk factor, and new therapies for chronic kidney disease, the CKD-MBD and vascular calcification.

Robyn S. Klein, MD, PhD, 7273 McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2140. Co-localization of chemokine and glutamate receptors in cultured neurons. The student will join a neuroimmunology laboratory engaged in understanding the role of neuronal chemokine receptors in glutamate signaling. The project will entail using immunohistochemical techniques and confocal microscopy to co-localize chemokine and glutamate receptors on a variety of subtypes of neurons that have been grown in

vitro.

Stuart A. Kornfeld, MD, 8th Floor Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8803. Synthesis, processing and sorting of glycoproteins, including lysosomal enzymes. Intracellular protein trafficking.

Sandor J. Kovacs, PhD, MD, 4428 Kingshighway Building, 454-8097. For students with math, physics and engineering background. Cardiovascular biophysics research elective concentrates on physiologic modeling and comparison of model predictions to in vivo human data. Minimum of eight weeks of elective time.

Jack Ladenson, PhD, 454-8436. Development of monoclonal and single-chain antibodies for use in research and in diagnostic testing.

Marc S. Levin, MD, Deborah C. Rubin, MD, 922/924 Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8933, 362-8935. Students will be members of a collaborative research team headed by Drs. Levin and Rubin (Department of Medicine) investigating the mechanisms underlying the intestinal adaptive response that occurs to compensate for loss of functional small intestine. A second project focuses on epithelial-mesenchymal interactions and their role in regulating gut epithelial proliferation and carcinogenesis. Specific mechanisms under investigation include the role of retinoids and nuclear receptor signaling and the function of an immediate early gene Tis7 on gut adaptation following resection or injury. The role of the stroma in the stem cell niche is another topic of investigation. The student will have the opportunity to learn basic molecular biology and physiology as it relates to small intestinal growth, development and function. Examples of techniques that are used in these studies include small animal surgery (mice and rats), molecular biological techniques including PCR, Northern blotting, vector construction for production of transgenic and knockout mouse models, in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry.

Philip W. Majerus, MD, 8th Floor Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8801. Biochemistry of platelets, regulation of lipid metabolism in tissue culture; mechanism of platelet thrombus formation.

Jeffrey D. Milbrandt, MD, PhD, 101 Biotechnology Center, 362-4650. We have several ongoing projects in our laboratory. (1) The biological function of the GFL family of neurotrophic factors (GDNF, neurturin, persephin and artemin) that signal through a receptor complex containing the Ret tyrosine kinase. These factors promote survival of multiple neuronal populations including dopaminergic neurons, which degenerate in Parkinson's disease, motor neurons, which are affected in Lou Gehrig's disease and most neurons of the peripheral nervous system. (2) The biological roles of Egr2/Nab2 in regulating the Schwann cell myelination program and how abnormal function of these transcription factors result in peripheral neuropathies. (3) The development of prostate cancer, especially the role of Egr1 in regulating the PIN to invasive carcinoma transition and the role of the Nkx3.1 homeodomain protein in tumor initiation.

Jason C. Mills, MD, PhD, Room 1030 CSRB North Tower, 362-4213. We investigate the differentiation of epithelial stem cells in the upper GI tract. We study how genes regulate differentiation in mouse models and in vitro in tissue culture, and we correlate our findings with human tissue specimens. Specific projects include: (1) understanding how inflammation leads to aberrant differentiation (metaplasia), which is a precursor for cancer; (2) elucidating how master regulatory transcription factors like Xbp1 and Mist1 coordinate the massive cytoskeletal and organellar expansion of specialized secretory cells as they differentiate from stem cells; and (3) comparing and contrasting the

roles of Xbp1 and Mist1 in development of plasma cells (where both genes are also expressed) and in gastrointestinal secretory cells.

Stanley Misler, MD, PhD, 815 Yalem Research Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 454-7719. Stimulus-secretion coupling in endocrine cells (B-islet cells and adrenal chromaffin cells) examined using single-cell assays of secretion (capacitance measurements, amperometery).

Michael Mullins, MD, and Lawrence M. Lewis, MD, mullinsm@wusm.wustl.edu, 747-5585 or Lindsey Wasser, wasserl@wusm.wustl.edu, 362-4362. Emergency Medicine Clinical Research. Emergency medicine clinical research involves the gamut of research designs ranging from retrospective cohort studies (The Use of B Hydroxy Butyrate Point-of-Care Testing in Diabetic Ketoacidosis), to prospective clinical trials (Biomarkers in Traumatic Brain Injury), to the evaluation of health care systems and emergency department processes (A Comparison of the Canadian Triage Acuity Scale to the Emergency Severity Index to Detect Serious Time-sensitive Medical Conditions), to analyzing health policy issues (Rate of Follow-up to a Primary Care Clinic and Subsequent Emergency Department Utilization among an Urban ED Population). Students will learn the basic clinical research designs and will be able to articulate the benefits and drawbacks of each. They will be involved in hypothesis generation and study design for projects that are at that stage. For ongoing projects, they will learn about the informed consent process and be involved in screening for study subjects and subject selection and enrollment. They will be allowed to consent for studies judged to be minimal risk. Students will be taught important rules regarding data acquisition and entry, particularly as it relates to standards that have been set for the medical literature. They will learn about bias and inter-rater reliability. Students will participate in data entry, data analysis and subsequent abstract/manuscript preparation based on their level of interest and ability for time commitment. Students will meet weekly with one of the course masters to discuss study progress and to identify any roadblocks to study completion. These meetings will also serve as a forum for one-on-one education of the student regarding study methodology, ethical issues in research and various resources available to the clinical researcher at Washington University.

John W. Newcomer, MD, 4412 Renard Hospital, 362-5939. Clinical research concerning substrate (glucose and lipid) metabolism and the regulation of weight and body composition in persons with mental illness, particularly concerning the effect of psychotropic medications. This elective offers the student a broad exposure to clinical research protocols, including protocols in patients with schizophrenia. Students will have an opportunity to focus on a particular project of interest.

Richard E. Ostlund, MD, 8804 Wohl Hospital Building, 362-8286. Our laboratory focuses on the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease by studying cholesterol absorption, detoxification and elimination from the body. Direct patient studies that use new stable isotopic cholesterol tracers and mass spectrometry techniques complement in vitro work on the biochemistry of cholesterol transport in cultured cells.

Curtis A. Parvin, PhD, Room 2435 Kingshighway Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, 454-8436. The application of biostatistical theory to data analysis issues in laboratory medicine, with particular emphasis on statistical approaches to characterizing the performance and quality of laboratory tests.

M. Alan Permutt, MD, 5th Floor Wohl Hospital Building, 362-8680 or 249-8683. Studies are being conducted to define the genetic susceptibility to diabetes in humans and experimental animal models. Lab methods include DNA sequencing, genotyping genetic variants in genomic DNA, creation of

transgenic animals and characterization of expression levels in various tissues through analysis of RNA and protein. Another important activity is the elucidation of mechanisms involved in pancreatic islet beta cell failure to produce insulin in type 2 diabetes. Here we study insulinoma cells in culture, isolated islets and mice created to overexpress or eliminate critical genes involved in insulin production and secretion.

Katherine Ponder, MD, 8818 Cancer Research Building, 362-5188. KPONDER@WUSTL.EDU. Gene Therapy for Lysosomal Storage Diseases. Our laboratory is interested in using gene therapy to treat lysosomal storage diseases such as mucopolysaccharidosis (MPS). We have developed a retroviral vector that can be efficiently delivered to the liver of mice and dogs, and results in expression that is sufficient to reduce many of the clinical manifestations of these genetic diseases. Current studies focus upon assessing the therapeutic effect of gene therapy on sites that are affected in MPS such as the heart, aorta, bones and joints, and developing vectors that might be translated into human patients. In addition, we are evaluating the pathogenesis of disease in MPS, which appears to involve the upregulation of destructive proteases in the aorta and possibly other sites. A better understanding of the pathogenesis of disease might result in additional therapies for MPS.

Clay F. Semenkovich, MD, 8th floor, Southwest Tower, 362-4454. Fatty acid metabolism and its role in atherosclerosis, diabetes, hypertension and obesity. The modulation of respiratory uncoupling for the treatment of aging, obesity and vascular disease.

Phyllis K. Stein, PhD, Suite 402, Bank of America Building, 4625 Lindell Blvd. (Lindell and Euclid), 286-1350. Clinical Significance of Heart Rate Variability and ECG-Derived Waveform Parameters Obtained from Continuous Ambulatory Monitoring. This elective affords the opportunity to perform research in heart rate variability or in other measurements, like QT variability or T-wave alternans that can be derived from continuous ECG monitoring from Holter recordings or polysomnography recordings in the sleep lab. One area of active research is the identification of heart rate patterns associated with obstructive and central sleep apneas and hypopneas and the relationship of previously unappreciated cycling heart rate patterns and outcomes. Data are also available from mice. Many possible projects are available using our many large existing datasets, using the thousands of stored studies in the sleep lab or involving de novo data collection in a clinical or animal population. Also, many possible directions for this research are available from applying traditional and non-linear HRV to different populations, developing methods to quantify ultradian heart rate variability patterns, to developing novel ECG analysis techniques, etc. Also, we are involved with the Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS), a large population-based longitudinal study of risk factors for heart disease and stroke among community-dwelling people >65 years old. There is a subset of this population who had Holter recordings (~1400 at baseline, ~800 of the same people five years later, and ~370 minority subjects recorded at the same time as the second CHS recording). These recordings have already been analyzed by us, so there is a large amount of heart rate variability and heart rate pattern data available. There is also a subsets of the CHS and of another study (EPHESUS) who are known to have died suddenly, and we have developed a matched control group in order to examine ECG-based differences in those who died suddenly. We also have electronic sleep studies at two time points for about 300 of the CHS Holter participants who also participated in the Sleep Heart Health Study. We are also analyzing an additional ~1500 sleep studies from CHS participants who did not have Holter recordings. Thus, there is also an opportunity in the CHS dataset for studies on the relationship of heart rate variability and changes in heart rate variability over time and a huge number of clinical and demographic factors among the elderly. Currently we are studying the relationship of Holter-based HRV and sleep apnea patterns to the development of atrial fibrillation post-cardiac surgery and collaborating in a study of treatment of depression in treatment-resistant depressed post-MI patients, a study of sickle cell patients and one of heart rate variability and echo parameters in elderly African Americans.

Dwight A. Towler, MD, PhD, 514 Yalem Research Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, 454-7434. Tremendous unmet needs exist in musculoskeletal medicine. Osteoporosis and osteoarthritis are recognized as common and clinically important, but other serious skeletal disorders also afflict our society. In the setting of type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM), lower-extremity musculoskeletal disease is prevalent, costly and exceedingly difficult to manage, with fracture, arthropathy, ischemia, ulcer, infection and amputation commonly confronting patients and clinicians. Aortofemoral medial artery calcification is a strong predictor of risk for lower extremity amputation in patients with T2DM. While not occluding the lumen, mural elastinolysis and medial calcification compromise arterial elasticity -- a material property necessary for Windkessel physiology that ensures normal tissue perfusion throughout the cardiac cycle. Peripheral arterial disease is also associated with higher rates of hip bone loss and increased fracture risk in the elderly diabetic patient. During diabetic arterial calcification, the Msx2-Wnt signaling cascade that controls orthotopic craniofacial bone formation is activated ectopically in the aortic valve and vessel wall. Diabetes and reactive oxygen species induce expression of Msx2 in arterial myofibroblasts, upregulate aortic Wnt gene expression, and activate pro-calcific and pro-fibrotic canonical Wnt signaling in the valve and tunica media. By studying Msx2 actions, we have identified that paracrine Wnt/Dkk signals control arteriosclerosis T2DM by regulating myogenic and osteogenic lineage allocation of vascular mesenchymal progenitors. Inflammatory redox cues initiated by TNF-alpha and osteopontin (OPN) modulate the activation of this arterial injury response, which appears to be sustained by myofibroblast mitochondrial dysfunction. We now study how strategies that target vascular Wnt and OPN signaling regulate diabetic arteriosclerosis, arterial compliance (ex vivo video microplethysmography), and lower extremity perfusion (laser Doppler perfusion imaging) in diabetic vascular disease.

John Turk, MD, PhD, 8th Floor Southwest Tower, 362-8190. Phospholipid signaling mechanisms in pancreatic islets. Experience in mass spectrometric analysis of complex lipids is available.

H. J. Wedner, MD, 5002 Steinberg Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, 454-7937 or 454-7377. Asthma Care in the Inner City. Students will participate in ongoing studies of the delivery of asthma care to inner-city children and adults. The emphasis will be on direct contact between the asthmatic patients and the student, along with an asthma counselor.

H. J. Wedner, MD, 5002 Steinberg Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, North Campus, 454-7937 or 454-7377. Biology of pollen and fungal allergens. Our laboratory has been characterizing the important allergenic proteins from molds and pollen. The allergens are identified using skin test-sensitive individuals, and the proteins are isolated and characterized by a combination of physiochemical and molecular biological techniques. These studies should lead to better forms of allergy immunotherapy. Students will participate in the isolation, characterization and modification of major allergens from a number of molds including *Stachybotrysatra*, *Epicoccum nigrum* and several pollens including those from white oak and *Parthenium hysterophoros*, a newly recognized allergen.

Faculty

Elliot Efrem Abbey , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Basem Abdeen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Shadi Abdelnour Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Barry K Abramson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Susan R Adams , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Abdulla Akfaly Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jorge M Alegre , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Muhammad A Ali , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Scott J Anderson , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Saira M Asadullah , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Frank Ashall , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

James G Avery , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Om Parkash Bahl , MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Gregory Eden Baker , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Fred J Balis , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

David Ban , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

James William Banks , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Abraham Barake , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Medicine

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Medicine

Thomas Joseph Bartholet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert W Barton , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Daniel B Bauwens , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Michael D Bavlsik , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

C. Elliott Bell Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

William Waite Benedict , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Susan Berdy , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Daniel Ralph Berg , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Douglas E Berg , PHD Professor of Medicine

Michael A Berk , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Aaron M Bernstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Keith A Bernstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Marc Jordan Bernstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Douglas R Berson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mythili C. Bharadwaj Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stanley I Biel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Aaron Birenbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

William D Birenbaum , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Clifford Allen Birge , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Richard Bligh , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donald Allen Blum Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Michael Bolger Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Benjamin A Borowsky , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jonathan D Bortz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sarah Elizabeth Boslaugh , MA, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Medicine

Matthew S Bosner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

William G Bowen , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kathryn Corinne Brown Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert M Bruce , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kathleen S Brunts , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stanley Buck , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Medicine

Donald F Busiek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Melvin J Butler Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Galileu Cabral , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

William Todd Cade , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine

John William Campbell , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Lilibeth Maria Cayabyab-Loe , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kae Pyng Chang , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Siroth Charnond , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Phyllis Chen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Qing Chen , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Philip Chu Pak-Yu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

 $\textbf{Duck Sung Chun} \quad \text{, MD} \ \text{Instructor in Clinical Medicine}$

Jeffrey Peter Ciaramita Instructor in Clinical Medicine

David B Clifford , MD Professor of Medicine

James Close , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Shari J Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Susan R Colbert-Threats , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Graham A Colditz , DRPH, M PH, MBBS Professor of Medicine

Danita L Cole , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Patricia L Cole , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Roger Barto Cole , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Marco Colonna , MD Professor of Medicine

Arthur Hamilton Combs Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Ralph Copp Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

John Bernard Costello , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Johnetta M Craig , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Charles Crecelius , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Stephen R Crespin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

William H Danforth , MD Professor of Medicine

Erik D. Daniels , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John S Daniels , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Rand E Dankner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Bhajan Shewaldas Dara , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John D Davidson , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Andrea Jill Davis , MD, MSN Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Vincent R De Mello , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Anne V Dean , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jennifer A. Delaney , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sunny Desai , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine

Judith A Dibble , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

James A Diestelhorst , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Marilyn Disch , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Richard M Divalerio , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Irl Joseph Don , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Maria C Dumadag-Sabio , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Royal J Eaton , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Charmaine E. Edwards , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Russell E Eggebrecht , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Zamir Eidelman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Lamice R. El-Kholy , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John Ellena , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

James Michael Epstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Neil A Ettinger , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Alex S Evers , MD Professor of Medicine

Carol Jane Evers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Akinrinola Fatoki , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Herman L Ferrell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Lewis Conrad Fischbein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Norman Fishman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Deborah Frenchie , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Michael Paul Fuller , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Suzanne Furesz Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Daniel Gaitan , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Arthur H Gale , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Feng Gao , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

John A Garcia , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Bernard T Garfinkel , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Francisco J Garriga , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Felicitas Z Gatachalian , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

William M Gee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Richard A Geisman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Andrew S Gold , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Benjamin M Goldstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

David Alan Goran , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Mary Jo Gorman , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Siddhesh Gowda , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Aaron Greenspan Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mark H Gregory , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Scott D. Groesch , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John R Groll , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Brian Anthony Grus , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Nancy Z Guggenheim , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Guner B Gulmen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Vyjanthanath R. Gunasingham , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mark Cobb Gunby , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Maria Gurrieri , DIP, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Matthew D Hageman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Ashfaq H Hakim Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stephanie M Hammer , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Anisa Hassan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Thomas F Hastings , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

James N Heins , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Katherine Eileen Henderson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kristina Louise Henderson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Catherine Hermann , M ENG, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stuart T. Higano , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Paul Flack Hintze , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Amy L Hoerr , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

J. Langston Hoffman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sandra S Hoffmann , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Neal Holzum Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Barbra A Horn , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Helen Hornfeck Host Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Medicine

Jacqueline Howard Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Raymond J Hu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John W Hubert , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Richard G. Ihnat , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Belinda K. Ireland , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine

Daryl Jacobs , MD, ME Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Myron H Jacobs , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Steven Jacobson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Daniel Ragin Jasper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sidney Jick , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Morris Joftus , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Barbara Jost , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sona Sharad Kamat Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Vinay Gopal Kamat , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert S Karsh , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Victoria Kaskutas , MHS, OTD Assistant Professor of Medicine

David A Katzman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert L Kaufman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Dalius Kedainis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John J Kelly , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Charlotte J Kennedy , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Rafi Thomas Kevorkian , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

George Kichura , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mary Kiehl , AS, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Charles John Kilo , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Helen Young Kim-James , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Rosa Anne Kincaid , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donald Kevin King , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Tinna P King Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John H Kissel , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Linda Marie Klutho , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Ismail Kola , PHD Adjunct Professor of Medicine

Mary E. Koly , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Kevin L Konzen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Robert G Kopitsky , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Phillip E Korenblat , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Alex H Kosloff , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mark S Krasnoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Maxwell M. Krem , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Elaine Susan Krul , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine

Thomas Kuciejczyk-Kernan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Ralph F Kuhlman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Robin A. Kundra , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jack H Ladenson , PHD Professor of Clinical Chemistry in Medicine

Roop Lal , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Steven A Lauter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kim Lynette Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert B Lehman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Li Li , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Helen Liapis , MD Professor of Medicine

Harvey Liebhaber , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Stephen Bradley Lillard , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Howard S Lite , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jianmei Liu , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Beverly A Logan-Morrison , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jane Loitman , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

James F Loomis Jr, MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Herbert Lubowitz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Lauren Michelle Ludwig Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Susan L Luedke , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Alan P Lyss , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Carl A Lyss , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

William Edwin Magee , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Surajit Majumdar , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mohsin Ilyas Malik , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Christopher R Maret , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sarah K Margolis , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jay Michael Marion , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jay Phillips Marshall II, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jerald Arthur Maslanko , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mary Vest Mason , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Joan Alice Mass , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Stanley Mathew , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Anthony J-P Mattaline , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Henry E Mattis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Timothy Joseph McCann , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Christopher E McCarthy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donte D McClary , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Clark R McKenzie , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Frances T McKinney Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert M McMahon , JD, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gary Jay Meltz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert S Mendelsohn , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Paul A Mennes , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Ronald L Mera , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gina Michael , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

William Samuel Micka , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine

Heidi B Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

J. Philip Miller Professor of Medicine

J. Philip Miller Professor of Medicine

Lara Elizabeth Miller Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Thalachallour Mohanakumar , PHD Professor of Medicine

C. Scott Molden , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Austin F Montgomery , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Sabina Morga Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donald G Morris , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Richard Gerard Mrad Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Umadevi Muthyala Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Anne Kathryn Nagler , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jyotirmaya Nanda Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Burton M Needles , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jeanne M Nerbonne , PHD Professor of Medicine

Amy C Ney , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Tracy Wynette Norfleet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Samuel R Nussbaum , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Muhammad Akram Nyazee Instructor in Clinical Medicine

G Patrick O'Donnell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

George Charles Oliver , MD Professor Emeritus of Clinical Medicine

Robert F Onder Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

S. Michael Orgel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Matthew J Orland , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

David William Ortbals , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Theodore Otti Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Vani Pachalla , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert C Packman , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Robert Paine , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Ross Ian Palis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stephanie Sun-Young Park Instructor in Clinical Medicine

David A Parks , MBA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Deborah L Parks , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Anand C Patel , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine

Dilip H. Patel Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Rajiv Nanu Patel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Amanullah Pathan , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Susan E Pearson , BFA, DOST, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Marybeth Pereira , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Laurence F Perlstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

William J Phillips , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Stephen J Pieper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Doug Poque , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donovan Polack , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kenneth S Polonsky , MBBCH Adjunct Professor of Medicine

Harish Ponnuru , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Daniel E Potts , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Diana A Prablek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Lawrence Prablek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Simeon Prager , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

David J Prelutsky , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Edward Puro , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Patricia M Quinley , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Abdul H Qureshi , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gary A Ratkin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Saadia Taufiq Raza , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Timothy Patrick Rearden , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Susan Robinson Reeds Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Margaret Reiker , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jacqueline Levy Reiss , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Tracy Marie Riordan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Paul Arthur Robiolio , M PHIL, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

M. Reza Rofougaran , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

H. Bryan Rogers Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Felice A Rolnick , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Ernest Tuttle Rouse III, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jeremy Rower , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Joseph F Ruwitch Jr, MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Kenneth J Rybicki , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Roshan I Sabar Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mehrdad Saeed-Vafa , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Shabbir H Safdar Professor of Clinical Medicine

Sonny Satnam Saggar Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Kaori A. Sakurai Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Christine Joan Salter , DC, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert J Saltman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

John Mark Samet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Evelio E. Sardina , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Lawrence R Schacht , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Richard O. Schamp , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mark Scheperle , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Alvin K Schergen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Tania L Schmid , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Robert Jay Schneider , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Alexander E Schuetz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Paul Schultz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stephen Schuman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Benjamin D Schwartz , MD, PHD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Mitchell G Scott , MS, PHD Clinical Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

Jay R Seltzer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Joseph Michael Seria , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Harvey Serota , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

James F Sertl , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Atul S Shah Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John B Shapleigh II, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gerald Stephen Shatz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Nidal Shawahin , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Vidal T. Sheen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Mounir M Shenouda Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Jahansouz Shokri Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Bernard L Shore , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Robert B Shuman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Sherry E Shuman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Medicine

Christine A Sigman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Randy B Silverstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

David R Sinacore , MHS, PHD Professor of Medicine

Robert W Sindel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gary Singer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Gurcharan J Singh , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Donald A Skor , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Raymond P Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Timothy Robert Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Allen D Soffer , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Rand Washburn Sommer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Hani Charles Soudah , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

William F Southworth , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Michael L Spearman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Erik Christian Stabell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Paul M Stein , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Barbara B Sterkel Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine

Sheila Stewart-Wigglesworth , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine

James Andrew Stokes , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Hamsa Subramanian Instructor in Clinical Medicine

William Craig Summers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Rudee Suwannasri , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Steven D Taff , DED, MS Instructor in Medicine

 $\textbf{Kongsak} \quad \textbf{Tanphaichitr} \quad \textbf{, MD} \; \text{Professor of Clinical Medicine}$

Nicholas P Taraska , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Arnold S Tepper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Wanda T Terrell , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Shilpa Thakur Instructor in Clinical Medicine

George K. Thampy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

J. Allen Thiel , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Erik P Thyssen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Lawrence S Tierney , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jeffrey P Tillinghast , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Elizabeth A Tracy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Katherine S Tsai , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

David J Tucker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Stacey S Tull , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Robert C. Uchiyama , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Albert Lee Van Amburg IiI, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Gil M Vardi , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Emmanuel A Venkatesan Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Oksana Volshteyn , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine

Stanley G Vriezelaar , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Harry Lee Wadsworth , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Stanley M Wald , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

David Wallace , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Corinna Hendrell Warren , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Andrzej J. Wasiak , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Scott P Wasserstrom , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Kevin D Weikart , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Leonard B Weinstock , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Edmond Weisbart Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Peter Douglas Weiss , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Alvin S Wenneker , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine

Darren E Wethers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John F Wiedner , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Deborah A Wienski , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Caroline G Wilker , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Michael P Williams , PHD Adjunct Instructor in Medicine

Nancy J Williams , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

George A Williams III, MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

R. Jerome Williams Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Patrick H Win Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Gerald Wolff , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

John A Wood , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine

Michele C Woodley , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Jeffrey M Wright , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine

Zhongsheng You , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine

Simon Yu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

John F. Zalewski Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Joel Zeffren Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Deborah Zimmerman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine

Andrew A Ziskind , MBA, MD Adjunct Professor of Medicine

Department's Website

http://internalmed.wustl.edu/

Department of Molecular Microbiology

The Department of Molecular Microbiology teaches introductory courses in microbiology and pathogenic microorganisms for first-year medical students and graduate students. In conjunction with the DBBS program in Molecular Microbiology and Microbial Pathogenesis, the department also offers a number of advanced courses, primarily designed for graduate students, but open to medical students. Advanced elective research activities are offered by faculty in the department.

www.microbiology.wustl.edu, www.dbbs.wustl.edu

Courses

First Year

M30 526 MICROBES AND PATHOGENESIS

Instructor: Henry V. Huang, PhD, 362-2755

The challenge of this course is to emphasize the importance of understanding molecular and cellular paradigms of how pathogenic microbes interact with their hosts and cause disease. Selected pathogenic microbes, including bacteria, viruses, parasites and fungi, will be utilized as models to explain general principles of host-pathogen interactions and their consequences. Mechanisms by which microbes evade host defenses to cause acute and chronic infections will be highlighted. Problems facing the medical community in the 21st century such as rising antibiotic resistance and tropical diseases will be addressed. The main objective of this course is to teach students how to think about microbial pathogenesis in a way that will provide them a conceptual framework that relates mechanisms of pathogenesis to symptomology and pathophysiology.

Selectives

MO4 533 TROPICAL MEDICINE

Instructor: Daniel E. Goldberg, MD, PhD, 362-1514

This elective is designed to bring faculty members actively researching diseases specific to developing countries together with students in an informal discussion forum. The course will highlight the problems particular to tropical medicine including pathogenesis, eradication, prevention and treatment. This selective is cross-listed in Department of Medicine.

Fourth Year

Electives

At present, the primary enrollees in the following courses are students working for a PhD degree in one of the basic sciences. However, these courses are recommended for interested medical students, especially those who may be considering a career in medical research, such as MSTP students. MSTP students can take Bio 5392 in place of the Medical Microbiology course (M30 526). Emphasis is placed on the organization and function of living systems at the molecular level. The courses combine formal lectures with student-directed seminars. Course descriptions are presented under Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences.

L41 (Bio) 5217 SPECIAL TOPICS IN MICROBIAL PATHOGENESIS L41 (Bio) 5392 MOLECULAR MICROBIOLOGY AND PATHOGENESIS

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Research

(M30 900) Cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 590

John P. Atkinson, MD, Tenth Floor, Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8391. Basic and clinical investigations of complement receptors and regulatory proteins including their roles in protecting self-tissue from damage, serving as a receptor for pathogens and inducing T regulatory cells. Poxviruses and flaviviruses that produce virulence factors which mimic the host's complement regulators are a recent focus.

Douglas E. Berg, PhD, Eighth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-2772. Helicobacter pylori: mechanisms of gastric colonization and disease; drug resistance; molecular epidemiology and evolution.

Stephen M. Beverley, PhD, Ninth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 747-2630. Molecular genetics of protozoan parasites and tropical diseases; biosynthesis of the parasite surface, genomics, virulence and drug action or resistance.

Keril Blight, PhD, Ninth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-0065. Molecular Biology of Hepatitis C Virus. We are studying the molecular mechanisms of HCV replication and the determinants

of the virus-host interaction.

Michael Caparon, PhD, 10th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-1485. Molecular genetics and pathogenicity of the streptococci and other pathogenic gram positive bacteria.

Michael S. Diamond, MD, PhD, Seventh Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-2842. The research in our laboratory focuses on the interface between viral pathogenesis and the host immune response. Four globally important positive strand RNA viruses are studied, including West Nile, Dengue, Chikungunya, and hepatitis C virus. Studies are focused on identifying the host and viral factors that modulate the severity of an infection, the structural and molecular basis of antibody mediated protection, and mechanisms of viral immune evasion. Our laboratory utilizes an array of approaches including those used in molecular virology, cell biology, structural biology, systems biology, cellular immunology, and in vivo models of pathogenesis.

Tamara L. Doering, MD, PhD, 10th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 747-5597. The Doering lab studies the opportunistic fungal pathogen, Cryptococcus neoformans. Focus is on synthesis and regulation of the main virulence factor of this organism, its polysaccharide capsule, with the dual motivations of elucidating basic biology and identifying potential drug targets. Current approaches include those of biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, and genetics; studies also include high-throughput analysis of host-pathogen interactions and computational approaches to reconstructing the capsule regulatory network.

M. Wayne Flye, MD, PhD, 5108 Queeny Tower, 362-7145. Biochemical and gene regulation of local and systemic immune responses by the environment and cells of the liver and gastrointestional tract with particular attention to the Kupffer cell.

Daniel Goldberg, MD, PhD, Ninth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-1514. Biochemistry of malaria.

David B. Haslam, MD, Sixth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2888. Our laboratory is investigating the trafficking of shiga toxin within human cells. In particular, we are searching for small molecules that inhibit toxin trafficking. These will be used as tools to study the pathway, and some might be developed as potential therapeutic agents.

Jeffrey P. Henderson, MD, PhD, 10th Floor, BJH Institute of Health, 747-0240. Basic and translational investigation of Gram negative bacterial pathophysiology. We make extensive use of mass spectrometry to understand how bacteria use small molecules and proteins for nutrient theft and defense from the host immune system. Where possible, we use these methods to better understand the host-pathogen interface in patients. We have used this information to identify and design agents that specifically target pathogenic strains.

Henry Huang, PhD, Eighth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-2755. RNA virus evolution. Molecular biology of alphaviruses. Alphavirus gene expression vectors. Antiviral drug design.

Scott Hultgren, PhD, 10th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-6772. We use a

multidisciplinary approach to study the molecular basis of gram positive and gram negative bacterial urinary tract infections; delineating bacterial virulence mechanisms and host defense responses which determine the outcome of infection. One major focus of the lab is on the assembly of bacterial fibers important in disease including adhesive pili formed through the chaperone/usher pathway and bacterial amyloid (curli) formation by the nucleation/precipitation pathway. We are also studying the role of biofilms in disease and investigating vaccine and drug targets for the treatment of disease.

Scott Hultgren, PhD, 10th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-6772. Pathogenic mechanisms and disease outcomes in the urinary tract. Work in the Hultgren lab blends multiple scientific disciplines to elucidate bacterial and host mechanisms that determine the onset, course and outcome of interactions between a host mucosal surface and bacterial pathogens. Using genetics, genomics, biochemistry, structural biology, high-resolution imaging, animal models, clinical studies and combinatorial chemistry, we have illuminated new ways in which intracellular lifestyles and community behavior play critical roles in the pathogenesis of urinary tract infection. We have uncovered new principles of adhesive pili biogenesis in Gram Negative bacteria by the chaperone/usher pathway; delineating the fine molecular details of a donor strand complementation and exchange mechanism by which the energy of final subunit folding is used to complete assembly and extrusion of pili across the outer membrane. We revealed how UPEC use type 1 pili to invade and establish biofilm-like intracellular bacterial communities within bladder cells as part of a mechanism that subverts host defenses and how quiescent intracellular reservoirs can seed recurrent infections. We have uncovered complex networks that govern mucosal epithelial response to infection, which we have shown determines disease outcome. Further, we have made seminal contributions to our understanding of the pathogenesis and response to other uropathogens, polymicrobial infections and catheter-associated UTIs and to the mechanisms by which bacteria form a directed amyloid fiber, curli, which is important in biofilm formation. Together, this work is changing the way UTIs are evaluated, re-shaping models of bacterial infections in general and spawning new technologies to design novel vaccines and anti-microbial therapeutics to diagnose, treat and/or prevent UTIs and their sequelae.

David A. Hunstad, MD, Room 6106, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2710. The laboratory studies the molecular mechanisms by which conserved, general periplasmic chaperones, such as SurA, contribute to the assembly and presentation of surface virulence factors by Gram-negative pathogens. In addition, we are evaluating the utility of novel silver-based antimicrobial compounds in special populations with UTI. Our goals are to discover novel targets for interventions that will prevent and treat Gram-negative infections of the urinary tract, gastrointestinal tract, and central nervous system.

Amanda Lewis, PhD, 10th Floor BJC Institute of Health, 286-0016. Polymicrobial Infection and Women's Health. Our lab is using biochemical, cellular and animal models to study infectious processes of the female urogenital tract that involve multiple bacterial species. For example, bacterial vaginosis (BV) is a polymicrobial imbalance of the vaginal flora characterized by reductions in beneficial lactobacilli and an overgrowth of mostly Gram negative bacteria. BV is the most common of all vaginal infections and is associated with increased risks of adverse pregnancy outcomes and greater susceptibility to sexually transmitted infections. We are collaborating with clinical investigators to define molecular and biochemical processes of BV and identify patient groups most at risk for adverse events. Another active area of study in the lab involves polymicrobial urinary tract infection (UTI). We have developed a mouse model of polymicrobia UTI and are currently defining novel processes, bacterial factors and the impact of host that contribute to susceptibility.

Lee Ratner, MD, PhD, 562 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-8836. Human Retrovirus Research. Studies of human retrovirus replication and pathogenesis. These include studies of the 1) human T-cell leukemia virus receptor, regulation by interferon, and transformation of T-cells, 2) HIV

interaction with co-receptors and pre-integration complex transport to the nucleus, and 3) xenotropic-murine related retrovirus in prostate cancer.

Robert Schreiber, PhD, Room 7749, Seventh Floor, Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8747. Tumor immunology focusing on mouse models of cancer and cancer immunoediting. Biochemistry and biology of cytokines, their receptors and cytokine receptor signaling with particular emphasis on IFNa/b and IFNg.

L. David Sibley, PhD, Ninth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-8873. We are studying the intracellular survival mechanisms of protozoan parasites. Current approaches include high-resolution real-time microscopy, genetic mapping and genomic analyses.

L. David Sibley, PhD, 9230 McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-8873. Research on toxoplasmosis. We are studying the intracellular survival mechanisms of protozoan parasites, focusing on Toxoplasma gondii as a model. Current approaches include forward and reverse genetic analysis of pathways that control cell motility and invasion, intracellular signaling and pathogenesis.

Gregory Storch, MD, 2N52 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6079. In this elective, the student will participate in a research project involving the application of techniques of molecular biology, especially the polymerase chain reaction and nucleotide sequencing, to the diagnosis of the infectious diseases. Infectious agents currently under investigation include human cytomegalovirus, Epstein-Barr virus, BK polyoma virus, Ehrlichia, and respiratory viruses. Studies are also directed at molecular detection and analysis of resistance to antimicrobial agents.

Patrick M. Stuart, PhD, 1217B McMillan Hospital Building, 362-9336. Virology. Investigate the role viral-induced immune responses play in corneal pathology seen in both primary and recurrent herpes infections of the eye. Characterize the role that apoptotic pathways play in herpetic diseases of the eye. To develop and characterize anti-herpetic vaccines as well as immunologically-based tolerance procedures that are effective in preventing recurrent herpetic keratitis.

Phillip I. Tarr, MD, Sixth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2848. Our laboratory focuses on microbial populations and the host response to them. We study human bacterial enteric pathogens from infected patients and the enteric biomass in children with necrotizing enterocolitis and inflammatory bowel diseases. The work is relevant to the fields of microbial evolution, microbial ecology and human enteric diseases pathophysiology.

Phillip I. Tarr, MD, Sixth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2848. Opportunities in Enteric Human Microbiology. We have a variety of relevant research opportunities available to us in our laboratory. Most efforts center around the intense genetic studies of already isolated bacteria, including pathogens and commensal organisms. The specimen archive is obtained from children with diagnosed enteric infections or other inflammatory disorders of the gut, including inflammatory bowel disease as well as ulcerative colitis and necrotizing enterocolitis. Additionally, we have a very large biomass archive, consisting of stool from patients during or before events, most particularly necrotizing enterocolitis. In our efforts, we study the bioactivity and genetics of the microbial populations, and we also interrogate the human enteric response to these populations. We use a variety of techniques, including classic monomicrobial sequencing and sequence and phylogenetic analyses, polymicrobial censusing (usually 16 rRNA analysis) and shotgun DNA sequencing (using massively parallel technology), transcriptional sequencing, and proteomics. All projects attempt to

amalgamate data from the fields of microbial evolution, microbial pathogenesis, microbial ecology, and host response, to dissect the relation between the enteric biomass and human health and disease. Rotating (elective) students will be assigned a feasible project that attempts to answer a well-circumscribed question, or develop a broadly useful reagent or technique, within the constraints of a time-limited rotation.

Herbert Virgin, MD, PhD, 1754 West Building, 362-9223. We work on issues at the interface of virology and immunology by analyzing aspects of immunity that control infection and aspects of viral structure/genetics that contribute to virulence, disease and oncogenesis. We study the pathogenesis and latency of the dsDNA enveloped murine gammaherpesvirus 68 as well as RNA viruses MNV-1 and Sindbis virus.

Joseph P. Vogel, PhD, 10th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 747-1029. Legionella pneumophila, the causative agent of Legionnaires' pneumonia, replicates inside alveolar macrophages by preventing phagosome-lysosome fusion.

David Wang, PhD, Eighth Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-1123. Discovery and characterization of novel viruses. We use functional genomic technologies to identify novel viruses from a variety of clinical samples from diseases of unexplained etiology. We then use epidemiologic and molecular/cellular strategies to define the relevance of newly identified viruses to human disease. A range of new viruses, including polyomaviruses, astroviruses and picronaviruses are under investigation.

Dong Yu, PhD, 9220D McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 362-7367. Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV), an important human pathogen that causes severe and life-threatening disease in people with a compromised immunity, is the most common infectious cause of birth defects in newborns and has been associated with various vascular diseases. In my laboratory, students have opportunities to use genetic, biochemical, genomic and cell biology approaches to study key viral and cellular processes that are pivotal to HCMV biology and pathogenesis. In particular, they will investigate the role of viral genes in HCMV infection, decipher the unique molecular biology of HCMV clinical isolates, and use mouse model of mouse CMV infection as a surrogate model for dissecting the mechanism of HCMV infection and pathogenesis in vivo.

Faculty

John Patterson Atkinson , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Wandy L. Beatty , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Douglas E Berg , PHD Alumni Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Stephen M Beverley , PHD Head of the Department of Molecular Microbiology

Stephen M Beverley , PHD Marvin A Brennecke Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Adrianus C Boon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Tamara L. Brent . MD. PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Michael G Caparon Jr., PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Susan E Cullen , PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Michael Diamond , MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Deborah E Dobson , PHD Research Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Karen W Dodson , PHD Research Instructor in Molecular Microbiology

Daniel E Goldberg , MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

David B Haslam , MD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Jeffrey P. Henderson , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Micorbiology

Henry V Huang , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Scott James Hultgren , PHD Helen L Stoever Professor of Molecular Microbiology

David A Hunstad , MD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Kimberly A Kline , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Molecular Microbiology

Anthony Kulczycki Jr, MD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Amanda Lark Lewis , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Jennifer K Lodge , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Elaine Rene Mardis , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Audrey R Odom , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Paul D Olivo , MD, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Lee Ratner , MA, MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Charles M Rice III, PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Robert D Schreiber , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Laurence David Sibley , PHD Alan A. and Edith L. Wolff Distinguished Professor

Laurence David Sibley , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Christina Leigh Stallings , MA, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Gregory A Storch , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Phillip Irwin Tarr , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Niraj Harish Tolia , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Joseph Paul Vogel , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

David Wang , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Gary J Weil , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

George Matthew Weinstock , **PHD** Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Richard K Wilson , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Dong Yu , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology

Department's Website

http://www.microbiology.wustl.edu/

Department of Neurological Surgery

Instruction in neurological surgery begins with an introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system presented in the first-year course in neural sciences directed by the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology with participation of the neurosurgery faculty. In the second year, the Department of Neurological Surgery presents the course in Diseases of the Nervous System in conjunction with the Departments of Neurology, Pathology, Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Medicine and Pediatrics. The course emphasizes how knowledge derived from basic or clinical investigations leads to improvements in clinical care. In the third year, students may elect to participate in a four-week Neurosurgery clerkship which introduces them to the clinical care of patients with diseases of the nervous system. Neurosurgical faculty members work with the neurologists in providing lectures, demonstrations and teaching exercises in patients with neurological diagnoses as part of the Clinical Medicine course. Students may elect to fulfill their Neurology requirement by rotating on the neurosurgery service. Students may also choose neurosurgery as part of the Surgical Specialty rotations. Neurosurgical diagnosis, critical care, operative treatment and ethical issues in patient management are emphasized. In the fourth year, students may choose from several advanced electives including clinical externships in neurosurgery and experiences in basic or clinical/translational research.

Neurological Surgery Divisions

The Division of Pediatric Neurosurgery: Jeffrey R. Leonard, MD; Matthew D. Smyth, MD; Tae Sung Park, MD; David D. Limbrick Jr., MD, PhD.

Based in St. Louis Children's Hospital, the Division of Pediatric Neurosurgery of the Department of Neurosurgery provides neurosurgical care for the many disorders that are unique to the developing nervous system, from the premature infant to the young adult. Subspecialty areas include pediatric neuro-oncology, spastic cerebral palsy, craniofacial disorders, obstetrical brachial plexus injuries and epilepsy surgery. Active areas of clinical and basic research include pediatric head trauma, brain tumors, epilepsy and neonatal brain injury and hydrocephalus.

The Center for Innovation in Neuroscience and Technology: Eric C. Leuthardt, MD (director) The multidisciplinary center is based in the Department of Neurosurgery with participation from multiple departments in the medical school and across the University campus. Current active participants include neurosurgery faculty members Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD, chairman; Colin Derdeyn, MD, with the Division of Neuroradiology; Steve Peterson, MD, with the Department of Neurology/Neurobiology; Frank C-P Yin, PhD, chairman and Daniel Moran, PhD, with the Department of Biomedical Engineering; Philip Bayly, PhD, and Guy Genin, PhD, with the Department of Mechanical Engineering; Bill Smart, PhD, with the Department of Computer Science; F. Scott Kieff, JD, with the School of Law and adjunct professor in the Department of Neurosurgery; and Michael Marrah with the Office of Technology Management.

The James L. O'Leary Division of Experimental Neurology and Neurological Surgery: Thomas A. Woolsey, MD (director)

The O'Leary Division was created in 1980 to formalize a long-standing tradition of providing unique opportunities for residents, fellows and others to engage in basic research as part of this academic training program. The division pioneered techniques to study brain structure and activity, with a focus on developmental and adult nervous system plasticity. Trainees have published fundamental work on mechanisms of activity-based changes to cerebral blood flow, a novel stroke model, new understanding of impacts of glioblastoma growth on cortical structure and function, and novel approaches to visualizing and analyzing dynamic changes in structure and function. The division currently collaborates widely on projects conducted in and outside WUSM including: faculty in this Department and the departments of Neurology, Anatomy and Neurobiology, Biomedical Engineering, Earth and Planetary Sciences, Electrical and Systems Engineering, Pediatrics, Otolaryngology and Radiology.

Areas of neurosurgical specialization include:

Cerebrovascular Surgery: Michael R. Chicoine, MD; Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD; Robert L. Grubb Jr., MD; Keith M. Rich, MD; Gregory J. Zipfel, MD

Cranial Base Surgery: Michael R. Chicoine, MD; Robert L. Grubb Jr., MD; Gregory J. Zipfel, MD

Epilepsy Surgery: Joshua L. Dowling, MD; Eric C. Leuthardt, MD

Neuro-Oncology: Michael R. Chicoine, MD; Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD; Keith M. Rich, MD; Eric C. Leuthardt, MD

Pediatric Neurosurgery: Jeffrey R. Leonard, MD; Matthew D. Smyth, MD; Tae Sung Park, MD; David D. Limbrick Jr., MD, PhD

Peripheral Nerve Surgery: Justin M. Brown, MD

Pituitary Surgery: Michael R. Chicoine, MD; Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD; Gregory J. Zipfel, MD

Spinal Neurosurgery: Paul Santiago, MD; Todd J. Stewart, MD; Neill M. Wright, MD; Eric C. Leuthardt, MD

Stereotactic Radiosurgery: Michael R. Chicoine, MD; Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD; Joshua L. Dowling, MD; Keith M. Rich, MD; Matthew D. Smyth, MD; Eric C. Leuthardt, MD

Surgical Management of Pain: Joshua L. Dowling, MD

Courses

First Year

Selectives

M04 5667 MICROCIRCULATION

Instructor: Jeffrey M. Gidday, PhD, 286-2795

The homeostatic functions of the microcirculation include the active regulation of metabolite exchange with parenchymal cells, immune surveillance and a multifaceted response to injury and disease. This elective provides an overview of the normal and abnormal cell biology and physiology of the microcirculation. Four sessions will be organized around conceptual presentations and laboratory demonstrations by the instructor, and two-part topic presentations by students following independent library research that focuses on basic physiology and clinically relevant pathophysiology. Basic physiology research topics might include: regulation of tissue blood flow and vascular tone, propagated vasodilation, hemodynamics and rheology of erythrocytes and leukocytes, cell biology of the endothelium, control of capillary permeability and angiogenesis. Common disease entities involving microcirculatory dysfunction include: stroke and myocardial ischemia, diabetes, inflammation, tumor angiogenesis, sickle cell anemia, retinopathy of prematurity, pulmonary edema, various autoimmune diseases, as well as the adaptive cardiovascular responses to exercise or high altitude. (This selective is cross-listed in the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology.)

MO4 5878 INTRODUCTION TO CLINICAL NEUROSURGERY

Instructor: Jeffrey Leonard, MD, 454-4630

The objective for this selective course is to expose students to the various fields of neurosurgery.

Students attend X-Ray/Case Management conferences and Grand Rounds. There are nine sessions for the semester: two case management conferences, two Grand Rounds and five discussions. Students (discussion leaders) are assigned to relevant literature to present. Discussion dates and discussion leaders are chosen at the introductory meeting. The course also exposes students to tools they can use in critical reading of medical literature. During the semester, as opportunities allow, patients with the disease processes being discussed are brought to class, and students are lead on rounds to discuss the various patients in the hospital at that time.

Third Year

Third-Year Clerkship Opportunities

Students may elect to obtain their neurology clerkship experience on the neurosurgery service, or they can choose neurosurgery as part of the surgical specialty rotations. Third-year students participate with the residents and attendings on hospital rounds, evaluate patients in the neurosurgery outpatient department and participate in the neurosurgical operating room. The main objectives of the rotation include: 1) the evaluation of comatose or head-injured patients; 2) clinical presentation, diagnostic work-up and treatment of cervical and lumbar disc disease; and 3) evaluation and treatment of patients with hemorrhagic and ischemic stroke.

Fourth Year

Elective

M40 805 NEUROSURGERY

Instructor(s): David Limbrick, MD, PhD, 454-2810

Location: Department of Pediatric Neurosurgery, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 4 South 20, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Elective Contact: David Limbrick, MD, PhD, 454-2810

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Limbrick prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 7

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The goal is to provide an overview of neurological surgery. The fourth-year medical student will participate in patient work-ups, pre, intra- and postoperative care, and diagnostic procedures. Students will also scrub in cases with senior-level and chief residents assisting with neurosurgical procedures and observing the more critical portions of these procedures. It is expected that they will learn how to perform basic neurosurgical procedures such as lumbar punctures, ICP monitor placement and ventricular drain placement. Fourth-year medical students are encouraged to participate in Grand Rounds, Neurosurgery Resident Curriculum conference and Journal Club with the neurosurgery residents. At least one day/week is spent in an outpatient neurosurgery office setting. A week spent on the pediatric service at St. Louis Children's Hospital is also strongly encouraged as a component of this fourth-year elective.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%; Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: N/A

Patients seen/weekly: 125

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M40 900)

Michael R. Chicoine, MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-4313. Outcomes analysis for adult patients with brain tumors. Current clinical studies focus on outcomes of patients with benign and malignant brain tumors utilizing a prospective brain tumor database. Particular emphasis includes the impact of intraoperative MRI upon outcomes for patients with brain tumors and other diseases.

Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3571. Research on the cerebral microcirculation and ischemia/reperfusion: Our studies focus on examination of molecular mechanisms in the endothelial cells and smooth muscle cells in the intracerebral microcirculation and the contribution of glial cells to their impairment after hypoxia/reoxygenation. In vitro techniques for studying isolated perfused microvessels are used to examine questions centered on endothelial smooth muscle and glial cell integration of cerebral blood flow responses.

Hans H. Dietrich PhD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3656. Pathophysiology of the cerebral microcirculation in Alzheimer's disease and diabetes: Alzheimer's disease and diabetes impair the vascular function of the cerebral microcirculation. We use in vitro techniques for studying isolated perfused microvessels from genetic models of the respective diseases to examine the impairment of molecular mechanisms involved in endothelial and smooth muscle integration of cerebral blood flow regulation. Based on our studies, we devise and test treatments to alleviate the observed microvascular dysfunction.

Jeffrey M. Gidday, MD, 286-2795. Research in our laboratory is aimed at elucidating the mechanisms responsible for the promotion of robust neuronal and vascular protection against ischemic injury in CNS tissues (a phenotype called "ischemic tolerance") in response to sublethal hypoxic "preconditioning" stress. (See Gidday, Nat. Neurosci. Rev. 7: 437,2006). Our current focus is on vascular mechanisms of ischemic tolerance and anti-inflammatory responses that may underlie it. We also investigate the molecular mechanisms of vascular dysfunction in brain and retina in response to ischemia. Our studies employ videomicroscopic methods in transgenic mice and other animals to directly visualize oxidative (oxygen and nitrogen radicals), inflammatory (polymorphonuclear leukocytes) and proteolytic (matrix metalloproteinases and neutrophilic proteases) injury processes in the CNS microcirculation. Cerebral and retinal endothelial cell cultures are also used concomitantly as in vitro models of microvascular injury and protection.

Robert L. Grubb Jr., MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3567. Research on cerebral circulation and metabolism, utilizing short-lived cyclotron-produced isotopes of oxygen, carbon and nitrogen is performed in humans. Positron emission tomography is used to measure cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with severe head injuries, intra-cerebral hemorrhages and atherosclerotic carotid artery occlusive disease. Opportunities exist for the application of computer systems to biological modeling and data processing.

David D. Limbrick, MD, PhD, Suite 4S20, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-2810. Clinical and translational research into newborn brain injuries, including post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Main research areas include cerebrospinal fluid protein markers of disease, MRI diffusion tensor imaging and prospective clinical trials.

T.S. Park, MD, 1S46 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-2810. Outcome studies of selective dorsal rhizotomies for treatment of spastic cerebral palsy in children, and brachial plexus repair for birth injury are ongoing projects.

Keith M. Rich, MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3566. Research on neuronal and glioma cellular apoptosis after treatment with DNA-damaging agents. Techniques include growing human brain tumor cells in culture, bioassay for apoptosis with fluorescent staining, protein immunoblotting and PCR.

Neill M. Wright, MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3630. Clinical outcomes studies focusing on the treatment and results of cervical spine surgery. Several active research opportunities include the evaluation of novel surgical techniques for treatment of the atlantoaxial (C1-2) segment, the use of synthetic bone in cervical spine surgery, the relationship between cervical spondylosis and dizziness and the critical evaluation of certain intra-operative techniques and surgical practices.

Gregory J. Zipfel, MD, Fifth Floor, McMillan Hospital Building, 747-8871. Our cerebrovascular research laboratory has two main interests: (1) Examining the pathophysiologic effects of amyloid-ß peptide on cerebral arteriolar function, and determining the manner and extent to which such effects contribute to diseases such as ischemic brain injury, cerebral amyloid angiopathy and Alzheimer's Disease; and (2) Exploring the molecular basis and therapeutic intervention for vasospasm and cognitive deficits following experimental aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage.

Faculty

Keith Happ Bridwell , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Jacob M Buchowski , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Andreas H Burkhalter , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology in Neurological Surgery

Michael R Chicoine , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Dewitte T Cross III, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Ralph G Dacey Jr, MD Head of the Department of Neurological Surgery

Ralph G Dacey Jr, MD Henry G and Edith R Schwartz Professor of Neurological Surgery

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Hans H Dietrich , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Joshua L Dowling , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Robert E Drzymala , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Mokhtar H Gado , MBBCH, MS Professor of Neurological Surgery

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Robert L Grubb Jr, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Byung Hee Han , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Pending Executive Fac Ulty Approval)

Matthew A Howard Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

William Edward Janes Instructor in Neurological Surgery

Albert H Kim , MA, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Lawrence G Lenke , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Jeffrey R. Leonard , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Eric Claude Leuthardt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

David D Limbrick Jr, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Christopher J Moran , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Tae Sung Park , MD Shi Hui Huang Professor of Neurological Surgery

Steven E Petersen , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery (Neuropsychology)

Steven E Petersen , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery (Neuropsychology)

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

K. Daniel Riew , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Michael A Rubin , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Paul Santiago , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Gerwin Schalk Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Timothy L Shurtleff , MS Instructor in Neurosurgery

Matthew D Smyth , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Todd J. Stewart , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery

Rene Tempelhoff , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Neurological Surgery

Thomas A Woolsey , MD George H and Ethel R Bishop Scholar in Neuroscience in Neurological Surgery

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Experimental Neurological Surgery

Neill Marshall Wright , MD Herbert Lourie Professor of Neurological Surgery

Liya Yuan , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Neurological Surgery

Lukas P Zebala , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Yanli Zhu , MD, MS Research Instructor in Neurological Surgery

Gregory Joseph Zipfel , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

Department's Website

http://neurosurgery.wustl.edu/

Department of Neurology

Neurology concerns itself with the diseases of brain, spinal cord, peripheral nerves and muscles. An introduction to the anatomy and physiology of the nervous system is presented in the first-year neuroscience course by the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, with participation of faculty from the Department of Neurology. A first-year selective titled Clinical Correlations in Neuroscience is available, which is an opportunity for interested students to shadow physicians in neuro-related fields and attend basic science or clinical conferences. In the second year, the Department of Neurology presents the course in Diseases of the Nervous System in conjunction with the Departments of Pathology, Neurosurgery and Ophthalmology. The course emphasizes the pathophysiology, pathology,

clinical manifestations and treatment of the major neurological and neurosurgical diseases. The department also participates in the Practice of Medicine course, providing lectures, demonstrations and teaching exercises with patients in neurological physical diagnosis.

In the third year, a four-week clerkship in Neurology introduces students to the clinical care of patients with diseases of the nervous system. Questions pertaining to neurosurgical treatment, neurorehabilitation and ethical issues in management also are addressed. In the fourth year, opportunities exist for many varieties of advanced clinical or research experience. A four-year residency program prepares medical graduates for specialization in neurology. Subspecialty fellowship programs routinely provide additional training in epilepsy, electrophysiology, EMG, sleep medicine, cerebrovascular disease and stroke, neuroimmunology, neurological critical care, neuromuscular disease, neuropsychology and movement disorders.

Three divisions exist within the Department of Neurology: the Division of Adult Neurology, the Division of Pediatric and Developmental Neurology and the Division of Neuropsychology.

Division of Neuropsychology: Steven E. Petersen, PhD (division director), Francis Miezin, BS, MS, Bradley Schlaggar, MD, PhD, Gordon L. Shulman, PhD

Division of Pediatric and Developmental Neurology: Michael Noetzel, MD (division director), Janice Brunstrom, MD, Anne Connolly, MD, W. Edwin Dodson, MD, Paul Golumbek, MD, PhD, Chris Gurnett, MD, PhD, David Gutmann, MD, Soe Mar, MD, Jeffrey Neil, MD, PhD, Arthur Prensky, MD, Bradley Schlaggar, MD, PhD, K. Liu Lin Thio, MD, PhD, Jean H. Thurston, MD, Michael Wong, MD, PhD, Kelvin A. Yamada, MD, John Zempel, MD, PhD, Craig Zaidman, MD

In addition, several sections of faculty members are established for specialized research and teaching purposes. They include:

Aging and Dementia Section: John C. Morris, MD (section head), David A. Balota, PhD, Randall Bateman, MD, Carolyn Baum, PhD, Virginia D. Buckles, PhD, David Carr, MD, Mary A. Coats, BSN, Janet M. Duchek, PhD, Dorothy F. Edwards, PhD, James E. Galvin, MD, Alison M. Goate, D.Phil, David M. Holtzman, MD (department chair), Terri L. Hosto, MSW, Eugene M. Johnson, Jr., PhD, Pamela Millsap, MSN, Anne Fagan Niven, PhD, Yvette I. Sheline, MD, B. Joy Snider, MD, PhD, Martha Storandt, PhD, Christy Tomlinson, MSN, Nigel Cairns, PhD, MRCPath.

Hope Center for Neurological Disorders: Allison Goate, D.Phil (director), Randall Bateman, MD, David Brody, MD, PhD, Janice E. Brunstrom, MD, Maurizio Corbetta, MD, Anne Cross, MD, Ralph G. Dacey Jr., MD, Anne Fagan Niven, PhD, James E. Galvin, MD, MSc, Jeffrey M. Gidday, PhD, Mark P. Goldberg, MD, David I. Gottlieb, PhD, David M. Holtzman, MD (department chairman), Krzysztof Hyrc, PhD, Mark F. Jacquin, PhD, Eugene M. Johnson Jr., PhD, Jin-Moo Lee, MD, PhD, Jeffrey D. Milbrandt, MD, PhD, Jeffrey J. Neil, MD, PhD, Joel S. Perlmutter, MD, Anneliese M. Schaefer, PhD, Christian Sheline, PhD, B. Joy Snider, MD, PhD, Liu-Lin Thio, MD, PhD, Michael Wong, MD, PhD, Jian Xu, PhD, Kelvin A. Yamada, MD

Cerebrovascular Disease Section: Jin-Moo Lee, MD, PhD (section head), Mark P. Goldberg, MD (co-head), Janice E. Brunstrom, MD, David Carpenter, MD, Maurizio Corbetta, MD, Colin P. Derdeyn, MD, Michael N. Diringer, MD, Dorothy F. Edwards, PhD, Robert Fucetola, PhD, David M. Holtzman, MD (department chair), Jeffrey J. Neil, MD, PhD, Michael J. Noetzel, MD, Marcus E. Raichle, MD, Bradley L. Schlaggar, MD, PhD, Renee Van Stavern, MD, Kelvin A. Yamada, MD, Allyson Zazulia, MD

Clinical Neurophysiology Section: Muhammad T. Al-Lozi, MD, R. Edward Hogan, MD, (section heads), Anne M. Connolly, MD, Stephen P. Duntley, MD, Lawrence Eisenman, MD, PhD, Christina Gurnett, MD, PhD, Glenn Lopate, MD, Liu Lin Thio, MD, PhD, Michael Wong, MD, PhD, Kelvin A. Yamada, MD, John Zempel, MD, PhD

Adult/Pediatric Epilepsy and Sleep Section: Stephen Duntley, MD (section co-head), Edward R. Hogan, MD (section co-head), Michael Noetzel, MD (section co-head), Lawrence Eisenman, MD, PhD, W. Edwin Dodson, MD, Christina Gurnett, MD, PhD, Jean Holowach-Thurston, MD, Jay Piccirillo, MD, Simya Rashid, DO, Liu Lin Thio, MD, PhD, Michael Wong, MD, PhD, Kelvin Yamada, MD, John Zempel, MD, PhD, Beth Ward, MD

Neuroimaging Section: Jin-Moo Lee, MD, PhD (section head), Kevin Black, MD, Maurizio Corbetta, MD, Colin P. Derdeyn, MD, Francis Miezin, MS, Jeffrey J. Neil, MD, PhD, Joel S. Perlmutter, MD, Steven E. Petersen, PhD, Bradley Schlaggar, MD, PhD, Gordon L. Shulman, PhD, Tom O. Videen, PhD, Allyson Zazulia, MD

Movement Disorders Section: Joel S. Perlmutter, MD (section head), Kevin J. Black, MD, Susan Criswell, MD, Gammon Earhart, PhD, Tamara Hershey, PhD, William M. Landau, MD, Brad A. Racette, MD, Bradley L. Schlaggar, MD, PhD, Samer Tabbal, MD, W. Thomas Thach Jr., MD, Morvarid Karimi, MD, Paul Kotzbauer, MD, PhD

Neuroimmunology Section: D. Anne Cross, MD (section head), Becky J. Parks, MD, Robert T. Naismith, MD, Laura Piccio, MD, PhD, Gregory Wu, MD

Neurological Critical Care Section: Michael N. Diringer, MD (section head/director—NNICU), Rajat Dhar, MD, Rael Sundy, MD

Neuromuscular Diseases Section: Alan Pestronk, MD (section head), Muhammad T. Al-Lozi, MD, Bob Baloh, MD, Anne M. Connolly, MD, Julaine M. Florence, PT, DPT, Paul Golumbek, MD, PhD, Glenn Lopate, MD, Timothy Miller, MD, PhD, Chris Weihl, MD, PhD

Stroke and Brain Injury Recovery Section: Maurizio Corbetta, MD (section head), David Brody, MD, Robert Fucetola, PhD, Thy Huskey, MD, Nicole Schwarze, PhD

Spinal Cord Injury Recovery Section: Oksana Volshteyn, MD (section head), Neringa Juknis, MD, Rimma Ruvinskaya, MD

General Neurology Section: Sylvia Awadalla, MD (section head), William Landau, MD, Todd Schwedt, MD, Renee Van Stavern, MD

Courses

First Year

Selectives

MO4 5017-01 CLINICAL CORRELATIONS IN NEUROSCIENCE

Instructor: Allyson Zazulia, MD, 362-2560

Clinical faculty for this selective are members of the Departments of Neurology, Pediatric Neurology, Neurosurgery, Neuro ICU, Radiology, Pathology and Psychiatry. Students will shadow physicians, attend rounds and meet for seminars and demonstrations to discuss particular patient cases and research studies. Teaching Objective: to gain exposure to medical career options involving neuroscience.

MO4 582-01 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IN THE CLINIC AND THE LAB

Instructors: John C. Morris, MD, and other faculty affiliated with the Alzheimer's Disease Research

Center, Department of Neurology. For information, contact Jennifer Phillips at 286-2882 or phillipsj@abraxas.wustl.edu.

Alzheimer's disease (AD) affects more than 5 million Americans, and will increase substantially as our population ages. Of the top 10 causes of death in the United States, AD is the only disease without any way to prevent, cure or slow the progression. The cost of caring for AD patients has been estimated at over \$172 billion annually, and the human toll on patients and family members can be devastating. Patients and families turn to primary care and specialist physicians (e.g., neurologists, psychiatrists, geriatricians) for answers to their plight. The good news for physicians is that research on AD is moving at a rapid pace. Exciting advances in our understanding of AD etiology, early diagnosis and treatment are changing the landscape of dementia care.

Students in this course are offered a dynamic and interactive overview of the most exciting areas of AD clinical and science research from one of the top Alzheimer's disease research centers in the world. Find out how amyloid plaques and other AD-related abnormalities form in the brain and new discoveries about their possible reversal! The course includes lecture and student presentation components, plus opportunities to observe patients and families in an active neurology memory disorder clinic, participate in neuropathology evaluations of demented individuals, experience and administer psychometric evaluation tools and interact with investigators from the fields of molecular genetics, cell biology and neuropathology

Second Year

M35 632 DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Instructor: Allyson Zazulia, MD, 362-2560

The goal of this course is to provide an introduction to diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems, including their clinical manifestations, pathology, pathophysiology and pharmacotherapy. The course includes reading assignments, lectures, laboratories, conferences and clinical presentations.

Third Year

M35 720 NEUROLOGY CLERKSHIP

Instructor: Robert Naismith, MD, 362-3998

A full-time, four-week clerkship is provided on the inpatient neurology services at Barnes-Jewish Hospital south. Patients are assigned to students who evaluate and follow them with the resident staff and discuss them regularly in conferences with the senior neurological staff. Students also work in the neurology clinic under staff supervision and attend a series of lectures on neurosurgical problems. The goal of this rotation is to gain expertise in the evaluation and treatment of patients with neurologic diseases.

Up to two students may elect to obtain their clerkship experience on the neurosurgery service. Up to two students may elect a two-week experience in either inpatient or outpatient pediatric neurology. Students participate in the neurology specialty clinics at St. Louis Children's Hospital, working under the supervision of pediatric neurology fellows and senior staff.

M25 730 PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION CLERKSHIP

Instructor: Oksana Volshteyn, MD, 454-7757

The clerkship in PM&R for third-year medical students provides an opportunity to gain basic knowledge and clinical skills in evaluation and management of a wide range of neurological and musculoskeletal

diseases and conditions that require specialized rehabilitative medical and therapeutic care. Students spend two weeks on the Spinal Cord Injury Unit (SCI) and two weeks on the Brain Injury (BI) and Stroke Unit at The Rehabilitation Institute of St. Louis. Students are expected to be a part of the rehabilitation team, follow two to three patients, participate in daily morning rounds, participate in performing consults and attend team meetings and family conferences.

Students are required to attend several outpatient clinics such as SCI, BI, Amputee and Stroke. During the entire rotation, students work together with PM&R residents and fellows, and under direct guidance of the neurorehabilitation faculty. The usual duty hours are 7-7:30 a.m. to 5 p.m. on weekdays and 8 a.m. to noon on Saturdays. There is no night call.

Students are required to attend all PM&R curriculum lectures and conferences. On the first day of rotation, students meet with the PM&R program director to go over goals, objectives and schedules. Upon completion of the rotation, students are required to fill out the evaluation form to provide feedback regarding the rotation experience.

Fourth Year

Electives

M35 815 CONSULT NEUROLOGY

Instructor(s): Robert Naismith, MD, 362-3998

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Emergency Rooms

Elective Contact: Michelle Rogers, 362-3998

Other Information: Students should page neurology consult resident, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Obtain pager number in advance from Michelle Aubuchon, 362-3998.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student will evaluate patients with neurological manifestations of medical, surgical and psychiatric diseases and participate in their care under the supervision of the consult resident and attending physician. The student also will attend weekly clinical conferences, including Neurology Grand Rounds.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Outpatient 5%, Conferences/ Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending and resident

Patients seen/weekly: 10-15

On call/weekend responsibility: No call/weekends until noon Saturday

M35 816 INPATIENT NEUROLOGY SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): Robert Naismith, MD, 362-3998 Location: 11400 Barnes-Jewish Hospital Elective Contact: Michelle Rogers, 362-3998

Other Information: Students should report to 11400 Barnes-Jewish, 7 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student will function as a subintern on the inpatient neurology service under the supervision of the junior resident, the chief resident and the attending physicians. The student will also attend weekly clinical conferences. This elective would be a good option for Washington University students who are interested in a career in neurology or would like additional neurology experience before their residency. It would also be good for visiting students interested in neurology who would like a closer

look at our program.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending physicians, chief residents, junior resident

Patients seen/weekly: 6

On call/weekend responsibility: Every sixth night

M35 830 NEURO-ONCOLOGY

Instructor(s): David H. Gutmann, MD, PhD, 362-7379

Location: Suite C, Sixth Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine (CAM)

Elective Contact: David H. Gutmann, MD, PhD, 362-7379

Other Information: Students should report to Suite C, Sixth Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine

(CAM), 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Provide an outpatient-oriented combined pediatric and adult neuro-oncology experience for fourth-year medical students. (1) Attend multidisciplinary adult and pediatric neuro-oncology clinics and case conferences (tumor boards); (2) Attend adult and pediatric radiation oncology clinics; (3) Attend neuropathology brain tumor review; (4) Participate in subspecialty brain tumor clinics; (5) Attend monthly brain tumor research conferences.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Team teaching in clinic

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M35 851 CLINICAL ASPECTS OF AGING AND DEMENTIA

Instructor(s): John C. Morris, MD, and David Carr, MD, Mary Weis (coordinator), 286-2441 Location: 4488 Forest Park Ave. (two-story brick building at intersection with Taylor)

Elective Contact: Mary Weis, (coordinator), 286-2441

Other Information: Contact Mary Weis a week prior to first day of elective to set up orientation.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 33, and 37.

This elective focuses on the characterization of the clinical and cognitive features of healthy brain aging and the distinction of dementia from healthy aging. Experienced clinicians will review the differential diagnosis of dementia with the students, including Alzheimer's disease, dementia with Lewy bodies, frontotemporal dementias, cerebrovascular disorders and affective disorders. The student will gain proficiency in interviewing techniques and in the neurologic examination of the geriatric patient, be introduced to neuropsychology, neuropathology, biomarkers, neuroimaging, genetics and other biomedical procedures important in the diagnostic evaluation of older adults. Experience in community assessment and long-term care is provided. Demonstration of clinical trials of experimental agents used in memory disorders and practical aspects of the management of the demented patient and his or her family is provided. An interdisciplinary approach is emphasized and students will have opportunity to interact with physicians, nurse clinicians, psychologists and social workers. Students have the option of becoming certified in the Clinical Dementia Rating, the gold standard in dementia staging.

Student time distribution: Research and Clinical Patient Evaluation 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending neurologists, psychiatrists and geriatricians involved in the evaluation of memory and aging

Patients seen/weekly: 6-12

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M35 860 PEDIATRIC NEUROLOGY

Instructor(s): Douglas Larsen, MD, MEd, 454-6042 Location: 12th Floor, Suite 1260 Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Lori Nichols, nicholsl@neuro.wustl.edu

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Larsen on the 12th floor, Suite 1260 Northwest Tower, 8

a.m. first day of elective for orientation.

Enrollment limit per period: 1 (Inpatient); 1 (Consultation Office Service)

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

We offer two senior electives that students may choose between: (1) On our Inpatient Elective, the student participates as a full member of the neurology ward team and is directly responsible for a proportion of patients on the service under the direction of the senior pediatric neurology resident. The student may take night call every third or fourth night, during which time s/he is responsible for the medical care of the entire ward, as well as for emergency admissions under supervision of a pediatric resident. Formal teaching rounds with the attending pediatric neurologist are held two to three times a week, and informal teaching rounds are held daily with the attending and senior residents. (2) On our Outpatient Elective the student will attend daily outpatient clinics, during which time s/he will be able to evaluate outpatient problems under faculty guidance. There are pediatric neurology clinics five days a week in addition to teaching conferences. This elective allows students to see many new and return patients in a tutorial type of setting since patients are immediately reviewed with senior faculty. A combination of inpatient/outpatient experiences may be arranged on an individual basis to meet the needs of the student.

 $Student\ time\ distribution:\ In patient\ rotation\ 80\%,\ Outpatient\ rotation\ 80\%,\ Conferences/Lectures$

20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Inpatient: Single attending and senior resident, Outpatient: Multiple

attendings

Patients seen/weekly: Inpatient: 5-9, Outpatient: 20-25

On call/weekend responsibility: Inpatient: Every fourth night; Outpatient: None

M35 861 NEUROLOGY/NEUROSURGERY ICU

Instructor(s): Michael Diringer, MD, 362-2999 Location: 10400B Barnes-Jewish Hospital Elective Contact: Liz Vansickle, 362-2999

Other Information: Students report to 10400 ICU, 7:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student will be integrated into the Critical Care Team that provides care in the Neurology/Neurosurgery ICU. Diseases frequently encountered include intracerebral hemorrhage, head trauma, subarachnoid hemorrhage, and stroke. The student will follow patients, participate in rounds and perform some procedures under supervision. Didactic sessions will be provided as conferences or lectures from the ICU attending.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Fellows and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: Variable

M35 865 ADULT AND PEDIATRIC EPILEPSY

Instructor(s): Edward Hogan, MD, 362-3944 Location: 11400 EMU Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Donna Theiss, 362-7845, theissd@neuro.wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should meet on 11400 EMU at 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will learn how epileptologists diagnose and manage epilepsy in adults and children. They will learn how to use the history and physical exam and laboratory studies such as EEG, MRI, PET and SPECT to diagnose and manage patients with new onset epilepsy, established epilepsy and medically intractable epilepsy. They will become familiar with the medical management of epilepsy as well as the treatment options for medically intractable epilepsy including surgery, the vagus nerve stimulator and the ketogenic diet. They will also learn how to manage the co-morbid conditions that accompany epilepsy such as depression, behavioral problems, cognitive impairment, sleep disturbance and non-epileptic events. Students will accomplish these goals by attending epilepsy clinics and rounding on the inpatient epilepsy service with the epilepsy team at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hospital. They will attend the Adult Epilepsy Conference, the Pediatric Epilepsy Conference and Neurology Grand Rounds. Students will also have the opportunity to observe epilepsy surgery if they wish. They will have the option to present one 15-30 minute talk on a topic relevant to epilepsy.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending faculty, fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M35 871 CLINICAL NEUROIMMUNOLOGY AND MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Instructor(s): Becky Parks, MD Location: Third Floor McMillan

Elective Contact: Nanette Bladdick, 362-3307

Other Information: Contact Dr. Parks to arrange time to report on first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 5, 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will have the opportunity to interview and examine new and follow-up patients with multiple sclerosis and other immunological conditions of the central nervous system at the neurology clinic at the CAM, as well as patients receiving infusions in the Minor Procedure Center. They will learn the differential diagnosis of and method of evaluating patients with, or thought to have, multiple sclerosis and will assist in filling out the necessary forms required for testing. They will learn about evaluation and treatment of spasticity, neurogenic bladder, fatique, cognitive dysfunction and depression. Students will follow the daily progress of patients admitted to the hospital.

This elective will familiarize the student with the treatments for MS: immune-modulating, immunosuppressive and symptomatic. The student will also become very familiar with interpretation of abnormal brain MRI.

Third-year medical students rotating as part of a core rotation will be expected to attend the required conferences for third-year students. Students choosing this elective to gain additional experience in the field of neurology will be expected to attend Neurology Grand Rounds on Friday morning. Students with particular interest in the basic aspects of neuro-immunology may be invited to attend a journal club with Dr. Anne Cross.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Becky Parks, MD

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M80 807 PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION

Instructor(s): Neringa Juknis, MD, 454-7757, juknisn@neuro.wustl.edu

Location: Suite 2304, Rehabilitation Division, Neurology Department, 4444 Forest Park

Elective Contact: Donna Barbier, 454-7757, barbierd@neuro.wustl.edu

Other Information: Students report to Suite 2304, Rehabilitation Division, Neurology Department,

4444 Forest Park, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Rotation location: The Rehabilitation Institute of St. Louis, 4455 Duncan Ave.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The elective is designed to provide the student with a broad introduction to the field of physical medicine and rehabilitation. The major objective of this clinical elective is to achieve greater knowledge of the neurological and musculoskeletal diseases and their treatment and gain understanding of basic principals of rehabilitation. The student will learn the clinical and rehabilitative care of patients with stroke, traumatic brain injury, spinal cord trauma and diseases, and limb amputations. The student will gain clinical skills in evaluating in management of functional impairments. Students will be expected to participate in daily rounds on inpatient rehabilitation units with the clinical care team, follow 3-5 patients, attend multidisciplinary team conferences and family meetings, attend outpatient rehabilitation clinics in spinal cord, stroke, traumatic brain injury and amputee. Teaching and supervision is provided by the physiatry and neurology faculty of the Division of Rehabilitation. Rehabilitation and neurology residents are involved in student teaching as well. Students are required to participate in didactic teaching conferences within the PM&R residency.

This rotation is particularly useful for students considering careers in rehabilitation, neurology, geriatrics, primary care, neurosurgery or any other field that will require experience in the evaluation and management of patients with physical impairment and disabilities.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending faculty and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M35 900)

Beau Ances, MD, Second Floor Storz Building, 747-8423. Neuroimaging of neurodegenerative disorders. Students can work in a neuroimaging laboratory that is focused on translational discovery of neuroimaging biomarkers for neurodegenerative diseases. The laboratory focuses on the pathogenesis of HIV dementia and Alzhiemer's disease. We are investigating the effects of neurodegenerative diseases on brain networks using blood oxygen level dependent imaging and aterial spin labeling. Multiple projects that involve bioengineering, neuroimaging and infectious disease are available depending on the interest of the student.

Robert Baloh, MD, 123 Biotechnology Center, 286-2230. Molecular mechanisms of neurodegeneration in ALS, FTLD and inherited neuropathies. The goal of the lab is to understand the molecular

mechanisms of neurodegeneration using tissue culture and mouse modeling, based on insights from human genetics. We have a particular focus on amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and frontotemporal lobar degeneration, as well as some forms of inherited neuropathy. Opportunities for projects in human genetics and bioinformatics, molecular and cellular biology, and animal modeling and therapeutics development are available depending on the interest of the student.

Randall Bateman, MD, 107 Biotechnology Center, 747-7066. Central nervous system protein metabolism in aging and dementia. This research elective will expose the student to translational research in the study of Alzheimer's disease. The student will participate in multiple areas of the research including participant consent, enrollment and admission to a research hospital unit. Lumbar catheter placement and CSF sample collection will be demonstrated. The student will participate in sample analysis including processing for mass spectrometry quantitation, ELISA and western gel methods. Quantiation, analysis and modeling of the data will be taught in the context of data interpretation and study design.

David B. Clifford, MD, 747-8423. Clinical treatment of neurologic manifestations of AIDS, including peripheral neuropathy, AIDS dementia, and progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Quantitative virologic correlations are a particular area of concentration with current studies.

Maurizio Corbetta, MD, 4525 East Building, 362-7620. The elective will provide hands-on experience in using functional neuroimaging (PET and fMRI) to map regions of the human brain responsible for vision and attention and to study recovery of function in patients with cognitive deficits (aphasia, neglect) and brain injury.

Anne H. Cross, MD, Third Floor McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3293. Understanding interactions of the immune system with the central nervous system as it relates to multiple sclerosis and other neuroimmunological disorders. Our goal is to understand how immune cells cross the blood-brain barrier and initiate the cascade of events leading to lesions of multiple sclerosis.

Marc Diamond, MD, 305 Biotechnology Building, 286-2165. Molecular mechanisms and therapeutics for neurodegenerative diseases. Students will have the opportunity to work in a basic science laboratory that is focused on translational discovery: identifying therapeutic mechanisms and developing drugs and drug targets for neurodegenerative diseases. The laboratory is focused on pathogenesis of the tauopathies, and of Huntington disease. In the tauopathies, we are testing the hypothesis that propagation of protein misfolding occurs by transfer of protein aggregates between cells in a manner similar to prions. In Huntington disease, we are using advanced biophysical techniques to identify and characterize proteins that interact with and regulate the misfolding of mutant huntingtin. Multiple projects are available that involve biophysics, biochemistry, cell biology and animal studies, depending on the interest of the student.

Steven E. Petersen, PhD, 2108 East Building, 362-3319. This lab is interested in the functional localization of higher brain processes, particularly those processes related to language, memory and visual attention. Our main approach to these issues is the use of PET and fMRI activation, but we also study task performance in normal and selected patient populations.

Joel S. Perlmutter, MD, Second Floor East Building, 362-6026. Pathophysiology of movement disorders. The lab is primarily interested in etiology, pathophysiology and treatment of basal ganglia disorders. We have several studies of PD. We investigate mechanisms of action of deep brain

stimulation, a dramatic new treatment. These studies combine PET, cognitive testing and quantified measures of movement. We also test new drugs that might rescue injured nigrostriatal neurons (a model of PD). For these, we use PET to measure dopamine pathways and also quantify motor behavior. We also have an active program developing and validation neuroimaging biomarkers for PD and integrity of the nigrostriatal pathway that includes studies in people and animal models of PD. We have an active program combining a variety of approaches to develop biomarkers and investigate the pathophysiology of dementia associated with PD. We use PET to measure radioligand binding and sensorimotor processing in dystonia. We developed a new animal model of dystonia to investigate pharmacologic and physiologic changes. We use PET to investigate drug-mediated pathways in the brain and parse out the effects of selective dopaminergic agonists. We also are working to develop MR-based methods including DTI and resting state functional connectivity to investigate brain mechanisms underlying PD and dystonia.

Brad A. Racette, MD, Fourth Floor McMillan Hospital Building, 747-0531. Our lab is primarily interested in environmental risk factors associated with Parkinson disease. We use a variety of techniques to study these risk factors, including traditional field epidemiology in which we evaluate workers exposed to metals, neuroimaging where we study the pathophysiology of toxin mediated parkinsonism, geographic information systems research where we associate passive environmental toxin exposures with incident and prevalent Parkinson disease, and neuropathologic studies in manganese-exposed workers from South Africa There are numerous opportunities available for students to be involved with any of these projects. Students will have some clinical exposure as well to familiarize themselve with the pertinent clinical syndrome.

Marcus E. Raichle, MD, Neuro Imaging Laboratory, Second Floor East Building, 362-6907. In vivo brain hemodynamic, metabolic and functional studies of human cognition and emotion using cyclotron-produced isotopes and emission tomography (PET) as well as functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI) in humans. See also Steven E. Petersen, PhD.

B. Joy Snider, MD, PhD, 225 Biotechnology Center, 747-2107. Protein degradation and calcium homeostasis in cellular models of neurodegenerative disorders. We study regulation and dysfunction of the ubiquitin-proteasome system in cultured cells, including primary neuronal cultures. A second set of projects is aimed at elucidating the role of intracellular calcium homeostasis in neuronal dysfunction and death.

Gregory Wu, MD, PhD, Third Floor McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3293. Understanding how immune responses are generated that target the central nervous system. Specifically, studies on antigen presentation cell contributions to autoimmune animal models of multiple sclerosis. Our goal is to understand what cellular interactions are critical to the development of immune-mediated demyelination.

Kel Yamada, MD, 204 Biotechnology Center, 362-3533, 454-6120. Research on mechanisms modulating synaptic transmission in the central nervous system using electrophysiological techniques in neuronal cell cultures, in brain slices and in live rodents. Studies are relevant to epilepsy, neonatal brain injury and stroke.

Faculty

Aninda Bhat Acharya , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Muhammad Taher Al-Lozi , MD, MS Professor of Neurology

Denis Ian Altman , MBBCH Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Lizette Alvarez-Montero , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Beau Mark Ances , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Sylvia Awadalla , MD Professor of Neurology

Robert H Baloh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Randall John Bateman , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Professor of Neurology (Occupational Therapy)

Max Prely Benzaquen Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Christine R. Berg , BSOT, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Mary Ellen Bertrand , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Rebecca L Birkenmeier , MS Instructor in Neurology

Alan J Birtwistle Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Joseph T Black , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology

Kevin J. Black , **MD** Professor of Neurology

Lynn Bennett Blackburn , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

James Scott Bonner , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

David L Brody , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Janice E Brunstrom-Hernandez , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Virginia D Buckles , MS, PHD Research Professor of Neurology

Michelle A. Burack , MD, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Neurology

Garrett C Burris , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology

David J Callahan , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Meghan Clark Campbell , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Russell C. Cantrell , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

David A Carpenter , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

David B Carr , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Alexandre Carter , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

John R. Cirrito , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Billie Ruth Clark , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

David B Clifford , MD Melba and Forest Seay Professor of Clinical Neuropharmacology in Neurology

Mary A Coats , MSN Research Associate Professor of Neurology

Anne Maureen Connolly , MD Professor of Neurology

Lisa Tabor Connor , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Norman J. Stupp Professor of Neurology

Susan R Criswell , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Dorothy Anne Cross , MD Professor of Neurology

Beth Elaine Crowner , BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS Assistant Professor of Neurology

Nicole Cruz Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Gina Marie D'Angelo , PHD, SCM Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jeanenne M Dallas , MA Instructor in Neurology

Darla M Darby , DOST Assistant Professor of Neurology

Rachel S Darken , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Neurology

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Professor of Neurology

Rajat Dhar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Marc I Diamond , MD David Clayson Professor of Neurology

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Neurology

William Edwin Dodson , MD Professor of Neurology

Joseph M Dooley Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology

Stephen P Duntley , MD Professor of Neurology

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Dorothy F Edwards , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology

Lawrence N Eisenman , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Juan Escandon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Eugene Evra , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Julaine Marie Florence , DPT, MS Research Professor of Neurology

Andria L Ford , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Neurology

Bennett David Frank , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Judith Rebecca Gelber , DPT Instructor in Neurology

Nupur Ghoshal , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Nupur Ghoshal , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Neurology

James M Goldring , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Paul T Golumbek , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

David B Gray , MS, PHD Professor of Neurology

Royal Gene Grueneich , PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Donald O. Schnuck Family Professor of Neurology

Joseph Hanaway , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Matthew B Harms , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Ahmed Hassan , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jason J Hassenstab , B MUS, MS PSYC, PHD Instructor in Neurology

J Michael Hatlelid , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

David J. Hinkle , MD, PHD Instructor in Neurology

Robert Edward Hogan III, MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Holly H Hollingsworth , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology

David Michael Holtzman , MD Andrew B. and Gretchen P. Jones Professor of Neurology

David Michael Holtzman , MD Head of the Department of Neurology

Terri L Hosto , BSW, MSW Research Instructor in Neurology

Chung Hsu , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurology

Devyani M. Hunt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Linda Ann Hunt Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology

Thy N Huskey , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Krzysztof L Hyrc , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Terrie Eleanor Inder , MBBS, MD Professor of Neurology

Jill Christine Isenberg , MS PSYC, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Sindhu Saji Jacob , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Mark F Jacquin , PHD Professor of Neurology

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Neurology

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Neurology

Yo-El S Ju , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Neringa Juknis , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Morvarid Karimi , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Richard T. Katz , MA, MD Professor of Clinical Neurology

Syed Ahmed Khader , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Jungsu Kim , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Kathleen Marie Kniepmann , DED, M PH Instructor in Neurology

Paul Thomas Kotzbauer , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Ashok Kumar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Adam J. LaBore , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

William M Landau , MD Professor of Neurology

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Douglas P. Larsen , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jin-Moo Lee , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Walter Lemann III, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Alison M Leston , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Mingjie Li , MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Amy K Licis , **MD** Instructor in Neurology (Pending Dean's Approval)

Jane Loitman , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Glenn Lopate , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Luigi Maccotta , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Christine L. MacDonald , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Neurology

John F Mantovani , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Soe S Mar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Robert P Margolis , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

John P Metzler , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Francis M Miezin , MS Research Associate Professor of Neurology

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Neurology

Timothy M Miller , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Pamela F Millsap , BN, MSN Research Instructor in Neurology

Kerri A Morgan , MS Instructor in Neurology

John Carl Morris , MD Harvey A and Dorismae Hacker Friedman Professor of Neurology

Krista L Moulder , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Robert T Naismith II, MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology

Anne Fagan Niven , PHD Research Professor of Neurology

Michael Justin Noetzel , MD Professor of Neurology

Barbara Jean Norton , MHS, PHD Professor of Neurology

Becky J Parks , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Robert Harris Paul , MS, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurology

David M Peeples , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Karen J Pentella , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Seth Perlman , MD Instructor in Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurology

Joel S Perimutter , MD Professor of Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurology

Alan Pestronk , MD Professor of Neurology

Steven E Petersen , PHD James S. McDonnell Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience in Neurology

Steven E Petersen , PHD James S. McDonnell Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience in Neurology

Daniel Phillips , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Laura Piccio , MD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jose A Pineda Soto , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Stephanie K Powell , MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

William John Powers , MD Adjunct Professor of Neurology

Heidi Prather , DOST Associate Professor of Neurology

Brad Alan Racette , MD Professor of Neurology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Neurology

Samiya Rashid , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

David Martin Reisler , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Dave A Rengachary , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Terri L Riutcel , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Catherine M Roe , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

James R Rohrbaugh , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Joshua Bennett Rubin , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Michael A Rubin , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Rimma Ruvinskaya , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , **MA**, **PHD** Professor of Neurology (Neurophysiology)

Anneliese M Schaefer , BBA, JD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD A Ernest and Jane G Stein Associate Professor of Neurology

Earl R Schultz , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology

Todd J. Schwedt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jieya Shao , PHD Research Instructor in Neurology

Christian T Sheline , PHD Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Neurology

Yvette I Sheline , MA, MD Professor of Neurology

Gordon L Shulman , MS, PHD Research Professor of Neurology

Eli R Shuter , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology

Todd B Silverman Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Barry A. Singer Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Christopher D Smyser , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Barbara Joy Snider , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Abraham Z Snyder , MD, PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology

Richard Brian Sommerville , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Tara V. Spevack , MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Susan L Stark , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Rael D Sundy , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Samer D Tabbal , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Sandra L Tate , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Neurology

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Jeffrey B. Titus , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Christy Marie Tomlinson , BN, MSN Research Instructor in Neurology

Norman Edwin Trevathan III, MD, MS Adjunct Professor of Neurology

Gregory Paul Van Stavern , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Renee Bailey Van Stavern , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Arun S. Varadhachary , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Oksana Volshteyn , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

Beth Ann Ward , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Andrew M. Wayne , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Ling Wei , MD Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Neurology

Conrad Christian Weihl , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Judith L. Weisenberg , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Howard I Weiss , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology

Stuart Weiss , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology

Nicole Joy Werner , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Neurology

Martin B Wice , MD, MS Associate Professor of Neurology

Timothy J Wolf , OTD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD George H and Ethel R Bishop Scholar in Neuroscience in Neurology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Experimental Neurology

Allison Wright Willis , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Gregory Frederick Wu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Chengjie Xiong , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology

Kelvin A Yamada , MD Professor of Neurology

Craig Mitchell Zaidman , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Allyson R Zazulia , MD Associate Professor of Neurology

John M Zempel , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Gregory Joseph Zipfel , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology

Department's Website

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

The Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology has clinical teaching services located at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Missouri Baptist Medical Center under the following director:

George A. Macones, MD, Professor and Head, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

In addition, for the purposes of teaching, clinical care and research, the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology is divided into subspecialty divisions under the following directors:

Gynecologic Oncology: David G. Mutch, MD Maternal-Fetal Medicine: David M. Stamilio, MD

Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility: Randall R. Odem, MD

Gynecology: Jeffrey F. Peipert, MD, PhD *Uro-Gynecology*: L. Lewis Wall, MD, PhD

Research: Kelle H. Moley, MD (Basic Research), Jeffrey F. Peipert, MD, PhD (Clinical Research)

Ob/Gyn Residency Program Director: Jeffrey F. Peipert, MD, PhD

Instruction in Obstetrics and Gynecology is provided during all four years of the medical curriculum, beginning with an introductory course in the first year as a component of Clinical Medicine. Teaching in the second year is designed to correlate basic science with the physiologic basis of normal pregnancy and parturition, reproductive biology, infertility and reproductive endocrinology and gynecologic malignancies. All third-year medical students participate in a six-week clinical clerkship in Obstetrics and Gynecology. This is divided into three two-week components of outpatient OB/GYN, inpatient obstetrics and inpatient gynecology. In the fourth year, students may elect a sub-internship in the listed clinical subspecialties or a research elective.

Courses

First Year

As a component of the course in Clinical Medicine offered by the Department of Medicine, the student is introduced to the essentials in the medical history and examination for the gynecological evaluation of the adult woman patient.

Second Year

Second-year students are introduced to obstetrics and gynecology with lectures in reproductive biology that apply and expand upon pelvic anatomy and gynecologic and obstetric physiologic principles taught in the first year.

M45 635B OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

Instructor: D Michael Nelson MD, PhD Phone: (314) 362-1016

The obstetrical component of this course emphasizes the physiologic basis of normal pregnancy, parturition, labor and delivery, and adaptations of other organ systems to pregnancy. Pathophysiology of pregnancy, pregnancy complications and deviations from normal labor will also be introduced. The gynecologic component of the course reviews embryology and genetics of practical use for clinicians.

This provides a foundation to overview adolescent gynecology, amenorrhea, abnormal uterine bleeding, reproductive endocrinology, infertility, menopause, surgical anatomy, and diagnosis and treatment of gynecologic neoplasms.

Third Year

M45 730 OB/GYN CLERKSHIP

Clerkship Director: Tammy Sonn MD

Clerkship Coordinator: Debby Reichert, (314) 362-3126

All third-year medical students participate in a six-week clinical clerkship in Obstetrics and Gynecology. This is divided into three two-week components of outpatient OB/GYN, inpatient obstetrics and inpatient gynecology. Comprehensive study of the reproductive health needs of women is the focus of the curriculum. Opportunity for supervised active participation is emphasized in outpatient clinics, routine and high-risk obstetrics, care of the infertile and oncology patient (including surgical case management). Students are assigned as clinical clerks to rotations at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and area clinics. Faculty, house staff and nurse practitioners provide teaching for this rotation. Students participate in all teaching conferences offered by the department, and core curriculum topics are presented in a seminar series and in small group sessions with faculty preceptors.

Fourth Year

Fourth-year students wishing to take an externship or research elective can choose from a variety of courses.

Electives

M45 804 OB/GYN OUTPATIENT CARE SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): Andrea L.P. Stephens, MD, 362-1016

Location: Room 311, Maternity Hospital, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Patti Sasse, 362-1016

Other Information: Students should contact Patti Sasse one to two weeks before rotation for

instructions of start time/location for first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This experience is designed to primarily acquaint the student with the diagnosis and care of outpatients. Students will work one-on-one with attending staff, to focus on an overview of evaluation, diagnosis, and treatment of common obstetric and gynecologic concerns. The sub-intern will spend one to three half days weekly participating in outpatient surgery under the supervision of attendings and house staff, and five to six additional half days in clinic and private offices. Overnight OB call will be selected over a weekend to acquaint the student with the house staff and hospital, providing opportunity to participate in deliveries. A 30-45 minute presentation to attendings and house staff will culminate the rotation on a selected OB GYN topic.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 100%; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending staff

Patients seen/weekly: 5-20/day

On call/weekend responsibility: See above description

M45 810 OB-GYN ENDOCRINOLOGY — INFERTILITY SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): Randall Odem, MD, Arnold Bullock, MD, Amber Cooper, MD, Emily Jungheim, MD, Sarah

Keller, MD, Susan Lanzendorf, PhD, Kelle Moley, MD, and Valerie Ratts, MD, 286-2421

Location: 4444 Forest Park Avenue, Suite 3100 Elective Contact: Randall Odem, MD, 286-2421

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Odem first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The subintern will participate (in the office and hospital) in the study and treatment of women with reproductive endocrine disorders and infertility. S/he will attend and present in conferences, attend surgery, observe assisted reproductive technology procedures, have assigned reading and be an integral part of the reproductive endocrine service. Opportunities for clinical research projects in reproductive endocrinology are also available.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 75%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Primary Care 10%, Subspecialty Care 90%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, fellow and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 75

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M45 830 GYN ONCOLOGY SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): David Mutch, MD, 362-3181

Location: Maternity Hospital, Barnes- Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: David Mutch, MD, 362-3181

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Mutch, Fourth Floor Maternity Hospital, 9 a.m. first day of

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37 and 41.

The subintern will take part in the work-up of tumor patients prior to surgery and/or radiotherapy, assist in pelvic operations, help render perioperative care, and review pathology specimens and slides. S/he will participate in GYN Tumor Clinic sessions, make hospital rounds with house staff, accompany chief residents on consultations and attend OB-GYN conferences. Opportunities for clinical or basic research project in gynecologic malignancy are also available.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/ Lectures 10%; Primary Care 20%, Subspecialty Care 80%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, fellows, and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: Weekend rounds

M45 840 MATERNAL-FETAL MEDICINE SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): David Stamilio, MD, 362-8895

Location: Maternity Hospital, Barnes- Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Dr. Stamilio, 362-8895

Other Information: Students report to Antepartum Service (ward 5300), 7:30 a.m. first Monday of elective. If the first day is a holiday, call ahead to Dr. Stamillio for instructions.

Enrollment limit per period: 1, unless cleared by coursemaster.

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Sub-interns will participate in the antepartum management of high-risk hospitalized patients as well as complicated outpatients through the High-Risk Obstetrics Clinics and the Center for Diabetes in Pregnancy. Examples include diabetes, hypertension, renal disease, hematologic abnormalities,

preterm labor and others. Antepartum evaluation and monitoring of the pregnant woman and her fetus are emphasized. Supervision is by the antepartum chief resident and a maternal-fetal medicine faculty member. An opportunity for intense labor and delivery experience with the Night Team is also encouraged. Students will spend time observing both genetic counseling and diagnostic obstetric ultrasound examinations. The student will prepare a brief talk on a topic of his/her interest during the course of the rotation.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient 35%, Conferences/ ectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents Patients seen/weekly: Inpatient: 20; Outpatient: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: Overnight/weekend call optional — student self-scheduled

M45 843 MATERNAL-FETAL MED OUTPATIENT CARE SUB-I

Instructor(s): David Stamilio, MD, 362-8895

Location: Fifth Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine, Ob/Gyn office

Elective Contact: Dr. Stamilio, 362-8895

Other Information: Students report to the Fifth Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine, Ob/Gyn office, 8

a.m. first day of elective.Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will see a variety of high-risk obstetrical patients in the outpatient setting. The student will evaluate patients from different backgrounds, including prepregnancy consultations, prenatal care consultations and initial visits. The student will also see return patients to experience the continuity of prenatal care. Students will participate in antenatal testing and learn some basic ultrasonography skills. Students will spend time with geneticists and experience counseling for a variety of genetic conditions. In addition, they will spend time on the ultrasound unit(s) observing numerous high-resolution scans. The student will be responsible for one presentation to be given to the OB teams at the end of the rotation. Students are provided independent study time to put together the presentation, which should be in PowerPoint and on a topic of their choice, inspired by a patient-related clinical conditioned that peaked their interest during the block. In addition the student will have the option to take overnight call, or call in the Pregnancy Assessment Center in order to gain more hands-on experience with in patient obstetrics. This is voluntary and not a requisite.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 5%, Outpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Maternal-Fetal Medicine Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: Not required, overnight call available to enhance experience

M45 856 OB/GYN ULTRASOUND-GENETICS

Instructor(s): Jeffrey Dicke, MD, 454-8135

Location: The Women's Health Center, Fifth Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine and The Center for Women's Wellness, Fourth floor, Building D, Missouri Baptist Medical Center

Elective Contact: Jeffrey Dicke, MD, 454-8135

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Dicke one week prior to first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, and 43.

The student will learn the principles and techniques of non-invasive screening for fetal disorders, observe the performance of invasive prenatal diagnostic procedures, and learn the standards and

guidelines for performance of the antepartum obstetrical ultrasound examination and female pelvic examination. The student will also gain experience in pedigree analysis and familial risk factor assessment working with genetic counselors. Opportunities for participation in clinical research are also available.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 30%,

Subspecialty Care 70%

Major teaching responsibility: The attendings of the ultrasound section

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 823 OBSTETRICAL ANESTHESIA

Instructor(s): Swarup Varaday, MD, 362-6252 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: Swarup Varaday, MD, 362-6252

Other Information: Students should report to 5400 Labor and Delivery, 7 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2 or 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27,

29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, and 43.

The medical students will learn the different analgesia/anesthetic options for the labor patient. They will also learn how the physiological adaptations of pregnancy influence anesthetic management. They will be actively involved in the parturient's management, i.e., starting an IV, placement of spinal, epidural or CSE (combined spinal epidural) anesthetics. They will also attend the OB anesthesia conferences and interview patients in labor (with an OB anesthesia attending).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, Senior Resident

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None (optional)

M65 833 SPECIAL TOPICS IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Instructor(s): Tessa Madden, MD, 747-6495

Location: Division of Clinical Research, 4533 Clayton Ave, Second Floor

Elective Contact: Tessa Madden, MD, 747-6495

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Madden a week prior to the beginning of the rotation,

email: maddent@wustl.edu Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will attend a variety of outpatient clinics to interact with patients seeking different reproductive health services. These clinics include family planning and abortion services at Planned Parenthood, the County STD clinic, Adolescent and Pediatric Gynecology, Child Sexual Abuse, Teen OB, Ultrasound and Prenatal Diagnosis and Postmenopausal Gynecology clinic. Clinical experiences will be ambulatory. Conferences include Obstetrics and Gynecology Grand Rounds and Family Planning Journal Club. Reading will include relevant articles and chapters. Students will be responsible for a brief presentation on a reproductive health topic at the conclusion of the course. Opportunities for clinical research in contraception are also available.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 100%; Primary Care 30%, Subspecialty Care 70%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M45 900)

Jenifer E. Allsworth, PhD, Jeffrey F. Peipert, MD, PhD, Gina M. Secura, PhD, 4533 Clayton Avenue, 747-6434. Reproductive epidemiology. In this four-week elective, students will have the opportunity to immerse themselves in an epidemiologic study examining an obstetric or gynecologic outcome. Dr. Allsworth's research focuses on risk factors for the acquisition of sexually transmitted infections and how social factors, including race/ethnicity, poverty, discrimination and violence impact women's reproductive health. Dr. Peipert's research focuses on family planning, long-acting reversible contraception, sexually transmitted infections and the promotion of dual contraceptive use. Dr. Secura's research focuses on HIV and STD risk among young men and women and contraception among women. The division has many ongoing clinical research studies for potential collaboration, include the Contraceptive CHOICE Project. The CHOICE Project is a prospective cohort study of 10,000 women in the St. Louis region that is seeking to reduce unintended pregnancy rates in the region through the promotion of long-acting reversible contraception as well as describe method related satisfaction, compliance and continuation rates for long and short acting methods. This rotation is designed for the student planning a career in academic medicine as a physician scientist and one who is interested in considering pursuing clinical research. Prior to signing up for this course, the student must contact Dr. Allsworth to discuss the schedule and expectations of the rotation.

Irving Boime, PhD, 319-320 McDonnell Science Building, 362-2556. Our laboratory is concerned with the biosynthesis of the gonadotropin hormones in the placenta and pituitary. Specifically, these interests can be divided into two general categories: (1) Structure-function studies that deal with the determinants for secretion, sorting and biological activity of these hormones. Such work includes the design of analogs for potential clinical use. (2) Factors governing expression of several placental and pituitary hormone genes. The approaches to these problems involve the use of site-directed mutagenesis and transgenic animals.

Kelle H. Moley, MD, Indira Mysorekar, PhD, and Joan Riley, PhD, 780 McDonnell Medical Sciences Building, 362-2022. In this six-week elective, students will have the opportunity to immerse themselves in bench research in reproductive science. The three PIs willing to take students are Drs. Kelle Moley, Joan Riley and Indira Mysorekar. Dr. Moley's research focuses on mammalian gametes, fertilization, preimplantation development and implantation. Dr. Riley's research centers around the immunoregulatory processes of mammalian fetomaternal interaction. The Mysorekar lab studies (1) the dynamics of tissue regeneration in the adult mammalian urinary bladder using a multipronged genetic/molecular/cellular approach; (2) cellular and hormonal mechanisms governing pathogenesis of a common infectious disease in women, namely recurrent urinary tract infections (UTIs); (3) investigation of potential infectious etiology for preterm birth in pregnant women. The main criteria for this rotation is that the student must have prior experience as an undergraduate or postgraduate in a laboratory, not including class work. This rotation is designed for the student planning a career in academic medicine as a physician scientist and one who is interested in considering reproductive science as a field. Prior to signing up for this course, the student must contact Dr. Moley to discuss the schedule and expectations of the rotation.

Faculty

John K Appelbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Tomas Ismael Aquino Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Sangeeta Kaur Babar , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Margaret Elizabeth Baum , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Robert L Becker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology James E Belcher , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Joe E Belew , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Jeffrey D Bloss Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology Irving Boime , MS, PHD Professor of Reproductive Biology in Obstetrics and Gynecology Kathryn L Botney , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Lawrence V Boveri , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Jessica Naomi Bowers Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Igor Brondz , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Robert J Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Bruce L Bryan , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Arthur L Casey , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Ronald J Chod , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology Vicente M Colon-Alcaraz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Eric S Colton , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Robert D Crist Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Veronica Lynn Cross Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Thomas Allen Davis , MD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology **Jessica Despotovic** Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Michelle R Devera , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Russell B Dieterich , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Lakshmi VIjaya Dundoo , MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Josiah O. Ekunno , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Renee D Ewing , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Cathleen Rae Faris , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Marsha Nicole Fisher , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Shanon Alex Forseter Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Ira Clyde Gall , MD Professor Emeritus of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Randall K. Gibb , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology Gordon Goldman , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Margaret Rosanna Gray-Swain Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology Perry W Grigsby , MBA, MD, MS Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology Ann Marie Gronowski , MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

C. Richard Gulick , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Hoosna Haque , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Richard Alan Hartman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Kathleen M Hogan , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

William Edward Houck , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

David H Hua Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Laura Hulbert , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Saji Jacob , DIP, MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Michael K Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Sandy Lynn Jost Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Mark J Jostes , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Laurie Klabi , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jacob Klein , MD Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Teresa Lee Knight , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Yosuke Komatsu Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Claudia Krasnoff , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Frederick Thier Kraus , MD Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Christine Marie Ladd , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Tony C Lam, **MD** Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Patricia Lazaroff , BN, MSN Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Gary G Lee , DOST Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Fanee J Lekkas , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Edward S Levy , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Maria Maminta-Streiff Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Mary Elizabeth Mani Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Melissa Ann Marshall Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Carolyn Marie Martin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Margaret McCarthy Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Daniel S McDonald , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Denise Andrea Meckler , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Diane F Merritt , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jerry N Middleton , MD Instructor Emeritus in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Tehmton S Mistry , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Alvaro Mora , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jeffrey Stuart Mormol Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Nathaniel H Murdock , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Helen I-Yun Mussemann , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Marlynn Nunez Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Oroma Beatrice Afiong Nwanodi Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Chukwuma Mbonu Okoroji Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Allen S Palmer , DOST Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Meera Raman Patel , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Anthony Craig Pearlstone , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Timothy Charles Philpott , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Aaron Juan Pile , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jorge Pineda , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jodie Rai , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Amy J. Ravin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jonathan R Reed , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Lee A Rigg , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Ann Marie Rockamann , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Chinda Vanasin Rojanasathit , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jerome D Sachar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Sudha Saha , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Leslie A Scott Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Clayton D. Skaggs , DC Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jennifer H. Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Theresa M Spitznagle , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Chotchai Srisuro , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

John A Stopple , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Abbe L Sudvarg Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Melissa Dawn Tepe , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jean Alfred Thomas Sr., MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jeffrey Bryant Thompson , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

M. Bryant Thompson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Albro C Tobey , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Randall W Tobler , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Yvonne Perle Treece , AA, MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jacqueline Sue Turner , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Daniel G Wagner , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

LaTashia Dionne Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Leonard Lewis Wall , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Gary Michael Wasserman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Mark S Wasserman , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

David L Weinstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Anna Wolaniuk , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Heather E. Wuebker , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology **Haifaa Tawifiq Younis** , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Sandra G.H. Zakroff Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Darryl Thomas Zinck Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

Department's Website

http://www.obgyn.wustl.edu/

Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Instruction begins in the first year with examination of the eye and a lecture on various aspects of ocular disease. During the second year, all students receive (via e-mail) the "Ophthalmology Case Studies," and these cases are reviewed in a "lecture/feedback" session. During the third year, students are given the opportunity during the surgery block to spend four weeks on the ophthalmology services. In addition, during the third year there are lectures given to students during the Internal Medicine rotations. All students work on Washington University's "Case Studies for Medical Students." The emphasis is on ocular manifestations of common systemic diseases, ocular trauma and common eye diseases such as cataract and glaucoma. In the fourth year, four-week clinical or research electives are offered.

Courses

First Year

Introduction to clinical ophthalmology begins in the first year with a lecture and practicum (peer exam) on taking an ocular history and performing an ocular exam. Emphasis is on ophthalmoscopy. Morton E. Smith, MD; staff

Second Year

During the second year, all students receive (via e-mail) the "Ophthalmology Case Studies." All students must review each case in preparation for the "lecture/feedback" session with Dr. Morton Smith in a large-group format. Students will be called on (at random) for their answers to each case.

Third Year

Third-Year clerkship opportunities

In the third year, students are given the opportunity to spend four weeks of their surgery rotation on the ophthalmology service. The students work closely with the ophthalmology residents and review the differential diagnosis of the "red eye," how to interpret an ophthalmologic consult note, and how to handle ocular emergencies. During this rotation, there is again emphasis on the use of the ophthalmoscope. All third-year students must complete the "Case Studies in Ophthalmology for

Medical Students" and attend the periodic "feedback/oral exam" session with Morton E. Smith, MD, staff.

Fourth Year

Electives

M50 801 OPHTHALMOLOGY

Instructor(s): Morton E. Smith, MD, 747-5559 or 362-5722

Location: McMillan Hospital, Room 114, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus

Elective Contact: Morton Smith, MD, 747-5559 or Mary Hitt, 362-5722

Other Information: All students interested in this senior elective must meet with Dr. Morton E. Smith

in March of their third year. Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks are: June 6, 2011 - June 30, 2011

This elective is for senior students who plan to apply for a residency in ophthalmology. The student rotates through the general eye clinic and the subspecialty clinics of the full-time faculty of the Washington University School of Medicine Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences (e.g., pediatric ophthalmology clinic at St. Louis Children's Hospital, neuro-ophthalmology service, cornea/external disease service, etc.) The student's responsibilities progress from observation (including observing surgery) to complete eye exam to presentation of patients to the director of that particular service. Several cases must be presented to Dr. Morton Smith. The student must also work on the "Case Studies in Ophthalmology for Medical Students" and present the answers to these cases in the form of an oral exam to Dr. Morton Smith. The students must attend all conferences as well as Grand Rounds, Wednesday Night Seminar for residents, and spend one night a week (until 11 p.m.) with the ophthalmology resident on call for emergencies. By the end of the four-week rotation, the student is expected to be proficient in taking an ocular history and performing a complete eye exam including slit lamp biomicroscopy and indirect ophthalmoscopy. All students interested in this senior elective must meet with Dr. Morton E. Smith in March of their third year. The final grade of the student is determined by the narrative input from the director of the particular service(s) through which the student rotated, plus the case presentations to Dr. Smith, plus the oral quiz on the "Case Studies" book. The grades at Washington University are Honors, High Pass, Pass, Fail.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 5%, Outpatient 80%, Conferences/ Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, fellows and residents

Patients seen/weekly: At least 25, usually more

On call/weekend responsibility: 1 night per week (until 11 p.m.)

Research

(M50 900)

Usha P. Andley, PhD, 1114-C McMillan Hospital Building, 362-7167. Crystallins and lens cell biology. Crystallins play an essential refractive role and maintain lens transparency. However, the role of the molecular chaperone alpha-crystallin in normal lens function and cataract formation remains enigmatic. Recently, Dr. Andley's laboratory has shown that aA or aB-crystallin expression protects cells from death in vivo and in vitro. Mutations in these proteins are the basis of several inherited cataracts. Using genetic approaches, the laboratory is now focusing on understanding how mutations

in aA and aB crystallin alter lens cell function in vivo. Biochemical and cell biological approaches including confocal microscopy, immunoprecipitation and immunofluorescence analysis are being used to study substrates that interact with alpha-crystallin in vivo leading to cataract.

Rajendra S. Apte, MD, PhD, 702 McMillan Hospital Building, 747-5262. My laboratory is interested in examining how the innate immune system influences retinal or choroidal neovascularization that is seen in a number of blinding eye diseases such as diabetic retinopathy, age-related macular degeneration and retinopathy of prematurity. I am also involved in a number of clinical research trials investigating potential therapeutic agents for retinal diseases.

Steven Bassnett, PhD, 1114 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-1604. We are using advanced microscopic techniques to elucidate the cellular basis of accommodation and presbyopia.

David C. Beebe, PhD, 101C McMillan Hospital Building, 362-1621. My laboratory works with Drs. Holekamp, Siegfried and Huang to identify mechanisms responsible for age-related cataracts, open-angle glaucoma and corneal decompensation. Our data implicates oxygen toxicity as the major cause of the most common type of age-related cataracts and suggest that age-related degeneration of the vitreous body exposes the lens to higher levels of oxygen. We also found that oxygen levels in the anterior chamber angle are associated with three major risk factors for developing open-angle glaucoma: African heritage, corneal thickness and previous vitrectomy. Our recent studies suggest that corneal oxygen consumption is decreased in patients with corneal decompensation (keratopathy). One or two projects are available to confirm and extend these observations.

Shiming Chen, PhD, 618 McMillan Hospital Building, 747-4350. Molecular basis of retinal-specific gene expression and hereditary retinal degeneration. This elective is for students who are interested in gaining research experience in molecular vision and retinal diseases. The research will mainly focus on transcription factors that are expressed in the retinal photoreceptor cells and required for the normal development of photoreceptor function and/or linked to photoreceptor degenerative diseases. Students will learn basic molecular and biochemical approaches commonly used for: (1) studying interactions between photoreceptor transcription factors and their target genes, (2) functional analysis of mutated factors carrying genetically identified mutations as a tool to find phenotype and genotype correlations, and (3) how to apply the above knowledge to develop early diagnosis and therapeutic interventions for the photoreceptor diseases. Both hands-on experience and experimental design skills will be covered during the course. A small project will be assigned to each student. By the end of the course, each student will give an oral presentation on the progress of the project in a lab meeting and/or a departmental seminar setting.

Susan M. Culican, MD, PhD, 1104 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-9278. I am using the segregation of eye-specific regions in the mouse lateral geniculate nucleus as a model system to examine the cellular mechanisms that underlie activity-dependent competition and synaptic remodeling in the developing visual system. Mechanisms involved in this kind of competition may be related to the pathophysiology of amblyopia, or "lazy eye" in children. (1) Developmental Neurobiology. (2) Synaptic plasticity.

Thomas A. Ferguson, PhD, 1207 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3745. Cellular and molecular regulation of the ocular immune response. Immunological basis of age-related macular degeneration (AMD).

Mae Gordon, PhD, 1125 Old Shriners, 362-3716. (1) Multicenter randomized clinical trial to determine

if medical treatment of ocular hypertension prevents or delays glaucomatous optic nerve damage. (2) Quality-of-life assessment. (3) Multicenter epidemiological study of keratoconus.

J. William Harbour, MD, 706 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-3315. Clinical and genetic research into the causes, diagnosis and treatment of ocular tumors.

Didier Hodzic, PhD, 620 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-7037. Linker of the Nucleoskeleton to the Cytoskeleton (LINC complexes) are macromolecular assemblies that span the nuclear envelope of mammalian cells and physically connect the nuclear lamina to different cytoskeletal elements such as actin and plectin. LINC complexes assemble through the interaction between evolutionary-conserved domains of Sun proteins and Nesprins, two families of inner and outer nuclear membrane proteins, respectively. In lower organisms, the expression of these proteins is essential for nuclear migration and anchorage. Using in vitro and in vivo models where LINC complexes are disrupted, we are studying the mechanisms of nuclear migration and anchorage in single-cell assays as well as their relevance to retinogenesis, CNS development and skeletal muscle biology.

Andrew Huang, MD, MPH, 106 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-0403. TGFbI-related corneal dystrophies, corneal epithelial stem cells, corneal wound healing. Transforming growth factor-beat inducible protein (TGFbI, also know as bIGH3 or keratoepithelin, KE) is a constituent of the extracellular matrix (ECM) responsible for cell adhesion. Several autosomal dominant corneal dystrophies are attributed to more than 30 missense mutations of the TGFbI gene in 5q31 in humans. These dystrophies are found to have abnormal stromal deposits and related poor epithelial adhesions with resultant painful corneal erosions. Corneal transplantation is often needed to restore corneal clarity. Our working hypothesis is that formation of those untoward protein aggregates is caused by either conformational misfolding of TGFbI proteins due to missense mutations and/or accumulation of dysregulated TGFbI proteins. This lab is investigating the biophysical properties of native and mutant TGFbI proteins. Amyloid fibrils formed by differentially degraded native and mutant proteins are also being studied. Synthetic peptides will be used to identify the amyloidogenic mechanisms. Novel therapeutic strategies, such as small interfering RNAs (siRNA) or methylated peptides (meptide), to mitigate the untoward TGFbI aggregation are also being investigated. The goals of this lab are to elucidate the pathogenesis of abnormal protein aggregations in TGFbI-related corneal dystrophies and to formulate potential therapeutic strategies.

Vladimir Kefalov, PhD, 1007 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-4376. Our lab is interested in the mechanisms that determine the functional properties of mammalian rod and cone photoreceptors. We use a battery of tools, from single-cell and isolated retina recordings, to live electroretinogram and behavior experiments with wild type and genetically modified mice. While the emphasis of our studies is on our daytime photoreceptors, the cones, we are also investigating some aspects of rod phototransduction. Some of the ongoing projects in the lab are: 1) Mechanisms that allow cones to restore their visual pigment rapidly after exposure to light. This research is funded by an RO1 grant from the National Eye Institute; 2) Mechanisms that allow cones to adapt and remain functional in a wide range of light intensities This research is funded by an R21 grant from the National Eye Institute; 3) Pharmacological treatment of retinal disease. This multi-PI project is funded by an R24 grant from the National Eye Institute. In addition to the studies listed above, we are also involved in a number of collaborative projects investigating various aspects of rod and cone phototransduction.

Steven M. Kymes, PhD, 4547 Clayton Avenue, 747-4612. We conduct economic evaluation studies of treatments and prevention of vision affecting diseases. This has included cost-effectiveness studies of glaucoma prevention, treatment of macular degeneration and treatment of amblyopia. We also conduct valuation studies to estimate the impact of vision problems on quality of life using utility

elicitation, conjoint interview and willingness to pay methods. Finally, we develop tools to assist patients in choosing between treatment options by helping them to understand how the risks and benefits of treatment align with their own values.

Peter Lukasiewicz, PhD, 1003C McMillan Hospital Building, 362-4284. Neurobiology of the healthy and diseased vertebrate retina.

Nathan Ravi, MD, PhD, 623 McMillan Hospital Building, 747-4458. Development of biomaterials for ophthalmic applications.

Alan Shiels, PhD, 1128 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-1637, shiels@vision.wustl.edu. Genetic eye disease. (1) Cataract and glaucoma. (2) Eye movement disorders.

Larry Tychsen, MD, 2S89 Eye Clinic, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6026. Pediatric Ophthalmology: (1) Development of the visual brain and eye alignment. (2) Visual cortex development, ocular alignment, strabismus.

David E. Vollman, MD, MBA, St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division, 294-2102. Research focusing on optimizing patient clinic flow and surgical OR throughput via the use of radio-frequency identification (RFID). This project will have direct impact on the delivery of both medical and surgical ophthalmic care at the St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division.

Faculty

Justin David Aaker , MD Instructor in Opthalmology & Visual Sciences

Henry W Allhoff , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Navinkumar J Amin , MS Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Shilpa S Amin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Usha P Andley , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Rajendra Apte , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stella Arthur , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Mathew Warren Aschbrenner , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science

Jeanine Alyce Bagai , MD Instructor in Opthalmology and Visual Sciences

Edward M Barnett , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Steven Bassnett , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Paul Douglas Becherer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Bernard Becker , MD Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Bernard Becker , MD Professor Emeritus of Opthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stanley C Becker , MA, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

William L Becker , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

David C Beebe , MS, PHD Janet and Bernard Becker Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Bethlehem Belachew , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science Gregg Jonathan Berdy , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Paul M Bernier , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Anjali Maruti Bhorade , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Frank Joseph Bier , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Ronald C Bilchik , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Mark Gerald Birkmann , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Andrew N Blatt , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Kevin Jay Blinder , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences James C Bobrow , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences George M Bohigian , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Isaac **Boniuk** , **MD** Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Bernita Born-Wolf , BN, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Paul J Botelho , MD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Rebekah Arletta Braslow , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Sean Michael Breit , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Larry G Brokering , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Moya M Brooks , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences Marc Richard Brown , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Dean B Burgess , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Carmen F Castellano , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Earl S Changar , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Shiming Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Bruce H Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Nicholas J Colosi , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Pamela Ann Coslick-Fada , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences John Bruce Crane II, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Susan Margaret Culican , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Philip L Custer , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences David L Davidson , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences James Allen Declue , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences John James Deguire , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Paul E Diehl , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences John Robert Eigenbrodt , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Nicholas Earl Engelbrecht Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Lawrence W Ernst , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences Raymond F Fada Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Robert M Feibel , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Thomas A Ferguson , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Kurt W Finklang , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Frank Donald Fontana , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Bruce S Frank , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Lawrence A Gans , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stephen M Garnett , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

N. Rex Ghormley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

James M Gordon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mae Etsuko Gordon , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mark Gilbert Grand , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Kenneth O Green , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Kevin William Greuloch , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science

Steven J Grondalski , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

James William Harbour , MD Paul A. Cibis Distinguished Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

George J Harocopos , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Alexander D Harris , MA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Charles R Harris Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jack Hartstein , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

William L Herbold , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Didier Hodzic , PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Nancy Melberg Holekamp , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jing-Wei Huang , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Douglas Lee Huff , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael J Isserman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jeffrey H Jacob , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Sharon Leslie Jick Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Daniel Paul Joseph , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stephen A Kamenetzky , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Humeyra Karacal , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael A Kass , MD, MS Bernard Becker Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael A Kass , MD, MS Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jack Kayes , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Vladimir Jivkov Kefalov , PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Deborah Lynn Kerber , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Daniel Kerschensteiner , PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Sangeeta Khanna Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

William F Kiefer Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Bryan Min Kim , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science

Mark Alan Kleindorfer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Vivlan Marie Kloke , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Harry L Knopf , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Ronald Joseph Knox , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael S Korenfeld , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Thomas Errol Kraemer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Steven M Kymes , PHD Research Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael J Lachtrup , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science

Robert Louis Lamberg , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Paul Arthur Lapoint , AA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Steven F Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Scott W Lewis , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

James Walter Lieber , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Anthony J Lubniewski , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Gregg T Lueder , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Peter David Lukasiewicz , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Lisa Marie Mackey , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Ranjan P Malhotra , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mary Kay Migneco , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Barry David Milder , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Duane L Mitzel , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Eugene James Mobley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Robert L Mobley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Robert F Munsch , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Raymond I Myers , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Randall Earl Nacke Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Matthew Newman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Paul F Nichols III, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Judith Mosinger Ogilvie , MA, PHD Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Anjali K Pathak , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Jay S Pepose , MA, MD, PHD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

John Craig Perlmutter , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Monica S Perlmutter , BSOT, MA Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mujtaba A Qazi Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Rithwick Rajagopal , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences

Mark S Rallo , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Prabakar Kumar Rao , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Rajesh C Rao , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences

V. Nathan Ravi , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael Dennis Rohde , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Louis J Rosenbaum , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mark A Rothstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael B Rumelt , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Scott Geoffrey Sagett Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Frederick W Schwagger , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Christopher G Seep , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

David Brian Seibel , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Gaurav Kirit Shah , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

James Banks Shepherd III, MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Priya Saigal Shetty , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences

Steven M Shields , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Alan Shiels , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Howard Newton Short , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Carla J Siegfried , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Charles D Signorelli , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Morton Edward Smith , MD Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Morton Edward Smith , MD Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Claud Randall Snowden , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Craig H Sorce , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Florentina Soto Lucas , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mark H Spurrier , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

James F Strieter , MBA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Brian Patrick Sumner , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Kenneth V Swanson Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Paul M Tesser , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Matthew A Thomas , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Linda Mei-Lin Tsai , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Gregory Paul Van Stavern , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Gary Lee Vogel , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

David Edward Vollman , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science

James J Wachter , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

William Lee Walter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Donald E Walter Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stephen R Waltman , MBA, MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Stephen Alan Wexler , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Richard Harris Wieder , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Michael L Wolf , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Mitchel L Wolf , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Ming-Fong Agnes Wong , MD, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Department's Website

http://ophthalmology.wustl.edu/

Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

Courses

Third Year

THE MUSCULOSKELETAL CLERKSHIP: A PART OF THE COMPREHENSIVE SURGICAL CLERKSHIP

The objective of this rotation is to convey to the student appropriate knowledge, skills and attitudes for the recognition, diagnosis, investigation and treatment of conditions affecting the musculoskeletal system.

Most students at Washington University School of Medicine are not entering specialties that devote themselves to the treatment of diseases of the musculoskeletal system. It is noteworthy, though, that greater than one-third of complaints directed toward primary caregivers and general internists are related to the musculoskeletal system: the actual volume of these complaints presented to primary care physicians, general internists and pediatricians is second only to complaints related to the cardiovascular system (and for pediatricians, presentations related to infectious diseases).

Musculoskeletal signs and symptoms are encountered commonly in emergency medicine, trauma surgery, internal medicine, oncology, neurology, pediatrics and endocrinology as well as many other surgical and medical specialties. Since students who enter postgraduate training in these subspecialties as well as in general primary care will be required to evaluate, diagnose and treat these conditions, it is important for the undergraduate curriculum to have these topics addressed in an organized and consistent way. It is for this reason that we developed a comprehensive integrated exposure to musculoskeletal surgery and medicine during the third-year comprehensive surgical clerkship. This is a key component of the integrated third-year curriculum.

To accomplish these goals, there will be a balance between clinical, operative, emergency room and

didactic (lecture and small group) experiences. Didactic sessions will be in several formats: lectures, physical examination demonstrations and small group discussions. Only instructor or assistant-, associate- or professor-level members of the full-time Washington University School of Medicine staff will deliver formal lectures to the students. Lecturers will be from the following specialties: Orthopaedic Surgery, Sports Medicine, and Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Physiatry) for balance and content expertise.

The following lecture topics will be scheduled monthly:

- 1) Diseases and Injuries of the Spine
- 2) Musculoskeletal Emergencies
- 3) Common Fractures
- 4) Bone and Mineral Physiology
- 5) Electrophysiology
- 6) Pediatric and Adolescent Sports Medicine
- 7) Adult Sports Injuries
- 8) Cancer

The clinical experience is one month in duration, and takes place during the comprehensive surgical clerkship for all Washington University medical students during either the first, second or third months of the 12-week clerkship. The one-month block is divided into two two-week sessions wherein the students would spend time with staff from the following specialties: orthopaedic surgery, rheumatology, physical medicine and rehabilitation, sports medicine, neurosurgery and bone and mineral physiology.

The experience can be combined inpatient and outpatient, clinic and operating room, emergent and non-emergent care as well as both surgical and nonsurgical, based upon the student's own choosing. However, to ensure an appropriately balanced experience, students will usually be limited to specific rotation combinations from which to choose, such as those below:

Hand/Joint Reconstruction (2 weeks/2 weeks)

Shoulder and Elbow/Orthopaedic Oncology(2 weeks/2 weeks)

Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation/Spine (2 weeks/2 weeks)

Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery/Sports Medicine or Sports Surgery (2 weeks/2 weeks)

VA Orthopaedic Service/Rheumatology Bone and Mineral (2 weeks/2 weeks)

The following Washington University School of Medicine full-time attending staff mentors are eligible to have students rotate with them during the rotation:

- 1) Martin Boyer (Hand)
- 2) Charles Goldfarb (Hand)
- 3) Ryan Calfee (Hand)
- 4) Matthew Matava (Sports Surgery)
- 5) Mark Halstead (Sports Medicine)
- 6) Heidi Prather and Devyani Hunt (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
- 7) John Metzler and Adam Labore (Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation)
- 8) Eric Gordon (Pediatric Orthopaedic Surgery)
- 9) Gary Miller (VA Orthopaedic Surgery Service)
- 10) John Clohisy (Joint Reconstruction)
- 11) Richard Brasington and Kathy Diemer (Rheumatology Bone and Mineral)
- 12) Jacob Buchowski (Spine)
- 13) Paul Santiago (Neurosurgery Spine)
- 14) Douglas McDonald (Orthopaedic Oncology)
- 15) Leesa Galatz (Shoulder and Elbow)
- 16) Jay Keener (Shoulder and Elbow)

There should only be ONE student per attending staff in order to promote one-on-one teaching; however, exceptions can be made in the event of vacations, illness, conference travel, etc. on the part

of the attending staff.

The learning of physical examination skills by the students is a critical part of the musculoskeletal block. The coursemaster will meet weekly with the students to demonstrate physical examination of the neck and spine, shoulder and elbow, hip and knee, and the hand and foot. The normal examination will be covered, and relevant common conditions and provocative tests will be covered as well.

Fourth Year

Electives

M95 837 CLINICAL ORTHOPAEDICSInstructor(s): Mark E Halstead, M.D.; 314-514-3578;

halsteadm@wustl.edu

Location: Chesterfield Orthopedic Center

Elective Contact: Barb Haegele, 314-514-3569, or Dr. Halstead

Other Information: Please report to Chesterfield Orthopedic Center at 7:30 a.m. on the first day of

elective. Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 31, 35, 39 and 41.

Students will participate in a two-week exposure to ambulatory evaluation and management of patients with musculoskeletal complaints. Eight to ten half day sessions will be spent in attending clinics for hand surgery, foot and ankle surgery, sports medicine, physical medicine & rehabilitation, joint reconstruction. Emphasis will be on evaluation and diagnosis of new musculoskeletal complaints, outpatient non-surgical management and treatment, and indications for referral to surgery. Lectures will be given by Dr. Halstead and other Orthopedic Surgery faculty. While the focus of the rotation is outpatient oriented, surgical exposure is available for select cases as agreed upon by the student and attending.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%, Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Orthopaedic Staff

Patients seen/weekly: 100+

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M95 838 PEDIATRIC ORTHOPAEDICS SPINE AND SPORTS SURGERY

Instructor(s): Scott J. Luhmann, MD, 454-2045

Location: Washington University; St . Louis Children's Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for four weeks during which time the student will work with attending surgeon primarily at St. Louis Children's Hospital observing and assisting in outpatient and inpatient care. To be included are activities in the OR, ER and outpatient clinics. In addition to general pediatric orthopaedics, Dr. Luhmann has special interests in the treatment of pediatric spinal injuries and disorders as well as pediatric sports medicine. Attendance at and participation in the weekly pediatric orthopaedic conference activities is required.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 839 ORTHOPAEDIC SPORTS MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Matthew Smith, MD, 514-3584

Location: Washington University/ Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics —

Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective is available for four weeks during which the student participates in orthopaedic conferences, outpatient clinics, surgical cases and patient rounds on the Sports Medicine service. Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/ Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Robert Brophy, MD

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies – generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 840 ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY — FOOT/ANKLE

Instructor(s): Jeremy J. McCormick, MD, 514-3584

Location: Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This four-week clinical elective is available to medical students looking to further their knowledge/experience in orthopaedics, specifically foot and ankle surgery. Students will participate in surgical cases, outpatient clinics, inpatient care and weekly didactic sessions/conferences. At the completion of the elective, students should have gained a basic knowledge of foot and ankle problems as well as their operative and non-operative care.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 20%, Outpatient 75%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and fellow/resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: 80

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies—generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 842A ORTHOPAEDIC SHOULDER/ELBOW SURGERY

Instructor(s): Ken Yamaguchi, MD, 747-2534

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients,

participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated attending office hours, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences, and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 842B ORTHOPAEDIC SHOULDER/ELBOW SURGERY

Instructor(s): Leesa Galatz, MD, 747-2813

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated attending office hours, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 842C ORTHOPAEDIC SHOULDER/ELBOW SURGERY

Instructor(s): Jay D. Keener, MD, 747-2639

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated attending office hours, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks.

M95 845A ORTHOPAEDIC HAND AND UPPER EXTREMITY SURGERY

Instructor(s): Ryan Calfee, MD, 747-2813

Location: Washington University/ Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Shriners Hospital for Children; and St. Louis

Children's Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics - Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St Louis Children's Hospital, and Shriner's Hospital. The service includes care of adult and pediatric patients with congenital, traumatic, sports (arthroscopy), nerve and degenerative disease. Activities will include participation in outpatient procedures, attendance at faculty clinic office hours, attendance at orthopaedic conferences and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 5%, Outpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 50+

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 845B ORTHOPAEDIC HAND AND UPPER EXTREMITY SURGERY

Instructor(s): Charles Goldfarb, MD, and Paul Manske, MD, 747-4705

Location: Washington University/ Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Shriners Hospital for Children; and St. Louis

Children's Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeons primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis Children's Hospital and Shriner's Hospital. The service includes care of adult and pediatric patients with congenital, traumatic, sports (arthroscopy), nerve, and degenerative disease. Activities will include participation in outpatient procedures, attendance at faculty clinic office hours, attendance at orthopaedic conferences and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 5%, Outpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings, fellow and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: 50+

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 845C ORTHOPAEDIC HAND AND UPPER EXTREMITY SURGERY

Instructor(s): Richard H. Gelberman, MD, 747-2543

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics —

Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with attending surgeon primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated attending office hours, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and dissection of upper-extremity anatomical specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Richard Gelberman, MD

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 846A ORTHOPAEDIC TRAUMA

Instructor(s): William Ricci, MD, 747-2811

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for a four-week period, during which time the student will work in orthopaedic trauma at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and participation in ongoing research projects.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 846B ORTHOPAEDIC TRAUMA

Instructor(s): Michael Gardner, MD, 747-2523

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for a four-week period, during which time the student will work in orthopaedic trauma at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and participation in ongoing research projects.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 846C ORTHOPAEDIC TRAUMA

Instructor(s): Christopher McAndrew, MD, 747-2523 Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for a four-week period, during which time the student will work in orthopaedic trauma at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Activities will include participation in the care of hospitalized inpatients, participation in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated orthopaedic conferences and participation in ongoing research projects.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 848A ORTHOPAEDIC PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Instructor(s): Eric Gordon, MD, 454-2045

Location: Washington University/St. Louis Children's Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for four weeks during which time the student will work with attending surgeon primarily at St. Louis Children's Hospital observing and assisting in outpatient and inpatient care. To be included are activities in the OR, ER and outpatient clinics. Attendance at and participation in the weekly pediatric orthopaedic conference activities is required.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 848B ORTHOPAEDIC PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Instructor(s): Kathryn Keeler, MD, 747-2523

Location: Washington University/St. Louis Children's Hospital, Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available for four weeks during which time the student will work with attending surgeon primarily at St. Louis Children's Hospital observing and assisting in outpatient and inpatient care. To be included are activities in the OR, ER and outpatient clinics. Attendance at and participation in the weekly pediatric orthopaedic conference activities is required.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 849B ORTHOPAEDIC SPINE SURGERY IN ADULT PATIENTS

Instructor(s): Jacob Buchowski, MD, MS, 747-4950

 ${\color{blue} \textbf{Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics} --$

Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective is available for four weeks during which time the student will work with the attending surgeon primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital observing and assisting when appropriate in outpatient and inpatient care. To be included are activities in the OR, ER and outpatient clinics. Attendance at and participation in the weekly orthopaedic conference activities is required. The spine fellow assigned to this service will serve as a primary contributor to the student's education experience on this rotation.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attending, spine fellow assigned to this service and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 855A RECONSTRUCTIVE AND JOINT PRESERVATION SURGERY

Instructor(s): Robert L. Barrack, MD, 747-2562

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics —

Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with the attending physician on the Adult Reconstruction and Joint Preservation/Replacement service. This rotation is primarily centered at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and includes care of hospitalized inpatients, participant in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated office hours and attendance at and participation in orthopaedic educational conferences and anatomy sessions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings, fellow and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 855B RECONSTRUCTIVE AND JOINT PRESERVATION SURGERY

Instructor(s): John C. Clohisy, MD, 747-2566

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics —

Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with the attending physician on the Adult Reconstruction and Joint Preservation/Replacement service. This rotation is primarily centered at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and includes care of hospitalized inpatients, participant in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated office hours, and attendance at and participation in orthopaedic educational conferences and anatomy sessions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings, fellow and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: On call one weekend every two weeks

M95 855C RECONSTRUCTIVE AND JOINT PRESERVATION SURGERY

Instructor(s): Ryan M. Nunley, MD, 747-2523

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with the attending physician on the Adult Reconstruction and Joint Preservation/Replacement service. This rotation is primarily centered at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and includes care of hospitalized inpatients, participant in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated office hours, and attendance at and participation in orthopaedic educational conferences and anatomy sessions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings, fellow and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: On call one weekend every two weeks

M95 855D RECONSTRUCTIVE AND JOINT PRESERVATION SURGERY

Instructor(s): James Keeney, MD, 747-2523 Location: James Keeney, MD, 747-2523

Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Clinical elective available, during which time the student will work with the attending physician on the Adult Reconstruction and Joint Preservation/Replacement service. This rotation is primarily centered at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and includes care of hospitalized inpatients, participant in inpatient and outpatient procedures, attendance at designated office hours, and attendance at and participation in orthopaedic educational conferences and anatomy sessions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings, fellow and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: On call one weekend every two weeks

M95 859 ORTHOPAEDIC ONCOLOGY

Instructor(s): Douglas J. McDonald, MD, 747-2523 Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital Elective Contact: Kathy Jones, 747-2813, jones.k@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Kathy Jones prior to the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical elective, centered primarily at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, is available for four weeks during which the student participates in orthopaedic conferences, outpatient clinics, surgical cases and patient rounds on the Musculoskeletal Oncology service.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Douglas J. McDonald, MD

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

M95 8991 ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY EXTERNSHIP (Visiting Students Only)

Instructor(s): Martin I. Boyer, MD, and Rick Wright, MD

Location: Washington University/Barnes-Jewish Hospital; Washington University Orthopedics — Chesterfield

Elective Contact: Orthopaedics Education Office, 747-2835, orthsurg@wudosis.wustl.edu Other Information: Students meet in the Education Office, 8 a.m. first day of the elective. Enrollment limit per period: Varies

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are flexible beginning Monday, June 20, 2011 through Monday, April 8, 2012.

Students rotate on Orthopaedic Services for two- or four-week blocks. Students typically participate in two weeks of hand and upper extremity surgery with Dr. Martin Boyer and two weeks of sports medicine with Dr. Rick Wright. Two weeks on another clinical rotation may also be selected. Please contact the Orthopaedics Education Office for further information. Email address: orthsurg@wudosis.wustl.edu.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 48%, Outpatient 47%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Faculty attendings and resident mentors

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Varies — generally one weekend call every two weeks

Research

(M95 900)

Various orthopaedic surgery research opportunities are available with the following faculty attendings. If interested, please contact the Education Office at 747-2543, orthsurg@wudosis.wustl.edu or contact the faculty member directly.

Yousef Abu-Amer, PhD

Robert L. Barrack, MD

Jacob M. Buchowski, MD, MS

John Clohisy, MD

Matthew Dobbs, MD

Leesa Galatz, MD

Richard H. Gelberman, MD

Charles A. Goldfarb, MD

J. Eric Gordon, MD

Kate Keeler, MD

Jay Keener, MD

Lawrence G. Lenke, MD

Scott J. Luhmann, MD

Matthew J. Matava, MD

William Ricci, MD

Linda Sandell, PhD

Perry Schoenecker, MD

Matt Silva, PhD

Stavros Thomopoulos, PhD

Rick Wright, MD

Ken Yamaguchi, MD

Faculty

Yousef Abu-Amer , MS, PHD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert L Barrack , MD Charles F and Joanne Knight Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Donald R Bassman , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Martin I Boyer , MD, MS Carol B and Jerome T Loeb Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Keith Happ Bridwell , MD Asa C. and Dorothy W. Jones Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert Henry Brophy IV, MD, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Jacob M Buchowski , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Cheryl Ann Caldwell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Ryan Patrick Calfee , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Roberto Civitelli , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

John C Clohisy , MD Daniel C. and Betty B. Viehmann Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Suzanne Marie Cornbleet , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Sylvia Lin Czuppon , MS Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Matthew Barrett Dobbs , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Roberta Faccio , PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Leesa Galatz , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Michael J Gardner , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Richard H Gelberman , MD Fred C Reynolds Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Richard H Gelberman , MD Head of the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Charles A Goldfarb , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

J. Eric Gordon , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Mark E. Halstead , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Mary Kent Hastings , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Marcie Harris Hayes , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Damon Joseph Louis Hays , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Gregory William Holtzman , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Devyani M. Hunt , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Renee A. Ivens , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

 $\textbf{Jeffrey E Johnson} \quad \text{, MD} \ \text{Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery}$

Kathryn A. Keeler , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Jay Donovan Keener , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

James A Keeney , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Michael Patrick Kelly , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Lynnette C Khoo-Summers , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Sandra E. Klein , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert S Kramer , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Adam J. LaBore , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert Craig Lander , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

W. Edward Lansche , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Lawrence G Lenke , MD Jerome J. Gilden M.D. Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Scott J Luhmann , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Charles Irwin Mannis , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Nicolas Clay Martin Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Matthew J Matava , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Audrey McAlinden , PHD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Christopher M McAndrew , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Jeremy James McCormick , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Douglas J. McDonald , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Debra Ann McDonnell , AS, DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Mary Kate McDonnell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Patricia Navarro McGee Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery

John P Metzler , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Gary Arthur Miller , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Marvin R Mishkin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Alan H Morris , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Ryan M. Nunley , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Margaret Mary Oakley , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Debabrata Patra , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Terrence L Piper , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Heidi Prather , DOST Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

William M Ricci , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

K. Daniel Riew , MD Mildred B. Simon Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Linda J Sandell , MS, PHD Mildred B Simon Research Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Paul Santiago , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Perry Lee Schoenecker , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

John Joseph Sheridan , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Matthew J Silva , ME, PHD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Matthew Vernon Smith , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Nancy Bloom Smith , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Todd J. Stewart , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

James W Strickland , MD Visiting Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Chi-Tsai Tang , MD Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery

Stavros Thomopoulos , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Stacy Lynne Tylka , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Linda R Van Dillen , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Michael D Weiss Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery

Pamela M. Wendl , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Neill Marshall Wright , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Rick Wayne Wright , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Ken Yamaguchi , MD, MS Sam and Marilyn Fox Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Lukas P Zebala , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery

Department's Website

http://www.ortho.wustl.edu/

Department of Otolaryngology

Otolaryngology is presented to students in the first-, second-, third- and fourth-year classes. Physical diagnosis skills are taught in the first year. Clinically oriented lectures and a physical diagnosis workshop are presented to second-year students. In the third year of the medical curriculum, four-week elective rotations on one of the services in East Pavilion, the St. Louis VA Medical Center — John Cochran Division or St. Louis Children's Hospital are offered. During this period, there is teaching at the bedside, in the operating room and in the clinic, supplemented by daily afternoon lectures, Grand Rounds on Wednesdays and an introduction to audiology.

Fourth-year students interested in ENT as a specialty may take a two- to four-week elective designed to give them exposure to patient care, both in the outpatient clinic and the operating room and postoperative setting. An additional four-week elective that provides comprehensive ambulatory experience is offered to students headed for primary care.

CID at Washington University School of Medicine

An alliance that began as a trusted handshake in 1931 became a formal affiliation in September 2003, when, after decades of working together, Washington University School of Medicine entered into an historic agreement with nearby Central Institute for the Deaf (CID) — one of the world's leading education and research centers for hearing disorders. This affiliation transferred CID's graduate training program, hearing research programs and adult audiology clinic, along with its state-of-the art, 66,000-square-foot campus and research facilities, into the School of Medicine. These programs became known collectively as CID at Washington University School of Medicine.

The graduate degree programs in audiology, deaf education, and speech and hearing sciences moved into the School of Medicine's newly formed Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences (PACS). The research and clinical programs moved into the Department of Otolaryngology, under the direction of Richard A. Chole, MD, PhD, continuing to advance CID's mission to help people with hearing loss and strengthening the research efforts in the fields of hearing and deafness of one of the largest otolaryngology departments in the world. Work also continues in the Harold W. Siebens Hearing Research Center, which houses the Fay and Carl Simons Center for Biology of Hearing and Deafness and the Center for Childhood Deafness and Adult Aural Rehabilitation.

The Spencer T. Olin Hearing Clinic remained on the CID campus as part of the Department of Otolaryngology's Division of Adult Audiology. CID continued its affiliation with the programs by providing faculty and practicum sites as well as collaborating on applied research studies involving children with hearing loss. The CID at Washington University School of Medicine programs share the CID campus.

Courses

First Year

OTOLARYNGOLOGY CLINICAL SKILLS

Instructor: Joel A. Goebel, MD, 747-0553

Introductory lecture and group sessions pertaining to the complete head and neck examination. After the one-hour lecture, students will be divided into small groups to learn the otoscopic, nasal, oral cavity and neck examination to be proctored by physicians from the ENT department.

Second Year

M55 660B CLINICAL TOPICS IN OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Instructor: Brian Nussenbaum, MD, 362-6599

This course consists of eight introductory lectures on common diseases of the head and neck, including head and neck carcinoma, hearing loss, vertigo, neck masses, pediatric airway obstruction, sinusitis, otolaryngologic emergencies and facial fractures. Each lecture is highlighted by case presentations and treatment options in addition to pathophysiology. This course follows the physical examination practicum given earlier in the academic year.

Fourth Year

Electives

M55 801 OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Instructor(s): Joel Goebel, MD, FACS, 747-0553 Location: 9916 McMillan Hospital Building Elective Contact: Maria Harrington, 747-0553

Other Information: Students considering a career in otolaryngology should speak to Dr. Goebel prior to scheduling this elective. Prior to first day of elective student should contact Dr. Goebel to discuss options of elective and to ascertain starting time and location.

Enrollment limit per period: Limit 3/period for Weeks: 1, 5; Limit 2/period for Weeks: 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Four-week rotation includes evaluation of ENT problems presented to specialist for diagnosis and treatment. The student participates in the clinic, hospital and operating room. This also includes time on the Pediatric ENT Service, Audiology, Voice Laboratory and Vestibular Evaluation Laboratory. Option of rotation on the ENT Service at VAMC is available.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 40%, Outpatient 40%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Primary Care 20%. Subspecialty Care 80%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: Every fourth day

M55 802 GENERAL OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Instructor(s): Joel Goebel, MD, FACS, 747-0553

Location: 9916 McMillan Hospital Building Elective Contact: Maria Harrington, 747-0553

Other Information: Students considering a career in otolaryngology should speak to Dr. Goebel prior to scheduling this elective. Prior to first day of elective student should contact Dr. Goebel to discuss options of elective and to ascertain starting time and location.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 2-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, and 43.

This two-week elective is an extremely flexible program consisting of several options:

General Ear, Nose and Throat Service: Student functions as a junior resident at either Barnes-Jewish Hospital or John Cochran VA Medical Center. At Barnes-Jewish Hospital participation in clinic, hospital inpatient, and operating room settings would expose student to a broad spectrum of patients. At the VA Hospital the emphasis would be on head and neck tumors.

Head and Neck Service: Barnes-Jewish Hospital: Student functions as junior resident on ENT hospital floor with great deal of exposure to head and neck surgery.

Pediatric Otolaryngology: St. Louis Children's Hospital: Student participates as a junior resident, involved in pre- and postoperative surgical care as well as outpatient medical care.

Preceptorships: Student is assigned to a private practitioner's office, functioning in his/her office as well as hospital service.

Other options can be entertained and formulated according to the student's particular needs. Students participating in this elective will be required to spend an afternoon or morning in the Audiology/Vestibular Laboratory learning fundamentals of audiological and vestibular evaluation. Attendance at Monday afternoon conferences as well as Grand Rounds on Wednesday mornings is expected.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 20%, Outpatient 70%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 40%, Subspecialty Care 60%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 60

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M55 803 PEDIATRIC OTOLARYNGOLOGY

Instructor(s): David W. Molter, MD, 454-2136 Location: 3S35 St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact: Patty Tampow, 454-2136

Other Information: Students should report to 3S35, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

This course is offered as either a 2-week or 4-week block.

Valid start weeks for 2-week or 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41 and 43.

The student will actively participate in the clinical office, inpatient consultations and surgery with the attending staff at St. Louis Children's Hospital. Care would be taken to provide experience in the common problems one would see in primary care pediatrics or family practice. Participation in subspecialty/multidisciplinary clinics such as the Cleft and Craniofacial clinic is encouraged. Opportunity will be provided to learn the fundamentals of audiological evaluation. Students participating in this elective will attend academic conferences in both the pediatric and adult divisions.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 40%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care

30%, Subspecialty care 70%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending physician and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 100

On call/weekend responsibility: At student's discretion

M55 820 PRACTICUM IN ADULT CLINICAL AUDIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Michael Valente, PhD, 362-7489

Location: 11th Floor, Center for Advanced Medicine (CAM)

Elective Contact: Michael Valente, PhD, 362-7489

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Valente to schedule this elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 8

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Guidance provided in the administration and interpretation of audiometric tests. Emphasis on defining the severity of auditory dysfunction in addition to identifying sites of pathological processes. Theoretical bases of acoustics, anatomy and physiology, and electronics reviewed as they relate to auditory assessment. Modification of conventional test paradigms and hearing aid procedures covered according to each student's interests and needs.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care

50%, Subspecialty Care 50%

Major teaching responsibility: Audiology staff

Patients seen/weekly: 120

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M55 831 NEUROTOLOGY

Instructor(s): Joel Goebel, MD, FACS, 747-0553 Location: 9th Floor McMillan Hospital Building Elective Contact: Maria Harrington, 747-0553

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Goebel if interested in this elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Active student participation in the physical exam, advanced testing and management of patients with balance dysfunction. Attend patient clinic two days a week and test patients on ENG, rotary chair and computerized platform three days a week. Research participation welcome with prior arrangements.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Primary Care 10%,

Subspecialty Care 90%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M55 833 AMBULATORY OTOLARYNGOLOGY FOR THE PRIMARY CARE PHYSICIAN

Instructor(s): Joel Goebel, MD, FACS, 747-0553

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital and St. Louis Children's Hospital clinics

Elective Contact: Maria Harrington, 747-0553

Other Information: Students should contact Maria Harrington, 9906 McMillan Hospital Building,

747-0553, prior to the start of this elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This course offers a four-week exposure to ambulatory care of patients with diseases of the head and neck. Eight half-day sessions per week will be offered in attending clinics for general otolaryngology, head and neck cancer, otology, and pediatric otolaryngology. Two half-day sessions are reserved for audiology, vestibular lab and voice lab experience. Surgical exposure is available for selected cases as identified by the student and attending physician, but the main goal of this rotation is outpatient diagnosis and management.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 100%; Primary Care 50%, Subspecialty Care 50%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: >100

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M55 900)

The type of research will depend upon the current phase of the research program in each laboratory. Students should contact the director of each laboratory to negotiate.

Pablo M. Blazquez, PhD, 4566 Scott Ave., East McDonnell Specialized Research Facility, 362-1013. Role of the vestibulo-cerebellum and its target nuclei in eye movement control and spatial orientation. We used a range of methodologies: single and multiunit recordings, electrical brain stimulation, computational methods, pharmacology and behavioral studies. Our main lines of research are: 1) Signal transformations carried out by the the vestibulo-cerebellum during visual and vestibular stimulation. 2) Physiology of the vestibular nuclei 3) Role of the cerebellum-brainstem loop in motor learning in the vestibulo-ocular reflex.

Students will be instructed in one or several techniques and are expected to contribute significantly to the development of specific lab projects.

Barbara A. Bohne, PhD, and Gary W. Harding, MSE, 2110 and 2154 Central Institute for the Deaf, 362-7497. The structure and function of the normal and damaged hearing organ, the organ of Corti, are studied in this laboratory. Several projects utilize the chinchilla for determining mechanisms of cell degeneration in the organ of Corti following exposure to different ototoxicants, particularly noise. The chinchilla is an excellent model for these studies because its hearing is similar to that of humans, it is free of spontaneous middle ear disease and it is feasible to perform surgery on its middle and inner ears, including survival surgery. Current projects involve: (a) Using an inert tracer particle injected in-vivo into the endolymphatic space or perilymphatic space of the cochlea to determine if, when and for how long cell membranes are disrupted after a particular noise exposure; (b) Exposure to a damaging noise produces focal losses of outer hair cells and inner hair cells in the organ of Corti. The patterns of hair-cell loss in the low-frequency (i.e., apex) and high-frequency (i.e., base) of the gan of Corti are different, implying that different mechanisms are involved. We are trying to identify the mechanisms associated with the formation of focal losses of outer hair cells, inner hair cells, supporting cells and afferent nerve fibers following exposure to a high- or a low-frequency noise; and (c) Several cell death pathways have been identified for outer hair cells following exposure to moderate- to high-intensity noise. In-vivo treatment of the cochlea with the vital dye, trypan blue, allows us to identify cells with disrupted plasma membranes. By instilling trypan blue into the endolymphatic space or perilymphatic space, we can determine what portion of the hair-cell's plasma membrane initially breaks down when the cell has been damaged. The long-term goal of this research is to identify pharmacological agents that will ameliorate or attenuate noise-induced hearing loss and aging-related hearing loss in humans.

Brian T. Faddis, PhD, 1020 McMillan Hospital Building, 747-3665, faddisb@wustl.edu. Our lab is interested in the cellular and molecular mechanisms that modulate sensitivity and temporal acuity in the auditory pathway and how deficits in these mechanisms lead to functional losses. We are particularly interested in molecules that have physiologic roles in normal auditory signal transduction but engender pathologic responses due to inflammation, noise and ototoxin exposure and aging. Utilizing a wide variety of functional, anatomical and molecular techniques, we are currently investigating the roles of the synuclein family of proteins in peripheral and central auditory processing. Our work has shown that alpha- and beta-synuclein localize to nerve endings and spiral ganglion cells and work in a compensatory fashion to modulate hearing sensitivity. Further, over-expression of alpha-synuclein can actually enhance the acuity of central auditory processing as well as protect the inner ear from oxidative damage so we are interested in exploring how these properties can be manipulated to improve auditory processing under adverse conditions and pathologic states.

A wide variety of techniques is employed to gain a broad understanding of normal and disease processes at molecular, cellular and organism levels. We use a variety of molecular, anatomical and functional testing methods to assess the role of these proteins in normal and injured auditory structures. Students in the lab will typically take some time to become familiar with a variety of projects and techniques before selecting a specific area or project for more in-depth and independent study. Students or residents with specific but unrelated research questions that may benefit from the techniques we employ are also welcome to discuss the possibility of conducting these studies in the lab.

Joel A. Goebel, MD, FACS, Eighth Floor McMillan Hospital Building, 747-0553. Clinical research testing of posture and ocular motor control. Projects include measurement of gaze stabilization during head movement, otolith input into dynamic subjective visual vertical measurements, computerized historical data screening for dizziness, and head-mounted vibrotactile balance prosthesis (BalCap). We welcome students to join these projects at any stage.

Timothy E. Hullar, MD, 2235 Central Institute for the Deaf, 362-8641. Vestibular anatomy and physiology. Our laboratory's efforts reflect the principal investigator's interest in problems of balance and equilibrium. We are pursuing three major directions. First, we use physiologic and anatomic techniques to understand the peripheral vestibular system's remarkable ability to transmit accurate information regarding rotational and linear head rotations. The temporal resolution of the system in humans is 7 ms or better, while the spatial resolution is not as well known. Animal studies are required to determine the cellular basis for this ability, using light and electron microscopy, digital image processing, and neural and eye movement recordings.

Second, dizziness remains a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge for all practitioners. We are developing novel tests of human vestibular function and improved techniques for replacement or rehabilitation of a damaged vestibular system in patients. Our studies with patients are aimed at making disequilibrium, which is an increasingly important symptom as the population ages, a condition which can be more accurately diagnosed and more effectively treated.

Finally, we are studying balance and equilibrium among marine mammals including sirenians, pinnipeds, and cetaceans (whales and dolphins). Using anatomic studies as well as recordings on captive animals, we are exploring how these animals orient in their aquatic medium. This research has implications for understanding the effect of anthropogenic noise (i.e., sonar) on these animals.

A student's involvement in the lab would be tailored to his or her background and interest. Possibilities range from hands-on animal surgery to analysis and interpretation of digitized anatomic images. Opportunities exist for summertime and school year projects as well as a yearlong full-time research

experience.

Judith E. C. Lieu, MD, 3S35 St. Louis Children's Hospital and Eighth Floor McMillan Hospital Building, 454-2138. Clinical Outcomes Research in Pediatric Otolaryngology. The Clinical Outcomes Research office performs clinical epidemiology and health services research. (Please reference the research elective offered by Dr. Jay Piccirillo in otolaryngology for more details.) These techniques and methodologies are used to investigate clinical problems seen in pediatric otolaryngology. Projects currently underway include the evaluation of quality of life of children with hearing loss, progression of hearing loss in children, and evaluation of unilateral hearing loss, use of functional connectivity MRI to investigate effects of hearing loss in children, and quality of life of parents with young children with recurrent otitus media. Other projects of the student's choosing that would utilize these research techniques may also be pursued.

J. Gail Neely, MD, FACS, 9902 McMillan Hospital Building, 362-7344. Facial Motion Analysis Laboratory: Clinical research application of subtracted digitized image light reflectance. The student(s) will participate in videotaping normal subjects and patients with facial paralysis and synkinesis, in using a unique computer program to analyze dynamic surface deformations during facial expression, and using spreadsheet and statistical applications to quantitatively define outcomes during treatments of disorders of the facial nerve.

Kevin K. Ohlemiller, PhD, 205 Central Institute for the Deaf, 747-7179, Gene/environment interactions in cochlear injury. We study the interaction of genes and environment that increase cochlear injury due to noise and ototoxic exposure, with an emphasis on how these may yield apparent presbycusis. Because cochlear function and injury is the same in mice and humans, and governed by the same genes, we use mostly mouse models. Methods employed include standard ABR assessment and intra-cochlear recording, quantitative light microscopy, immunohistochemistry and western blots. We also collaborate to map, and perform expression profiling of genes that underlie traits we have discovered. We and our collaborators have identified specific genes and inbred strains of mice that mimic the three major forms of human presbycusis (sensory, neural and strial). Sensory presbycusis appears promoted by alleles and mutations that impair protective factors such as antioxidant enzymes, or that impair ion homeostasis. Neural presbycusis can be modeled by mutations that alter the function of cholinergic receptors. While we are not sure what types of genes and mutations can lead to strial presbycusis, we have discovered four mouse strains that show the key feature of this disease (age-related endocochlear potential reduction), and also show distinct types of strial pathology.

We have shown that some of the same gene alleles and mutations that promote presbycusis also promote cochlear noise injury. Such findings point to an interpretation of sensory presbycusis as principally cumulative injury. We have also published evidence for one or more QTLs that impact the qualitative character of noise injury. Important implications of our findings are (1) that there exists no single 'mammalian' archetype of cochlear noise injury, and (2) that injury to the organ of Corti and lateral wall are mechanistically and genetically independent.

Our research is eminently adaptable in difficulty and scale to students' schedules and other requirements. Students may expect to learn the full range of methods we employ, including physiology, immunohistochemistry, histopathology and cellular/molecular techniques.

Jay F. Piccirillo, MD, Eighth Floor McMillan, 362-8641. The Clinical Outcomes Research Office of the Division of Research performs basic and applied clinical epidemiology and health services research. Clinical epidemiology is the study of the diagnosis, prognosis and evaluation of treatment. Health service research is the study of the delivery of health care. The scientific methodology of clinical

epidemiology is based on the architecture of clinical research, biostatistics, and data processing. Current projects include studying the impact of comorbidities on treatment and outcome for patients with cancer and the impact of a web-based cancer patient-specific prognostic information (Prognostigram) on treatment choices, outcomes and satisfaction with care. We also conduct research into treatment and outcomes for patients with tinnitus. Using clinical epidemiology methodology, we can also study a variety of other diseases.

Faculty

Marc Bruce Abrams , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Nawal Mona Ahmed Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Murray Howard Appelbaum , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Sean B Bailey , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Jianxin Bao , PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Perry J Bartels , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Pablo M Blazquez Gamez , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Barbara Ann Bohne , PHD Professor of Otolaryngology (Neurobiology)

Gregory Harris Branham , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Douglas A Carano, **DDENT** Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Chad Phadung Chadaratana , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Mark A Checcone , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

John N Chiapel Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Head of the Department of Otolaryngology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Lindburg Professor of Otolaryngology

William W. Clark , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology

Gene C Cohen , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Sheldon C Cohen , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

William Mark Cohen , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Sharon L. Collins , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

John Michael Conoyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Lisa S. Davidson , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Richard Davidson , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Indranil Debnath , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Jason Anthony Diaz , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Andrew J. Drescher , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Norman Steven Druck , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Tamara Kay Ehlert , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Carl F Ehrlich , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Brian T Faddis , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

James A Fernandez , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Jeffrey T Fierstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Debra Fink , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Charles Coleman Finley Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Jill B Firszt , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Anne Elizabeth Getz , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Joel Goebel , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Joel Goebel , MD Vice Chairman of Otolaryngology

Richard I Goldberg , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Barry Steven Goldenberg , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

James Dean Gould , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Jason M. Hanson , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Archie B Harmon Jr, MA, PHD Instructor in Otolaryngology

William Hartel Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Alan A Harvey Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Bruce H Haughey , MBCHB, MS Joseph B Kimbrough Professor of Otolaryngology

Jay Fredrick Hauser , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Heather Hayes , M ED, PHD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Jacques A Herzog , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Stephen M Highstein , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology

Keiko Hirose , MD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Keiko Hirose, **MD** Vice Chairman of Otolaryngology

Lawrence M Hoffman , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Dee Jay Hubbard , MA, MA1, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Speech Pathology)

Timothy Everett Hullar , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Arnold Scott Jacobson , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Susan Jerger Adjunct Research Professor of Otolaryngology

Timothy N Kaiser , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Eugenia Kardaris Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Andrew M Kim , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

June Leslie Kleinfeld , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

George R Kletzker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Laurence A Levine , DDENT, MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

James S. Lewis Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Judith E Lieu , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Michael Lillmars , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Robert Douglas Lowe , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Richard W Maack , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Robert R Mac Donald III , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Susan E Mackinnon , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Kamlesh R Makwana , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Marshall S Manne , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Philip Latham Martin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Alicia B Matayoshi Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Claire Matthews , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Speech Pathology)

Scott A McClain , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Murray D McGrady , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Jonathan L McJunkin , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

John W McKinney , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

David W. Molter , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Arash Moradzadeh , MD Instructor in Otolaryngology

Stewart Edward Moreland , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Nancy Tye Murray , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology

John Gail Neely , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Johanna Grant Nicholas , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Brian Nussenbaum , MD Christy J. and Richard S. Hawes III Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Brian Nussenbaum , MD Vice Chair for Clinical Affairs, Department of Otolaryngology

Margaret A Ogden , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Kevin Kenneth Ohlemiller , PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Randal C Paniello , MBA, MD, MS Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Margaret Grace Peak , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Audiology)

Michael James Pernoud , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Supote Phipatanakul , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Gerald Raymond Popelka Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology

Lisa Gayle Potts , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Otolaryngology

Julie L Ring , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Robert V Rivlin , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD)

Albert F Ruehl , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Alec N Salt , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology

Richard E Schrick , MD, MEE Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Allen Sclaroff , DDENT Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology (Oral Surgery)

Karl Shanker , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Peter Gaillard Smith , MD, ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Jules M Snitzer , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Gershon J Spector , MD Professor of Otolaryngology

Isolde E Thalmann , **MA, PHD** Research Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology

Ruediger Thalmann , MD Lecturer in Otolaryngology

Ruediger Thalmann , MD Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology

Stanley E Thawley , MD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Herman Turner , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Rosalie May Uchanski , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

Ravindra Uppaluri , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Lora Maureen Valente , PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

Michael Valente , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology (Audiology)

Thomas J Veraldi , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology

Wayne A Viers , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology

Mark Edward Warchol , PHD Professor of Otolaryngology

Calvin H Weiss , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS)

Department's Website

http://ent.wustl.edu/

Department of Pathology and Immunology

The Department of Pathology and Immunology is involved in the clinical diagnosis and monitoring of disease, in the teaching of Pathology and Immunology, and in research on the molecular basis of disease and immunology.

The Department is responsible through its divisions for studying the pathogenesis and the biochemical and anatomical basis of diseases. Pathologists do research on disease processes using molecular, genetic and structural analysis. Pathologists have the responsibility for the cytological and anatomical diagnosis of diseases and for developing novel structural and molecular approaches for the analysis of them, particularly cancers and infectious diseases. The divisions of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology (with Peter A. Humphrey, MD, PhD, as chief and John D. Pfeifer, MD, PhD, as associate chief, Laboratory and Genomic Medicine (headed by Barry P. Sleckman, MD, PhD) and Neuropathology (headed by Robert E. Schmidt, MD, PhD) have faculty involved in teaching, clinical service and research. Prominent areas of research include experimental diabetes, hematology, bone pathophysiology, cancer, and gastrointestinal and vascular pathology.

The department teaches an extensive course in the second year of the curriculum and presents a number of conferences that third- and fourth-year students can attend. The department also offers a number of clerkships. The coursemaster of the second-year Pathology course is Erika C. Crouch, PhD, MD. Students can take clerkships in Autopsy Pathology, Surgical Pathology or Laboratory Medicine, or participate in the research activities of the faculty.

The Division of Immunobiology integrates immunobiology activities in the School. It is responsible for the teaching of immunology in the first year of the curriculum (Andrey S. Shaw, MD, is the coursemaster) and for conducting basic research in immunobiology and in the immunological basis of disease.

Many faculty in the Department are involved in graduate teaching and participate in the various programs offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. The department has strong participation in the Immunology Graduate Program, which is headed by Barry P. Sleckman, MD, PhD.

Courses

First Year

M30 523 IMMUNOLOGY

Instructors: Andrey S. Shaw, MD, 362-4614; Emil R. Unanue, MD, 747-0561; John P. Atkinson, MD, 362-8391; Kenneth Murphy, MD, PhD., 747-4237; Robert D. Schreiber, PhD, 362-9103; Barry P. Sleckman, MD, PhD, 747-8235; Herbert W. Virgin IV, MD, PhD, 362-9223 This course consists of lectures, laboratory exercises and small group discussions. It covers all aspects of the immune response — general properties of the immune system, effector molecules, cells and their function, cellular interactions and immunological diseases. The Immunology course requires a strong background in biochemistry, genetics and cell biology. Some of the basic concepts from these fields should be reviewed during the course. There are two laboratory sessions. These will cover the areas of blood typing/blood banking and allergy. In these laboratories, students will type blood and be tested for allergies. POPS (Patient Oriented Problem-Solving System in Immunology) will also be used during each laboratory session and contain a clinical problem that is analyzed and solved by small groups of three to four students. There are five hours of small group clinical discussion sessions. In these sessions, students meet with physicians to discuss the role of immunology and a particular human disease. The Immune System (latest edition) by Peter Parham is used. For the small group clinical sessions, the latest edition of the textbook Case Studies in Immunology: A Clinical Companion by Rosen and Geha will be used. There will be an online self assessment (multiple-choice and true/false), a take-home exam (essay questions) and a formal final exam (multiple choice and short answer) on the topics described in the lectures and in the laboratory sessions. This course is restricted to medical students only.

Second Year

M60 665 PATHOLOGY

Instructor: Erika C. Crouch, PhD, MD, 454-8462

This course provides a comprehensive survey of the biology and morphology of human disease through a combination of lectures and laboratory/case study sessions. The year begins with a review of basic disease mechanisms at the cellular and molecular level. Subsequently, the pathogenesis and characteristics of important diseases involving each organ system of the body are presented. Considerable emphasis is placed on learning the "language" of human disease. During the year, students become familiar with the methods of contemporary pathologic analysis. They also learn how the results of pathologic studies are used in the clinical setting to establish diagnoses, to assess prognosis and response to therapy, and to evaluate the quality of patient care.

Third Year

Conferences

Tumor Conference

One hour each week for 12 weeks during the Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynecology clerkships. Problem cases are presented for illustration and discussion of all aspects of neoplastic disease. Instructors: Staff

Fourth Year

Electives

M60 805 AUTOPSY PATHOLOGY

Instructor(s): Louis P. Dehner, MD, 362-0150

Location: West Building

Elective Contact: Louis P. Dehner, MD, 362-0150

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Dehner prior to scheduling this elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This full-time elective is designed to introduce students to autopsy pathology. Students will assist in performing autopsies, and together with the first-year pathology residents, will participate in all of the activities of the Autopsy Service including brain cutting, specialty microscopic conferences and weekly autopsy case conferences. Students will be under the direction of senior pathology faculty.

Student time distribution: Autopsy Activities 75%, Conferences/Lectures 25%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M60 807 DERMATOPATHOLOGY

Instructor(s): Anne Lind, MD, 362-0117

Location: 3rd Floor, Peters Building, Room 300N Elective Contact: Anne Lind, MD, 362-0117

Other Information: Students will meet on the 3rd Floor, Peters Building, Room 300N, 9 a.m. first day

of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, and 33

The student will be involved in all activities of the dermatopathology service. These include review, discussion and sign-out of gross and microscopic skin specimens. Sign-out occurs each day with a team that includes the attending, fellow and residents from both dermatology and pathology. Study sets are available if an area of special interest is expressed by the student. Each week of the rotation, the student will be asked to present a brief discussion of an interesting case that was seen during sign-out. These are informal, at-the-microscope discussions. Conferences include the 8 a.m. pathology conferences, which are optional, but strongly encouraged. Dermatology Grand Rounds and dermatopathology slide review conferences are held on Thursday mornings and are mandatory. The primary goal of this elective is to acquire basic competence in the diagnosis of skin diseases at the microscopic level. A secondary goal is to acquire understanding of the structure and function of the laboratory at the technical, administrative and medical professional level as it pertains to skin specimens.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 5%, Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Anne Lind, MD, and two other dermatopathologists Patients seen/weekly: Average number of specimens per week is 300; percentages above reflect specimens, not patients.

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M60 815 OB-GYN PATHOLOGY SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): Phyllis Huettner, MD, 362-0118 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: Phyllis Huettner, MD, 362-0118

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Huettner's office, 300S Peters Building, Barnes-Jewish

Hospital, south campus, 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The elective stresses the principles of anatomic pathology when applied to operative material in obstetrics and gynecology. The subintern will examine gross and microscopic specimens in the Ob-Gyn Pathology Lab and review pertinent literature with a senior pathologist. Ample time will be available for attending regular conferences in ob-gyn and pathology.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M60 820 SURGICAL PATHOLOGY — BARNES-JEWISH HOSPITAL

Instructor(s): Samir El-Mofty, MD, and staff, 362-2681

Location: Division of Surgical Pathology, 3rd Floor Peters Building, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, south campus

Elective Contact: Samir El-Mofty, MD, 362-2681, elmofty@wustl.edu, or Julie Gutierrez, 362-0143, jgutierrez@path.wutl.edu.

Other Information: See the pathology web site for detailed orientation and introductory information (http://pathimm.wustl.edu/). Please call or e-mail Samir El-Mofty, MD, at least one week prior to the elective to discuss individual goals and interests.

Enrollment limit per period: In order to permit maximum interaction with the surgical pathology staff and house staff, the elective is limited to four students per four-week block. For the initial round of scheduling, the available slots are allotted to accommodate two fourth-year students and two third-year students. Any open slots after the original scheduling period are then made available to either third- and fourth-year students on a first-come, first-serve basis. Contact your scheduling office for details.

This elective is designed to familiarize students with the discipline of surgical pathology and to encourage the development of basic skills in gross pathology and histopathological interpretation. The Laboratory of Surgical Pathology at Barnes-Jewish Hospital receives a broad range of medical biopsy material in addition to specimens derived from the busy surgical subspecialty practices. As a result, this elective is beneficial not only for students considering a career in pathology, but also for students planning careers in internal medicine, surgery, obstetrics-gynecology, pediatrics, radiology, radiation oncology and dermatology. Students on this elective will (1) learn how patient specimens are received and processed, (2) acquire skills in the gross examination and microscopic diagnosis of disease through active participation and (3) learn the role of the pathologist in the preoperative, intraoperative, and postoperative care and management of patients. Students will function as junior house staff managing their own cases with supervision from residents, fellows and attending pathologists. Students may also wish to participate in ongoing research projects within the department as time and interest allow. At the end of the rotation, the students are required to do a formal case presentation for the residents, fellows and attending staff.

The daily schedule for students begins at 8 a.m. with morning conference. In general, the student will be able to complete all gross examination and sign-out activities by 4:30 p.m. Students are welcome to stay beyond 4:30 p.m. to participate in any of the academic or other working activities of the division.

Student time distribution: Clinical duties 85%, Conference/Lectures 15% Major teaching responsibility: Attending staff, residents and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M60 825 INTRODUCTION TO NEUROPATHOLOGY

Instructor(s): Robert E. Schmidt, MD, PhD, 362-7426

Location: West Building

Elective Contact: Robert E. Schmidt, MD, PhD, 362-7426

Other Information: Students report to 3720 Neuropathology, West Building, 9 a.m. first day of

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The course is structured to give the student a full-time immersion in the specialty of neuropathology including both neurosurgical- and neuroautopsy-derived material. There are daily didactic sessions that cover the spectrum of neurological diseases, review gross and microscopic neuro-anatomy, discuss approaches to the diagnosis of nervous system disease and point out the interrelationships of research to clinical problems. Multiple clinical conferences and diagnostic working sessions complement reading, use of a large microscopic divisional study set and project work. Time: 35 to 40 hours per week.

Student time distribution: Conferences/Lectures 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M60 860 CLINICAL LABORATORY MEDICINE — BARNES-JEWISH HOSPITAL

Instructor(s): Charles Eby, MD, 362-3186 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, south campus Elective Contact: Julie Follman, 362-3110

Other Information: Students meet in chief resident's office, 2nd Floor Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South

Service Building, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to teach the student how clinical assays are used in the diagnosis of disease and how the tests are actually performed in the clinical laboratory. The four-week elective includes rotations through laboratories in clinical chemistry, clinical microbiology, transfusion medicine and hematopathology. During the elective the student will have a daily schedule, which includes regular didactic sessions with senior staff and house staff. Particularly useful clinical skills to be acquired include morphology of peripheral blood smears and bone marrow biopsies; interpretation of coagulation tests, cardiac enzyme and serum protein electrophoresis patterns; appropriate use of blood component therapy and indications for therapeutic apheresis; and identification of infectious organisms. Students will be given the opportunity to present and lead case discussions during this elective.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 25%, Conferences/Lectures 75%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 5

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 883 TRANSFUSION MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Douglas Lublin, MD, PhD, 747-0687

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Mary Madden, 747-0687

Other Information: Students should discuss their rotation with Dr. Lublin and staff in advance. Students should meet the team at the Center for Pheresis on the 4th floor of the CAM at 9:30 a.m.

first day of the elective. Contact resident on beeper 424-1154 if you have questions.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to introduce the student to the clinical aspects of blood banking and transfusion medicine. The four-week elective will consist of regular didactic sessions with senior staff, teaching conferences and participation in daily clinical rounds. The student will develop clinical skills in areas related to transfusion practice, blood conservation and evaluation of transfusion reactions. Complex hematologic diseases such as the coagulopathies and diseases that require pheresis will serve to instruct in current clinical practice along with evolving applications of interventional hematology, such as photopheresis and peripheral stem cell harvest for marrow transplantation.

Student time distribution: For July, November and March: Inpatient 30%, Outpatient 30%,

Conferences/Lectures 40%; For remainder of year: Inpatient 40%, Outpatient 40%,

Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 40-60

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M60 900)

Paul M. Allen, PhD, 8th Floor, BJCIH, 362-8758. Research in immunology. The recognition of antigen by T cells. We are investigating how the T cell receptor functions developmentally, biochemically and structurally. We utilize in vivo models to study alloreactivity/graft rejection and the pathophysiological mechanisms involved in rheumatoid arthritis.

Jacques U. Baenziger, MD, PhD, 2nd Floor Kingshighway Building, Room 2423, 362-8730. Glycobiology, informational role of carbohydrates in protein targeting and reproductive endocrinology.

Erika C. Crouch, MD, PhD, 454-8462. The structure and function of collagenous carbohydrate bindings' proteins known as collectins. We are actively investigating the structure, function, synthesis, assembly and secretion of SP-D — a lung surfactant-associated collectin that contributes to the innate pulmonary host defense against a wide variety of important bacterial, fungal and viral pathogens. The laboratory is studying the human SP-D promoter and using site-directed mutagenesis to examine the structural requirements for assembly, secretion and biologic activity.

Jeffrey I. Gordon, MD, 5th Floor 4444 Forest Park, 362-7243. Genomic and metabolic foundations of symbiotic host-microbial interactions in the human gut; impact on obesity and malnutrition.

Jack Ladenson, PhD, Cortex Building, 207J, 454-8436. Development and use of monoclonal antibodies including single-chain antibodies and antibody libraries.

Michael McDaniel, PhD, 3709 West Building, 362-7435. The focus of this laboratory is to study the function and growth of pancreatic islets in Types 1 and 2 diabetes. Mammalian target of rapamycin (mTOR) is a protein kinase that integrates signals from growth factors and nutrients to regulate DNA and protein synthesis. G protein-coupled receptor agonists, such as GLP-1, have been shown to enhance proinsulin biosynthesis and secretion and stimulate cellular growth and proliferation. Our objective is to further explore the mechanisms of action of GLP-1 to enhance DNA and protein synthesis via mTOR in rodent and human islets. These studies are of fundamental interest in optimizing mTOR to induce cellular growth and proliferation to: (1) enhance pre- and post-islet transplantation in Type 1 diabetes and (2) prolong β -cell compensation in response to insulin resistance in Type 2 diabetes. β-cell failure in obesity-associated Type 2 diabetes is believed to correlate with the intracellular accumulation of lipids that contribute to defects in insulin secretion and maintenance of β -cell mass. Our studies have identified lipoprotein lipase in β -cells, a key enzyme for catalyzing the hydrolysis of lipoprotein-associated TAG, to produce free fatty acids (FFA) for local cellular uptake. We are also characterizing the effects of enhanced FFA uptake through fatty acid transporters and determining the regulation of lipid droplet synthesis and breakdown by lipid droplet-associated proteins. Recent studies suggest that FFA up-regulate mitochondrial uncoupling proteins proposed to dissipate the proton gradient across the mitochondrial inner membrane. The objective of this study is to delineate the link between FFA and β -cell mitochondrial dysfunction in Type 2 diabetes.

Robert E. Schmidt, MD, PhD, 3720 West Building, 362-7429. Areas of research interest in this laboratory include: (1) the development and characterization of an experimental model of diabetic autonomic neuropathy in several mouse models (2) human sympathetic nervous system in aging and diabetes; (3) susceptibility of subpopulations of sympathetic neurons to experimental injury; (4) the role of oxidative stress in the pathogenesis of experimental diabetic autonomic and age-related neuropathy; (5) treatment with novel therapeutic agent.

Robert D. Schreiber, PhD, 8th Floor, BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine, 362-8747. Tumor immunology and cancer immunoediting. Research on natural and therapeutically induced immune responses to tumors and definition of the molecular roles of interferon gamma and interferon-alpha/beta in these processes.

Andrey S. Shaw, MD, 8th Floor, BJCIH, 362-4614. Signal transduction in lymphocytes. Genetic basis of renal disease.

Barry Sleckman, MD, PhD, 4711 West Building, 747-8235. Cellular immunology, repair of DNA damage, mechanisms of chromosomal translocations.

Carl H. Smith, MD, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6029. Placental transport and surface membrane structure and function.

Thaddeus S. Stappenbeck, MD, PhD, Room 1020 Clinical Sciences Research Building North Tower, 362-4214. My lab studies the pathogenesis of inflammatory bowel disease including epithelial regeneration in response to injury, host gene mutations that predispose to IBD and host-microbe

interaction that incite the pathology.

Steven Teitelbaum, MD, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 454-8463. Cellular and molecular mechanisms of bone remodeling with particular emphasis on osteoclast biology as relates to pathogenesis and prevention of diseases, such as osteoporosis. We focus on integrin and cytokine biology utilizing a variety of genetically-manipulated mice.

John Turk, MD, PhD, 6609 Wohl, 362-8190. Studies focus on the role of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) enzymes in the regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic islet beta cells. A novel PLA2 that does not require calcium ions has been cloned from rat and human islets that appears to participate in beta cell secretion and proliferation. Further studies of the role of this enzyme in these processes, its post-translational modifications and its interactions with other proteins involve molecular biologic manipulation of expression of the enzyme in cultured beta cells and intact mice. Mass spectrometric characterization of complex lipids and proteins is an important tool in these studies.

Emil R. Unanue, MD, 1751 West Building, 362-7440. Research in immunobiology/immunopathology. Examination of cellular interactions resulting in immune induction and cellular immunity. These cellular interactions are being studied in normal, in infectious processes and in autoimmune diseases. The focus is to identify the proteins responsible for activation of lymphocytes in Type 1 diabetes as well as in infection with the intracellular pathogen Listeria monocytogenes.

Herbert Virgin, MD, PhD, 1754 West Building, 362-9223. We work on issues at the interface of virology and immunology by analyzing aspects of viral immunity, viral pathogenesis and viral genetics that contribute to virulence and disease. We focus on latency and pathogenesis of herpes viruses.

Mark A. Watson, MD, PhD, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, Room 2316 Kingshighway Building, 454-7919. Our laboratory is interested in defining gene transcriptional programs associated with the early progression of human breast cancer. The experimental approach utilizes histopathological review and laser capture microdissection of tumor tissue from patient biopsies coupled with state-of-the-art quantitative RT-PCR, DNA expression microarray, and tissue microarray technologies. Using bioinformatics and statistical analysis of microarray data, we are defining gene expression profiles associated with breast tumor progression, from cellular atypia to invasive disease. Individual genes and signaling pathways identified will be used to better understand the biology of breast cancer, to identify novel diagnostic markers and to develop strategies for new, targeted therapies. Similar approaches using DNA microarrays and bioinformatics are being applied to molecularly classify several other types of inherited and sporadic solid tumor neoplasms.

Faculty

Paul M Allen , MS, PHD Robert L. Kroc Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Melissa Anne Barrow , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Deepta Bhattacharya , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Adrianus C Boon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

George John Broze Jr, MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Boris Calderon , MD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Beatriz M Carreno , PHD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Javier A Carrero-Brewer , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Marina Cella , MD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Szeman Ruby Chan , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Kyunghee Choi , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Marco Colonna , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Janet M Connolly , MS, PHD Research Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Adish S. Dani , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Michael Diamond , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Dennis J. Dietzen , PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Mary C Dinauer , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Takeshi Egawa , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Thomas A Ferguson , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daved H Fremont , PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Anthony Raymond French , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Anja G. Fuchs , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Andrew E. Gelman , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Susan Gilfillan , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daniel B. Graham , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology & Immunology

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Jonathan M Green , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Thomas Joseph Hannan , DVM Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Ted H Hansen , MS, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

George J Harocopos , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Chyi-Song Hsieh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Yina Hsing Huang, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Sanjay Jain , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Charles Kilo , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Eynav Yafit Klechevsky , PHD Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Robyn Sue Klein , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daniel Kreisel , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Deborah J. Lenschow , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Olga Y. Lubman , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Mary A. Markiewicz , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology

Mark James Miller , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Thalachallour Mohanakumar, **PHD** Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Hector D Molina-Vicenty , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Kenneth M Murphy , MD, PHD Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Pathology and Immunology

Kenneth M Murphy , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Theresa L Murphy , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Indira U Mysorekar , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Christopher A Nelson , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

John William Olney , **MD** Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Neuropathology)

Alan Pestronk , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Christine T Pham , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Christine T Pham , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Gwendalyn Jan Randolph , PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Robert D Schreiber , PHD Alumni Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Andrey S Shaw , MD Emil R. Unanue Professor of Immunobiology in Pathology and Immunology

Andrey S Shaw , MD Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Pathology and Immunology

Kathleen C Sheehan , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Morton Edward Smith , MD Lecturer in Pathology and Immunology

Thaddeus S. Stappenbeck , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Wojciech A. Swat , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Larissa Bryka Thackray , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Douglas M Tollefsen , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Emil Raphael Unanue , MD Paul and Ellen Lacy Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Monika Vig , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Head of the Department of Pathology and Immunology

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Mallinckrodt Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Xiaoli Wang , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Kelly Scott Weber , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology

Katherine N Weilbaecher , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Terry A Woodford-Thomas , MS, PHD Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Gregory Frederick Wu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology

Department's Website

http://www.pathology.wustl.edu/

Edward Mallinckrodt Department of Pediatrics

The primary aim of the teaching program of the Department of Pediatrics is to stimulate interest in developmental biology, especially human growth and development, and to provide the student with a foundation sufficiently comprehensive so that he or she will have an appreciation of clinical pediatric problems regardless of his or her future career choice in medicine.

The major clinical and research facilities are in St. Louis Children's Hospital, and the newborn services are at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. St. Louis Children's Hospital is a facility with 235 beds that accepts patients through 21 years of age with all types of medical and surgical problems. Hospital admissions average 11,000 annually. Pediatric medical ambulatory activity, including subspecialty and emergency visits, averages about 90,000 visits a year. Nearly 5,000 infants are born annually at the Washington University Medical Center.

Courses

First Year

M30 511 MEDICAL GENETICS

Instructor: Alison J. Whelan, MD, 362-7800

This course focuses on the fundamentals of genetics including the basic structure of genes, gene expression and regulation, patterns of inheritance, types of mutations, the consequences of mutations, and molecular diagnostic strategies. Discussion includes the structure of DNA and its means of replication, the organization and packaging of eukaryotic genomes, chromatin structure and the nucleosome, the processing of their primary transcripts, and the molecular basis for transcriptional and translational regulation including the use of transgenic mice to study cell-specific gene regulation, and how these concepts can be applied to an understanding of medical genetics through discussion of principles of Mendelian genetics, the molecular basis for various inborn errors of metabolism, their diagnosis and prenatal screening, and the genetics of cancer. Ethical issues raised in diagnostic and prognostic efforts are also discussed. This course is referenced in Department of Genetics and is cross-listed with L41 (Bio) 550.

Selectives

MO4 526 NEW DISEASES, NEW PATHOGENS

For full description, see Department of Molecular Microbiology.

Second Year

Students are introduced to pediatrics and to the faculty through a series of lectures and symposia

designed to acquaint them with the concepts of human growth and development and the effects of age and maturity on reactions to injury and disease. The unique aspects of the physical examination of the infant and child are presented in the Introduction to Clinical Medicine course. Members of the faculty are active participants in the second-year Pathophysiology course.

Third Year

M65 760 PEDIATRICS CLERKSHIP

Instructors: Michelle Estabrook, MD, Colleen Wallace, M.D. (both: 454-6299)

This six-week curriculum emphasizes pediatric pathophysiology and normal growth and development from birth through adolescence. This rotation consists of three two-week combinations of the following: Regular or special-care nurseries at Barnes-Jewish Hospital or Missouri Baptist Medical Center spent assessing newborns, seeing patients in the pediatric emergency department and Hematology/Oncology outpatient service and in St. Louis Children's Hospital on a variety of inpatient services. Emphasis is on performing a pediatric history and physical examination and developing an appropriate differential diagnosis. Daily rounds with house staff and attending physicians, as well as weekly case management conferences and grand rounds, further this emphasis. A core lecture series also is offered on Mondays and Thursdays during this six-week clerkship.

Fourth Year

Electives

M65 801 GENERAL PEDIATRIC SUBINTERSHIP — ST. LOUIS CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Instructor(s): Michelle Estabrook, MD, 454-6299

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Liz Scott, 5S50 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6299

Other Information: Students should call Liz Scott, 454-6299, one month before start date. Floor assignments will be determined by lottery from floor choices 8 East and 8 West. Students should report to their designated floor on their first day at 7:50 a.m.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This is the general pediatric subinternship. Liz will hold a lottery in the pediatric medical student education office to determine if the student will be assigned to 8 East or 8 West. The students will be assigned patients on one of two inpatient pediatric floor teams. They will follow patients from initial evaluation and for continuing care. The student works as an extern and is expected to take call every fourth night. Students work directly under the supervision of the senior resident. Teaching rounds are conducted by the faculty. The elective will provide experience in the management of many pediatric medical conditions (variable depending on floor) and will include the care of patients with various diseases including pulmonary, infectious diseases, gastrointestinal, renal, neurological, endocrine and rheumatologic issues. Additionally, patients with failure to thrive, asthmatic exacerbations, poisonings and undiagnosed conditions may be seen.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care/General Pediatrics 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 12

On call/weekend responsibility: Every fourth night

M65 808 PEDIATRIC ASTHMA AND ALLERGY

Instructor(s): Leonard B. Bacharier, MD, Robert C. Strunk, MD, Gordon Bloomberg, MD, and Caroline

Horner, MD, Avraham Beigelman, MD, Alysa Ellis, MD, 454-2694

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital and Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital

Elective Contact: Kim Tinsley, 454-2158

Other Information: Students should call 454-2158 prior to the start of this elective for location and

time.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

In predominantly an outpatient setting, students will evaluate patients with a wide variety of allergic and immunologic disorders including asthma, allergic rhinitis, anaphylaxis, food allergy, atopic dermatitis, urticaria, angioedema and primary immunodeficiency. Goals include: (1) the extension of history-taking skills to include environmental exposures, (2) the recognition of physical findings suggestive of allergic disease, (3) understanding the indications and interpretation of diagnostic testing including skin testing and assessment of pulmonary function, and (4) application of appropriate therapeutic strategies to these disorders. Weekly didactic conferences and inpatient consultations provide additional educational opportunities.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Leonard B. Bacharier, MD, and Robert C. Strunk, MD

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 811 PEDIATRIC CRITICAL CARE MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Jennifer Duncan, MD, duncan_j@kids.wustl.edu, 454-2527

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Tracey Erdman, 454-2527

Other Information: Students report to the PICU, 7th Floor St. Louis Children's Hospital, 7:15 a.m. first

day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to familiarize the student with the diagnosis and treatment of critical illness in infants and children. To this end, each student is made responsible for a small number of assigned cases under the direct supervision of pediatric residents, pediatric critical care fellows, and faculty. The teaching activities emphasize the understanding of pathophysiological processes that lead to respiratory, cardiocirculatory and central nervous system dysfunction and their therapy in the developing subject. Students are expected to participate in all the daily activities of the Pediatric Intensive Care Unit at St. Louis Children's Hospital and be on occasional call after hours.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 100%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, critical care fellows, and pediatric residents

Patients seen/weekly: 150

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M65 813 PEDIATRIC CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION

Instructor(s): David Balzer, MD, 454-6095 Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: David Balzer, MD, 454-6095

Other Information: Students report to St. Louis Children's Hospital Cath Lab (7th Floor), 8 a.m. first

day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Elective will focus on interpretation of hemodynamic and angiographic data acquired in the cardiac catheterization laboratory.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 95%, Conferences/ Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Two attendings, supplemented by one fellow

Patients seen/weekly: 10

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 819 PEDIATRIC CARDIOLOGY-OUTPATIENT SERVICE

Instructor(s): Joshua Murphy, MD, George Van Hare, MD, Dave Balzer, MD, Charles Canter, MD, Mark Grady, MD, Patrick Jay, MD, Mark Johnson, MD, Caroline Lee, MD, Mark Levin, MD, Joshua Murphy, MD, Jennifer Silva, MD, and Gautam Singh, MD, 454-6095

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Joshua Murphy, MD, 454-6095

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will independently evaluate outpatients referred for cardiac murmurs, chest pain and arrhythmia and report findings to the attending physician. Clinics are held at St. Louis Children's Hospital and Barnes-Jewish West County Hospital. Auscultation skill acquisition will be enhanced through examination of patients and use of other teaching tools. The student will review with the attending all EGGs, holter monitors and echocardiograms performed. Participation in weekly surgical conference and other educational conferences is expected.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 95%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Multiple attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: None required

Other Information: Students report to 8th Floor Northwest Tower, Division of Cardiology, Kim Broome, Room 8206, 8 a.m. first day of elective to pick up a rotation schedule/information packet.

M65 826 GENETICS AND GENOMIC MEDICINE

Instructor(s): D. Kathy Grange, MD, 454-6093

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: D. Kathy Grange, MD, 454-6093

Other Information: Students should report to the Genetics office on the 9th floor of the Northwest

Tower at 9 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The goal of this senior elective is to facilitate the acquisition of clinical skills and knowledge in genetics and genomic medicine. The student will actively participate in the diagnosis and management of pediatric and adult patients with genetic disease in both the ambulatory and in-patient settings. Emphasis will be placed on application of the science of genetics to the bedside and will include a broad exposure to patients with biochemical, metabolic, structural and complex genetic diseases. Students will have an opportunity to visit clinical laboratories involved with diagnosis of genetic disorders, including the cytogenetics, molecular genetics and biochemical genetics laboratories. Students will be expected to participate in the weekly clinical case conference.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 30%, Outpatient 60%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspeciality Care 100%.

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 827 SUBINTERNSHIP - PEDIATRIC HEMATOLOGY/ONCOLOGY

Instructor(s): Robert Hayashi, MD, 454-4118 Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital, 9 West Elective Contact: Robert Hayashi, MD, 454-4118

Other Information: Students report to 9 South Nursing Station, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will assume the responsibilities of a pediatric resident on the inpatient Hematology/Oncology service at St. Louis Children's Hospital.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100% Major teaching responsibility: Single attending, first-year hem-onc fellow and junior resident

Patients seen/weekly: 2-3 patients a day

On call/weekend responsibility: Every 4 days with resident

M65 833 SPECIAL TOPICS IN REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

Instructor(s): Tessa Madden, MD, 747-6495

Location: Division of Clinical Research, 4533 Clayton Ave., 2nd floor

Elective Contact: Tessa Madden, MD, 747-6495

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Madden a week prior to the beginning of the rotation,

maddent@wustl.edu.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students will attend a variety of outpatient clinics to interact with patients seeking different reproductive health services. These clinics include family planning and abortion services at Planned Parenthood, the County STD clinic, Adolescent and Pediatric Gynecology, Child Sexual Abuse, Teen OB, Ultrasound and Prenatal Diagnosis, and Postmenopausal Gynecology clinic. Clinical experiences will be ambulatory. Conferences include Obstetrics and Gynecology Grand Rounds and Family Planning Journal Club. Reading will include relevant articles and chapters. Students will be responsible for a brief presentation on a reproductive health topic at the conclusion of the course. Opportunities for clinical research in contraception are also available.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 100%; Primary Care 30%, Subspecialty Care 70%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 836 PEDIATRIC RHEUMATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Andrew White, MD, 454-6124, Megan Cooper, MD, PhD, and Anthony French, MD, PhD

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Andrew White, MD, 454-6124

Other Information: Students report to Rheumatology Clinic, Suite C, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 8:30

a.m. first day of elective. Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Opportunities are available to care for children with a variety of immunologic and rheumatologic disorders. Students will see patients in outpatient clinics and inpatient consultations. An in-depth approach to evaluating disorders of the immunologic system will be provided. Students will participate in evaluation of new patients with a variety of rheumatologic diseases including JRA, SLE and scleroderma at both SLCH and Shriners Hospital clinics. Students may elect to participate in conferences and seminars.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 20%, Outpatient 70%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 30%, Subspecialty Care 70%

Major teaching responsibility: Andrew White, MD

Patients seen/weekly: 35-40

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 838 PEDIATRIC GASTROENTEROLOGY, HEPATOLOGY AND NUTRITION

Instructor(s): Yumi Turmelle, MD, 454-6173

Location: Gastroenterology Clinical Offices, 9th Floor, Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Alison Griffith, 454-6173, griffith@kids.wustl.edu

Other Information: Students should contact Alison Griffith at least one week in advance of first day of elective for further information.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The rotation in Pediatric Gastroenterology, Hepatology and Nutrition provides broad exposure to specialized and common pediatric problems. Gastroenterology patients are seen in the outpatient suites and in the hospital. Students see outpatients with common pediatric complaints like abdominal pain, constipation and poor growth. Additionally, students experience the ongoing outpatient care of patients with liver disease, inflammatory bowel disease, short-gut syndrome, celiac disease and other rare disorders. The inpatient service provides experience in caring for patients with acute illnesses such as gastrointestinal bleeding, malnutrition, liver failure, complications of inflammatory bowel disease, and pancreatitis. Students participate in diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopic procedures. At weekly divisional conferences, attendings, fellows and students review pathology slides from current cases and discuss difficult patient problems and topics of interest.

Student time distribution: The time spent in the outpatient clinic and on the inpatient service can be individualized according to the student's interests. In general, the distribution is: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 30%, Procedures 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100% Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 130 (entire division); students see a subset (most interesting/instructive cases) On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 840 PEDIATRIC INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Instructor(s): Gregory Storch, MD, Alexis Elward, MD, Michele Estabrook, MD, Stephanie Fritz, MD, David Haslam, MD, Ericka Hayes, MD, David Hunstad, MD, S. Celeste Morley, MD, PhD, Audrey Odom, MD, PhD, and Rachel Orscheln, MD, 454-6050

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Gregory Storch, MD, 454-2261

Other Information: Students should contact Fellow on call at 424-6877 one week prior to start of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to introduce students to the clinical aspects of infectious diseases in children. Students will consult on both inpatients and outpatients. Regular daily activities will include evaluation

of new patients, work rounds on inpatient consults, microbiology teaching rounds in the bacteriology and virology labs, and teaching rounds with the infectious diseases attending. Students will attend the general pediatric clinic and the pediatric HIV clinic once per week. Formal teaching sessions include a weekly pediatric infectious disease case conference, a weekly joint clinical conference with the adult infectious diseases group, a weekly pediatric infectious diseases research conference and a monthly journal club.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: One or two attendings, one or two fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 5-10 new patients primarily, over 15-20 new patients with team

On call/weekend responsibility: Saturdays optional

M65 845 PEDIATRIC EMERGENCY MEDICINE

Instructor(s): David M. Jaffe, MD, 454-2341 Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact: Carol Heller, 454-2341

Other Information: Students report to Room 9150 Northwest Tower, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The goal of this elective is to provide the senior medical student with a broad introductory clinical experience in pediatric emergency medicine. Functioning as a subintern in the Emergency Unit of St. Louis Children's Hospital, the student will have the opportunity to evaluate and manage patients with a wide variety of emergent and urgent medical and surgical problems. Examples include: respiratory distress, abdominal pain, lacerations, bone injuries, rashes, fever, etc.

Students will work either a day shift (7:30 a.m.-3 p.m.) or an evening shift (3 p.m.-11 p.m.) in rotation. Daily teaching conferences are provided by the attending staff. A weekly meeting of the students and senior faculty will occur to review interesting cases. Also, attending staff and senior pediatric residents provide 24-hour on-site supervision. Each medical student will be asked to prepare a 20-minute presentation on a topic of his/her choosing.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care (Emergency Medicine) 100%

Major teaching responsibility: All EM attendings

Patients seen/weekly: ~30

On call/weekend responsibility: None (unless making up time)

M65 849 PEDIATRIC ENDOCRINOLOGY AND DIABETES

Instructor(s): Abby Hollander, MD, Bess Marshall, MD, Rebecca Green, MD, PhD, Paul Hruz, MD, PhD, Ana Maria Arbelaez, MD, Neil White, MD, and Arpita Vyas, MD, 454-6051

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Ginny Sherrill, 454-4677

Other Information: Student has the option to extend elective. Students report to Endocrinology and Diabetes Office, 9th Floor Northwest Tower, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective is designed to include broad clinical experience in pediatric endocrinology and diabetes. The student will have an opportunity to evaluate both patients admitted to St. Louis Children's Hospital and patients referred for consultation in our three outpatient clinics each week. In addition to a divisional conference to review referred patients, several joint conferences with the adult

Endocrinology and Diabetes Division (clinical rounds, journal club/research seminar, case conference) are held weekly.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 40%, Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending physicians and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 10-20 by student On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 852 CLINICAL PEDIATRIC PULMONARY MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Thomas Ferkol, Jr., MD, Robert C. Strunk, MD, Leonard Bacharier, MD, Avraham Beigelman, MD, Ferdinand Coste, DO, Albert Faro, MD, Kay Horner, MD, James Kemp, MD, Peter Michelson, MD, Anand Patel, MD, Katherine Rivera-Spoljaric, MD, and Stuart C. Sweet, MD, PhD, 454-2694

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact: Kim Tinsley, 454-2158

Other Information: Students should call 454-2158 prior to the start of elective for location and time.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective provides an opportunity for students to be exposed to the full scope of respiratory diseases in infants and children. Pediatric referrals will be seen in both an inpatient and outpatient setting. Goals include: (1) to learn the importance of the physical exam using inspection, percussion and auscultation; (2) indications and interpretation of diagnostic tests, such as chest imaging, blood gas measurements, polysomnography, pulmonary function testing and bronchoscopy with biopsy and lavage; (3) therapeutic. Unique aspects of this rotation include a broad exposure to children with congenital lung defects, asthma, cystic fibrosis, primary ciliary dyskinesia, interstitial lung disease and end-stage cardiopulmonary diseases referred for lung transplantation. Weekly didactic sessions as well as divisional clinical conferences are other opportunities for the trainee to develop presentation skills.

Student time distribution: Inpatient varies, Outpatient varies, Conferences/Lectures 10%;

Subspeciality Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 25

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 861 NEWBORN MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Aaron Hamvas, MD, 454-6148

Location: 8th Floor Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Jimene Springer, 454-6148

Other Information: Students should schedule an appointment with Jimene Springer to meet with Dr.

Hamvas. Appointments should be scheduled one week prior to class start date.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The goal of this course is to provide students with responsibility for caring for newborn infants who range from normal to acutely ill to chronically ill and for their families. The physiology of the transition from fetal to extrauterine existence, the pathophysiology of specific diseases, and primary accountability of the student for patient management decisions and procedures will be emphasized. In addition, collaboration with nursing staff and other health care providers in decision-making (especially concerning the viability of individual infants) and family management will be regularly required.

Students during each rotation will have the option to rotate through the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at St. Louis Children's Hospital and/or the labor and delivery services at Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Students assigned to the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit at St. Louis Children's Hospital also will have the opportunity to become involved in the transport of acutely ill infants, while those on the Labor and Delivery Service will routinely be involved in normal newborn care and delivery room management. The student will be expected to rotate patient responsibilities every fourth night.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Outpatient 5%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, fellow and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 30

On call/weekend responsibility: Every fourth night

M65 868 PEDIATRIC PALLIATIVE CARE

Instructor(s): Joan Rosenbaum, MD, 454-2683 Location: Suite 8130, 8th floor Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Niya Beverly, 454-2683

Other Information: Schedule to be arranged between Dr. Rosenbaum and students.

Enrollment limit per period: 2 or 3

Valid start week for 4-week block is: Week 29

This new course is an introduction to pediatric palliative care. It will include independent reading and a discussion of the literature, shadowing opportunities with spiritual care givers, participation in complex care conferences at Ranken Jordan, (a pediatric subspecialty hospital that provides rehabilitation and sub-acute medical treatment of children with life-limiting and life-threatening diseases), following a family longitudinally through the prolonged hospitalization of their sick child, role play opportunities and participation in palliative care conferences and consultations at St. Louis Children's Hospital.

The goal is to help students learn to listen generously and provide patient care that extends beyond the science, technology and procedures.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Conferences/Reading 50%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Joan Rosenbaum, MD

Patients seen/weekly: Estimated - 12 On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 875 PEDIATRIC RENAL DISEASE

Instructor(s): Keith A. Hruska, MD, Anne M. Beck, MD, S. Paul Hmiel, MD, PhD, Sun-Young Ahn, MD, and Michael Seifert, MD, 454-6043

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Keith A. Hruska, MD, 454-6043

Other Information: Students report to Lynne Strain, 454-2261, 9th Floor Northwest Tower,

Conference Room 9C, 8:30 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This course is designed to provide the student with a wide exposure to all aspects of pediatric renal disease and an opportunity to explore a desired aspect of the field in-depth. The student will be an integral part of the Renal Team and as such will see both inpatients and outpatients. Students will have an opportunity to follow the courses of patients with acute renal disease as well as those with more chronic problems and will help to plan the evaluation and therapeutic management of these patients. Discussions and rounds with the attending staff and fellows emphasize the relationship between clinical problems and the pathophysiology of the underlying disease. These informal teaching

sessions are supplemented by more formal sessions. These include renal attending rounds, renal research rounds and grand rounds, which are conducted weekly in conjunction with the Renal Division of Barnes-Jewish Hospital. Renal biopsy material is reviewed with the renal pathologists. Attendance at the weekly pediatric grand rounds and pediatric case conferences is encouraged. Opportunities in clinical and translational research projects will be discussed with interested students.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 40%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 12-15

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 876 PEDIATRIC LUNG TRANSPLANTATION

Instructor(s): Stuart C. Sweet, MD, Peter Michelson, MD, and Albert Faro, MD, 454-2214

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact: Kim Tinsely, 454-2158

Other Information: Students should call 454-2158 prior to the start of elective for location and time.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

St. Louis Children's Hospital has the largest pediatric lung transplant program in North America. This unique clinical rotation will enable students to be exposed to the process of transplantation from referral and listing to the actual surgery and post-operative care. Both inpatient and twice weekly outpatient clinics will be available for participation and learning. The use of diagnostic tests, such as flexible bronchoscopy with biopsies, the histopathology of infection and graft rejection and the complexities of immunosuppression will all be explored. Weekly transplant meetings with our multidisciplinary team, as well as didactic/psychosocial and ethical and divisional care meetings will all be available. Our patient referral base is worldwide, and the primary cardiopulmonary disease states include: cystic fibrosis, pulmonary hypertension, complex congenital heart defects and alveolar proteinosis.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 40%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 20-30

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M65 878 CLERKSHIP IN RURAL PRIMARY CARE PEDIATRICS

Instructor(s): Middy Estabrook, MD, 454-6299. Site Instructors: Kevin Blanton, MD, in Sikeston and Claudia Preuschoff, MD, in Cape Girardeau

Location: Sikeston or Cape Girardeau, MO

Elective Contact: Liz Scott, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6299

Other Information: Students should call Liz Scott, 454-6299, at beginning of school year to indicate which rotation (Sikeston or Cape Girardeau) they have chosen, complete additional paperwork and make housing reservations. Students should then report to their chosen site on their first day at 7:30 a.m.

Enrollment limit per period: 1 per site

Valid start weeks for 2 or 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, and 41.

The clerkship in rural primary care pediatrics is designed to provide the student with first-hand experience in general pediatric practice in a rural community setting. Students will have the opportunity to see patients in a private office, participate in delivery room resuscitation, evaluate

patients in the emergency department and provide pediatric consultation to family practitioners, obstetricians and surgeons. The objective of this elective is to provide the student with the experience of serving as a general pediatrician providing comprehensive health services in a rural community. Students assume responsibility for ongoing care of patients and have opportunities to perform procedures. Housing is available through SEMA ADHEC/Southeast Missouri Health Network at no cost to the student, however, reservations must be made early. Two-week or four-week blocks are available.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 90%; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending

Patients seen/weekly: 25-50

On call/weekend responsibility: Call with instructor, not in-house call

M65 880 QUALITY OF CARE THROUGH HEALTH INFORMATICSInstructor(s): Feliciano Yu, MD, 454-2808

Location: St. Louis Children's Hospital, Suite 3S36 Elective Contact: Leslie Frandsen, 454-2724

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Yu's office, Suite 3S36, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 9:00

a.m. first day of elective. Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 33,

and 41.

Health Informatics lies at the intersection of information science, computer science and health care delivery. It is an emerging scientific field that deals with biomedical data, information and knowledge their storage, retrieval, and optimal use for problem solving and decision making. It touches on all basic and applied fields in biomedicine and is closely tied to modern healthcare communication and information technologies, such as Electronic Health Records (EHR). EHRs are fast becoming ubiquitous in the clinical settings. These systems offer the greatest potential for practice-based learning and improvement as well as research. In this elective, the student will be exposed to the concepts and application of health informatics as it relates to improving the quality of care. The first week will involve a tour of the institutions's health informatics infrastructure (i.e., clinical information systems, clinical decision support, electronic health records, etc) and organizational structures that impact quality; didactics on health informatics and quality improvement; and real-world exposure to health informatics and quality improvement activities. The second week will involve a self-directed study on real clinical issues and its potential for process improvement. The major emphasis of this elective is to increase the student's awareness to a systems-based approach to improving quality of healthcare. The student will be evaluated by the attendance, level of participation as well as on a 1-2 page deliverable at the end of the rotation, describing a real-world clinical issue that is appropriate for quality improvement. At the end of the rotation, the student will have gained practical knowledge and exposure to health informatics and how it relates to improving the care delivery process.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 10%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/ Lectures 80%; Primary Care 0%, Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Feliciano Yu, M.D.

Patients seen/weekly: None

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M25 831 PEDIATRIC DERMATOLOGY

Instructor(s): Susan J. Bayliss, MD, 454-2714

Location: 3N48 Children's Hospital

Elective Contact: Rosemarie Brannan, 454-8622

Other Information: Call 454-2714 prior to first day of elective. Reporting time is 7:30 a.m. first day of

elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This clinical rotation will be available to students interested in dermatology, pediatrics or both. Students will follow the dermatology rotation (M25 830) with an emphasis on pediatric dermatology by attending pediatric dermatology clinics, seeing consults, etc. Enthusiastic students will have an opportunity to write up a case report if they wish, but need to notify Dr. Bayliss before the course. Students can take either this elective or M25 830 — not both.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 1%, Outpatient 74%, Conferences/Lectures 25%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Single attending

Patients seen/weekly: 50-100

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M65 900)

Ana Maria Arbelaez, MD, 10th Floor, Northwest Tower, 286-1138. Clinical research in diabetes mellitus. Clinical research studies on hypoglycemia-associated autonomic failure in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus and on cystic fibrosis related diabetes.

Charles E. Canter, MD, 8th Floor, Northwest Tower, Division of Cardiology, 454-6095. Single-center and multicenter clinical studies and trials in pediatric cardiomyopathy, heart failure and heart transplantation.

F. Sessions Cole, MD, and Aaron Hamvas, MD, 8th Floor, Northwest Tower and 5th floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 454-6148. Using population-based databases and case-control databases, our laboratory focuses on understanding the contribution of genetic variation in candidate genes of the pulmonary surfactant metabolic pathway (surfactant protein B, surfactant protein C and ABCA3), with neonatal respiratory distress syndrome (disease severity and pulmonary surfactant metabolic phenotype).

Allan Doctor, MD, 5th Floor, MPRB, 454-2527. Role of erythrocytes in pathologic vascular signaling. We employ several novel experimental platforms to pursue a range of basic, translational and clinical studies exploring (1) the role of erythrocytes in context-responsive metabolism of vasoactive effectors in flowing blood; (2) molecular control of antioxidant defense in erythrocytes; (3) the role of acquired injury to normal erythrocytes in the pathophysiology of acute lung injury and multiple organ failure syndrome; and (4) the impact of genetic abnormalities in erythrocytes upon antioxidant defense and vascular signaling (modeled by sickle cell anemia). Query is modeled on many levels from isolated proteins - cell culture - isolated organ - whole mouse - to studies in humans. http://research.peds.wustl.edu/

Stephanie A. Fritz, MD, MSCI, Room 10125, Northwest Tower, 454-4115. Our research team studies the epidemiology, microbial virulence mechanisms and host defenses against community-associated methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) colonization, transmission and disease. We are investigating the efficacy of potential decolonization measures. We are also interested in the effectiveness of these measures when performed by an entire household versus measures directed at the index patient alone in pediatric patients presenting with a CA-MRSA skin or soft tissue infection.

Our lab also explores the host immune response to staphylococcal toxins implicated in the pathogenesis of CA-MRSA in patients across a spectrum of disease states. Our goal is to develop novel approaches for the prevention of community-acquired methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus (CA-MRSA) infections.

Matthew Goldsmith, MD, Room 7108, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2769. Growth control and regeneration in zebrafish. All of our patients are growing. Indeed, it's the sine qua non of pediatric medicine that distinguishes us from all other physicians. The research efforts of our laboratory center on understanding the biology of growth and regeneration. Growth control and the development of proper size and form is a fundamental problem for growing children, moreover multiple pediatric diseases result in undergrowth, overgrowth or dysregulated growth (i.e. structural birth defects). In addition, while many animals are capable of extensive regeneration, the ability of diseased or damaged tissues and organs to regenerate in humans is quite limited.

We are using the zebrafish, *Danio rerio*, as a model system for studying the biology of growth and regeneration. Current studies are focused on: (1) using fin overgrowth mutants already identified in forward genetic screens (e.g. rapunzel) to help dissect the genetics of growth control pathways; (2) using forward genetic and pharmacologic screens to identify novel pathways/molecules important in organ regeneration, and; (3) understanding how the nutritional environment is integrated into an overall hierarchy of growth regulatory signals.

An elective is offered for students wishing to pursue research on one of the three topics described above.

David B. Haslam, MD, Room 6107, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2888. Mechanisms of disease caused by bacterial toxins. Research focuses on the binding and intracellular transport of shiga toxins within human cells. An area of particular interest is the genetic and evolutionary basis for human susceptibility to shiga toxins. In addition, research is examining the ability of shiga toxins to gain access to the cytoplasm by exploiting normal quality control mechanisms in the endoplasmic reticulum.

Robert J. Hayashi, MD, 9S St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-4118. Clinical research interests include stem cell transplantation and its complications including Post Transplant Lymphoproliferative Disease and long-term side effects of therapy.

Keith A. Hruska, MD, 5th Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2772. The research in the laboratory focuses on chronic kidney disease (CKD) and its complications of skeletal frailty, cardiovascular disease and vascular calcification. The lab has discovered important new pathologic mechanisms of disease leading to vascular calcification through hyperphosphatemia. Translational studies that continue to develop new therapeutic approaches are being aggressively pursued. New therapies for chronic kidney disease and its complications are being studied in clinical trials.

Paul Hruz, MD, PhD, 3rd Floor, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2797. Research interests include structure/function relationships in facilitative glucose transporters, congenital and acquired lipodystrophy syndromes and insulin resistance associated with HIV protease inhibitor therapy.

David A. Hunstad, MD, Room 6106, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2710. The laboratory studies the molecular mechanisms by which Gram-negataive pathogens downregulate host immune responses and how integral outer membrane proteins participate in virulence. In addition, we are

designing and engineering novel nanoparaticle-based antaimicrobial therapies for use in recurrent and complicated urinary tract infections. I. Our goals are to uncover new avenues for the development of interventions that will prevent and treat Gram-negative infections of the urinary tract, gastrointestinal tract and central nervous system.

Terrie Inder, MD, 10th Floor, Northwest Tower, 454-2200. Newborn brain injury and development. Clinical and experimental studies on the nature and timing of brain injury and alterations in brain development in high-risk infants, including prematurely born and asphyxiated infants. Studies focus predominantly clinically on newborn infants in the NICU at St. Louis Children's Hospital but are complimented by animal models. Understanding in the human infant is assisted by technologies such as electroencephalography and MR scanning, the results of which are also related to neurodevelopmental outcomes. Neuroprotective strategies, such as hypothermia and treatment of 'clinically silent' seizures in infants are also being undertaken in trials within our laboratory.

David M. Jaffe, MD, 4S50 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-2341. Clinical research interests are: (1) occult bacteremia — identification, clinical decision making; (2) trauma — injury prevention, head and cervical spine injuries; (3) health care delivery system — role of the pediatric emergency department; and (4) pain management.

S. Celeste Morley, MD, PhD, Room 6105, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2136. Our laboratory investigates the molecular mechanisms underlying T cell signaling and trafficking using mouse models. We hope to identify molecules critical for host defense against infectious organisms. Our focus is currently on an actin-binding protein called L-plastin, which is required for normal T cell motility.

Audrey R. Odom, MD, PhD, Room 6108, McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 747-2370. Research focuses on the basic biology of the parasite that causes severe malaria, *Plasmodium falciparum*. An area of particular interest is the metabolic pathway of isoprenoid biosynthesis, which is essential for parasite growth. Projects include exploration of isoprenoid biology using genetic and biochemical techniques, as well as development of assays and screens for new antimalarial agents.

Jose A. Pineda, MD, 10th Floor, Northwest Tower, (Patient Oriented Research Unit), 286-1246. Mechanisms of brain injury in children. Our clinical research efforts focus on studies aimed at further understanding the complex pathophysiology of acute brain injury in children, with special emphasis on traumatic brain injury (TBI). In collaboration with a multidisciplinary team of investigators, our research aims at identifying neuroprotective therapies for severe TBI in children. We utilize advanced imaging techniques (MRI), physiological monitoring and biochemical analysis of clinical samples.

Scott Saunders, MD, PhD, 4105 McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2850. Investigative efforts are aimed at understanding the molecular basis of development through cell and molecular biological approaches, including transgenic and knockout mouse technology. A particular focus is on the role of a class of tissue- and cell-type specific glycoproteins (heparan sulfate proteoglycans) that play a unique and essential role in the regulation of growth factor and morphogen signaling during human development and diseases.

Alan L. Schwartz, MD, PhD, 3S36 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6005. Investigative efforts are aimed at understanding: (1) the biology of cell surface receptors including biochemical and molecular dissection of the mechanisms responsible for receptor-mediated endocytosis of blood coagulation

proteins; and (2) the regulation of intracellular protein turnover.

Shalini Shenoy, MD, 9S St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6018. Investigation of novel reduced intensity transplant strategies for pediataric non-malignant disorders and the immunologic basis of graft versus host disease and graft rejection.

Gregory A. Storch, MD, Max Q. Arens, PhD, Richard S. Buller, PhD, and staff, 2N52 St. Louis Children's Hospital, 454-6079. Rapid diagnosis of viral and other unconventional infections. The Diagnostic Virology Laboratory is studying the use of the polymerase chain reaction and oligonucleotide sequencing for the diagnosis of infections caused by viruses and other unconventional pathogens, and the detection of resistance to antimicrobial agents. Detection of undiscovered pathogens is another area of interest.

Robert C. Strunk, MD, 10th Floor Northwest Tower, 4990 Children's Place, 454-2694. Clinical studies of patients with asthma aimed at understanding the mechanisms of death due to asthma in children.

Phillip I. Tarr, MD, 6 McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2848. Research in pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition. Students have opportunities to participate in broadly encompassing research projects. Investigators in the division have funded and vibrant projects in liver disease (fatty liver disease, acute liver failure, biliary atresia, liver transplants), inflammatory bowel diseases (Crohn's Disease and ulcerative colitis), infections of the gastrointestinal tract (diarrhea), acute liver failure, Hirschsprung Disease, diarrhea, necrotizing enterocolitis and functional gastrointestinal disorders. Short- and long-term projects can be arranged around these and other related efforts. The exact nature of the project depends on the time that the student can contribute to the effort, and the availability of any of the division faculty, who all have established track records as mentors. Interested students should contact any of our faculty, or Dr. Tarr, to discuss the possibilities.

Neil H. White, MD, CDE, 9th Floor Northwest Tower, St. Louis Children's Hospital, 286-1157. Our work involves patient-oriented research in the management of diabetes in children. Arrangements can be made for involvement in or development of projects aimed at improving outcome or prevention of diabetes mellitus and its complications.

David B. Wilson, MD, PhD, 3102 McDonnell Pediatric Research Building, 286-2834. Research is focused on the molecular switches that regulate control genes during early embryonic development and differentiation.

Faculty

Susan E Adams , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

William S Adams , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Etihad S. Al-Falahi Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Suzanne G Albrecht Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Ardis Kay Allison , DOST Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Denis Ian Altman , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Patricia J Amato , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Mohamad T Amjad , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Kristen Minette Andersen Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Amal F. Antoun Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer L. Arter Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Elizabeth L Atkinson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jeffrey Jay Atkinson , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert K Atteberry Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Sara Ayers , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Fariba Azarpour , MD X

Jill M Baer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Angela L Bard , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Alan Roy Barnette Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics

Maria S Baszis Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Susan L Baumer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Christie A. Bayer , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Susan Joy Bayliss , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Julia M. Becker , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Earl C Beeks Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Walter F Benoist , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Louise E Berdan , MA, PHS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

David Berk , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Mary Ellen Bertrand , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Jean E Birmingham , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Huldah C Blamoville , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Kevin J Blanton Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Trina Blythe , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Joshua P Boldt Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert J Bradshaw , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Yolette V Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Earline A Brownridge , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Seth J Brownridge , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Janice E Brunstrom-Hernandez , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Guojun Bu , PHD Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics

Tara M. Budetti Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lorena Buffa , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Rebecca Kay Bullivant , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Max H Burgdorf , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Garrett C Burris , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Archna Calfee , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

David J Callahan , MD Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics

Joseph Edward Cangas Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

John R Carlile , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Michael J. Carney , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Rubilinda Q Casino , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mario Castro , M PH, MD Professor of Pediatrics

Tattamangalam P Chandrika , MS Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

William T Chao , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Glenn S Cheng , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Wak S Chia , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Darryl S Cohen , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

F. Sessions Cole , MD Vice Chair of the Department of Pediatrics

John C. Cole , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lora Pearlman Collier Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Susan Conger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Anne Maureen Connolly , MD Professor of Pediatrics

John Nicholas Constantino , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Mary Michaeleen Cradock Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Andrew Cronyn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Betty Cross , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Tracey M. Daly , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Michael E Danter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John C Davis , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Ray S Davis , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Michael R Debaun , MD, MPH, MS Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics

Jane E. Defalco , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Louis P Dehner , MD Professor of Pathology in Pediatrics

Maureen Elaine Dempsey Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Gerry Deschamps , MD, PHS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Donald V. Dichsen , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lizbeth H Didriksen Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Tulay F Dincer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

William Edwin Dodson , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Alla Dorfman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Catherine J Doty Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Charles H Dougherty , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Matthew P Dougherty Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer M Dunn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Adam C. Eaton , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lori L Eberhart Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert W Edmonds , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Pediatrics

Jay S Epstein , MD, MS Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Diane M Eschmann , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer Ess Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Laura Ann Esswein , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Elliott H Farberman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

James J Fehr III, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Richard A. Felkel Jr Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Isabel Fernandez-Holtzman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Gregory K Finn , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Anna M Fitz-James , M PH, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Edward B Fliesher , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Myrto Frangos , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Ira J Friedman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John P Galgani Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Maria Virginia Ganninger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Tessa D Gardner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Caryn Garriga Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Karen J Garzia Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

James A Gerst , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John F Gleeson Jr Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Joseph K Goldenberg , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Paul T Golumbek , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Gary M Goodman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Laquita A Graham , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Alice B Granoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Marshall B Greenman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Santosh K Gupta , DC Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Mark E. Halstead , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Roman E Hammes , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Melanie G Hampton , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Elinor F Hancock , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robin D Hanson , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Suzanne M Hanson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Michael Avram Harris , MS, PHD Adjunct Research Instructor in Pediatrics

Thomas J. Harrison Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

David E Hartenbach , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John Edward Hartweger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

James Larry Harwell , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Nathan Henninger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mary Jo Hernandez-Zipfel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Laura Hill Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer M Hinton Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Keiko Hirose , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Gary E Hirshberg , MD Professor of Anesthesiology in Pediatrics

Sharon Ho , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Sandra Jean Hodel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert J Hoffman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Russell G. Hoffmann , PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Nicholas Alan Holekamp , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mary Ann Hollman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Nancy E Holmes , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

J. Joseph Horan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Donald V Huebener , DDENT, MA, MS Instructor in Pediatric Dentistry

Denise Kung Ihnat , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Carl S Ingber , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Aidan W Ip , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Sue E Jagler Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Patricia A Jamerson Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Yasangi Maina Jayasiha , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Denise R Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Joyce D Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Staci R. Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

William Lee Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Angela Marie Jones , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Larry A Jones , MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Erzsebet Jung , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Joseph A Kahn , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Pamela B Kane , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Thomas J Kasper Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert S Kebler , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Martin S Keller , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Robert V Kellow Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Brian J Kelly , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Michele E Kemp , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Sheldon Kessler , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Kent Leon Killian , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Richard D Knight Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Shirley M Knight , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Henry L Knock , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Joel S Koenig , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Kenneth A Koerner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Katherine L Komendowski , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

James M Krafcik Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lily Tadayyon Kregenow Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Katherine L Kreusser , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Norton S Kronemer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Gene M. LaBarge Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer S Ladage , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Stacie Sharon Laff , B MUS, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Li-Ling Lai Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jack A Land , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Russell K Lawrence , MD Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics

Leland M Laycob , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Richard Lee Lazaroff , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Jeffrey R. Leonard , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Kenneth C Levy , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Barry Light , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

David D Limbrick Jr, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Robert D Lins , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Blake Allen Little , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jeffrey A Lowell , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Gregg T Lueder , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Gita J Malur Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

John F Mantovani , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John C Martz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Patrice Mathews , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Marvin M Maurer Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Ariane E May , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

William H McAlister , MD Professor of Radiology in Pediatrics

John D McAllister , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Jina L McAtee Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Megan McBride Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mark E. McGranahan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Thomas Casey McKinney , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Robert Paul Mecham , PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Nalini K Mehta Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

P Aravindaksha Menon Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mary Shaughnessy Meyer Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

John Neal Middelkamp , MD Lecturer in Pediatrics

John Neal Middelkamp , MD Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics

Jenny Lynn Miele Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Donna C Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Suzanne Lee Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Christopher Molitor Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Gail Lynn Moolsintong , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Darlene A. Moore , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mary R Morgan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Daniel R. Morra Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Janet Gwen Mueller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Margaret M Mueller Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Steven Mueth Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Manohara Munimuddappa Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Kevin J Murphy , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

John A Myers Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Venkata S. Nagireddi Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Ayesha Najib Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Alison C Nash , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Homer E Nash Jr, MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics

Lynn G Nelms Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

April Erwin Nesin Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Khai Ngo , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Ellen Margaret Nicastro Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Michael Justin Noetzel , MD Professor of Pediatrics

David Craig Norman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Karen K Norton , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Jerome H O'Neil Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Justin O Ogbevden , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Christine L Ohlemeyer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Valerie Orrico Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Irma I Ortiz-Arroyo , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Alison H Oswald Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer Ann Panasci Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Tae Sung Park , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Donna T Perdan , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Frederick D Peterson , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Daniel S Plax , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Santiago Boye Plurad Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Juanita C Polito-Colvin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Claudia Preuschoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Peter J Putnam , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jenna M Putzel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert Louis Quaas , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jennifer Quinn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mohammad H Rahman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Vidya Raman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Pathmawathy T Ramesvara , MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Emanuel Rashet , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Sheryl S Ream , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Neil F. Rebbe , MD, PHS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Timothy Reed Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Phillip D Reichert Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Catherine R Remus , MD, MSN Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

George H Rezabek , DOST Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Edward K Rhee , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Janis B Robinson , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Sandeep Rohatgi , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

James R Rohrbaugh , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Isabel L Rosenbloom , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

William J Ross , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Ella Rozin Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Christina M Ruby , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Martin D Rudloff , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Daniel G. Rudolph , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Diane Mary Rup , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lisa A Ryan Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Gretchen A Sander , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Diana M Sater-Roukoz Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

George Sato , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Richard William Sato , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Brian J. Saville , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Blaine M Sayre , M PH, MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Joseph Schachter , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Howard J Schlansky , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Margaret Ann Schmandt , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Martin P Schmidt , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jacquelyn C Schnidman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Colleen Erika Seematter Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Michael Edward Seifert Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Martha Papay Sewall , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Eleanor Maria Shaw , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Warren G Sherman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Min-Yi Katherin Shiue , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Marilyn J Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology in Pediatrics

Connie Darlene Simmons Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Paul S Simons , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Carl Jeffrey Sippel , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Harold B Sitrin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Alan Joseph Skoultchi , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Joshua C Smith Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Matthew D Smyth , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Nareshkumar J Solanki Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Robert D Spewak , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Craig A Spiegel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Danielle R St Leger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Norman P Steele , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Randall S Sterkel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Anita R Stiffelman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Robert H Strashun , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Susan Kay Strecker , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

M. Anne Street , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Judith M. Stucki-Simeon , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Rosa M Suarez-Solar , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Lisa Suffian , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Amanda Sweetland Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Susan C. Sylvia Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Kristen A Terrill Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Stephen Thierauf Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Mary A Tillman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Robert W Tolan Jr., MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Scott A. Trail , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Jeanne M Trimmer , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Garland R Tschudin , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences in Pediatrics

April L Tyus Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Laird Henry Vermont Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Mary Kristin Voellinger , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology

Jean V Wagner Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

William B. Waldrop , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Brad W. Warner , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Michael S Watson , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics

Roger J Waxelman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Marc E Weber , JD, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Scott J Weiner , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Benjamin David Weintraub Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Don Weiss , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Nicole Izetta White , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Karen Whiteside Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Michael Peter Whyte , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Loralee Jane Wold , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Patricia Ann Wolff , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics

Gerald Wool , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Jeffrey M Wright , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Kathie R Wuellner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Hayley Wurzel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Christina Marie Yadao Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Kelvin A Yamada , MD Professor of Pediatrics

Mona Yassin , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Julia Catherine Young Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Cecilia H Yu , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics

Craig Mitchell Zaidman , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

Amy Christine Zimmermann , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Andrew C. Zuckerman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics

Department's Website

http://peds.wustl.edu/

Department of Psychiatry

Instruction in psychiatry is given during the second, third and fourth years of the medical curriculum. Emphasis is on the teaching of psychiatry as a medical discipline, including the biological, social and psychological mechanisms and manifestations of psychiatric illness, as well as psychological reactions to other illnesses. Psychiatric disorders are common and disabling illnesses. An explosion of knowledge resulting from research in neuroscience, genetics and epidemiology is leading to exciting advances in understanding and treating these disorders. Our department is heavily involved in this research, and our didactic curriculum integrates current clinical information with research advances to help students develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes to recognize these illnesses and understand the basic principles of treatment.

William Greenleaf Eliot Division of Child Psychiatry

The Division of Child Psychiatry offers a varied teaching program for medical students, residents in psychiatry and fellows at St. Louis Children's Hospital and the Child Psychiatry Center. The center provides outpatient services to children with an array of mental disorders. Trainees are assigned to these various services, where they participate in diagnostic evaluations and see patients in treatment, under supervision of a fellow and attending physician.

Courses

Second Year

M85 676A DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM: PSYCHIATRY

Instructor: Melissa A. Swallow MD, 362-2440

This course emphasizes the diagnosis of major psychiatric illnesses in adults and children. Psychiatric diseases are described in terms of epidemiology, clinical presentation, natural history, genetics, differential diagnosis and clinical management. Interviewing techniques and performance of the mental status exam will be demonstrated by patient interviews.

Third Year

M85 770 PSYCHIATRY CLERKSHIP

Instructors: Dan W. Haupt, MD, Fay Yeh Womer, M.D. (both: 362-2469)

Up to 11 students spend four weeks on the inpatient psychiatry service of Barnes-Jewish Hospital or the Psychiatry Consult Service. Students evaluate and treat patients under the supervision of house staff and an attending physician, attend teaching conferences including small group sessions with a psychiatrist to learn psychiatric interviewing and the mental status exam, and complete other assigned learning experiences. See www.psychiatry.wustl.edu/c/Education/MedicalStudent.aspx for current details or to review the goals of the clerkship.

M85 771 AMBULATORY CLERKSHIP: PSYCHIATRY FOR GENERALISTS

Instructor: Dan W. Haupt, MD, 362-2469

Students may elect to pursue their ambulatory medicine selective through the Department of Psychiatry. Students will make an oral presentation on a relevant clinical topic of their choice and participate in clinical duties. Students may request one of the following clinical options: Barnes-Jewish Hospital Wohl adult psychiatry clinic, psychiatry consultation service, BJC Behavioral Health or the child psychiatry clinic. See

http://www.psychiatry.wustl.edu/c/education/medstudent/OptionsInPsych.aspx for further details.

Fourth Year

Electives

M85 805 PSYCHIATRY CONSULT SERVICE

Instructor(s): Dan Haupt, MD, 362-2469

Location: Room 4408, Renard Hospital, south campus

Elective Contact: Dan Haupt, MD, 362-2469

Other Information: Students should page the consult team at 848-2402, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The fourth-year student will work closely with the consult resident and consult team that also includes the attending and advanced practice nurse in the evaluation and treatment of patients referred to the psychiatry consult service. Students will attend weekly consult/liaison teaching conferences during the

summer, and Grand Rounds and Research Rounds in non-summer months.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents and advanced practice nurses

Patients seen/weekly: 3 workups per week expected; follow up to 10 or more

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M85 810 OUTPATIENT COMMUNITY PSYCHIATRY

Instructor(s): Brianne Disabato, MD, 362-1222 Location: Wohl Clinic and community sites

Elective Contact: Brianne Disabato, MD, 362-1222

Other Information: Location of first meeting will be specified in a mailing.

Enrollment limit per period: minimum 2; maximum 3. Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 13 and 17.

This is a flexible clerkship where effort is made to tailor the activities to the students' interests. Students will assist in diagnosis and treatment of adult psychiatric clinic and ER patients. The patients present with a wide variety of psychological and interpersonal problems, as encountered in an everyday office practice of an internist or general practice specialist. In this setting, the student will have the opportunity to learn a variety of treatment techniques under supervision. Students completing the clerkship have indicated their enjoyment of the opportunity for independent patient management.

Student time distribution: Outpatient/ER 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M85 811 OUTPATIENT SHADOWING AND READING ELECTIVE

Instructor(s): Richard W. Hudgens, MD, 286-1712 Location: 24 S. Kingshighway Blvd., Psychiatry Clinic

Elective Contact: Christina Lickel, 286-1712

Other Information: Report to 24 S. Kingshighway, Psychiatry Clinic 1 p.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Student will chose a reading topic relevant to psychiatry. Student will shadow Dr. Hudgens on inpatient rounds and sit in with Dr. Hudgens during outpatient clinic hours.

Student time distribution: 100% Outpatient; 100% Subspecialty Care

Major teaching responsibility: Coursemaster

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M85 836 CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY — INPATIENT PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE

Instructor(s): Michael Jarvis, PhD, MD, 362-1816 Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital south campus Elective Contact: Michael Jarvis, PhD, MD, 362-1816

Other Information: Contact Cindy Bander prior to first day of elective at 362-1816.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This is a senior rotation that provides the students with an opportunity to expand their knowledge of inpatient clinical psychiatry by functioning as interns. Students attend all staffing and teaching conferences given to first-year psychiatry residents, take patients in rotation, and share night call with first-year residents approximately every fifth night.

Immediate supervision is provided by the inpatient attending, and additional supervision can be arranged as desired. Teaching emphasis is directed toward psychiatric diagnosis, appropriate use of psychopharmacologic agents, psychotherapeutic intervention, use of community resources and pursuit of the psychiatric scientific literature. The student will write a self-selected clinical topic relevant to treatment and management of psychiatric inpatients.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 85%, Conferences/Lectures 15%

Major teaching responsibility: Clinical attending, teaching attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 5-7

On call/weekend responsibility: Every fifth night

M85 840 CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Instructor(s): Anne Glowinski, MD, 286-2217

Location: Montclair Building, 24 S. Kingshighway Blvd., Outpatient Psychiatry Clinic

Elective Contact: Anne Glowinski, MD, 286-2217

Other Information: Interested students should contact Anne Glowinski, MD, at 286-2217 in the

Department of Psychiatry. Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41, or contact Dr.

Glowinski for modifications.

This elective in child psychiatry utilizes the Child Psychiatry Outpatient Clinic and the consult-liason service at St. Louis Children's Hospital. It provides experience in age-appropriate diagnostic and treatment methods in children and adolescents. A paper on topic of student's choosing is required.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 75%, Conferences/Lectures 25%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 15-20

On call/weekend responsibility: No, but can shadow fellow during call if requested by student

M85 870 PSYCHIATRIC ONCOLOGY

Instructor(s): Dan Haupt, MD, 362-2469

Location: Room 4408, Renard Hospital, south campus

Elective Contact: Tammie Repko, 362-2469

Other Information: Students should contact Tammie Repko, 362-2469, prior to the first day to

coordinate meeting time/place. Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective will provide additional training related to consultation-liaison psychiatry with a special emphasis on caring for patients with cancer. The Institute of Medicine has identified the need to increase the availability of psychiatric services in the setting of cancer treatment, and this elective will allow students to gain additional experience working with inpatients and outpatients receiving treatment at the Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center. This elective will allow students to learn about the management of end-of-life issues and experience the satisfaction of providing comfort to patients and families via psychotherapy and pharmacology. Opportunities also exist to focus on specific conditions, such as gynecological cancers. Dr. Haupt and Marty Clarke, PA will directly supervise students, providing a unique opportunity for individualized teaching and autonomy.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient, 30%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Dan Haupt, MD (coursemaster)

Patients seen/weekly: 12

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M85 880 SCHIZOPHRENIA PRECURSORS AND PRODROMAL STATES

Instructor(s): Angela M. Reiersen, MD, 747-6793

Location: Dr. Reiersen's office, Suite 1153-Room B, East Building and the Washington University Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Clinic at 24 S. Kingshighway Blvd. (Montclair Building).

Elective Contact: Angela M. Reiersen, MD, 747-6793, reiersea@wustl.edu

Other Information: Students report to Dr. Reiersen's office, Suite 1153-Room B, East Building, 9:30 a.m. first day of elective. Contact instructor prior to rotation to confirm schedule for first day. Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This is an opportunity for trainees to gain experience in the evaluation of children, adolescents and young adults with symptoms suggestive of a schizophrenia prodrome. The rotation would center around the "First Contact Clinic," which evaluates patients who show characteristics suggestive of prodromal schizophrenia. Since the full symptoms of schizophrenia are often preceded by a wide range of childhood behavioral and developmental abnormalities, this rotation would also help trainees integrate information regarding the continuity between childhood development and adult psychopathology. Trainee would observe all aspects of First Contact Clinic evaluation (including semi-structured diagnostic interviews and cognitive testing) and meet weekly with the supervising attending for discussion of cases and required weekly readings. Trainee would also be required to write a literature review on a topic relevant to the rotation.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures 50%; Subspecialty Care 100% Major teaching responsibility: Coursemaster and/or psychiatry attending

Patients seen/weekly: 4

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M85 889 INTERVENTIONAL PSYCHIATRY

Instructor(s): Charles Conway, MD, Nuri Farber, MD, Michael Jarvis, PhD, MD, Jose Mathews MD, Yvette Sheline MD, Dragan Svrakic PhD, MD, Charles Zorumski MD, and ECT staff

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, south campus

Elective Contact: Charles Conway, MD, 362-1816

Other Information: Students should call Cindy Bander, 362-1816, prior to scheduling the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Interventional Psychiatry involves the application of ECT (electroconvulsive therapy), rTMS (repetitive transcranial magnetic stimulation) and VNS (vagus nerve stimulation) in the treatment of medication-resistant psychiatric illness. The student will participate in the evaluations of patients referred to the Treatment Resistant Depression Clinic supervised by Dr. Charles Conway. The student will be involved in the neuropsychiatric assessment of patients referred for ECT. In addition, the student will receive training in the application of ECT and in the clinical management of patients receiving inpatient and outpatient ECT. As cases become available, the student will be involved in rTMS and VNS evaluations and treatment. The student will be encouraged to review appropriate literature and make clinically relevant case-oriented presentations. The student will be expected to write a review of a self-selected clinic topic relevant to interventional psychiatry.

As advances in the field occur, the rotation may also involve exposure to individuals receiving other modalities of intervention, including deep brain stimulation (DBS) and magnetic seizure therapy (MST).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Charles Conway, MD

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M85 900)

Andrey Anokhin, PhD, Central Institute for the Deaf (CID) Building, Suite 1, 660 S. Euclid Ave., 286-2201. Email: andrey@wustl.edu. Genetics of brain function and behavior. This research elective is intended for students interested in cognitive neuroscience, biological psychology, psychophysiology and behavior genetics. The laboratory is investigating relationships between genes, brain and behavior in order to better understand individual differences in cognition, emotion and risk for mental disorders. Our main focus is on studying the determinants and consequences of addiction. We are particularly interested in the genetic and neurobiological bases of traits associated with addiction risk such as impulsivity, risk taking, and abnormal affective processing of social-emotional information. In our laboratory-based studies with human volunteers, including twins, we investigate individual differences in brain activity using the recording of brain waves (event-related brain potentials, or ERPs) during the performance of different behavioral tasks. Other assessments used in the lab include psychiatric diagnostic interviews, personality questionnaires, neuropsychological tests and collection of DNA samples. For example, the ongoing longitudinal study of adolescent twins explores developmental trajectories and genetic determinants of brain activity related to inhibitory control of behavior and processing of emotional information in order to identify prospective predictors of substance abuse and associated behavioral problems. Another twin study investigates the consequences of heavy drinking during adolescence by comparing neurocognitive functioning in twins who are discordant for past alcohol use. Interested students will be able to learn a variety of methods used in these studies, such as the recording and analysis of brain oscillations (EEG), cognitive ERPs, startle response, and autonomic measures; administration of neuropsychological and behavioral tests; and statistical analysis of data. Format of this research elective may include: (1) directed reading, (2) participation in laboratory experiments with human subjects, (3) analysis of existing data from a variety of past and ongoing research projects, (4) designing and piloting new behavioral tests and ERP experiments. Qualifications: Reliability and responsibility, ability to commit specified amount of time per week and work on schedule which can be negotiated on an individual basis, good computer skills and willingness to obtain short training and certification in ethical issues related to human studies.

Deanna M. Barch, PhD, 6612 Renard Hospital, 747-2160. Cognitive and affective neuroscience of schizophrenia and depression. Students may participate in the conduct of clinical studies of schizophrenia and depression. Involvement in clinical studies can include training and experience in interviewing psychiatric patients or gaining experience in the techniques of assessing cognitive and emotional function using behavioral and brain imaging methods.

Laura Jean Bierut, MD, Maternity Building, 362-3492. This research elective will focus on analyzing data from high-risk studies of addiction. Substance-dependent individuals were recruited from chemical dependency treatment centers and their relatives were interviewed. Students will have the opportunity to examine family and environmental factors that place some at risk for developing alcohol and other substance dependence and protect others from the development of these disorders.

Kevin J. Black, MD, 4410 Renard Hospital, 362-4621, Email: Kevin@wustl.edu. Students will participate in ongoing neuroimaging studies of movement disorders or neuropsychiatric illnesses. Degree of participation will relate to the student's available research time, skills and interest. See www.nil.wustl.edu/labs/kevin for examples of past research.

Linda B. Cottler, PhD, MPH, Parc Frontenac Building, 286-2252. Our grants are community-based and focus on female drug users, female offenders and impaired professionals. We also have a national study of 10- to 18-year-olds from 10 cities recruited through entertainment venues to assess stimulant use. EPRG is also involved in community-based studies to understand the health needs and concerns of out-of-treatment residents of the City of St. Louis to refer them to medical and social agencies as well as research opportunities at WU. The group is also studying barriers to research participation, especially among persons who use illicit drugs, with a focus on IRB staff and PIs. The EPRG has numerous studies of out-of-treatment persons for secondary data analysis with carefully characterized risk behaviors and diagnostic syndromes. Other opportunities include pre- and post-doctoral training for NIDA drug abuse epidemiology, services and prevention research as well as the development of interviews that assess psychiatric and substance use disorders, and environmental risk factors for such disorders.

Linda B. Cottler, PhD, MPH, Arpana Agrawal, PhD, Laura J. Bierut, MD, Kelly Botteron, MD, Kathleen Bucholz, PhD, MPE, Catina Callahan O'Leary, PhD, C. Robert Cloninger, MD, Karen Dodson, Nuri Farber, MD, Anne Glowinski, MD, MPE, Rick Grucza, PhD, MPE, Gitry Heydebrand, PhD, Barry Hong, PhD, Michael Lynskey, PhD, Rumi Price, PhD, Angela Reiersen, MD, MPE, Ed Spitznagel, PhD, Catherine Striley, PhD, ACSW, MPE, Melissa Swallow Harbit, MD, 40 N. Kingshighway, Suite 4, 286-2252.

- (1) Introduction to General Epidemiology. Epidemiology is the study of the determinants of health and illness in the population. As a scientific discipline, epidemiology has its own theory and methodology. This course will introduce these concepts so students can understand more completely who is affected by illness and what factors are associated with illness. Only with understanding can prevention and treatment methods be developed. Students will: (a) explain the importance, scope and purpose of epidemiology for informing scientific, ethical, economic and political discussion of health issues in local, national and international arenas; (b) describe public health issues in terms of magnitude, person, time and place; (c) apply the basic terminology and definitions of epidemiology; (d) identify the key sources of data for epidemiologic purposes; (e) calculate basic epidemiology measures; (f) develop competence in critical thinking while evaluating the strengths and limitations of epidemiologic reports and studies; (g) draw appropriate inferences from epidemiologic data; (h) communicate epidemiologic information to lay and professional audiences; (i) comprehend basic ethical and legal issues pertaining to the collection, maintenance, use and dissemination of epidemiologic data; (j) identify the principles and limitations of public health screening programs; (k) put the concepts into context in their own work;
- (2) Instruments of Psychiatric Diagnoses and Assessment. Introduction to commonly used interviews, both structured and semi-structured, and questionnaires developed since 1940 for the diagnosis of specific psychiatric disorders in children and adults. Students will: (a) gain an introductory knowledge of the commonly used structured and semi-structured interviews and questionnaires developed since 1940 for the diagnosis of specific psychiatric disorders, including substance-use disorders, in children and adults using DSM criteria; (b) learn how to choose the appropriate instrument for their own studies; (c) review criteria for reliability and validity of instruments;
- (3) Drug Epidemiology Seminar I: Recent Trends in Drug Epidemiology. Speaker series with topics determined each year to cover important emerging and ongoing research in addiction epidemiology.

Students will: (a) be exposed to important research in the field of drug abuse, with an emphasis on subject areas, specific studies, policies, practices and methods; (b) gain skills in the critical analysis of oral and written dissemination of drug abuse epidemiology (real findings);

- (4) General Epidemiology Seminar II: Recent Trends and Progress in Substance Use and Psychiatric Epidemiology. Speaker series with topics determined each year to cover important emerging and ongoing research in substance use and psychiatric epidemiology. Students will: (a) be exposed to important research in the field of general epidemiology, with an emphasis on recent trends in substance use and psychiatric epidemiology; (b) gain skills in the critical analysis of oral and written dissemination of drug abuse epidemiology (real findings);
- (5) Psychiatric and Drug Abuse Epidemiology Seminar III: PostDoc Presentations. Prepares students for independent research presentations through presenting and critiquing each other's work with faculty guidance. Students will: (a) continue to gain skills in the critical analysis of oral and written presentations of research; (b) gain skills in the oral and written presentation of drug abuse and psychiatric epidemiology (real findings); (c) gain skills in the use of critical feedback from faculty and their peers to improve their research.
- (6) Landmarks in Psychiatric Epidemiology. A review of the major studies in psychiatric epidemiology, describing methods and results, from the 1920s to the present. Students will (a) be oriented to the key studies in psychiatric epidemiology; (b) understand the criteria for judging the enduring value of a psychiatric epidemiological study; (c) be able to analyze the methodologies and measurement strategies used in psychiatric epidemiology for their strengths and weaknesses; (d) be equipped to participate in the continuing development of psychiatric epidemiology;
- (7) Applied Statistics for Behavioral Scientists. Instruction designed for those behavioral researchers who want to expand their knowledge of practical methods in statistics, with an emphasis on statistical and epidemiological concepts, applications, practical hints, and a hands-on approach to data, and using SAS. Students will: (a) understand the role of biostatistics in the discipline of public health; (b) distinguish among the different measurement scales and know when to use particular measurement strategies; (c) understand the concepts of probability, random variation and commonly used statistical probability distributions; (d) be able to manipulate data to answer a hypothesis-driven question in SAS through both descriptive and inferential statistics; (e) understand and be able to interpret common statistical analyses used in biostatistics and epidemiology, including understanding what test to use when, assumptions of the test, and statistical and substantive interpretation; (f) interpret results of statistical analyses used in public health studies; (g) prepare a research paper using the class assignments, including aims, methods, results and discussion; (h) exhibit an ability to capture public health statistics through the use of basic bioinformatic techniques; (i) leave the class with their own library of SAS code covering common biostatistical and epidemiological analyses;
- (8) Behavioral Research Methods. Course covers research methods, study design, assessment development, personnel management, IRB issues and other methodological challenges. It also covers the principles for best practices. This course uses examples from currently funded research in the areas of prescription drugs, criminal justice, human trafficking, alcohol and substance abuse, HIV/AIDS, community-based research and other public health concerns to illustrate best approaches to the design and conduct of behavioral research in real time. Students will: (a) describe the role of social and community factors in both the onset and solution of public health problems; (b) identify basic theories, concepts and models from a range of social and behavioral disciplines that are used in public health research and practice; (c) apply ethical principles to public health program planning, implementation and/or evaluation; (d) specify multiple targets and levels of intervention, including how to monitor fidelity for social and behavioral science programs; (e) identify individual, organizational and community concerns, assets, resources and deficits for social and behavioral science interventions; (f) apply evidence-based approaches in the development and evaluation of social and behavioral science interventions; (g) describe the merits of social and behavioral science interventions and policies; (h) describe steps and procedures for the planning, implementation and

evaluation of public health programs, policies and interventions; (i) identify critical stakeholders for the planning, implementation and evaluation of public health programs, policies and interventions; (j) gain skills to disseminate lay and professional audiences of research findings; (k) gain skills to succeed in carrying out their own behavioral research through analyzing operational issues of running a study in real time;

(9) Community Health and Research. As a survey course, this class will provide the student with an understanding of social and behavioral factors at the level of the community and system that affect the public health, including prevention efforts, interventions and policies that improve the public health. Students will be exposed to community-level work through the Center for Community Based Research of the Institute for Clinical and Translational Research (WU). The course will also involve discussions about the ethics of community health interventions and research. As a practice course, it will provide students with methods to identify such factors, and the forces, including agencies, working to improve the public health, with techniques to participate with the community to prevent poor health and intervene to improve health, and with knowledge of methods to apply evidence-based interventions with the rigor of research. Students will: (a) define and identify factors that affect community/public health such as social and behavioral factors, communities and subgroups and community roles; (b) develop practical skills to engage in research and practice within communities, including identifying community concerns, assets, resources and deficits, formal and informal centers, sources and dimensions of power in communities, and best-practice models for partnering with stakeholders and communities; (c) explain the principles and practices of, and gain practical skills in, community-engaged research including engaging individuals and community groups, developing effective community partnerships and planning, implementing and evaluating community interventions and research to improve public health; (d) assess and analyze the applicability of community engagement as a strategy for identifying community health issues, translating health research to communities, and reducing health barriers; (e) Identify ethical principles and analyze the ethical complexities of community-engaged research and practice.

Alison Goate, DPhil, 9th Floor, BJC Institute of Health at Washington University School of Medicine, 362-8691. Genetic studies of Alzheimer's disease. Studies can involve laboratory-based projects on the genetics or cell biology of Alzheimer's disease or clinical studies involving the collection of data through telephone or personal interview of individuals with a family history of dementia.

John W. Newcomer, MD, 4412 Renard Hospital, 362-5939. Translational research in psychiatry, including clinical trials focused on the role of NMDA glutamate receptors in regulating risk for psychiatric symptoms, pain, clinical memory research, and research concerning the effect of psychotropic medications on the regulation of body weight, glucose and lipid metabolism, and other cardiometabolic biomarkers. Additional clinical trials examine the therapeutic option of ketamine for rapid and long-lasting relief of symptoms of treatment resistant depression (TRD). This elective offers the student a broad exposure to clinical research protocols relevant to mental disorders, including protocols in patients with schizophrenia. Students will have an opportunity to focus on a particular project of interest.

Rumi Kato Price, PhD, MPE, 4560 Clayton Rd., Central Institute for the Deaf Clinic/Research Building 286-2282. The student will work closely with Dr. Price and her collaborators on ongoing research projects in substance abuse, psychiatric epidemiology, and human-genome epidemiology. The current projects include: a 30-year longitudinal study of the impact of drug abuse and war trauma; a focused study on protective factors mitigating suicidal risk; studies on U.S. military service members and families with focus on postvention (secondary prevention) of posttraumatic stress disorder and associated mental health and reintegration problems; human-genome epidemiology studies focusing on models for substance abuse and psychiatric disorder comorbidity, admixture, and on translational research to integrate genetic findings to reduce disparities in substance abuse; and epidemiologic

applications of highly-flexible computational techniques to identify interactions of risk and protective factors.

Yvette Sheline, MD, 1115 Renard Hospital, 2204 East Building, 362-8422. Neuroimaging, depression and affective neuroscience. Students have the opportunity to participate in clinical studies of depression and post-traumatic stress disorder. Students may choose to receive training and experience in interviewing patients, assessing patient cognitive and emotional function through behavioral testing or techniques of assessing brain functions through neuroimaging studies.

NOTE TO STUDENTS: There are always a number of research projects in the Department of Psychiatry. For additional information contact Dr. Rubin, 362-2462.

Faculty

Arpana Agrawal , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Arpana Agrawal , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Aqeeb Ahmad Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Dale J Anderson , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Richard H Anderson , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Andrey P Anokhin , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Scott J Arbaugh , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Ahmad Beheshti Ardekani , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Michael Roman Banton , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Ronald Beach , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Andrew Curry Belden , MS Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Savita Bhat , MS, MS1 Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Laura J Bierut , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Monica E. Bishop Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Donald David Bohnenkamp , MD Instructor in Psychiatry

Kelly N Botteron , MD Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Gary Boxer , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Susan Kathleen Boyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Allyson Boyle , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Robert Harry Brady , MD Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Robert Harry Brady , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Peter Anthony Brawer Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Steven E. Bruce , MA, PHD Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Tony Wayne Buchanan , MA, PHD Adjunct Asst Professor of Psychiatry

Kathleen K Bucholz , MS, MS1, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Joan Rachel Butcher Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

James Byrd , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Joshua W. Calhoun , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child)

Wilma J. Calvert , BN, MSN, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry

Robert Michael Carney , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Patricia A Cavazos-Rehg , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Li-Shiun Chen , M PH, MD, PHS Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Zhoufeng Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Vesselin M. Chorbov , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Professor of Neuropharmacology in Psychiatry

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Vice Chairman for Research, Department of Psychiatry

William W Clendenin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Wallace Renard Professor of Psychiatry

Scott Elliott Cologne , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

David M Conner , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

John Nicholas Constantino , MD Blanche F Ittleson Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Charles Richard Conway , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Linda B Cottler , M PH, PHD Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry

Catherine E. Creeley , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Lucia del Pilar Cristancho Pimiento , MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Jack L Croughan , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Carlos Cruchaga , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Alejandro M Datuin , AA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center)

Mary A Davis , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry

Jon Todd Dean , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Paul Dewald , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Plaridel C Deza , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center)

Brianne Marie Disabato , MD Instructor in Psychiatry

James Earl Edwards , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Nuri Bradford Farber , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Beverly J. Field , B MUS, M MUS, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Cynthia Florin , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Psychiatry

Kenneth E Freedland , MA, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Darrin Friesen , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Nick S. Garg Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Dawn Lee Garzon Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry

Fred W Gaskin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Luis Giuffra , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Anne L Glowinski , MD, MS Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Dehra Anne Glueck , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child)

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Genetics in Psychiatry

David Goldmeier , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Julia D. Grant , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard Grucza , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Dong Hyun Han Visiting Instructor in Psychiatry

Melissa A. Harbit , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Michael P. Harms , BE, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Steven Arthur Harvey , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Dan W. Haupt , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Andrew C Heath , PHD Spencer T. Olin Professor of Psychology in Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Gitry Heydebrand , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Frederick G Hicks , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Claudia A Hilton , MBA, PHD Instructor in Psychiatry

Anthony L Hinrichs , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sheldon G Holstad, **PHD, PHS** Assistant Professor of Clinical Pharmacy in Psychiatry (On Staff at Jewish Hospital and St Louis College of Pharmacy)

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Psychiatry

Jaime P. Hook , MD Instructor in Psychiatry

Linda S Horne , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Richard W Hudgens , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Yukitoshi Izumi , MD, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry

Aleksandar Janca , MD Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry

Michael R Jarvis , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Michael R Jarvis , MD, MS, PHD Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Psychiatry

Mark C. Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

La Rhonda Jones Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Wajiha Parveen Karatela Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child)

Saaid Khojasteh , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Valerie S. Knopik , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Maria Kovacs Visiting Professor of Psychiatry

Sean D. Kristjansson , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Suzanne Nicole L'Ecuyer Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Eric J Lenze , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Shannon N Lenze , MA, PHD Instructor in Psychiatry

F. Timothy Leonberger , **MS, PHD** Instructor in Clinical Medical Psychology in Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center)

Christina Lessov-Schlaggar , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Collins E Lewis , M PH, MD Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry

Penelope Alathea Lind Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry

Jay L Liss , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Joan L Luby , **MD** Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Philip A Ludbrook , MBBS Professor of Psychiatry

Patrick Joseph Lustman , MSW, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Michael T. Lynskey , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Colin Mackenzie Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Pamela A Madden , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Virgil Lee Malmberg , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Daniel T. Mamah , MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Nicholas Gordon Martin Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry

Jose Mathews Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gregory Warren Mattingly , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Marcia June McCabe , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Kimberli McCallum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Scott McCormick III, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Douglas E McCoy , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Vivia Van Dyne McCutcheon , MD, MS Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Steven James Mennerick , PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Jay L Meyer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

James R Mikolajczak , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Jule P. Miller Jr Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Susan Minchin , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

David M Montani , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Mary Ann Montgomery , MBA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Randi H Mozenter , MA, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medical Psychology in Psychiatry

Rashmi R Nakra Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Elliot C Nelson , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Rosalind J Neuman , MA, PHD Research Professor of Mathematics in Psychiatry

Ginger E. Nicol , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child)

Bruce L Nock , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology in Psychiatry

Kevin K. Noguchi Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Karen E. Norberg , MD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

Petra Nowotny , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Thomas John Nowotny , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Eric J Nuetzel , MA, MD Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

John William Olney , MD John P Feighner Professor of Psychiatry

Pablo Pastor , MD, PHD Visiting Instructor in Psychiatry

Michele L. Pergadia , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Radiology

Elizabeth F Pribor , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Rumi Kato Price , MA, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry

John R. Pruett Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Daniel D Pugh , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

John S Rabun , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Diane Rankin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics in Psychiatry

Radhika Rao , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Syed A Raza, **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Angela M. Reiersen Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Angela M. Reiersen Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Daniel B. Reising Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

John P Rice , **MA**, **PHD** Professor of Mathematics in Psychiatry

Treva Kay Rice , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Cheryl Richards , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Thomas F Richardson , MD Professor of Psychiatry

William M Riedesel II, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Stephen L. Ristvedt , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Syed T Rizvi Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

John Deno Rogakos , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

John W Rohrbaugh , PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Eugene Harold Rubin , MD, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Eugene Harold Rubin , MD, PHD Vice Chairman for Education, Department of Psychiatry

James Rutherford , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry

Jo-Ellyn M Ryall , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Frank Scott Saccone , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Marcel T Saghir , MD Professor of Psychiatry

Berette A Salazar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Norman Sartorius Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry

Gregory Stephen Sayuk , MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Lawrence M. Scheier Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry

Jeffrey Frank Scherrer , PHD Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Jeffrey I Schulman , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Earl R Schultz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Adelita Segovia Langley Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Paul W Sheffner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Yvette I Sheline , MA, MD Professor of Psychiatry

Barbara Sue Silverstein , MSW, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Nathan M Simon , MD, MS Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry

Reed Earl Simpson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Erik J Sirevaag , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Stacey L Smith , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Timothy Eric Spiegel Instructor in Psychiatry (Child)

Wayne A Stillings , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Brian K Suarez , MA, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Yun Ju Sung , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Jagdish C Suri , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Vinod Suri Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry) (Full-Time at Hawthorn Children's Psychiatric Hospital)

Dragan M Svrakic , MD, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Mini Tandon , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child)

Alexandre Todorov , M ED, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry

Dorothy J. Van Buren , PSYD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Michele Van Eerdewegh , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Jeffrey A. Vander Kooi , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Garry M. Vickar Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Mary C. Waldron Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Sara Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Jen-Chyong Wang , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Reuben R Welch II, M ED, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Zila Welner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry)

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Psychiatry

John Bair Whitfield Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry

Denise Wilfley , PHD Professor of Psychiatry

Consuelo Wilkins , MD, MS Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Instructor in Psychiatry

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Instructor in Psychiatry

Matthew Stewart Wilson Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry

Edwin D Wolfgram , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Fay Yeh Womer Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

David F Wozniak , MA, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry

Christopher Wuertz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry

Charles F Zorumski , MD Head of the Department of Psychiatry

Charles F Zorumski , MD Samuel B. Guze Professor of Psychiatry

Department's Website

http://www.psychiatry.wustl.edu/

Department of Radiation Oncology

The Department of Radiation Oncology was created on July 1, 2001, having been part of the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology for many years. The department has a broad academic program that focuses on excellence in patient care and the development of new treatment paradigms; innovative research in each of the four divisions of clinical, physics, biology and bioinformatics; and teaching for residents in radiation oncology, medical students and allied health personnel. The department is one of the largest, most academically balanced and best equipped in the country, and is responsible for all radiation therapy procedures at Washington University Medical Center. Our faculty has gained international recognition for innovative technological advances in physics and treatment planning, biological research, computer applications and clinical investigation.

Milestones

- demonstration of a hypoxic subpopulation in tumors in vivo
- demonstrated the importance of the cell cycle in the sensitivity to ionizing radiation
- customized (Cerrobend) shielding system to protect normal tissues during irradiation
- design and construction of the first small dedicated computer for radiation therapy treatment planning
- in collaboration with Varian Associates and NCI, design and construction of the first generation of high-energy, dual-modality, multiple-energies linear accelerator (Clinac 35)
- development of three-dimensional radiation therapy treatment planning and delivery systems
- clinical applications of 3-D conformal and intensity-modulated radiation therapy
- use of multiple imaging modalities in treatment planning in radiation therapy, including CT, PET and MRI scanning
- implementation of novel respiratory gating algorithms
- development of biomarkers of DNA repair capacity of tumors

The Department of Radiation Oncology currently occupies a large, attractive and convenient clinical facility on the ground floor of the Center for Advanced Medicine. The clinical facilities include nine linear accelerator rooms, four simulator rooms and a brachytherapy center with two high dose-rate treatment units. Furthermore, the facility houses the latest Gamma Knife unit, called Perfexion, which

is operated in collaboration with HealthSouth Corporation. We have advanced treatment planning computer systems for 3-D conformal and intensity-modulated radiation therapy. We have four linear accelerators with on-board CT imaging capability. The brachytherapy suite includes capability for high dose-rate remote afterloading and for image-guided permanent prostate seed implants. Interstitial and external hyperthermia treatments are also available. Plans are in progress for the installation of a new type of proton treatment facility, using a miniaturized cyclotron mounted on a gantry.

The Physics faculty and the Bioinformatics group have research laboratories and offices on the fourth floor of the Clinical Sciences Research Building plus designated areas adjacent to the clinical facility in the CAM building. The Radiation Biology laboratory and faculty offices are housed at the 4511 Forest Park Building, where there has been a significant expansion of biology research space.

Courses

Third Year

M90 740 Radiation Oncology Clerkship

Instructor: Joseph R. Simpson, MD, PhD, FACR, 362-8567

The four-week clerkship in radiation oncology will provide students with an introduction to the evaluation and management of a broad range of patients referred for consultation regarding radiation therapy. Clerkship activities will take place entirely within the Barnes-Jewish Hospital/Siteman Cancer Center complex. Students will conduct inpatient and outpatient evaluations under the supervision of radiation oncology department residents and faculty. Students will also attend and participate in regularly scheduled departmental conferences at noon Monday through Wednesday and 8 a.m. on Friday. Students will also have the opportunity to attend the appropriate multidisciplinary conferences (such as pediatric neuro-oncology, cardiothoracic oncology, lymphoma, GYN oncology and ENT) pertaining to their rotation schedule. Students will be given the opportunity to make a teaching case presentation and will meet weekly with the coursemaster or department chairman for small-group case discussions.

Instructional materials are available for students on the rotation. (Students are NOT expected to purchase any curricular materials for the clerkship.) Student performance will be evaluated by faculty members who supervise the student over the course of the four-week clerkship.

Fourth Year

Elective

M90 840 CLINICAL RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Instructor(s): Joseph Simpson, MD, PhD, 362-8567 Location: Center for Advanced Medicine, Lower Level Elective Contact: Joseph Simpson, MD, PhD, 362-8567

Other Information: Students should meet the Chief Resident in the Department of Radiation Oncology in the Siteman Cancer Center on the lower level of the CAM Building.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The clinical division offers an elective with emphasis on the evaluation, planning of and administration of radiation therapy in patients with malignant tumors. The students have the opportunity to enhance their knowledge on the natural history, pathological and biological features of cancer and to sharpen

their clinical skills participating in the management of these patients.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 7%, Outpatient 78%, Conferences/Lectures 15%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, residents and staff

Patients seen/weekly: 20-35 per physician On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M90 900)

Dennis Hallahan, MD, 4511 Forest Park, Room 202, 362-9700. (1) Radiation Sensitizers: The overarching hypothesis of this research is that interruption of the signaling will improve cancer response to therapy. Inhibitors of these molecular targets are presently in development at pharmaceutical companies. We study the efficacy of specific inhibitors when combined with radiotherapy in mouse models of human cancer. (2) Radiation Protection of normal tissue: We study the mechanisms of cell death in normal tissues during cancer therapy. In particular, we have found that a signal transduction pathway required for radiation-induced apoptosis in normal tissues involves glycogen synthase kinase 3beta. GSK-3beta regulates the apoptosis machinery within normal tissues. Cancer cells do not require GSK-3beta or apoptotic machinery to respond to cancer therapy. In contrast, injuries in normal tissues such as the brain and intestine require GSK-3 signaling. We have found that inhibitors of GSK-3beta prevent injury in normal tissues. These inhibitors prevent injury to the brain and improve neurocognitive function and reduce injury in the intestine of animal models. Presently, we are studying the mechanisms by which GSK-3 inhibition prevents program cell death in normal tissues. We are also studying new drugs intended for clinical trials. (3) Targeted Drug Delivery to Cancer: We have identified several peptides and over a dozen monoclonal antibodies that bind to cancer following treatment with ionizing radiation. Using this strategy, drug delivery can be targeted specifically to cancer and guided by use of a beam of radiation therapy. These targeting ligands have been conjugated to the drug delivery systems, including liposomes and nanoparticles to improve he specificity of drug delivery of cancer. We collaborate extensively with pharmaceutical companies to target drug delivery to mouse models of human cancer. (4) Immunotherapy: We characterize the immunological response of antibodies targeted by radiation. These monoclonal antibodies bind to radiation inducible neo-antigens. These antibodies can activate immune response. In addition, therapeutic agents are conjugated to the antibodies to provide cancer-specific drug delivery. Identification of radiation inducible neo-antigens involves the co-precipitation of antigens from cancer by use of monoclonal antibodies. Antigens are then identified by use of proteomic technology. Humanization of these mouse monoclonal antibodies is performed with the goal of bringing antibodies into clinical trials.

Jeff Michalski, MD, Radiation Oncology, Clinical Division, 362-8566. Broad range of opportunities for investigation in: (1) prognostic factors and therapy outcome in a variety of patients with cancer; (2) three-dimensional treatment conformal and intensity-modulated radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with head and neck, lung, pancreas, rectal or prostate cancer.

Faculty

Kathy Baglan Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology
 Venkata Rao Devineni , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology
 Seymour Fox , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology

Lannis E Hall-Daniels , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology

Muhammad Saleem Mahmood , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology

Oscar D. Norton , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology

James Vernon Piephoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology

James A Purdy , MA, PHD Adjunct Professor of Radiation Oncology

Gary A Ratkin , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Radiation Oncology

Tapan Roy , MS Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology

Bruce J Walz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology

Department's Website

http://radonc.wustl.edu/

Department of Radiology

The Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology (more commonly known as Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology or MIR) serves as the Department of Radiology for Washington University in St. Louis School of Medicine, helping to guide the consulting physician in the discovery, treatment and, ultimately, the healing of disease. Established in 1930, MIR is one of the largest and most scientifically sophisticated radiology centers worldwide.

Internationally recognized for its groundbreaking research, the Institute continues to pioneer new radiological techniques for better patient care.

Milestones

- development of the first diagnostic test for gallbladder disease
- design and construction of the first cross-sectional X-ray laminagraph
- collaboration on design and installation of the first cyclotron located in a U.S. medical center
- development of positron emission tomography (PET)
- installation of one of the world's first computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance (MR) scanners
- interfacing of a minicomputer with a gamma camera, improving accuracy and efficiency of nuclear medicine procedures
- establishment of the first mobile mammography van west of the Mississippi River
- integration of CT and MR scans with three-dimensional technology
- · application of organic chemistry to the preparation of radiopharmaceuticals used in medical imaging
- · measurement of cerebral blood flow and metabolism
- establishment of one of the largest, most comprehensive interventional radiology services in the United States
- application of PET for measuring metabolic activity in relation to cardiac blood flow

The Institute occupies more than 400,000 total square feet, comprising its own 13-story building, with satellite facilities in Barnes-Jewish and St. Louis Children's hospitals; the Clinical Sciences Research and East buildings; the Scott Avenue Imaging Center; the Center for Advanced Medicine; and the Knight Emergency and Trauma Center. The department provides diagnostic radiology, nuclear medicine and radiation physics services for all hospitals in the Washington University Medical Center, Barnes-Jewish West County and Barnes-Jewish St. Peters hospitals. The Institute provides diagnostic

radiology for the Washington University Orthopedics and Barnes-Jewish Hospital Outpatient Orthopedic center.

MIR clinical facilities are on the second floor of the Institute (general diagnostic radiology); third floor (neuroradiology, MRI, angiography); fourth floor (gastrointestinal and genitourinary radiology, and ultrasonography); and the fifth floor (MRI). A comprehensive interventional radiology center occupies the eighth floor. Nuclear medicine is on the ninth floor of the Barnes-Jewish Hospital West Pavilion. Orthopaedic imaging and musculoskeletal radiology services are on the sixth floor of the Center for Advanced Medicine. The Breast Health Center, on the fifth floor of the Center for Advanced Medicine, is a multidisciplinary facility that provides a full range of breast imaging services and interventional procedures. In the north wing of St. Louis Children's Hospital is a complete pediatric radiology facility, offering ultrasound, nuclear medicine, CT and MRI. The diagnostic radiology facilities at Barnes-Jewish Hospital north offer state-of-the-art equipment and a staff of talented specialists in abdominal and thoracic imaging, MRI, CT, nuclear medicine and interventional radiology.

The Institute has 102 examination rooms used for diagnostic radiology. Clinical and research equipment includes two PET/CT scanners, 13 CT scanners, two PET scanners, 15 MR scanners (including an 11.7-Tesla research scanner), 12 high-end ultrasound machines plus seven portable units, nine interventional radiology systems, five digital chest units, 10 computer radiography units, three neurointerventional radiology systems and six mammography units. In addition, as part of the department's community outreach effort, the Institute cosponsors with the Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center a mobile mammography van that provides screening services at corporate and public sites in the St. Louis area.

MIR has approximately 200,000 square feet devoted to research, with facilities in the Clinical Sciences Research Building (radiological sciences), in the East Building (electronic radiology), in the Scott Avenue Imaging Center (neurological PET, molecular pharmacology, biomedical MR imaging, optical imaging and cardiovascular imaging), and in the Center for Clinical Imaging Research (a bioimaging facility for basic and translational inpatient and outpatient clinical research).

Administrative, teaching and support functions occupy the sixth floor and the ninth through the 12th floors of the Institute.

In 2003, Washington University and the School of Medicine launched BioMed 21, a strategic plan for developing a multidisciplinary approach to basic and clinical research. Mallinckrodt Institute's 75-plus years of imaging experience will be evident in BioMed 21's Center for Biological Imaging, where biological imaging will progress from focusing on gross anatomy to the delicate molecular interactions that underlie cellular and general processes.

Courses

Catherine Appleton, MD; Coordinator of Radiology Medical Student Education; 454-7405; appletonc@mir.wustl.edu

Second Year

Coursemaster: Catherine Appleton, MD; 454-7405; appletonc@mir.wustl.edu

Eight hours of lecture are devoted to an introduction to radiology. The majority of the course is devoted to diagnostic radiology, including conventional radiography, computed tomography, ultrasound, nuclear medicine and magnetic resonance imaging. The economics of imaging and radiation biology are introduced. The course also includes review of individual teaching file cases at small group sessions and online.

Third Year

M90 701 GENERAL RADIOLOGY CLERKSHIP

Coursemasters: Michelle Miller-Thomas, MD, 362-5949, thomasm@mir.wustl.edu, Matthew Parsons, MD, 362-5950, parsonsm@mir.wustl.edu

Contact Person: Melissa Varner, Radiology Staff Library, 362-5139, varnerm@mir.wustl.edu

This four-week introductory radiology elective will be offered to third-year medical students. Each student will rotate through four of the following radiology services: Emergency Department, Pediatric Radiology, Cardiothoracic Imaging, Breast Imaging, Abdominal Imaging, Musculoskeletal Radiology, Neuroradiology, Nuclear Medicine and Interventional Radiology. The primary course objective is to familiarize students with the scope of diagnostic and interventional radiology, including the consulting role radiologists provide to primary care and specialty providers, risks/benefits and cost effectiveness of radiologic examinations, and guidelines for ordering common studies.

Students will report each morning for a service conference. These conferences are both case-based and didactic. Students will have a predominantly observational role in conferences, as they are principally designed for radiology resident teaching. Students will then spend mornings in the reading rooms with residents, fellows and attending radiology faculty. This time will consist of interactive teaching based on daily clinical cases. Each student will keep a log of cases they see to facilitate reading and to provide a vehicle for follow-up of interesting cases. Students will present one case of interest to their peers each Friday at 3 p.m. during the clerkship. These brief (5 to 10 minutes) presentations will be evaluated by a resident or attending radiologist.

Monday through Thursday at 3 p.m., students will meet with a designated radiology resident who will present either a didactic or case-based lecture appropriate for third-year medical student teaching.

Students will select two of their four presented cases for submission to a digital teaching file. Reading lists, references and textbooks will be provided. The first and final days of the elective are mandatory. No high honors will be awarded if a student is absent for more than five days of the rotation.

The course will accommodate four to 10 students each month. The course will not be offered if enrollment falls below four.

Fourth Year

Electives

M90 801 GENERAL RADIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Michelle Miller-Thomas, MD, 362-5949 and Matthew Parsons, MD, 362-5950

Location: Radiology Staff Library (First floor Mallinckrodt Tower, Room 117)

Elective Contact: Missi Varner, 362-5139

Other Information: Students meet in Mini-Scarpellino, 1st Floor Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, 8

a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 5

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This four-week introductory radiology elective will be offered to third- and fourth-year medical students. Each student will rotate through four of the following radiology services: Emergency Department, Mammography, Pediatrics, Chest, Abdominal Imaging, Musculoskeletal, Neuroradiology, Interventional Radiology and Nuclear Medicine. Weekly rotations will be assigned after a preference list is made by the student. The primary course objective is to familiarize students with the scope of

diagnostic radiology including; the consulting role radiologists provide to primary care and specialty providers, risks/benefits and cost-effectiveness of radiologic examinations, and guidelines for ordering common studies as well as specific disease entities and their radiologic appearance and work-up.

Students will report each morning for a service conference. These conferences are both case-based and didactic. Students will have a predominantly observational role in conferences, as they are principally designed for radiology resident teaching. Students will then spend mornings in the reading rooms with residents, fellows and attending radiology faculty. This time will consist of interactive teaching based on daily clinical cases. From noon to 1 p.m., the student will attend the daily department-wide conference and then return to the reading room. At 3 p.m., students will convene with a radiology resident who will present a didactic lecture on a scheduled topic. During the elective, four interesting cases, one per week, should be identified and presented in PowerPoint format on Fridays at 3 p.m. Students will select two of their case presentations for submission to a digital teaching file.

Students will keep a log book of good cases seen daily in order to provide a foundation for further reading, as well as an opportunity for clinical or radiologic follow-up of good cases seen in the reading room. This log will be submitted to the coursemaster at the end of the elective.

Students taking this elective for a second time who have a special interest in a particular area of radiology pertinent to their intended career choice may tailor their experience to focus on one or more services if desired (i.e. fourth-year student going into neurosurgery may spend up to four full weeks in neuroradiology). This will be considered on a case-by-case basis by the coursemaster. These returning students will be expected to keep a log of cases seen but will be exempt from attending the daily afternoon teaching sessions and case presentations. In lieu of these sessions, the student will develop an independent study project to be completed by the end of the rotation. Please see the separate course listings for Nuclear Medicine and Interventional Radiology.

Reading lists, references and textbooks will be provided. The first and final days of the elective are mandatory. No honors will be awarded if a student is absent for more than five days of the rotation.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 40%, Outpatient 30%, Conferences/Lectures 30%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, fellows and residents

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M90 820 CLINICAL NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Akash Sharma, MD, 362-2809

Location: 956 West Pavilion

Elective Contact: Akash Sharma, MD, 362-2809

Other Information: Students report to 956 West Pavilion, 8 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This four-week elective will be offered to third- and fourth-year medical students. The clinical service in Nuclear Medicine is divided into five subsections: outpatient general nuclear medicine, inpatient general nuclear medicine, PET, pediatric, and cardiac nuclear medicine. The recommended schedule will be to spend week 1 and 3 on the North Campus, where the emphasis will be on outpatient general and pediatric nuclear medicine with some focused time spent in the PET reading room. Week 2 will be split between the inpatient general Nuclear Medicine and Cardiac services. Week 4 schedule will be determined after a preferences discussion with the student.

The primary objective of this rotation is to provide exposure to the full range of clinical nuclear

medicine. Under direct supervision of the clinical staff, the student will be able to participate in the planning and interpreting of imaging studies for patients referred to the division. Opportunity also exists to explore instrumentation techniques, including dedicated computer applications in Nuclear Medicine.

In addition to the clinical experience, the student will attend the daily morning conference, held in the Miller Conference Room in 956 West Pavilion, from 8:30-9:30 a.m. From noon to 1 p.m., the student will be excused to attend the daily department-wide conference. The student is not expected to do any formal presentations but may participate by preparing a case for the Friday follow-up conference. The student will also be excused to attend any conferences within the Department of Radiology, e.g. the 3 p.m. medical student didactic lectures, if desired.

Students may keep a log of interesting cases to use as a guide for additional reading, or for discussions with the coursemaster or the other staff attendings.

A textbook will be provided. The first and final days of the elective are mandatory. No honors will be awarded if a student is absent for more than five days of the rotation.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 25%, Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures 25%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, fellows and residents

Patients seen/weekly: ~200

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M90 830 INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY

Instructor(s): Robert Pallow, MD, 362-7877 Location: Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology Elective Contact: Robert Pallow, MD, 362-7877

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Pallow to discuss meeting location and time for first

day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41

Students will be exposed to all clinical and procedural aspects of interventional radiology including: patient evaluation and consultation, preparation of patients for procedures, performance of a wide range of vascular and non-vascular procedures, post-procedure patient management and longitudinal patient follow-up. Students will actively participate in interventional procedures. Students will attend the departmental noon conference (daily) and section conferences including didactic lectures, morbidity and mortality conference, and case conferences (3-4 times per week).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient 30%, Conferences 10%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending interventional radiology physicians will provide the majority of teaching. Fellows and residents will provide additional teaching.

Patients seen/weekly: Approximately 150 patients per week are seen in consultation or for procedures in the south campus Interventional facility

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Research

(M90 900)

Interested students should contact the appropriate individual in each division regarding the types of

research projects available.

Tom Conturo, MD, PhD, Second Floor, East Building, Room 2120, 362-8421. Magnetic resonance (MR) imaging is a noninvasive means of providing images of the human body at high spatial resolution and contrast sensitivity. The contrast can be manipulated to depend on different properties of tissue water, enabling the study of a variety of biological processes. In some cases, endogenous or exogenous paramagnetic MR contrast agents are used to alter the MRI contrast by perturbing the tissue water environment. Recently, new MRI hardware has also enabled techniques having high temporal resolution. Using the unique contrast properties of MRI and the higher spatial/temporal resolution, noninvasive techniques can be devised to study neuronal activity, tissue perfusion, water mobility (diffusion) and neuronal fiber pathways in the human brain. The goals of Dr. Conturo's research lab are to develop and apply MR imaging techniques for quantitative imaging of cerebral perfusion, brain function, water diffusion and neuronal fiber pathways. These techniques utilize the MR signal effects of exogenous bolus-injected contrast agents, endogenous hemoglobin and microscopic water diffusion. Long-term goals are to apply these methodologies toward imaging and understanding tissue structure, function and physiology in the brain and other organs in normal and abnormal conditions. The approaches that are used in this laboratory cover a broad range of areas, including MRI physics, MRI pulse sequence development, theoretical derivations, computer simulations, image-processing, computer graphics, custom contrast agent design and syntheois, phantom studies, animal models, human studies, clinical patient studies and comparison with other imaging modalities.

Farrokh Dehdashti, MD, Nuclear Medicine PET Facility, Tenth Floor Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, 362-1474. Positron emission tomography (PET) is an imaging technique that produces images reflective of biochemical processes of normal and abnormal tissues. PET is complementary to anatomic imaging modalities such as computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). The ability of PET to quantify fundamental processes, such as blood flow, oxygen metabolism, glucose metabolism and receptor density makes this technique very desirable to both investigators and clinicians. Dr. Dehdashti's research utilizes the conventional PET radiopharmaceutical, F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose (FDG) as well as a variety of unique PET radiopharmaceuticals such as Cu-64-diacetyl-bis[N⁴-methylthiosemicarbazone (Cu-64 ATSM), a hypoxic imaging tracer, and ¹⁸F-labeled 3'-deoxy-3'fluorothymidine (FLT), a proliferative imaging tracer. Below is a partial list of the research projects relating to PET: (1) PET assessment of progesterone receptors in patients with newly diagnosed breast cancer with a new progesterone-receptor imaging tracer,

 $21-[^{18}F]$ Fluoro- 16α , $17\alpha-[(R)-1'-\alpha$ -furyImethylidene)dioxy]-19-norpregn-4-ene-3,20 dione (FFNP); (2) Imaging cell proliferation with FLT-PET (the major goal of this project is to assess if tumor FLT uptake before therapy or the change in tumor FLT uptake early after the start of therapy is predictive of response to therapy in patients with cervical, breast or lung cancer); (3) PET assessment of cell proliferation with a new tracer, N-

(4-(6,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-2(1H)-yl)butyl)-2-(2-[¹⁸F]-fluoroethoxy)-5-methylbenzamid e ([¹⁸F]3c), also called [¹⁸F]ISO-1 by imaging sigma receptors in patients with various solid cancers; (4) PET assessment of tumor hypoxia using ⁶⁴Cu-ATSM in patients with cervical cancer (the major goal of this project is to predict prognosis); (5) FDG-PET/CT study in cervical cancer to evaluate the change in tumor FDG heterogeneity and SUVmax during chemoradiation and whether these changes are predictive of response to therapy; (6) FDG-PET/CT study in indeterminate thyroid nodules to determine the role of PET in predicting malignancy.

Rob J. Gropler, MD, Room 1307, East Building, 747-3878. Cardiovascular imaging research. The research in the Cardiovascular Imaging Laboratory is designed to better understand the relationship between myocardial perfusion, intermediary metabolism and mechanical function in both normal and abnormal cardiac states. The research involves the integration of several imaging techniques with diverse strengths such as PET, MRI, CT and echocardiography. The success of the research requires several paths of investigation to be pursued in parallel. For example, in order to image the biologic

processes of interest requires continued technical developments for each of the imaging methods listed above. There are ongoing efforts to permit more accurate PET measurements of myocardial substrate metabolism. They include the development of novel tracers of extracted substrates, the development of acquisition schemes to assess endogenous substrate metabolism, and the validation of mathematical approaches to correlate the tracer kinetics with the underlying metabolic processes. These studies are being pursued in small and large animal models and then in humans. Another example includes the current efforts to develop approaches to image the coronary arteries non-invasively by MRI using novel contrast agents and acquisition schemes. In addition, techniques are being developed to permit MR-guided interventions on the coronary arteries. This undertaking includes the development of novel guide-wire tracking and catheter tracking schemes using both passive and active approaches. Finally, to permit assessments of myocardial oxygenation and thus, perfusion, techniques are being developed to permit BOLD imaging the myocardium. Another path of the research is to determine how this perfusional-metabolic-functional relation is altered by normal life changes and then determine how disease states alter the relationship. For example, both PET and echocardiography are being used to characterize the age- and gender-related changes on myocardial perfusion, substrate metabolism and function. To study the relationship in disease states, similar studies are being performed in patients with diabetes and obesity. A third path to determine the mechanisms responsible for these changes in this metabolic-functional relation and identify potential interventions that may reverse or ameliorate them. In this regard, similar imaging studies are being performed to determine the importance of nitric oxide and the PPARa system in defining this metabolic-functional relation.

Stephen M. Moerlein, PharmD, PhD, Fourth Floor, Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8466. Research interests lie in the general area of labeled tracer development for nuclear medicine imaging, especially positron-emission tomography (PET). Developmental effort begins with synthesis of target structures, preclinical screening that involves in vitro biochemistry and pharmacological testing, and ex vivo biodistribution studies in small animals. Promising tracers are then examined by in vivo imaging of animal subjects and tracer kinetic modeling. The final step in the transition of a radiochemical into a labeled drug takes into account radiation dosimetry, pharmaceutical quality and the development of automated production to streamline delivery to human subjects. Each of these aspects of radiopharmaceutical development are investigated, with a primary emphasis in novel agents for evaluation of pathological processes in neurology and oncology.

David Piwnica-Worms, MD, PhD, Third Floor, East Building, 362-9356. Research projects in molecular imaging are available. Molecular imaging is broadly defined as the characterization and measurement of biological processes in living animals, model systems and humans at the molecular and cellular level using remote imaging detectors such as PET, SPECT, MRI, bioluminescence and near-infrared fluorescence. Our goal is to advance the understanding of normal biology and pathophysiology through noninvasive investigation of molecular and cellular events in vivo. Projects focus on creation, validation and use of luciferase reporters and bioluminescence imaging as well as PET reporters to investigate protein-protein interactions, signal transduction and gene expression in cancer and infectious disease, development of peptide conjugates for membrane transduction of PET, SPECT and optical contrast agents, and investigations of the transport functions of the multidrug resistance (MDR1) P-glycoprotein family of membrane transporters in cancer and Alzheimer's Disease.

Marc Raichle, MD, Second Floor, East Building, 362-6907. We use functional imaging techniques, both positron emission tomography and functional magnetic resonance imaging, to study the normal organization of the human brain and the effect of selected diseases. The research focuses on both the methodology (imaging and experimental) and specific questions in cognitive neuroscience.

Michael J. Welch, PhD, Fourth Floor, Clinical Sciences Research Building, 362-8435. Short-lived

positron emitting radionuclides such as carbon-11 and fluorine-18 can be used to trace physiologic and pharmacologic processes in humans. Tracers are being developed to probe brain receptors, tumor receptors and enzyme systems.

Bruce R. Whiting, PhD, Room 3352, East Building, 362-6965. Quantitative computed tomography (CT). By developing accurate models of the physics of CT image acquisition and incorporating these models into image reconstruction algorithms, improved quantitative information can be obtained from clinical CT images. Applications include 3D localization of cochlear implants, protocols to minimize CT radiation dose, brachytherapy dose planning, and monitoring bone regrowth in hip implant revision surgery. There are opportunities for computer programming and algorithm development, experimental data collection, conducting observer studies and analyzing clinical patient data.

Faculty

Maryellen Amato , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

Catherine M Appleton , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Kyongtae T Bae , MD, ME, MS, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Radiology

Jonathan C Baker , MD Instructor in Radiology

Dennis M Balfe , MD Professor of Radiology

Tammie Lee Smith Benzinger , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Sanjeev Bhalla , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Andrew J Bierhals , MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Radiology

Joelle Biernacki , MD Instructor in Radiology

Jeffrey J Brown , MBA, MD Professor of Radiology

Meredith S Byers , MD Instructor in Radiology

Constance Stone Courtois , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

James P Crane , MD Professor of Radiology

Dewitte T Cross III, MD Professor of Radiology

Michael G Crowley , PHD Instructor in Radiology

Kristopher W Cummings , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Nirvikar Dahiya , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Michael D Darcy , MD Professor of Radiology

Gene Layton Davis Jr, MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

William B Dawson , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Jennifer Lee Demertzis , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Radiology

Steven Don , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

James R Duncan , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Dione M Farria , M PH, MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Kathryn Fowler , MD Instructor in Radiology

Mokhtar H Gado , MBBCH, MS Professor of Radiology

Heather Vallhonrat Garrett , MD Instructor in Radiology

Charles F Garvin , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

Edward M Geltman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

David S Gierada , MD Professor of Radiology

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Radiology

Harvey S Glazer , MD Professor of Radiology

Jennifer E Gould , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Diana Lee Gray , MD Professor of Radiology

Bennett S Greenspan , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology

Perry W Grigsby , MBA, MD, MS Professor of Radiology

Robert L Grubb Jr, MD Professor of Radiology

Punita Gupta , MD, MPH Instructor in Radiology

Fernando R Gutierrez , MD Professor of Radiology

Jay Paul Heiken , MD Professor of Radiology

Cheryl R Herman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Thomas Eugene Herman , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Albert E Hesker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Travis J Hillen , MD, MS Instructor in Radiology

Susan O Holley , MD, PHD Instructor in Radiology

Sumner Holtz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology

Rebecca L Hulett , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Terrie Eleanor Inder , MBBS, MD Professor of Radiology

William P James , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Cylene Javidan-Nejad , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Jack W Jennings , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology

R. Gilbert Jost , MD Director of the Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology

R. Gilbert Jost , MD Head of The Department of Radiology

James A Junker , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

James E. Kelly , MA, MD Instructor in Radiology

Geetika Khanna , MBBS, MS Associate Professor of Radiology

Seung Kwon Kim , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Joseph W. Klaesner , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology

Seth Jonathan Klein , BSA, MD Instructor in Radiology

Lawrence M Kotner , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Richard A Kraus , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Susan M Langhorst , ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Daniel Joseph Leary Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Jin-Moo Lee , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology

Robert G Levitt , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Michael Fu-Yen Lin , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology

Philip A Ludbrook , MBBS Professor of Radiology

Naganathan B Mani , MBBS, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology

Ben R Mayes Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

William H McAlister , MD Professor of Radiology

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology

Christine Onsy Menias , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Mary Ann Middleton , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

William D Middleton , MD Professor of Radiology

Michelle M Miller-Thomas , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Barbara S Monsees , MD Professor of Radiology

Christopher J Moran , MD Professor of Radiology

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Professor of Radiology

Vamsi R. Narra , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

John Hart Niemeyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

Gary H Omell , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Robert James Pallow Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Matthew S Parsons , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Michael W Penney , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Daniel D Picus , MD Professor of Radiology

Daniel D Picus , MD Vice Chair for Diagnostic Radiology in Radiology

Edward Floyd Ragsdale , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

Constantine A Raptis , MD Instructor in Radiology

Valerie C Reichert , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Kathryn Ann Robinson , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

 $\textbf{Brian G Rubin} \quad \text{, MD } \mathsf{Professor} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Radiology}$

David A Rubin , MD Professor of Radiology

Nael E. A. Saad , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Radiology

Stuart Steven Sagel , MD Professor of Radiology

Luis A Sanchez , MD Professor of Radiology

Robert F Scheible , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Janice Semenkovich , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Aseem Sharma , MBBS Assistant Professor of Radiology

Joshua S Shimony , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Hui Hua Shu , MD Instructor in Radiology

Gregorio A Sicard , MD Professor of Radiology

Cary Lynn Siegel , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Marilyn J Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology

Steven Lee Solomon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Chandrakant Tailor , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology

Sharlene A Teefey , BN, MD Professor of Radiology

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Radiology

Alan James Tiefenbrunn , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Jerry Tobler , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Radiology

Suresh Vedantham , MD Professor of Radiology

Katie Dieu Thu Vo , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Daniel Edward Wessell , MD, MEE, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Philip J Weyman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology

Kimberly N Wiele , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Franz J Wippold II, MD Professor of Radiology

Pamela K Woodard , MD Professor of Radiology

Allyson R Zazulia , MD Associate Professor of Radiology

Dequan Zou , D SC, ME, MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology

Darryl Adam Zuckerman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology

Department's Website

http://www.mir.wustl.edu/

Mary Culver Department of Surgery

The formal instruction in surgery begins in the third year with the required, 12-week Integrated Surgical Disciplines Clerkship. During this surgical clerkship, students are assigned to clinical rotations, mostly within the Department of Surgery, with some exposure to other surgical-related disciplines outside the department. The clerkship allows students opportunities to participate in the care of surgical patients, both in- and outpatient; spend time in the operating rooms; and attend seminars, teaching conferences and didactic sessions on a regular basis. In the fourth year, students may select "subinternship" electives within the Division of General Surgery, which includes a variety of general surgical specialties. In addition to the general surgery subinternships, electives are available in

pediatric surgery, transplant surgery, vascular surgery, cardiovascular and thoracic surgery, urologic surgery, and plastic and reconstructive surgery.

Courses

Third Year

M95 790 INTEGRATED SURGICAL DISCIPLINES CLERKSHIP

During the 12-week surgery clerkship, students are assigned to three four-week rotations, one of which is a required four-week general surgery rotation at Barnes-Jewish Hospital, with alternative rotation sites available at St. Louis Connect Care and the Veterans Administration Medical Center. In addition to the general surgery rotation, each student selects two elective rotations from a variety of surgical specialties and/or related disciplines, such as critical care/anesthesia or musculoskeletal. The 12-week clerkship focuses on the diagnosis, care and management of surgical patients. The student is an active participant in the daily care of patients on each service and attends clinics, rounds, operating rooms, call nights and teaching conferences. Central to the 12-week clerkship are weekly small-group didactic sessions with assigned faculty members and a biweekly lecture/workshop series that covers a wide range of surgical topics and specialties, as well as provides opportunity for practice of basic clinical skills in simulated settings.

Fourth Year

There is ample opportunity for fourth-year students to participate in elective rotations within each division of the Department of Surgery. Many of the fourth-year surgery electives are structured to allow the student to participate as a "subintern," facilitating experiences in preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative patient management. Generally, the minimum duration of a fourth-year elective rotation in the Department of Surgery is four weeks. Research electives are also available.

Electives

M95 818 SURGICAL NIGHT FLOAT AND ER SUBINTERNSHIP

Instructor(s): John Kirby, MD, and L. Michael Brunt, MD

Location: ED

Elective Contact: Jackie Fleming, 362-8029

Other Information: Student should contact instructor prior to first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship is specifically designed to give senior medical students an intern-level experience in managing acute on-call problems in surgical patients and in evaluating urgent and emergent problems in the ED. The rotation will be divided into two, two-week segments — one segment in the ED and the second on night float call on the surgical floors. Students will gain experience evaluating and managing the types of acute problems they will encounter as surgical interns as first responders to patients with acute abdominal pain, chest pain, hypotension, mental status changes and other ER/on-call type problems. They will be assigned to the on-call surgical resident and will have a structured experience to maximize development of their diagnostic, management and case

presentation skills in the acute-care setting so that they may more smoothly make the transition to a surgical internship.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 50%, Outpatient 50%, Conferences/Lectures TBD; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: John Kirby, MD, and surgical residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20-30 each week

On call/weekend responsibility: No weekend call, rotation is nighttime based Tuesday through Friday for floor two-week component and Tuesday, Wednesday and Friday for ED two-week component

M95 863 ACTING INTERNSHIP, SURGICAL ONCOLOGY AND ENDOCRINE SURGERY

Instructor(s): Timothy Eberlein, MD, Jeffrey Moley, MD, Rebecca Aft, MD, William Gillanders, MD, and Julie Margenthaler, MD

Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Jackie Fleming, 362-8029

Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior

arrangements to work more closely with a specific attending (based on availability).

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship elective is designed to give students in-depth experience in the clinical management of patients on the Endocrine and Surgical Oncology Service (Unit I Service). Students will serve as clerks and will be responsible for patient management with house staff under the guidance of the chief resident and attending surgeons. Clinical exposure is focused on thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal surgery, as well as breast oncology, GI oncology, melanoma and soft-tissue sarcomas. The course will offer opportunities for students to gain experience in preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative patient management. There will be opportunity for students to evaluate patients, decide on a diagnostic and management strategy and provide care under house staff and faculty guidance, as well as ample opportunity to attend and participate in conferences. Note: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the faculty member prior to beginning this elective. If you have any questions regarding this notice, please call Jackie Fleming in the Surgical Education Office (362-8029).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 75%, Outpatient 15%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, chief resident and junior residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20-40 (varies)

On call/weekend responsibility: Every third or fourth night with a resident who will directly supervise

M95 879 ACTING INTERNSHIP, HEPATOBILIARY PANCREATIC SURGERY

Instructor(s): Steven Strasberg, MD, William Hawkins, MD, and David Linehan, MD, 362-7147 Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Jackie Fleming, 362-8029

Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior arrangements to work more closely with a specific attending on this service (based on availability). Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship elective is designed to give students in-depth experience in the clinical management of patients on the Hepatobiliary/Pancreatic (Unit II) Service. The Unit II Service is a busy upper gastrointestinal service with a focus on hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases and their treatment. The course will offer opportunities for students to gain experience in preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative patient management. Students will serve as clerks and will be

responsible for patient management with house staff under the guidance of the fellow, chief resident and attending surgeons. There will be opportunity for students to evaluate patients, decide on a diagnostic and management strategy and provide care under house staff and faculty guidance, as well as ample opportunity to attend and participate in conferences. Note: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the faculty member prior to beginning this elective. If you have any questions regarding this notice, please call Jackie Fleming in the Surgical Education Office (362-8029).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 75%, Outpatient 15%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, chief resident, fellow and junior residents

Patients seen/weekly: Varies

On call/weekend responsibility: Every third or fourth night with a resident who will directly supervise

M95 814 ACTING INTERNSHIP, TRAUMA SERVICE

Instructor(s): John Mazuski, MD, John Kirby, MD, Douglas Schuerer, MD, Robert Southard, MD, and Kareem Husain, MD

Location: 1411 Queeny Tower

Elective Contact: Jo Ann Thaller, 362-5345

Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior arrangements to work more closely with particular attendings on this service (based on availability).

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student on this elective will function as a subintern on the Trauma and Acute Care Surgical Service within the Section of Acute and Critical Care Surgery. Student involvement in all aspects of clinical surgery is accomplished by student attendance in the outpatient office, preoperative patient evaluation, in-hospital patient management and postoperative outpatient follow-up after discharge. Practical experience will focus on the initial evaluation and resuscitation of traumatized patients and other emergency care patients. The student will also participate in regular rounds, conferences, and in-house call. Note: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the faculty member prior to beginning this elective. If you have any questions regarding this notice, please call Jackie Fleming in the Surgical Education Office (362-8029).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 20%, Subspecialty Care 80%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings, residents and fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 30

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M95 893 ACTING INTERNSHIP, MINIMALLY INVASIVE SURGERY

Instructor(s): L. Michael Brunt, MD, and Brent Matthews, MD, 454-7194

Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Student should contact Dr. Brunt at 454-7194 prior to the first day of the elective Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior arrangements to work more closely with Dr. Brunt on this elective (based on availability). Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship elective in minimally invasive surgery is offered by L. Michael Brunt, MD, a member of the Section of Minimally Invasive Surgery in the General Surgery Division. Surgeons in the Minimally Invasive Surgery group regularly perform the following procedures laparoscopically: cholecystectomy, splenectomy, adrenalectomy, hiatal hernia repair, inguinal hernia repair, ventral

hernia repair and gastric bypass for morbid obesity. The medical student electing this rotation will participate in the outpatient office and direct patient care, assist and observe in a wide range of laparoscopic procedures and participate in teaching rounds and conferences. During this rotation, the student may also have the opportunity to observe and participate in minimally invasive surgical procedures performed by various surgeons within the Division of General Surgery. Additionally, the student may also elect to participate in the laboratory of the Washington University Institute for Minimally Invasive Surgery one or two days per week. Notice: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the faculty member prior to beginning this elective. If you have any questions regarding this notice, please call Jackie Fleming in the Surgical Education Office (362-8029).

Student time distribution: Inpatient/Operating Room 60%, Outpatient 30%, Conferences/Lectures

10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending and residents

Patients seen/weekly: ~25 (varies)

On call/weekend responsibility: One call weekend which consists of morning rounds and home call. No in-house call.

M95 871 ACTING INTERNSHIP, VASCULAR SURGERY

Instructor(s): Gregorio Sicard, MD, Brian Rubin, MD, M. Wayne Flye, MD, Patrick Geraghty, MD, and

Luis Sanchez, MD, 362-7841 Location: 5103 Queeny Tower

Elective Contact: Students should contact Debbie Swap in Dr. Sicard's office prior to the start of this

rotation at 362-7841

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship elective is designed to give students in-depth experience in the clinical management of patients on the Vascular Surgery Service. The elective will offer opportunities for students to gain experience in preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative management of patients with surgically treated vascular diseases/conditions. Students will serve as clerks and will be responsible for patient management with house staff under the guidance of the chief resident and attending surgeons. There will be opportunity for students to evaluate patients, decide on a diagnostic and management strategy and provide care under house staff and faculty guidance, as well as ample opportunity to attend and participate in conferences. Notice: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the faculty member prior to beginning this elective. If you have any questions regarding this notice, please call Jackie Fleming in the Surgical Education Office (362-8029).

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Primary Care 10%, Subspecialty Care 90%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending, fellows, chief resident and junior residents

Patients seen/weekly: 100+ (varies)

On call/weekend responsibility: Student's option

Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior arrangements to work more closely with Dr. Sicard (362-7841) or other attendings on this service (based on availability).

M95 862 ACTING INTERNSHIP, COLON AND RECTAL SURGERY

Instructor(s): Steven Hunt, MD, James W. Fleshman, MD, Elisa Birnbaum, MD, Anne Lin, MD, Ira

Kodner, MD, Matthew Mutch, MD, and Bashar Safar, MD, 454-7182

Location: 14102 Queeny Tower, South Campus

Elective Contact: Joni Menke, 454-7182

Other Information: This is NOT a "preceptor" elective. However, students may elect to make prior arrangements to work more closely with a specific attending on this elective (based on availability). Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

This subinternship elective is designed to give students in-depth experience in the clinical management of patients on the Colorectal Surgery Service. Students work closely with the attendings within the Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, and clinical exposure is focused on a wide range of benign and malignant colorectal diseases. There is exposure to radiation oncology and the specialized areas of nursing related to care of patients with colorectal cancer and inflammatory bowel disease. The course will offer opportunities for students to gain experience in preoperative, intraoperative and postoperative patient management under house staff and faculty guidance, as well as ample opportunity to attend and participate in conferences. Notice: If a student desires to work more closely with a "specific attending," he/she must make special arrangements with the Colorectal Surgery Office prior to beginning this elective.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 75%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 5%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: James W. Fleshman, MD, Steven Hunt, MD, and colorectal fellows

Patients seen/weekly: 25-50

On call/weekend responsibility: Every fifth night or negotiable

M95 891 ORGAN TRANSPLANTATION

Instructor(s): William Chapman, MD, 362-7792; Surendra Shenoy, MD, PhD, 362-4338; Jeffrey Lowell, MD, 362-2820; Majella Doyle, MD, 362-2880; Christopher Anderson, MD, 362-2880; and Jason Wellen. MD. 362-2840

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Elective Contact: Dr. Shenoy's secretary, Vicky Dean, 362-4338

Other Information: Student should contact instructor if interested in scheduling elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The care of transplant patients requires the integration of multiple diverse medical and surgical disciplines. This elective clerkship in organ transplantation encompasses the preoperative evaluation and management of adult and pediatric recipients of liver, kidney and pancreas. Students participate in procurement of allografts from cadaveric or living donors, organ preservation and transplantation. Emphasis is also placed on postoperative care, multimodality immunosuppression and management of allograft rejection. Basic hepatic and renal physiology, fluid and electrolyte balance and transplantation immunology are stressed. Rotation provides an elaborate exposure to different facets of management of end-stage renal and liver disease. Management of the complications of diabetes, hypertension, portal hypertension and infectious problems are an integral part of pre- and post-transplant care. This course is designed to offer the student an overview of the field of organ transplantation; however, in addition to transplant surgery, students will also get some exposure to vascular access and hepatobiliary surgery. The student functions as a member of the transplant team and assumes appropriate responsibilities under supervision.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Full attending and resident staff

Patients seen/weekly: 40

On call/weekend responsibility: Yes

M95 820 CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY

Instructor(s): Jennifer Lawton, MD, Michael Avidan, MBBCH, Traves Crabtree, MD, Ralph Damiano, MD, Charles B. Huddleston, MD, Pirooz Eghtesady, MD, PhD, Dan Kreisel, MD, PhD, Sasha Krupnick, MD, Bryan Meyers, MD, Nader Moazami, MD, Marc Moon, MD, Michael K. Pasque, MD, G. Alexander Patterson, MD, I-wen Wang, MD, PhD, Scott Silvestry, MD, Charl DeWet, MD, Hersh Maniar, MD, Varun Puri, MD, and Lauren Hill, MD

Location: 3106 Queeny Tower

Elective Contact: Jennifer Lawton, MD (Secretary, Beverly Wolff, 362-2821)

Other Information: Students should contact Beverly Wolff at 362-2821 prior to the first day of elective. Students should report to 3106 Queeny Tower, 7 a.m. first day of elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 3

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37 and 41.

The senior elective in cardiothoracic surgery is a four-week clinical rotation with two-week blocks divided between adult cardiac, pediatric cardiothoracic and general thoracic surgery according to the student's preference. Students will participate in morning work rounds, attend the operative procedures of their choice, and attend weekly conferences and teaching rounds. Students will be introduced not only to the surgical procedures but also to the postoperative care of the surgical patients.

On the pediatric and adult cardiac services, students will be introduced to the principles of cardiopulmonary bypass, repair of congenital heart defects, ventricular assist devices, cardiac transplantation, coronary artery bypass surgery (on and off pump), valve repair and replacement, complex aortic surgery, the MAZE procedures and others.

On the adult cardiac surgery service, students will function as **subinterns** under the direct supervision of a faculty member.

On the thoracic surgical rotation, students will have the opportunity to perform bronchoscopy, esophagoscopy and gastroscopy and to participate in surgical resections of lung cancer and esophageal cancer, as well as surgery for emphysema and for benign esophageal conditions. Students will also participate in lung transplantation surgery.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 20

On call/weekend responsibility: One in three, no weekend call

M95 830 PLASTIC RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

Instructor(s): Ida Fox, MD

Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Jo Ann Herman, 454-6089

Other Information: Students should meet at 7 a.m. as scheduled by Dr. Fox's secretary on the first

day of the rotation.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The period on plastic surgery may either be spent as a clinical clerkship or conducting a research project. The purpose of the clinical clerkship is to familiarize the student with the basic principles of tissue repair and reconstruction. The student will have successive assignments to each of the attending staff and the ward resident services during the four weeks. This will expose the student to the breadth and depth of plastic surgery. Alternatively, if the student has identified a focus of interest, the student may participate on those services of special interest, such as hand or pediatric plastic surgery. The student will assume an active role on the plastic surgery service and will participate in

the total management of a wide variety of surgical problems including congenital anomalies, microvascular surgery, surgery of the upper extremity, peripheral nerve surgery, cosmetic surgery and general reconstructive plastic surgery. Research projects should be student-motivated and need to be approved prior to scheduling and confirming the research rotation.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 70%, Outpatient 20%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 12

On call/weekend responsibility: Recommended

M95 831 PLASTIC SURGERY AMBULATORY CARE

Instructor(s): Ida Fox, MD

Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower Elective Contact: Jo Ann Herman, 454-6089

Other Information: Students should meet at 7 a.m. as scheduled by Dr. Fox's secretary on the first

day of the rotation.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The period on plastic surgery ambulatory care will focus on outpatient management of hand fractures, nerve injuries, facial traumas, wound healing/repair, pediatric injury, skin lesions and general outpatient plastic surgery. This rotation will focus on teaching outpatient management, radiology-related duties, casting and splinting.

Student time distribution: Outpatient 90%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings and residents

Patients seen/weekly: 150

On call/weekend responsibility: Recommended

M95 832 PLASTIC SURGERY EXTERNSHIP (Visiting Students Only)

Instructor(s): Keith E. Brandt, MD, 747-0541

Location: 11th Floor Northwest Tower

Elective Contact: Sue Grimm, (314) 747-0541

Other Information: Please contact the Plastic Surgery Residency Coordinator, Sue Grimm at

grimms@wustl.edu or 747-0541 to arrange your schedule.

Enrollment limit per period: Varies

Flexible start days for 3 to 4-week blocks are available beginning July 1, 2011 through December 31. Certain rotation dates/weeks may be limited depending on the number of students requesting rotations.

Students rotate on each of the Plastic Surgery services for one- or two-week blocks. Services include: breast reconstruction, hand, nerve and general recon. One week on each service is recommended to maximize exposure to all faculty. Participation in conferences is expected. Please contact the Plastic Surgery Residency Coordinator, Sue Grimm at grimms@wustl.edu or 747-0541 to arrange your schedule.

Student time distribution: Major teaching responsibility: Patients seen/weekly: On call/weekend responsibility:

M95 850 UROLOGY

Instructor(s): Gerald Andriole, MD, 362-8212

Location: Wohl Hospital

Elective Contact: Sally Wahlbrink, 362-8212

Other Information: Students should contact Dr. Andriole's office at 362-8212 prior to first day for

room assignment.

Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

A four-week clinical clerkship in pediatric and/or adult urology will offer the interested student experience with a spectrum of problems in clinical urology. The student will learn the basic diagnostic procedures and management of surgical and nonsurgical aspects of patient care on the private and ward services under the supervision of the attending staff and house staff. Clinical conferences are held four days per week.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Outpatient 10%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Several attendings, chief resident and resident staff

Patients seen/weekly: >20

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M95 880 PEDIATRIC SURGERY

Instructor(s): Brad Warner, MD, Martin Keller, MD, Jacqueline Saito, MD, Pat Dillon, MD, Kate

Bernabe, MD, and Brad Segura, MD

Location: 5S40 St. Louis Children's Hospital Elective Contact Gerri Fisher, 454-8197

Other Information: Students should report at 6 a.m. on the first day of the rotation.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

The student will participate as a subintern in all aspects of pediatric surgical patient care and will be exposed to a wide variety of pediatric surgical cases. This includes the preoperative and postoperative evaluation of patients as well as the care of pediatric trauma patients. Daily rounds are made with both the resident and attending staff, and active participation is expected in the pediatric surgery clinic and the operating room. Weekly conferences include Mortality and Morbidity, Radiology, Pathology and case presentations, with the student expected to prepare a conference presentation on a topic of interest.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 60%, Outpatient 30%, Conferences/Lectures 10%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 35

On call/weekend responsibility: Optional

M95 864 ETHICAL CHALLENGES IN SURGERY AND MEDICINE

Instructor(s): Ira J. Kodner, MD, 454-7177 Location: 14th Floor, Queeny Tower, Suite 14102

Elective Contact: Students should contact Dr. Kodner at ijkodner @aol.com or

Kodner@wudosis.wustl.edu prior to the first day of the elective.

Other Information: Coordinate time to report first day of elective with Liz Nordike 454-7183 or

nordikel@wudosis.wustl.edu Enrollment limit per period: 2

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 33, 37, and 41.

This elective will involve exploration of the ethical challenges discussed during eight years of presentations at the monthly "Surgery/Ethics/Pizza Rounds" conducted by the Department of Surgery at Washington University School of Medicine. The readings, discussions and conclusions will be guided by Washington University and Barnes-Jewish Hospital ethicists and will result in a finished manuscript to be published, with the student as co-author, in the journal *Surgery*. This elective provides the opportunity to work closely with the faculty in surgery and ethics and to participate in the many activities within the School, the Center and Barnes-Jewish Hospital. It should appeal to any in the medical system interested in the ethical and humanitarian challenges facing medicine and society in general.

Student time distribution: Conferences/Lectures 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Ira J. Kodner, MD

Patients seen/weekly: N/A

On call/weekend responsibility: None

M10 820 CRITICAL CARE

Instructor(s): Walter Boyle, MD, 747-3581, Course Master;

Alex Evers, MD, Eliot Fagley, MD, Brian Fuller, MD, Richard Hotchkiss, MD, John Kirby, MD, John Mazuski, MD, Patricia Penkoske, MD, Adnan Sadiq, MD, Doug Schuerer, MD, Robert Southard, MD,

George Tseng, MD, and Mike Wall, MD

Location: Barnes-Jewish Hospital, South Campus Elective Contact: Barbara McKinney, 747-3581

Other Information: Students should meet in the 8400 Surgical Intensive Care Unit, 8th Floor of

Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 7:30 a.m. on the first day of the elective.

Enrollment limit per period: 4

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 1, 5, 9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 29, 33, 37, and 41.

Students on this rotation are integral members of the multidisciplinary intensivist-led critical care team in the Surgical Intensive Care Unit (SICU). Students learn an organ systems-based approach for evaluation and management of critically ill and injured patients, and application of evidence-based principles in delivery of state-of-the-art critical care. Emphasis is placed on critical care knowledge and techniques used at the bedside in the clinical management of serious traumatic and surgical conditions. Students become familiar with resuscitation and cardiopulmonary support, including methods for non-invasive and invasive hemodynamic monitoring and techniques for airway management and pulmonary support in respiratory failure. Basic knowledge and skills in the management of neurologic injuries, liver and/or renal failure, and life-threatening infections in the surgical patient are also taught, as is the importance of treatments to alleviate anxiety and pain, maintain fluid and electrolyte balance, and provide adequate nutrition. Practical experience is gained in placement of vascular access devices, interpretation of laboratory data and use of guidelines, protocols and quality assurance tools in the management of critically ill patients.

Student time distribution: Inpatient 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: ICU Attendings

Patients seen/weekly: 50

On call/weekend responsibility: Variable

Research

(M95 900)

L. Michael Brunt, MD, 1160 Northwest Tower, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 454-7194. Minimally invasive surgery, including endocrine applications. Minimum rotation length: four weeks. Under the auspices of

the Washington University Institute for Minimally Invasive Surgery (WUIMIS), a number of surgeons are investigating the physiologic consequences of laparoscopic surgery and new applications for procedures and technologies. Dr. Brunt is currently investigating clinical outcomes of various laparoscopic surgical procedures, laparoscopic hiatal hernia surgery and adrenal surgery, and is carrying out education-related research of skills training for senior medical students planning to enter a surgical internship.

Susan E. Mackinnon, MD, 660 S. Euclid Ave., Box 8238, 362-4586. Peripheral nerve surgical research. Our laboratory investigates nerve injury and regeneration including nerve transplantation. The student will be encouraged to design and complete his/her own research study during the elective.

Susan E. Mackinnon, MD, 660 S. Euclid Ave., Box 8238, 362-4586. Plastic surgery research laboratories. Minimum rotation length: six weeks. The research rotation can be conducted in the plastic surgery laboratories under the direction of Drs. Kane, Borschel, Tung, Myckatyn, Fox or Mackinnon. A project will be designed with the student prior to his/her rotation on plastic surgery so that all the materials and methods will be available at the beginning of the rotation. Ongoing projects include: (1) nerve repair and regeneration; (2) nerve and composite tissue transplantation; (3) in vivo tissue generation and tissue differentiation; (4) the mechanical, structural and biochemical effects of stress on scar tissue maturation; (5) in vivo anatomy of craniofacial deformities; and (6) outcome analysis of methods of cleft lip and palate management.

Brent D. Matthews, MD, 1160 Northwest Tower, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, 454-7195. Laparoscopic ventral hernia repair: prospective outcomes study. Insurance companies, HMOs and patients are interested in quantifying the outcomes of surgeons and hospital systems for complex surgical procedures and high-volume operations in search of the best possible care available. Year 2003 data from the National Center for Health Statistics revealed that approximately 800,000 inguinal hernia repairs and 90,000 ventral hernia repairs were performed in the United States. This underscores the importance of developing and implementing a surgical program with expertise in the care of hernia disease. Through the support of the Washington University Institute for Minimally Invasive Surgery (WUIMIS), this Washington University Medical Center Human Studies Committee-approved prospective outcomes study will investigate outcomes in patients undergoing laparoscopic ventral hernia repair in an attempt to define preoperative patient variables as surrogate markers for risk factors for a difficult laparoscopic repair. The student will participate in the perioperative evaluation of study patients, attend operative procedures, coordinate data collection and contribute in outcomes analysis.

Faculty

Rebecca L Aft , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jenifer Elizabeth Allsworth , AB, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Dorothy A Andriole , **MD** Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Dorothy A Andriole , **MD** Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Gerald L Andriole , MD Robert Killian Royce, M.D. Distinguished Professor of Urologic Surgery

Jeffrey Michael Arbeit , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Kenneth J Arnold , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Lauren D. Arnold , M PH, PHD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery)

Heidi Kathleen Atwell , **DOST** Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Paul F Austin , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Michael Simon Avidan , MBBCH Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Michael Magdi Awad , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Joaquin Barnoya , MD, MS Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Mark Edward Beehner , DDENT, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Kenneth J Bennett , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Brian Michael Benway, **MD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Kathryn Quitasol Bernabe, **MD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Sam B Bhayani , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Lawrence J Billy , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Elisa H Birnbaum , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Thomas J Blanke Sr, MD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery)

Grant Bochicchio , M PH, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

John P Boineau , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Walter A Boyle III, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Steven B Brandes , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Keith E Brandt , MD William G. Hamm Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

L. Michael Brunt , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

John B Buettner , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Arnold D Bullock, **MD** Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

David Anthony Caplin , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Kenneth R Carson , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Will C Chapman , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Alexander Chi Chen , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

John E. Codd , MD Professor of Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Graham A Colditz , DRPH, M PH, MBBS Niess-Gain Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

H. Groves Cooke III, DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Douglas E Coplen, **MD** Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

James L Cox , MD Evarts A. Graham Professor Emeritus of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Traves D. Crabtree , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Brian P. Cupps , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

John A Curci , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Amy Cyr , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Ralph James Damiano Jr, MD John M. Shoenberg Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Michael D Darcy , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Charl Johan De Wet , MBCHB Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Corey Renee Deeken , PHD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery)

Alana C Desai , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Sekhar Dharmarajan , **MD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Patrick A Dillon , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Maria Bernadette Majella Doyle , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Bettina Drake , M PH, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Joseph W Eades , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

J. Chris Eagon , MD, MS Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Timothy J Eberlein , **MA**, **MD** Bixby Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Head of the Department of Surgery

Pirooz Eghtesady , D SC, MD, MS Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Daniel Emmert Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Christopher R. Erwin , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Ryan Courtney Fields , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Robert S Figenshau , MD Taylor Family and Ralph V. Claman, M.D. Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Timothy Peter Fleming , PHD Research Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

James W Fleshman Jr, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Ida K Fox , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Bradley D. Freeman, **MD** Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

William A Gay , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Andrew E. Gelman , PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Patrick J Geraghty , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

William Ewald Gillanders , MD, MS, MS1 Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Simon P Goedegebuure , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Melody Serene Goodman , D SC, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Thomas J Graetz Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Robert Lee Grubb III , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Jun Guo , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Bruce Lee Hall , MBA, MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

David A. Hardy , MD Instructor in Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

William G. Hawkins , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Michael E Hayek , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Elizabeth Hilliker , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Christine Michelle Hoehner , MS, PHS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Charles B Huddleston , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

M'liss Ann Hudson , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Donald V Huebener, **DDENT, MA, MS** Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Peter A Humphrey, **MD**, **PHD** Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Steven R Hunt , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Kareem D. Husain Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jennifer Lynn Ivanovich , MBA, MS Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Aimee S. James , M PH, MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

David P. Jaques Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jeffrey Jim , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Philip J Johnson , BE, ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Kimberly Anne Kaphingst , D SC, MA, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Demetrios Katsikas , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urological Surgery)

Martin S Keller , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Amy Frances Kells , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)(Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Adam S Kibel , MD Holekamp Family Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Andrew M Kim , DDENT, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Seung Kwon Kim , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

John P. Kirby, **MD**, **MS** Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Saul Klein , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Mary E Klingensmith , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Mary E Klingensmith , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Carl G Klutke , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Ira Joe Kodner , MD Solon and Bettie Gershman Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

David Paul Krajcovic , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Daniel Kreisel , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Alexander S. Krupnick , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Hing Hung H Lai , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Jennifer S Lawton , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Jerome F Levy Professor Emeritus of Surgery (General Surgery)

Wenjun Li , MD, MS Research Instructor in Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

David C Linehan , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Ying Liu , MD, PHD Instructor in Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Rebeeca Lobb Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Alan M Londe , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Stanley L London , MD Associate Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Jeffrey A Lowell , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Zhi Hong Lu , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Mark A Ludwig , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Susan E Mackinnon , MD Sydney M., Jr. and Robert H. Shoenberg Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Hersh Maniar , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Julie Ann Margenthaler , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Brent D. Matthews , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

John E. Mazuski , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Patricia A McGuire , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Bryan F Meyers , MD Patrick and Joy Williamson Endowed Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Jerry R Meyers , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Kevin Joseph Mitchell , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Thalachallour Mohanakumar , PHD Jacqueline G. and William E. Maritz Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jeffrey F Moley , **MD** Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jeffrey F Moley , **MD** Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Marc R Moon , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Julian C Mosley , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Nabil A Munfakh , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Matthew G Mutch , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Terence M. Myckatyn , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Neal Neuman , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Thomas E Niesen , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Richard James Nissen , DDENT, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

George A Oliver , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Margaret Olsen , MPH, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Pamela L Owens , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Sharad P Parikh Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Charles L Parks , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Jeffrey Andrew Parres , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Michael K Pasque , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Kamlesh Babulal Patel Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

G. Alexander Patterson , MD Evarts A. Graham Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Enrique Pedro Perinetti , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Daniel D Picus, **MD** Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Mary Politi , M PHIL, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Sunil Prasad , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Joseph M Primrose , MD Retiree Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Varun Puri , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Sabarinathan Ramachandran , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery)

Kathleen G Raman, **M PH, MD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Ricardo Rao , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Antonella Luisa Rastelli , MD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery)

Frank O Richards , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Shale M Rifkin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Brian G Rubin , **MD** Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Nael E. A. Saad , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Adnan Sadiq , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Bashar Safar , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Jacqueline Mitsouko Saito , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Luis A Sanchez , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Donald C Sauer , **MD** Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Douglas J Schuerer , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Richard B Schuessler , MS, PHD Research Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Maryls E Schuh , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Homayoun Sedighi , DDENT Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Bradley J Segura , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Debra L Seoane , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Courtney Shands III, MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Surendra Shenoy , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Gregorio A Sicard , MD Eugene M. Bricker Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Scott C Silvestry , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

David Siroospour, **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Robert Ellis Southard , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Dirk M Spitzer , PHD Research Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery) (Pending Dean's Approval)

Katherine Anne Stamatakis , M PH, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Alan Joel Stein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Daniel Charles Stoeckel Instructor in Clinical Surgery

Steven M Strasberg , **MD** Pruett Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Seth A Strope , **M PH, MD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Herbert Sunshine , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Siobhan Sutcliffe , MHS, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Marissa Morningstar Tenenbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Ralph J Torrence , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Erica J Traxel , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Thomas H Tung , **MD** Associate Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Javier Esteban Varela , M PH, MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Suresh Vedantham , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Howard S Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Michael Harold Wall , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Jean S Wang , **MD**, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Yian Wang , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Brad W. Warner, **MD** Jessie L. Ternberg, M.D., PhD. Distinguished Professor of Pediatric Surgery in Surgery (Pediatric Surgery)

Erika Waters , M PH, MS PSYC, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

John Watson Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Leonard B Weinstock , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Jason R Wellen , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Brad C White , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery)

Bruce I White , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Consuelo Wilkins , MD, MS Associate Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences)

Kathleen Y. Wolin , D SC Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Albert S Woo , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Yan Yan , MD, MHS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

William D Yates , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery)

Ming You , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Robert A Young , JD, MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery)

Darryl Adam Zuckerman , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery)

Department's Website

http://www.surgery.wustl.edu/

Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center

Introduction

The Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center at Barnes-Jewish Hospital and Washington University School of Medicine is designated by the National Cancer Institute as a Comprehensive Cancer Center, the only such center in Missouri and for a 240-mile radius. Siteman is world-renowned for its basic science, translational and prevention and control research. Siteman enhances, promotes and supports interactions among the cancer research efforts throughout the campus and has provided an organizational focus and stimulus for researchers to continue to produce cutting-edge institutional research. The Center holds more than \$165 million in extramural funding for cancer research and is organized into eight research programs (Cancer and Developmental Biology, Tumor Immunology, Hematopoietic Development and Malignancy, Cellular Proliferation, Oncologic Imaging, Prevention and Control, Translational and Clinical Research, Breast Cancer Research). Siteman also provides 14 shared resource facilities to its more than 270 research members. Shared resource facilities include: Biologic Therapy Core Facility; Biomedical Informatics Core; Biostatistics Core; Clinical Trials Core; Embryonic Stem Cell Core; Hereditary Cancer Core; High-Speed Cell Sorter Core; High Throughput Screening Core; Imaging Response Assessment Team (IRAT) Core; Molecular and Genomic Analysis Core; Proteomics Core; Small Animal Cancer Imaging Core; Health Behavior, Communication and Outreach Core; and Tissue Procurement Core. Siteman is integrated with the Washington University Genome Center, the Institute for Public Health and the Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology. Siteman's Program for the Elimination of Cancer Disparities (PECaD) partners with the St. Louis community and collaborators from across the country, using education and screening strategies to reduce differences in access to cancer diagnosis, care, prevention and education/training based on race, ethnicity, socioeconomic or other status.

The Siteman Cancer Center provides numerous opportunities in cancer research education and training through seminars, conferences, courses and research opportunities. Individuals are encouraged to contact Siteman at (800) 600-3606 or via the website, www.siteman.wustl.edu, for more information. A few educational opportunities are listed below.

Siteman Basic Science Seminar Series

Siteman sponsors a campuswide seminar series for basic cancer biology topics on the second or third Thursday of each month at 4 p.m. at the Eric P. Newman Education Center. Speaker information can be found on the Siteman website at www.siteman.wustl.edu. Attendance is open.

Research Program Specific Activities

All of the Siteman Cancer Center research programs have regular internal seminars or work-in-progress discussion groups, and these frequently involve students and postdocs.

- The Cancer and Developmental Biology Program runs a weekly laboratory research presentation seminar on Wednesdays at noon. Contact David M. Ornitz, MD, PhD, for more information.
- The Tumor Immunology Program utilizes the long-standing Immunology Seminar Series sponsored by the Department of Pathology and Immunology on Mondays in the Eric P. Newman Education Center. The program also hosts a monthly Translational Tumor Immunology meeting on Monday evening. There are also dedicated sessions allotted to the topics of Tumor Immunology. Contact Robert D. Schreiber, PhD, for more information.
- The Hematopoietic Development and Malignancy Program convenes a weekly journal club to review

primary and published data. About three-fourths of the presentations are in a journal club format, with the remainder from participating laboratories. Current literature regarding hematopoiesis and current trials in gene therapy are presented and critically reviewed. Contact Dan Link, MD, or Peter Westervelt, MD, PhD, for more information.

- The Cellular Proliferation Program sponsors a weekly seminar series titled "Signaling/Cell Cycle." Each academic year, up to six speakers from outside the medical school are invited to present their current work. On weeks alternating with invited speakers, graduate students and postdoctoral research fellows working in the laboratories of our members present their research. Contact Helen M. Piwnica-Worms, PhD, for more information.
- The Translational and Clinical Research Program features research meetings and external speakers through disease-oriented cancer research working groups:
 - genitourinary/prostate
 - gastrointestinal/colorectal/pancreatic
 - gynecologic/endometrial
 - lung
 - neuro-oncology

Contact Lee Ratner, MD, PhD, or Jeffrey Moley, MD, for more information.

- The Marilyn Fixman Clinical Cancer Conference is held on the third Wednesday of each month in the Steinberg Amphitheater on the Barnes-Jewish Hospital north campus. Speakers at this conference present a disease-based clinical topic at each session. Contact the Siteman administration office at (314) 454-8439 for the schedule.
- The Prevention and Control Program has multiple regular research group meetings in nicotine dependence and smoking cessation, early detection, cancer communication and intervention research and psychosocial factors. Contact Mario Schootman, PhD, or Matthew Kreuter, PhD, for more information.
- The Oncologic Imaging Program holds a monthly seminar series featuring external speakers on selected Fridays at noon. Contact Michael J. Welch, PhD, or Farrokh Dehdashti, MD, for more information.
- The Breast Research Program has multiple regular research group meetings and regular seminars and discussions. Contact Matthew Ellis, MB, BChir, PhD, for more information.
- The DNA Metabolism and Repair group has ongoing seminars and external speakers. Contact Barry Sleckman, MD, PhD, or Tom Ellenberger, DVM, PhD, for more information.
- There are more than 15 weekly/biweekly disease-based clinical conferences, and these can be found on the Siteman website.

Cancer Biology Special Emphasis Pathway

The Siteman Cancer Center launched a special emphasis pathway as part of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences graduate program in 2002. Siteman sponsors six to seven total (new and continuing) predoctoral students per year in the program, which focuses on multidisciplinary cancer biology research. The pathway includes participation in a cancer biology course each spring (two different courses alternating each year), the Siteman basic science seminar series, work-in-progress interlab meetings, and journal clubs with at least one of the eight Siteman research programs. For more information on this program, contact Lee Ratner, MD, PhD.

Faculty

Timothy J Eberlein Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Spencer T. and Ann W. Olin Distinguished Professor; and Bixby Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

John F DiPersio Deputy Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Virginia E. and Samuel J. Golman Endowed Professor of Oncology; and Chief, Division of Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Jeffrey F Moley Associate Director of Translational and Clinical Investigation, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Professor of Surgery; and Chief, Section of Endocrine and Oncologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Michael J Welch Associate Director of Oncologic Imaging, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, and Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Melanie D Baxter Genetic/Clinical Counselor, Siteman Cancer Center, Washington University School of Medicine

Graham A. Colditz Associate Director, Prevention and Control, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, and Niess-Gain Professor in the School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Teresa L Deshields Manager, Psycho-Oncology Service, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center

Steven M Devine Co-Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center Good Manufacturing Practice Facility, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Bone Marrow Transplantation and Stem Cell Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

Shannon Nanna Psychologist, Psycho-Oncology Service, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center

Samuel I Achilefu Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Joseph JH Ackerman William Greenleaf Eliot Professor and Chair, Department of Chemistry, Washington University School of Medicine

Walter J. Akers Assistant Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Kassandra Alcaraz Doctoral Student, George Warren Brown School of Social Work, Washington University

D. Craig Allred Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Catherine M. Appleton Assistant Professor of Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine

Elizabeth A Baker Associate Professor of Community Health, Division of Behavioral Science and Health Education, Saint Louis University School of Public Health

Dennis M Balfe Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Premsri T Barton Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Tammie LS Benzinger Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Mikhail Y. Berezin Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Sam B Bhayani Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Elisa H Birnbaum Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Morey A Blinder Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine

Ingrid B Borecki Associate Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

Keith E Brandt William G. Hamm Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Thomas J Brett Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Steven L Brody Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

L. Michael Brunt Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Minimally Invasive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Arnold D Bullock Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Peter MJ Burgers Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Washington University School of Medicine

Dengfeng Cao Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Kenneth R. Carson Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Li-Wei Chang

Li-Shiun Chen

William E Clutter Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Lipid Research, Washington University School of Medicine

Brian T. Collins

Janet M Connolly Research Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Section of Immunology and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

John A Cooper Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Douglas E Coplen Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Joseph C. Corbo Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Neuropathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Joseph P. Culver Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Ralph G Dacey Jr Edith R. and Henry G. Schwartz Professor and Chairman of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine

David DeNardo

Alexander E Denes Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Jason A. Diaz Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Brian K Dieckgraefe Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine

Patrick A Dillon Associate Professor of Surgery and of Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine

M.B. Majella Doyle Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Sections of Transplant Surgery and Pancreatic, Hepatobiliary and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Bettina F. Drake Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Public Health Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

J. Christopher Eagon Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Minimally Invasive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Dayna S Early Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine

John R. Edwards

W. Barry Edwards Research Instructor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Tatiana Efimova Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Divison of Dermatology, Washington University School of Medicine

Seth A Eisen Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine

Samir K El-Mofty Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Tom Ellenberger Raymond H. Wittcoff Professor and Chair, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Washington University School of Medicine

Mohamed Elsafi Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Dione M Farria Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine

Todd A Fehniger Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Sections of Stem Cell Biology and Bone Marrow Transplantation, Washington University School of Medicine

Ryan C. Fields Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Hepatobiliary-Pancreatic and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

R. Sherburne Figenshau Professor of Surgery and Taylor Family and Ralph V. Clayman Chair in Minimally Invasive, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Ida K. Fox Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Joel R Garbow Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Louis A Gilula Professor of Radiology and Chief of Musculoskeletal Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Harvey S Glazer Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Chest Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Simon P Goedegebuure Assistant Professor of Surgery, Section of General Surgery, Division of Endocrine and Oncologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Susana Gonzalo

Robert L. Grubb, III Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert L. Grubb, Jr. Herbert Lourie Professor of Neurological Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Lannis E. Hall Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Anjum Hassan Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Bruce H Haughey Dr. Joseph B. Kimbrough Chair in Maxillofacial Surgery and Prosthodontics and Chief, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Jay P Heiken Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Cheryl R. Herman Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine

Erik D. Herzog

Chyi-Song Hsieh Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine

Andrew J.W. Huang Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Peter A Humphrey Ladenson Professor of Pathology and Chief, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Eva A. Hurst Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Dermatology, Washington University School of Medicine

Shin-Ichiro Imai Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

Jennifer L Ivanovich Research Assistant Professor of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Jerry J Jaboin

Stephen L Johnson Associate Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

Emily S. Jungheim Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Washington University School of Medicine

Cheryl M. Kelly Assistant Professor of Community Health, Division of Behavioral Science and Health Education, Saint Louis University School of Public Health

Evan D. Kharasch Russell D. and Mary B. Shelden Professor of Anesthesiology and Chief, Division of Clinical and Translational Research, Washington University School of Medicine

Seung K. Kim Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Eynav Y Klechevsky

Eric E. Klein

Ira J Kodner Solon and Bettie Gershman Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Kerry Kornfeld Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

Daniel Kreisel Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Friederike Kreisel

Shashikant Kulkarni Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

David I Kuperman Instructor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Richard Laforest Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Susan E. Lanzendorf Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Washington University School of Medicine

Suzanne Lapi Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Deborah J. Lenschow Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine

Eric C. Leuthardt Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Jingxia (esther) Liu

Yongjian Liu

Greg D Longmore Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, and Co-Director, Section of Molecular Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Gregg T Lueder Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Jingqin (Rosy) Luo Instructor of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert H Mach Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

George A. Macones Mitchell and Elaine Yanow Professor and Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Washington University School of Medicine

Pamela AF Madden Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine

Naganathan B. Mani Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

David B Mansur Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Daniel S. Marcus Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

L. Stewart Massad Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Douglas J McDonald Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert C McKinstry III Professor of Radiology and Chief, Pediatric Radiology and Pediatric Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert P Mecham Alumni Endowed Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Bryan F Meyers Patrick and Joy Williamson Endowed Chair in Cardiothoracic Surgery and Chief, Section of Thoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Craig A. Micchelli Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

Stephen M Moerlein

Kelle H. Moley James P. Crane Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Washington University School of Medicine

Barbara S Monsees Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine

Christopher J Moran Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Jeremiah J. Morrissey Research Professor of Anesthesiology, Division of Clinical and Translational Research, Washington University School of Medicine

Daniel K. Mullady Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine

Matthew G Mutch Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Terence M. Myckatyn Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert J Myerson Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

April E Nesin Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine

Brian Nussenbaum Christy J. and Richard S. Hawes III Professor and Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Otolaryngology, Washington University School of Medicine

Margaret A Olsen Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine

Dipanjan Pan Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine

Randal C Paniello Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Parag J. Parikh Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

TS Park Shi H. Huang Professor of Neurosurgery and Chief, Division of Pediatric Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Alec Patterson Evarts A. Graham Professor of Surgery and Chief, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Jacqueline E Payton Research Instructor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

John D Pfeifer Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Katherine P Ponder Professor of Medicine, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine

Matthew A Powell Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert A Pufahl Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Antonella L Rastelli Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Breast Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

David E Reichert Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Valerie C. Reichert Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine

Caron Rigden Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Clifford G. Robinson Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Catherine M Roe

Buck E Rogers Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Division of Radiation and Cancer Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

John W Rohrbaugh Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine

Bruce J. Roth Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Henry D Royal Professor of Radiology and Chief, Division of Nuclear Medicine, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Nael Saad Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Nancy L. Saccone Assistant Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

J. Evan Sadler Professor of Medicine and Chief, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine

Stuart S Sagel Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Chest Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Mark S Sands Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Stem Cell Biology, Washington University School of Medicine

Paul Santiago Associate Professor of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Scott Saunders Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Washington University School of Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine

Tim B Schedl Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert D Schreiber Alumni Endowed Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Section of Immunology and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Alan L Schwartz Harriet B. Spoehrer Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine

Julie K. Schwarz Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Enbal Shacham Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine

Jieya Shao

Girdhar G. Sharma

Vijay Sharma Associate Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Shalini Shenoy Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Division Hematology/Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Kooresh Shoghi Assistant Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Monica Shokeen Instructor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Nasir H. Siddiqi Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology,

Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Cary L Siegel Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Srikanth Singamaneni

Steven M Sorscher Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Gershon J. Spector Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

William F Stenson Dr. Nicholas V. Costrini Professor of Gastroenterology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Washington University School of Medicine

Steven M Strasberg Pruett Professor of Surgery, Section of Hepatobiliary-Pancreatic and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Walton Sumner II Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Rama Suresh Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert A Swarm Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Chief, Division of Pain Management, Washington University School of Medicine

Susan C Sylvia Clinical Psychologist and Program Director, Medical Crisis Coping Center, St. Louis Children's Hospital

Yuan-Chuan Tai Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

John-Stephen A Taylor Professor of Chemistry, Washington University School of Medicine

Marie E Taylor Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Sharlene A Teefey Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Steven L Teitelbaum Wilma and Roswell Messing Professor of Pathology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine

Sandeep K. Tripathy Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine

Peter G Tuteur Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Emil R Unanue Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Washington University School of Medicine

Ravindra Uppaluri Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Thaddeus J. Wadas Instructor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Nina D Wagner-Johnston Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Lihong V. Wang Gene K. Beare Distinguished Professor in Biomedical Engineering, Washington University School of Medicine **Ting Wang**

Yian Wang Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Alison J Whelan Professor of Medicine, Division of Medical Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

Kimberly N Wiele Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Franz J Wippold Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Ricardo J Wray Assistant Professor of Community Health, Divison of Behavioral Science/Health Education, School of Public Health, Saint Louis University

Neill M Wright Herbert Lourie Professor in Neurological Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Younan Xia James M. McKelvey Professor, Department of Biomedical Engineering, Washington University School of Medicine

Zhongsheng You Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Chenbo Zeng Research Instructor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Junran Zhang Instructor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Imran Zoberi Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine

Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center Website

http://www.siteman.wustl.edu

Teaching and Research Divisions and Programs

Teaching and Research Divisions and Programs

Division of Biostatistics

The Division of Biostatistics engages in research, biostatistical consultation and training activities. Interested students may pursue intensive studies through the Master of Science in Genetic Epidemiology, the Master of Science in Biostatistics, a Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology, or individual courses offered by the division. Research activities include several independent lines of research as well as numerous collaborative projects with various departments of the medical school. Biostatistical consultation represents an important activity of the division, providing expertise in both theoretical and applied areas. The division participates actively in both pre- and post-doctoral training.

Research activities of the division span a wide range of topics dealing with a number of disease areas and provide research opportunities at both theoretical and applied levels. Several research projects involve close interaction and collaboration with a number of research groups at the Washington University Medical Center. Independent research programs of the division deal with genetic epidemiology of cardiovascular and metabolic diseases, bioinformatics and statistical issues in imaging sciences and Alzheimer's disease. A number of theoretical and applied problems are addressed, including nature-nurture resolution and identification of the genetic basis of risk factor domains such as lipids, obesity, blood pressure and hypertension, and insulin resistance and diabetes; exploration of gene-gene and gene-environment interactions; and multivariate associations among multiple risk factors.

Present collaborative research projects include: a coordinating center for a multicenter study to assess the genetic basis of response to exercise training (HERITAGE); a coordinating center for a multicenter NETWORK study on the genetics of hypertension (HyperGEN) and the Family Blood Pressure Program (FBPP); coordinating centers for a multicenter study to assess the genetic basis of response to intervention through incorporation of gene-environment interactions (Gensalt); important collaborative studies through support roles as biostatistics cores on the Washington University Institute of Clinical and Translational Sciences, the Alzheimer's Disease Research Center, the Adult Children's Study, Healthy Aging and Senile Dementia (HASD), The Dominantly Inherited Alzheimer Network (DIAN), the Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, the Silent Infarct Transfusion Study, the Optimization of Chemotherapy for Control and Elimination of Onchocerciasis, the Washington University Spotrias Center, the Washington University Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities Research Center and Childhood Obesity Treatment. We also have a significant role on studies that focus on lung transplants, asthma, COPD, pediatric heart and ischemic heart disease and on several epidemiological research projects developing methods for increasing public awareness and utilization of measures that are known to decrease the likelihood of developing heart disease and for encouraging behaviors that will improve prognosis following a heart attack.

The division provides consultation through the Washington University Institute of Clinical and Translational Sciences (ICTS), the Washington University Intellectual & Developmental Disabilities Research Center, and the Biostatistics Consulting Service in a wide range of areas including the statistical design of experiments and clinical trials, protocol development, database management, analysis of data and interpretation of results. Some of the areas of special strength and expertise include cardiovascular biostatistics, computing and statistical packages. The division is well-equipped to provide assistance at the stage of preparing grant applications, including careful discussions of study design, sample size calculations, randomization schemes, computer resources and data analysis.

One of the division's specialties is statistical genetics/genetic epidemiology. We participate in predoctoral and postdoctoral training. Statistical genetics is the scientific discipline that deals with an analysis of the familial distribution of traits, with a view to understanding any possible genetic basis. However, one cannot study genes except as they are expressed in people living in certain environments, and one cannot study environmental factors except as they affect people who have certain genotypes. Statistical genetics is a unique interdisciplinary field that seeks to understand both the genetic and environmental factors and how they interact to produce various diseases and traits in humans. These studies are carried out in relatively large samples of participants in relevant populations, thus, the population history and dynamics often come into play. Population dynamics alter the frequency and distribution of both genetic and environmental factors, and thus, their net effect on the phenotype of interest. Some population characteristics also can be exploited for the purposes of gene discovery and mapping because the history has affected the genomic structure in a way that specific genotypes associated with disease can be identified.

Human diseases have been the focal point of these studies, and recent efforts are directed toward complex disorders such as coronary heart disease, hypertension, diabetes, obesity, cancer, atopy and allergies, and neurological and psychiatric disorders, to name a few. It is commonly thought that an understanding of the genetic underpinnings of such disorders will revolutionize medicine in the 21st century, enabling better preventive measures, diagnosis, prognosis and novel treatments. Given progress in the Human Genome Project, in computing power and in the creation of powerful statistical methods of analysis, we are poised to shepherd this revolution. It is an exciting time in science, and opportunities for careers in statistical genetics/genetic epidemiology abound.

NIH Sponsored Training Programs

Summer Institute for Training in Biostatistics (SIBS) with a concentration on Biostatistics Research in Disease and Genetic Epidemiology (BRIDGE) is a six-week residential summer training program in biostatistics, sponsored by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute (NHLBI) and the National Center for Research Resources (NRCC), for quantitatively-oriented undergraduates and beginning graduate students who are interested in the biological and health sciences. SIBS-BRIDGE at Washington University School of Medicine has a concentration on statistical genetics/genetic epidemiology, and bioinformatics. Our goal is to demonstrate that biostatistics is useful and important for modern biomedical research, and that doing biostatistical research can also be exciting and fun! Available for summers 2011 and 2012. Visit the website at http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/sibs/.

PRIDE Summer Institute in Cardiovascular Genetic Epidemiology with a focus on Cardiovascular and other Heart, Lung, Blood and Sleep Disorders: An all-expense-paid summer institute continues in the summer of 2011 with funding from the NHLBI. The goal is to mentor junior faculty in underrepresented minorities and/or faculty with disabilities into independent research careers in biomedical sciences. For further information, visit the website at http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/pridege/or contact the program administrator at pride-ge@wubios.wustl.edu.

Graduate Studies

The Division of Biostatistics sponsors a Genetic Epidemiology Masters of Science (GEMS) degree, a Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS), and a Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology.

Master of Science in Genetic Epidemiology (GEMS) Program (M21)

This 14-month, 34 credit hour program offers excellent training in genetic epidemiology methods and software for those who earned undergraduate or higher degrees with strong backgrounds in mathematics, statistics, and computer science. It prepares graduates for rewarding employment in academia or industry, or to prepare for further graduate studies. For more information, visit http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems/.

Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) Program (M21)

This 18-month, 44 credit hour program offers excellent training in Biostatistics and Statistical Genetics

for students who earned undergraduate or higher degrees, with majors in mathematics, statistics, computer science, biomedical engineering or other related major. It prepares graduates for rewarding employment in academia, industry and government, as well as for further graduate studies. For more information, visit http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/msibs/.

Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology

We offer a Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology, which is earned after successful completion (with a minimum of a "B" average) of six core courses plus labs (17 credit hours) that are normally offered to master's candidates. For more information, visit

http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems/prospective_students/cert.shtml. To earn the certificate, these courses may be taken over one or two years:

M21 503 Statistical Computing with SAS (summer)

M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology (summer)

M21 550 Introduction to Bioinformatics (summer)

M21 5483 Human Linkage and Association Analysis (fall)

M21 560 Biostatistics I (first half of fall semester)

M21 570 Biostatistics II (second half of fall semester)

Location

The MSIBS program is located in the Division of Biostatistics, on the third floor of Shriners Building (706 S. Euclid Ave. at Clayton Road, at the corner of Euclid and Clayton), Rooms 3301-3312.

Further Information

Visit our website, https://biostatistics.wustl.edu/Pages/Main.aspx or contact the program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu, (314)362-1052 or msibs@wubios.wustl.edu, (314) 362-1384.

The GEMS/MSIBS Program Division of Biostatistics Campus Box 8067 660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110-1093

Telephone: (314) 362-1052 or 362-1384

Fax: (314) 362-2693

Registration Instructions

All students will register with the program manager. Before registering, current Washington University students must obtain appropriate consent from their division or department. Students outside the GEMS/MSIBS program wishing to enroll in individual courses must have permission of the course master.

Academic Calendar

The GEMS/MSIBS programs begin approximately July 1 each year with preparatory workshops, followed by intensive summer semester courses. For the fall and spring courses, the GEMS/MSIBS program follows the calendar of the College of Arts & Sciences. See the current GEMS calendar and the MSIBS calendar.

Courses

M21 501 SELECTED TOPICS IN MODERN BIOSTATISTICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course master: C. Charles Gu

Credit Hours: 3 units

Frequency: Summers of 2010, 2011 and 2012

An intensive six-week summer course, designed as a survey course that gives broad exposure to the basic concepts, methodology and application of select topics in modern biostatistics, with a concentration in genetic epidemiology and bioinformatics. Current topics will be discussed in six major areas organized by week: principles of modern biostatistics, basics of epidemiology and clinical trials, longitudinal and survival data analysis, fundamentals of genetic epidemiology, introduction to bioinformatics and a primer of pharmacogenetics. Students will hear from expert biostatisticians in their fields about challenging, real-world questions, then focus on selected important concepts and methods, analyze case studies, and participate in guided reading and group discussions of publications in biostatistics and bioinformatics research. Prerequisites: Math 3200 Elementary to Intermediate Statistics and Data Analysis at WU or the equivalent. Open only to students admitted to the SIBS Program sponsored by NHLBI and NRCC.

Contact the SIBS program administrator for details, to register, or to obtain the required permission of the course master: sibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-3950.

M21 502 SUMMER PRACTICUM IN BIOSTATISTICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course master: C. Charles Gu

Credit Hours: 3 units

Frequency: Summers of 2010, 2011 and 2012

Companion course of M21 501 Selected Topics in Modern Biostatistics. All activities are designed around the six weekly topics of the didactic course: principles of modern biostatistics, basics of epidemiology and clinical trials, longitudinal and survival data analysis, fundamentals of genetic epidemiology, introduction to bioinformatics and primer of pharmacogenetics. This practicum reinforces the concepts and methods to which the students are exposed in M21 501 by solving real-life problems using actual datasets. Students will gain authentic experiences of a career biostatistician through a series of practical activities, including computer labs using real datasets, discussion groups for guided reading of publications, student projects and presentations and summer seminars. Qualified students with advanced experience and strong interest in pursuing a career in biostatistics research will be considered for internship opportunities. Prerequisites: Same as for M21 501 Selected Topics in Modern Biostatistics and simultaneous enrollment therein. Open only to students admitted to the SIBS Program sponsored by NHLBI and NRCC.

Contact the SIBS program administrator for details, to register or to obtain the required permission of the course master: sibs@wubios.wustl.edu or telephone (314) 362-3950.

M21 503 STATISTICAL COMPUTING WITH SAS®

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course masters: Karen Schwander

Credit Hours: 2 units

Frequency: Every summer (Section 1 – early July, Section 2 – late August)

Intensive hands-on summer training in SAS® during nine full weekdays. Students will learn how to use the SAS® System for handling, managing and analyzing data. Instruction is provided in the use of the SAS® programming language, procedures, macros and SAS® SQL. The course will include exercises using existing programs written by SAS® experts. Instruction manual and computer lab will be provided. This course meets the prerequisite for M21 560 Biostatistics I offered in fall. The registration/grade option of Audit is not available.

Participants are required to participate in the Computing/Unix Workshop and strongly encouraged to

take the Math/Statistics Workshop offered free of charge immediately prior to this course in early July.

Contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager for details and for the required permission of the course master: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-052 or msibs@wubios.wustl.edu (314)362-1384.

M21 515 FUNDAMENTALS OF GENETIC EPIDEMIOLOGY

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Treva Rice and YunJu Sung

Credit Hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer

Intensive two-week summer course. Lectures cover causes of phenotypic variation, familial resemblance and heritability, Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium, ascertainment, study designs and basic concepts in genetic segregation, linkage and association. The computer laboratory portion is designed as hands-on practice of fundamental concepts. Students will gain practical experience with various genetics computer programs (e.g., SOLAR, MERLIN, QTDT and PLINK). Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and especially the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July. For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052 or msibs@wubios.wustl.edu

M21 550 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: C. Charles Gu and Gary Stormo

Credit Hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer

Intensive two-week summer course designed to provide broad exposure to the basic concepts, methodology and application of bioinformatics to solve biomedical problems. Specifically, students will learn the basics of online genomic databases and database mining tools and acquire understanding of mathematical algorithms in genome sequence analysis (alignment analysis, gene finding/predicting), gene expression microarray (genechip) analysis, and the impact of recent developments such as protein microarrays or whole-genome DNA chips for genome-wide association studies. Students will also take computer labs and learn basics of bioinformatics tools and databases (BLAST/WUBLAST, Prospector, etc.), practice basics of R/Bioconductor programming, and apply specialized R packages to solve bioinformatics problems pertinent to real medical research of human diseases. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052 or msibs@wubios.wustl.edu (314)362-1384.

M21 5483 HUMAN LINKAGE AND ASSOCIATION ANALYSIS

Department: Department of Genetics

Course masters: John Rice Credit Hours: 3 units

Frequency: Every fall

Basic genetic concepts: meiosis, inheritance, Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium, Linkage, segregation analysis; Linkage analysis: definition, crossing over, map functions, phase, LOD scores, penetrance, phenocopies, liability classes, multipoint analysis, non-parametric analysis (sibpairs and pedigrees), quantitative trait analysis, determination of power for mendelian and complex trait analysis; Linkage Disequilibrium analyses: allelic association (case control designs and family bases studies), QQ and Manhattan plots, whole genome association analysis; population stratification; Quantitative Trait Analysis; measured genotypes and variance components. Hands-on computer lab experience doing parametric linkage analysis with the program LINKAGE, model free linkage analyses with Genehunter and Merlin, power computations with SLINK, quantitative trait analyses with SOLAR, LD computations with Haploview and WGAViewer, and family-based and case-control association analyses with PLINK and SAS. The methods and exercises are coordinated with the lectures, and students are expected to understand underlying assumptions and limitations and the basic calculations performed by these computer programs. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions. Prerequisite: M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology. Cross-listed as L41 5483.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052 or msibs@wubios.wustl.edu (314)362-1384.

M21 560 BIOSTATISTICS I

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Frequency: Every fall (ending mid-October)

This course is designed for students who want to develop a working knowledge of basic methods in biostatistics. The course is focused on biostatistical and epidemiological concepts and on practical hints and hands-on approaches to data analysis rather than on details of the theoretical methods. We will cover basic concepts in hypothesis testing, will introduce students to several of the most widely used probability distributions, and will discuss classical statistical methods that include t-tests, chi-square tests, regression analysis, and analysis of variance. Both in-class examples and homework assignments will involve extensive use of SAS. Prerequisite: M21 503 Statistical Computing with SAS® or student must have practical experience with SAS®.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics and Computing/UNIX Workshops offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052/msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314)362-1384.

M21 570 BIOSTATISTICS II

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Credit Hours: 3 units

Frequency: Every fall (from mid-October to mid-December)

This course is designed for students who have taken Biostatistics I or the equivalent and who want to extend their knowledge of biostatistical applications to more modern and more advanced methods. Biostatistical methods to be discussed include logistic and Poisson regression, survival analysis, Cox regression analysis, and several methods for analyzing longitudinal data. Students will be introduced to modern topics that include statistical genetics and bioinformatics. The course will also discuss

clinical trial design, the practicalities of sample size and power computation and meta analysis, and will ask students to read journal articles with a view toward encouraging a critical reading of the medical literature. Both in-class examples and homework assignments will involve extensive use of SAS. Prerequisite: M21 560 Biostatistics I or its equivalent as judged by the course masters.

For details, to register and to obtain the required the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS/MSIBS program manager: gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052/msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 599 DIRECTED INDEPENDENT STUDY

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course master: D.C. Rao Credit Hours: maximum 6 units Frequency: Every semester

A faculty member will work with the student in specific areas related to the student's primary needs. Permission of the course master required. Credit: variable, maximum 6 units.

M21 600 MENTORED RESEARCH

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course Master: D.C. Rao

Credit Hours: 6 units standard, maximum 12 units Frequency: Every spring and summer (TBA)

Student undertakes supervised research in a mentor's lab. The goal is to acquire important research and presentation skills. A written manuscript of publishable quality based on the research and prepared in the format of an actual scientific publication must be submitted and presented to a select audience. The process begins in the fall with "mentor workshops," in which prospective mentors present research ongoing in their labs so that students can select a research mentor and topic before the semester ends. Intensive literature reading is expected in the break between fall and spring semesters. Class meets regularly starting in spring (where students present their progress updates) and builds up intensity through summer, culminating in final presentations in summer (late July and early August, or even earlier if required). Permission of the course master required. Only for GEMS students who began the degree program prior to Summer 2011.

M21 617 STUDY DESIGN AND CLINICAL TRIALS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course Masters: Esther Liu Credit Hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

Description: The course will focus on statistical and epidemiological concepts of study design and clinical trials. Topics include different phases of clinical trials, various types of medical studies (observational studies, retrospective studies, adaptive designs, and comparative effectiveness research), genetic studies (linkage studies and association studies), and power analysis, along with statistical methods for the various types of studies. Study management and ethical issues are also addressed. Students will be expected to write up a proposed design for a study of their choice, to practice power analysis/sample size estimation during lab sessions and to critique published medical literature. Permission of the course master required. Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21 570 Biostatistics II or the quivalent as determined by the course masters.

For details, to register and to receive the required permission of the Course Master, contact the GEMS Program Manager, gems@wubios.wustl.edu or 362-1052.

M21 621 COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICAL GENETICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Michael Province and Aldi Kraja

Credit Hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

This course is designed to give students computational experience with the latest statistical genetics methods and concepts so that they will be able to computationally implement the method(s)/model(s) developed as part of their thesis. Concentrating on the applications of genomics and SAS computing, it deals with creating efficient new bioinformatic tools to interface with some of the latest, most important genetic epidemiological analysis software, as well as how to derive, design and implement new statistical genetics models. The course also includes didactic instruction on haplotype estimation and modeling of relationship to phenotype, LD mapping, DNA pooling analysis methods, analysis approaches in pharmacogenomics (with an emphasis on possible genomic role in drug response heterogeneity), and epistasis (GxG) and GxE interactions; data mining methods, including clustering, recursive partitioning, boosting and random forests; and fundamentals of meta-analysis, importance sampling, permutation tests and empircal p-values, as well as the design of monte-carlo simulation experiments. Prerequisite: M21 560 Biostatistics I. Permission of the course master required: (314) 362-1052.

M21 630 INTERNSHIP

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course Masters: D.C. Rao and J. Philip Miller

Credit Hours: 6 units

Frequency: Every summer beginning in 2012

The primary goal of the internship program is for all students to acquire critical professional experience so that they will be well-prepared to enter the job market upon graduation. This provides an opportunity for students to test-drive the job market, develop contacts, build marketable skills and figure out likes and dislikes in the chosen field. While this is listed as a project to be pursued during the second summer, students may elect to stretch the project over spring and summer semesters. Students are required to spend a total of 500 hours in the laboratories of their chosen mentors. One of two types of projects may be pursued as part of the internship experience. A student may elect to pursue a "Data Analysis Project" involving data management and extensive analyses of data which may lead to a publication-quality manuscript (possibly earning co-authorship for the student). Alternatively, a student may choose a highly focused research oriented project and carry out "Mentored Research" by working closely with the mentor. In this case, the student will assist the mentor by preparing a publication-quality manuscript as part of the internship. In either case as part of the internship requirements, each student will submit a one-page abstract of the work performed as part of the internship and will give a five-minute presentation of the internship experience. Internship presentations will be scheduled in late summer. The grade for each student will be determined in consultation with the mentor. Internships will be facilitated and coordinated by an internship committee consisting of Drs. D.C. Rao & J. Philip Miller (co-chairs), Ken Schechtman and Chengije Xiong, Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21 570 Biostatistics II. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) and Genetic Epidemiology Master of Science (GEMS) students only.

M21 640 BIOSTATISTICS CONSULTING LAB

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course Masters: Karen Steger-May and Kenneth Schechtman

Credit Hours: 1 unit

Frequency: Every fall beginning in 2012

All MSIBS students are required to take this course with the primary goal to train the students to develop competency for collaborating with and providing biostatistics consultation services to clinical and applied scientists. Students will be trained to develop the art and skill necessary to be good collaborators. Students will work on real-time consultation projects and will have opportunities to interact with the principal investigators on the projects under close supervision from experienced faculty and staff. This is an invaluable opportunity for students to develop contacts with potential employers upon graduation. Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21 570 Biostatistics II. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) students only.

M21 650 THESIS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course Masters: Gina D'Angelo and Chengjie Xiong

Credit Hours: 6 units

Frequency: Every Fall beginning in 2012

The Master's thesis may involve conducting and reporting a comprehensive data analysis or conducting research and reporting on the focused methodological problem. The latter may include a computer simulation approach to solve a problem, an in-depth review of available methods in a certain topical area, or developing new methods. The Biostatistics Consulting Laboratory experience may provide leads for the Master's thesis. Each student will work closely with a mentor who has expertise in biostatistics or a related quantitative field. Three bound copies and an electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the program manager by the deadline determined by the University for December graduation. A thesis committee consisting of Drs. Gina D'Angelo and Chengjie Xiong (co-chairs), Feng Gao, Rosy Luo and Gang Shi will examine all theses submitted and determine the grade in consultation with the mentors. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) students only.

Link to Genetic Epidemiology Masters of Science

Faculty

Ingrid B Borecki , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics

Ling Chen , MPH, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics

Robert Culverhouse , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics

Gina Marie D'Angelo , PHD, SCM Assistant Professor of Biostatistics

Feng Gao , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics

Mae Etsuko Gordon , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics

Chi Gu , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics

Steven M Kymes , PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics

Jingxia Liu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics

Jingxia Liu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics

Jingqin Luo , MS, MS1, PHD Instructor in Biostatistics

```
Jingqin
          Luo , MS, MS1, PHD Instructor in Biostatistics
J. Philip
           Miller Professor of Biostatistics
J. Philip
           Miller Professor of Biostatistics
Michael A Province , MA, PHD Professor of Biostatistics
Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Director of the Division of Biostatistics
Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics
John P Rice , MA, PHD Professor of Biostatistics
Treva Kay Rice , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
William D Shannon , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
       Shi , D SC Research Instructor in Biostatistics
Yun Ju Sung , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics
Chengjie Xiong , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics
Yan Yan , MD, MHS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics
```

Link to Division of Biostatistics Web Site

https://biostatistics.wustl.edu/Pages/Main.aspx

Humanities Program in Medicine

The Humanities Program in Medicine is a University-wide program dedicated to providing students with a broadened exposure to areas other than the biological sciences during their medical education. These areas include clinical ethics, jurisprudence, history, economics, literature and health policy. The program is directed from the dean's office at the School of Medicine and utilizes faculty at the Danforth Campus, medical school and School of Law, as well as extramural faculty.

The mission of the program is to generate an appreciation of the relationship of human experience, culture, institutions and values to medicine and thereby help to educate professionals who will apply that understanding to their activities as practicing physicians, biomedical researchers and/or medical administrators. This program is an enhancement of an already strong curriculum to prepare medical students to pursue their professional careers more effectively. It takes a major role in the Practice of Medicine course integrated over the first two years of medical school. In addition, several electives are offered during the fourth year.

Courses

M80 541 TOPICS IN MEDICINE/MEDICAL HUMANITIES

Instructor: Stephen S. Lefrak, MD, 454-7116

This is a required course for the first year of medical school. This interdepartmental course is highly coordinated with Medical Humanities. Students select topics of interest for in-depth study initiated by discussions in a small-group seminar format. Development of topics includes input from a broad range of disciplines, including sociology, philosophy, ethics, history, communications and economics, as well as the biological and medical sciences. It is offered as a menu of mini-courses, each limited to approximately 15 students. Each section consists of six 1.5-hour sessions with a faculty member(s) devoted to an individual subject. Each student must select one course from the menu.

Link to Web Site

http://pohim.wustl.edu/

Interdisciplinary and Capstone Courses

M80 849 Fourth Year Capstone

Enrollment limit per period: 40

Valid start weeks for this 2-week course is: Weeks 39-40

The goal of this two-week course is to provide opportunities for students to refine the cognitive and clinical skills needed to enter graduate medical training. The target group for this course is primarily students entering clinical residency training positions. As outlined in the course objectives, topics to be covered include acute clinical problems commonly faced on the inpatient service or emergency room, review of key diagnostic testing, basic procedural skills and patient and family communications regarding informed consent and end-of-life issues. Coursework will be divided between didactic and small group discussions and "hands-on" skills practice and simulation. Parts of the course will be tailored to individuals entering internal medicine, pediatrics and surgical disciplines. Students will be assessed by performance on simulation exercises and a written exam.

Learning Objectives -

By the end of this course:

- 1. The student will be able to respond to common acute patient problems as tested with simulation by rapidly assessing the patient, requesting relevant information from the patient, medical record, and nursing staff, generate a differential diagnosis and order appropriate diagnostic testing and initial treatment for the problem.
- 2. Demonstrate competence in a set of designated technical skills commonly needed in residency including NG tube placement, basic suturing, Foley catheter placement and IV placement.
- 3. Demonstrate the ability to interpret diagnostic tests, such as chest- x-ray and EKG, commonly used for initial evaluation of acute medical problems.
- 4. Demonstrate and discuss the key elements of obtaining informed consent, dealing with difficult patient and family situations, end-of-life issues, and pain management.

Alternative clinical skills sessions will be offered on an ad hoc basis for students as have been done in the past. These will be available in March and April depending on demand and faculty availability. These will not be "for credit".

MO4 582 01 ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE IN THE CLINIC AND THE LAB

Instructors: John C. Morris, MD, and other faculty affiliated with the Alzheimer's Disease Research Center, Department of Neurology.

For information, contact Jennifer Phillips at 286-2882 or phillipsj@abraxas.wustl.edu.

Alzheimer's disease (AD) affects more than 5 million Americans, and will increase substantially as our population ages. Of the top 10 causes of death in the United States, AD is the only disease without any way to prevent, cure or slow the progression. The cost of caring for AD patients has been estimated at over \$172 billion annually, and the human toll on patients and family members can be devastating. Patients and families turn to primary care and specialist physicians (e.g., neurologists, psychiatrists, geriatricians) for answers to their plight. The good news for physicians is that research on AD is moving at a rapid pace. Exciting advances in our understanding of AD etiology, early diagnosis and treatment are changing the landscape of dementia care.

Students in this course are offered a dynamic and interactive overview of the most exciting areas of AD clinical and science research from one of the top Alzheimer's disease research centers in the world. Find out how amyloid plaques and other AD-related abnormalities form in the brain and new discoveries about their possible reversal! The course includes lecture and student presentation components, plus opportunities to observe patients and families in an active neurology memory disorder clinic, participate in neuropathology evaluations of demented individuals, experience and administer psychometric evaluation tools, and interact with investigators from the fields of molecular genetics, cell biology and neuropathology.

M35 851 CLINICAL ASPECTS OF AGING AND DEMENTIA

Instructor(s): John C. Morris, MD, and David Carr, MD, Mary Weis (coordinator), 286-2441 Location: 4488 Forest Park Ave. (two-story brick building at intersection with Taylor)

Elective Contact: Mary Weis, (coordinator), 286-2441

Other Information: Contact Mary Weis a week prior to first day of elective to set up orientation.

Enrollment limit per period: 1

Valid start weeks for 4-week blocks are: Weeks 9, 13, 17, 21, 33, and 37.

This elective focuses on the characterization of the clinical and cognitive features of healthy brain aging and the distinction of dementia from healthy aging. Experienced clinicians will review the differential diagnosis of dementia with the students, including Alzheimer's disease, dementia with Lewy bodies, frontotemporal dementias, cerebrovascular disorders and affective disorders. The student will gain proficiency in interviewing techniques and in the neurologic examination of the geriatric patient, be introduced to neuropsychology, neuropathology, biomarkers, neuroimaging, genetics and other biomedical procedures important in the diagnostic evaluation of older adults. Experience in community assessment and long-term care is provided. Demonstration of clinical trials of experimental agents used in memory disorders and practical aspects of the management of the demented patient and his or her family is provided. An interdisciplinary approach is emphasized and students will have opportunity to interact with physicians, nurse clinicians, psychologists and social workers. Students have the option of becoming certified in the Clinical Dementia Rating, the gold standard in dementia staging.

Student time distribution: Research and Clinical Patient Evaluation 80%, Conferences/Lectures 20%; Subspecialty Care 100%

Major teaching responsibility: Attending neurologists, psychiatrists and geriatricians involved in the evaluation of memory and aging

Patients seen/weekly: 6-12

On call/weekend responsibility: None

Graduate Programs

Graduate Programs

Audiology and Communication Sciences

The Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences (PACS) provides training and graduate programs in the fields of clinical audiology, deaf education, and speech and hearing sciences. Established at Central Institute for the Deaf (CID) in 1914, the training programs are now a member of a consortium of programs known as "CID at Washington University School of Medicine," which also includes affiliated clinical services and research programs operated by the Department of Otolaryngology.

Doctor of Audiology (AuD)

The Doctor of Audiology (AuD) program is a four-year, post-baccalaureate course of study designed to prepare students as clinical audiologists. The program trains students as independent clinicians, emphasizing the latest advances in evaluation and treatment of hearing and balance disorders. The curriculum has a strong foundation in the sciences and research methods, and is designed to build clinical skills through hands-on experiences, culminating in an externship in the fourth year of study.

Audiology is the science of hearing and the study of auditory and vestibular processes. Students study the development, anatomy, physiology and pathology of the auditory and vestibular systems, as well as the evaluation, rehabilitation and psychological aspects of hearing and balance disorders. Audiologists work with all age populations, from infants to the elderly, in clinical settings, such as hospitals, schools and clinics. They measure hearing ability, identify hearing and balance disorders, provide rehabilitative services, provide speech reading training, assist in differential diagnosis of sensory and neurological disorders, assess the need for amplification devices such as hearing aids and cochlear implants, and instruct clients in the care of hearing devices. Many audiologists also serve as consultants to industry and government on issues related to environmental, noise-induced hearing loss.

The audiology program is accredited by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association (ASHA) and the Accreditation Commission for Audiology Education (ACAE). Graduates are eligible for national certification by ASHA.

Master of Science in Deaf Education (MSDE)

The Master of Science in Deaf Education (MSDE) program is a two-year course of study that prepares students as teachers of the deaf and hard of hearing. A one-year course is study is also available for individuals with a degree in deaf education and significant teaching experience in the field. The program endorses a family-centered approach to preparing teachers, emphasizing the individual needs of children and their families. The curriculum has a strong foundation in the development of speech, language and social skills in children, early intervention and audiology. Graduate students build their knowledge and skills through intensive hands-on student teaching experiences.

The program promotes the philosophy of oral deaf education — that children who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can learn to listen and talk — and prepares teachers to help children develop their spoken and written language skills through current teaching strategies and auditory technologies, such as cochlear implants and hearing aids. Students study the educational, practical and scientific

foundations necessary for providing the highest-quality education for hearing-impaired children — from the first sounds and words children learn to speak to putting together sentences and conversational discourse. Students first learn and later participate in this process, from the first diagnosis and early intervention through family-centered counseling and educational options for the child. Students also learn about the many assistive listening devices available including digital hearing aids, cochlear implants, FM systems and sound field systems.

The deaf education program is accredited by the State of Missouri's Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE) and the Council on Education of the Deaf (CED). Graduates of the program are eligible for teacher certification in the State of Missouri (Deaf/Hearing Impaired, Birth-Grade 12) and for national certification by CED in the areas of early childhood and elementary education.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Speech and Hearing Sciences

The PhD program prepares students for academic and research careers in speech and hearing sciences. The curriculum includes coursework, teaching experiences and research training based on the student's individual interests, culminating in a dissertation.

The Speech and Hearing Sciences Program is operated by the Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences (PACS) and administered through the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Minor in Speech and Hearing Sciences

The Minor in Speech and Hearing Sciences is designed for undergraduate students interested in exploring topics related to human communication. Course work provides an overview of the fields of hearing, deafness, language and speech, with opportunities to explore related topics in more depth. This minor is especially valuable for students in fields such as psychology, education, philosophy-neuroscience-psychology (PNP) and linguistics, but has broad applicability for many fields of study. Course work completed as part of this minor can also be used to fulfill prerequisites for graduate studies in audiology, deaf education and speech-language pathology.

Contact Information

Further information may be obtained by contacting:

Washington University School of Medicine Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences Campus Box 8042 660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110

Phone: (314) 747-0104 Fax: (314) 747-0105

Email: pacs@wusm.wustl.edu Web: http://pacs.wustl.edu

Faculty

Professors (Joint)

Barbara A. Bohne, PhD

Washington University, 1971

Richard A. Chole, MD, PhD University of Minnesota, 1977

William W. Clark, PhD, Program Director University of Michigan, 1975

Nancy Tye Murray, PhD University of Iowa, 1984

Michael Valente, PhD University of Illinois, 1975

Mark E. Warchol, PhD Northwestern University, 1989

Associate Professors (Joint)

Jianxin Bao, PhD University of Florida, 1992

J. David Dickman, PhD University of Wyoming, 1985

Jill B. Firszt, PhD University of Illinois, 1998

Keiko Hirose, MD Harvard Medical School, 1993

Johanna G. Nicholas, PhD Washington University, 1990

Kevin K. Ohlemiller, PhD Northwestern University, 1990

L. Maureen Valente, PhD, Director of Audiology Studies Washington University, 2005

Assistant Professors (Joint)

Lisa S. Davidson, PhD Washington University, 2003

Brian T. Faddis, PhD University of California-Davis, 1994

Heather J. Hayes, PhD Washington University, 2009

Timothy E. Hullar, MD Harvard University, 1996 Roanne K. Karzon, PhD Washington University, 1982

Rosalie M. Uchanski, PhD Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1988

Instructors

Lynda C. Berkowitz, MS Washington University, 1983

Carl D. Bohl, DSc University of Cincinnati, 1973

Christine M. Clark, MA Maryville University, 1999

Christine H. Gustus, MS Washington University, 1975

Barbara A. Lanfer, MAEd University of Missouri-St. Louis, 1998

E. Tracy Mishler, AuD Arizona School of Health Sciences, 2007

T.K. Parthasarathy, PhD University of Texas-Dallas, 1987

Lisa G. Potts, PhD Washington University, 2006

Mary A. Shortal, MS Washington University, 1976

Karen S. Stein, MS Washington University, 1974

Julia L. West, MS Washington University, 1995

Lecturers

A.U. Bankaitis, PhD University of Cincinnati, 1995

Carol E. Bergmann, AuD Arizona School of Health Sciences, 2003

Amanda L. Dunaway, MSDE Washington University, 2006

Elizabeth A. Elliott, MAT Webster University, 2004

Michelle A. Gremp, MSDE Washington University, 2006

Dave A. Harris, PhD University of Cincinnati, 2005

Stanton C. Jones, AuD Salus University, 2006

Christina M. Koehler, MSSH Washington University, 2000

Karen R. Kupper, MSSH Washington University, 1979

Robert J. Mareing, AuD Pennsylvania College of Optometry, 2003

Jean S. Moog, MS Washington University, 1964

Amanda J. Ortmann, MSSH Washington University, 2003

Kimberly K. Ott, MS Southern Illinois University – Edwardsville, 1981

Judy L. Peterein, AuD Salus University, 2009

Justine L. Preston, MA Washington University, 2006

Marie K. Richter, AuD Salus University, 2009

Catherine M. Schroy, MSSH Washington University, 1998

Brent P. Spehar, PhD Washington University, 2005

Ellen R. White, MAEd, MSSH Washington University, 2003

Professors Emeritus

David P. Pascoe, PhD

Link to Website

Biology and Biomedical Sciences

The Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, organized in 1973, is a consortium of university departments that together provide interdisciplinary training for full-time doctoral students. This unique organization was formed because of the realization that research and training in modern biology transcend the limits of departmental structure. The faculty consists of members of seven preclinical departments in the School of Medicine — Anatomy and Neurobiology, Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Cell Biology and Physiology, Genetics, Molecular Microbiology, Pathology and Immunology, and Molecular Biology and Pharmacology; 10 clinical departments — Anesthesiology, Medicine, Neurology and Neurological Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Otolaryngology, Pediatrics, Psychiatry, Radiology and Surgery; the Department of Biology; the Departments of Chemistry and Psychology in the School of Arts & Sciences; and the Departments of Computer Science and Biomedical Engineering in the School of Engineering & Applied Science. More than 430 faculty are affiliated with one or more of 12 broad training programs: Biochemistry, Computational and Systems Biology, Developmental Biology, Evolution Ecology and Population Biology, Human and Statistical Genetics, Immunology, Computational and Molecular Biophysics, Molecular Cell Biology, Molecular Genetics and Genomics, Molecular Microbiology and Microbial Pathogenesis, Neurosciences and Plant Biology. Faculty in these programs take responsibility for all divisional activities, including recruiting, admissions, advising and research training. In addition, many divisional courses and seminars are offered by the participating faculty.

Currently, more than 650 graduate students are enrolled in the division, including 195 students pursuing both the PhD and the MD through the Medical Scientist Training Program (see Degree Programs area of Admissions and Educational Programs section.) Requirements for the PhD include a series of courses tailored to a student's background and interests, qualifying examinations, execution of laboratory research and defense of a dissertation generated through original scientific investigation. Although students enter the division through an affiliation with one of the 12 programs, it is possible for a student to transfer to another program as interests evolve. During the first year, advisers are appointed to assist students in selecting courses and seminars, as well as to help them in choosing three laboratory rotations in which they will spend several months becoming acquainted with a particular area of scientific research. Most students choose a research adviser by the end of the first year.

Applications for admission to the PhD programs of the division are due December 1 for matriculation the following fall. Admission is based on demonstrated ability, future promise and the number of positions currently available. Applicants should have completed rigorous undergraduate training in biology, chemistry, physics, psychology, computer science, engineering or related fields at a high level of scholastic achievement. It is required that each applicant take the aptitude test of the Graduate Record Examination (GRE). Additional information and application for admission to the PhD programs may be obtained from our web site at dbbs.wustl.edu or by writing to the Director of Admissions, Washington University School of Medicine, Campus Box 8226, 660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, MO 63110-1093 (email: admissions@dbbs.wustl.edu). Students who wish to pursue both the PhD and MD degrees must apply to the Medical Scientist Training Program (see Degree Programs area of Admissions and Educational Programs section of this website.)

Students admitted to the graduate programs are guaranteed full stipend and tuition support contingent upon satisfactory performance. The stipend for the 2011-12 academic year will be \$28,000 annually. Tuition remission is provided to all students, and life, disability and health care also is provided by the Medical Center Student Health Service. The division provides support for its PhD students from several sources, including federally funded training grants provided by the National Institutes of Health.

Courses

The following graduate courses are offered by the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, and they are available both to PhD and MD students who meet the prerequisites for the appropriate course. Those courses particularly relevant to a given department are cross-listed under the department in this Bulletin. Faculty members in charge of courses and their departmental affiliations are shown at the end of each course description.

L41 (Bio) 501 Human Anatomy and Development

For full description, see Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology's M05 501A Human Anatomy and Development.

L41 (Bio) 5011 Ethics and Research Science

Instructors: Staff, Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, 362-3365

Exploration of ethical issues that research scientists encounter in their professional activities. Topics will include, but are not limited to: student-mentor relationships, allegations of fraud, collaborators' rights and responsibilities, conflicts of interest, confidentiality and publications. Case study and scenario presentations will provide focus for discussions. Prerequisite: open to graduate students engaged in research. Six 90-minute sessions. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5014 Biotech Industry Innovators

Instructor: Erwin H. Peters, PhD, 862-4867

The Basics of Bio-Entrepreneurship investigates issues and decisions that inventor/scientists encounter when they are considering the application and commercialization of early-stage scientific discoveries. This course is intended for anyone interested in working in the life sciences industry as a chief scientist, entrepreneur, manager, consultant or investor. It focuses on the issues and decisions that researchers typically face when considering how a discovery might be moved from a university laboratory to actual use. Credit: 3 units. Same as B63 MGT 500U.

L41 (Bio) 502 General Physiology

Instructor: Robert S. Wilkinson, PhD, 362-2300

This course applies the fundamental physiological mechanisms of cell biology to the functions of the major organ systems of the body, namely, the cardiovascular, renal, respiratory, gastrointestinal and endocrine systems. The course is intended primarily for first-year medical students. The Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy courses are closely coordinated within the same schedule. Course continues into the spring semester with a different schedule. Prerequisites: Bio 5061 or the equivalent and permission of course director. Credit: 6 units.

L41 (Bio) 5051 Foundations in Immunology

Instructor: Kenneth M. Murphy, MD, PhD, 362-2009

Designed for graduate students and medical students as an in-depth introduction to immunology. Topics: antibody structure and genetics, B and T cell receptor structure and recognition, major histocompatibility complex and antigen processing, cytokine signalling and regulation of the immune response, innate immunity, humoral and cellular effector mechanisms. Discussion group will meet once a week, on Thursdays from 10 a.m. to noon. Prerequisite: Introductory Biochemistry and/or Genetics helpful. Permission of instructor. This course is referenced in the Department of Pathology and Immunology. Credit: 4 units.

L41 (Bio) 5066 Biostatistics for Research Workers

For full description, see Division of Biostatistics, M21 505.

L41 (Bio) 5068 Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology

Instructor: John A. Cooper, MD, PhD, 362-3964

This is a core course for incoming graduate students in Cell and Molecular Biology programs to learn

about research and experimental strategies used to dissect molecular mechanisms that underlie cell structure and function, including techniques of protein biochemistry. Enrolling students should have backgrounds in cell biology and biochemistry, such as courses comparable to L41 Biol 334 and L41 Biol 4501. The format is two lectures and one small group discussion section per week. Discussion section focuses on original research articles. Same as M15 5068 and M04 5068. Credit: 4 units. Same as E62 BME 5068.

L41 (Bio) 5123 Experimental Hematopoiesis Journal Club

Instructor: Daniel C. Link, MD, 362-8771

Journal club in which papers that describe significant advances in the field of experimental hematopoiesis are discussed. Students are expected to present one paper per semester and attend the weekly (1 hour) session. No prerequisites. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5125 Student-Run Cell Biology Journal Club

Instructor: Robert W. Mercer, PhD, 362-6924

Participants (students) present summaries of current research published in various journals in the field of cell biology. A large component of this journal club includes coaching in oral presentation. Students receive one credit for regular participation and for making one presentation. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5128 Cell Biology of Extracellular Matrix Journal Club

Instructor: Jeff Miner, PhD, 362-8235

This journal club covers a broad range of topics related to extracellular matrix and cell-cell communication, including the fields of biochemistry, molecular biology, cell biology and developmental biology. Speakers give a brief background to introduce the topic and then focus on one or two papers from the current literature. Presentations are given by students, faculty and postdoctorates. Students receive one credit for regular participation and for making one presentation. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5132 Cytoskeleton Discussion Group

Instructor: John Cooper, MD, PhD, 362-3964

Weekly presentations of recent literature and research, with each participant presenting once per semester. Opportunity for students to discuss the context, implications and future directions for research. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 5068 or undergraduate course in cell biology. This is referenced in the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5137 Ion Channels Journal Club

Instructor: Colin G. Nichols, PhD, 362-6630

Student will attend journal club every week and participate in group discussion of recent paper. Once per semester student will choose a paper and present it to the group. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5138 Journal Club for the Molecular Mechanism of Aging

Instructor: Shin-ichiro Imai, MD, PhD, 362-7228

Why do we age? What causes aging? How is our life span determined? This journal club will address such fundamental but challenging questions of aging and longevity. Recent studies on aging and longevity are now unveiling regulatory mechanisms of the complex biological phenomenon. We'll cover the latest progress in this exciting field and stimulate discussions on a variety of topics including aging-related diseases. One hour of paper presentation or research talk and discussion per every two weeks. Prerequisite: Basic knowledge of molecular biology and genetics of model organisms, such as yeast, *C. elegans, Drosophila* and mouse. Registered students are expected to have at least one presentation for 1 unit credit. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5139 Seminar in Imaging Science and Engineering

Instructor: Joseph O'Sullivan, PhD, 935-4173

This seminar course consists of a series of tutorial lectures on Imaging Science and Engineering with emphasis on applications of imaging technology. Students are exposed to a variety of imaging applications that vary depending on the semester, but may include multispectral remote sensing,

astronomical imaging, microscopic imaging, ultrasound imaging and tomographic imaging. Guest lecturers come from several parts of the university. This course is required of all students in the Imaging Science and Engineering program; the only requirement is attendance. This course is graded Pass/Fail. Prerequisite: Admission to Imaging Science and Engineering Program.

L41 (Bio) 5147 Contrast Agents for Biological Imaging

Instructor: Carolyn J. Anderson, PhD, 362-8427

Contrast Agents in Biological Imaging will build the chemistry foundations for the design and use of contrast agents in imaging applications such as nuclear medicine, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and optical imaging. The course will include lectures on the design of radiopharmaceuticals for gamma scintigraphy and positron emission tomography, MRI contrast agents and agents for optical imaging, including bioluminescence and fluorescence microscopy. Prerequisite: one year of general chemistry, one semester of organic chemistry. Credit 3 units. Same as LO7 Chem 5147.

L41 (Bio) 5148 Metabolism Journal Club

Instructors: Daniel Ory, MD, 362-8737, Jean Schaffer, MD, 362-8717

The purpose of the Metabolism Journal Club is to introduce the graduate students to advanced topics spanning the biochemistry, cell biology and genetics of cellular and whole body metabolism. Under the guidance of the course directors (Drs. Ory and Schaffer), students will select recent topical articles for discussion in the weekly journal club. Students will be expected to provide a succinct introduction to the topic and lead discussion of the data presented in the journal article. Students will be evaluated on the basis of their presentation and their participation in the seminar throughout the semester. Prereqs: Successful completion of Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology (Bio 5068) and Nucleic Acids and Protein Biosynthesis (Bio 548). 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5149 High Throughput, High Content, Assay Development, Screening and Target Validation — Principle and Practice

Instructor: Raphael Kopan, PhD, 747-5520

The objective of our course is to introduce students to the world of automation-based discovery science. We will discuss the power of this approach, its constraints and their practical solutions. Specifically, we will introduce the class to the range of available assay tool kits (detection modalities), and the principles that apply towards assay development, library selection (compound, RNAi) and the translation of benchtop methods to automated platforms. We will also discuss sources of error and statistical tools for analyzing large datasets, the hit validation process and lead optimization. Along the way, we will hear from individual investigators describing their own academic or industry screens and critique the growing literature describing results born from high throughput/high content approaches. We realize that high throughput screening raises philosophical issues such as the merit of discovery science vs. hypothesis-driven research, big science, the role of technology in opening new fields of research, etc. We encourage the students to engage with us in these debates while covering the nuts and bolts of high throughput experiments. Prereqs: Sound foundation in at least one of: biochemistry, cell biology, developmental biology, microbiology, virology, statistics or computational biology. Credit variable, max 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5151 RNA Biology Journal Club

Instructors: Daniel Ory, MD, 362-8737, Jean Schaffer, MD, 362-8717

The purpose of the RNA Biology Journal Club is to introduce the graduate students to advanced topics spanning the bioinformatics, biochemistry, cell biology and genetics of RNA biology. Under the guidance of the course directors (Drs. Ory and Schaffer), students will select recent topical articles for discussion in the weekly journal club. Students will be expected to provide a succinct introduction to the topic and lead discussion of the data presented in the journal article. Students will be evaluated on the basis of their presentation and their participation in the seminar throughout the semester. Prereqs: Successful completion of Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology (Bio 5068) and Nucleic Acids and Protein Biosynthesis (Bio 548). 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5152 Development, Regeneration & Stem Cell Biology Journal Club

Instructor: Craig Micchelli, PhD, 362-7036

Focuses on developing a dialog around current topics in developmental and regenerative biology at the molecular, cellular and systems levels. 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5161 Lymphoid Organogenesis

Instructors: Kenneth Murphy, MD, PhD, 362-2009, Kyunghee Choi, PhD, 362-8716, Thaddeus Stappenbeck, MD, PhD, 362-4214

This course will cover the topic of the role of cytokines and innate immune cells in orchestrating the development of important lymphoid structures that form the physical scafffold for the unfolding immune response. The roles of TNF family member, molecular addressins and integrins will be covered in the development of lymph node structures. The regulation of cellular trafficking and the basis of chemokine actions will be covered. The development of tertiary lymphoid organs and associated vascular structures will be covered in terms of their ontogeny and their role in infections and in tumor metastasis.

L41 (Bio) 5171 Medical Immunology

Instructor: Andrey S. Shaw, MD, 362-4614

An introduction to basic concepts in immunology and immunopathology. Lectures focus on antigen-antibody interactions, immunoglobulin structure and genetics, the cellular basis of the immune response and immune regulation, T cell effector mechanisms, the inflammatory response, complement, the positive and negative roles of hypersensitivity, and immune deficiency. Prerequisite: some background in biochemistry and genetics helpful. Restricted to medical students only except in unusual circumstances, with permission of coursemaster. Offered during the first half of the second medical semester. Three-four lecture hours a week, two (2) two-hour lab periods, four (4) one-hour clinical discussion groups. Credit: variable, maximum 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5191 Pathobiology of Human Disease States

Instructors: Matthew Walter, MD, 362-9409, Thomas Baranski, MD, PhD, 747-3997 Three human disease states will be discussed in detail. Topics will include background clinical and epidemiological information, followed by a detailed examination of the molecular and cellular events that underlie the disease state. Examples of pertinent topics include Alzheimer's disease, AIDS, leukemia, cystic fibrosis, sickle cell anemia, diabetes, etc. Prerequisite: Must be a Markey Pathway student and have HIPAA training. Credit: 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5192 Cancer Biology Journal Club

Instructor: Jason D. Weber, PhD, 747-3896

This journal club covers current papers in molecular oncology, cancer genetics and contemporary molecular biology. Presentations will be given by students, post-docs and faculty, then discussed. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5217 Special Topics in Microbial Pathogenesis

Instructor: Dong Yu, PhD, 362-7367; Douglas Berg, PhD, 362-2772

Primarily for graduate and MSTP students, this course involves oral presentation and discussion of current research articles on pathogenic microorganisms (bacteria, viruses, parasites and fungi) and the cellular and molecular basis of host-pathogen interactions. Emphasis will be placed on understanding experimental techniques and design of future experiments in the areas covered. Students are expected to prepare all articles covered and to participate actively in each discussion. Prerequisite: advanced elective course Molecular Microbiology and Pathogenesis or permission of instructors. Class meets twice per week for 1.5 hours each. Credit 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5222 Intro to SAS for Biomedical Researchers

Instructor: Lili Wang, 362-2796

This course is a hands-on introduction to analyzing data using the SAS programming language and procedures. SAS stands for Statistical Analysis System and is one of the most powerful statistical packages used to analyze biological (and other) data sets in a meaningful way. The course will train

students how to create, manage, manipulate, store, retrieve and analyze SAS data sets as well as how to produce graphs and reports from different types of data sets. Critically, the course will also teach students the fundamental concepts of key statistical tests (e.g., t-test, Chi-square test, ANOVA and non-parametric tests), and therefore provide students the intellectual foundation from which to identify the most appropriate statistical test depending on the specific data set to be analyzed. Upon completion of the course, students should have a basic understanding of how to use the SAS program and be able to use SAS to work with various types of data to perform routine statistical analyses and testing. In addition, the course should facilitate the future ability of students to use SAS to manipulate and analyze the ever increasingly large data sets common in essentially all genome-wide approaches. Credit 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5224 Molecular, Cell and Organ Systems

Instructor: Kendall Blumer, PhD, 362-1668

This course will introduce PhD and MSTP students to fundamental problems in cell and molecular biology at the systems level. The course is divided into five themes: 1) microbial systems; 2) organ development and repair; 3) cardiovascular system and disease; 4) tumor and host systems; and 5) metabolic systems and disease. Topics within each theme highlight current research concepts, questions, approaches and findings at the molecular, cellular and physiological levels. Students will write an original research grant proposal on a topic of their choosing in one of the five themes. Students will critique proposals anonymously in an NIH-like study section. Prerequisites: Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology and Nucleic Acids and Protein Synthesis.

L41 (Bio) 5235 Genetics Journal Club

Instructor: Stephen L. Johnson, PhD, 362-0362

This journal club will be focused on the Genetics Department seminar series. Students will present one or a few recent papers by the seminar speaker scheduled for that week. Students will provide a brief written evaluation (on a form that will be provided) of their peers' presentations, and the faculty advisors will meet with each student after the presentation to provide feedback. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5255 Experimental Skeletal Biology Journal Club

Instructor: Steven Teitelbaum, MD, 454-8463

The journal club, which meets weekly, focuses on cellular and molecular biology of the skeleton. Emphasis is placed on gaining insights into normal skeletal homeostasis as well as systemic disorders of bone. Papers presented for review are selected from the most competitive journals. Participants are encouraged to "think outside of the box" and discuss novel molecular discoveries that may impact bone cell function. Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5261 Molecular Mechanisms of Immunological Diseases

Instructor: Wayne Yokoyama, MD, 362-9075

Advanced immunology students will be exposed to human diseases that appear to have an immunological basis. In addition to lectures and evaluation of recent clinical and relevant basic immunology literature, an emphasis will be placed on direct encounters with patients and pathologic material when feasible, providing students with a human aspect to discussions of immune pathogenesis. Diseases covered will include those with known causes such as AIDS and autoimmune disorders such as systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis for which a molecular basis is not fully understood. Other areas may include asthma and tissue transplantation, where effector mechanisms are better characterized. Since most of these disorders have no cure or are imperfect clinical entities, the class will discuss research areas that may be fruitful and lead to improved diagnosis and treatment. Prerequisite: Foundations of Immunology or permission of instructor.

L41 (Bio) 5264 Pillars of Immunology

Instructors: Paul M. Allen, PhD, 362-8758, Kenneth M. Murphy, MD, PhD, 362-2009, Robert D. Schreiber, PhD, 362-8747

Selected topics in immunology will be covered in depth from the primary literature. These topics will cover all of the seminal studies upon which modern immunology is based. One topic will be discussed

per week, which will be introduced by the instructor, followed by the students presenting the papers. There will be a mid-term and final exam. Prerequisite: Bio 5051 Foundations in Immunology. Credit 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5272 Advanced Topics in Immunology

Instructor: Wojciech A. Swat, PhD, 747-8889

This course uses a journal club format to discuss contemporary issues in the cell and molecular biology of the immune system. Discussions focus on the use of current approaches to analyze the cellular and molecular basis of immunity. Topics include mechanisms of antigenic specificity, diversity, cell communication, differentiation, activation and effector activity. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 5051 and permission of instructor. Credit: 2 units. This is referenced in the Department of Pathology and Immunology.

L41 (Bio) 5284 Current Research in Chromatin, Epigenetics and Nuclear Organization

Instructors: Sarah Elgin, PhD, 935-5348; Douglas L. Chalker, PhD, 935-8838

This journal club considers papers from the current literature on chromatin structure and function, with an emphasis on regulation of transcription, epigenetics and genomics. Presentations are given by students, postdocs and faculty, with discussion by all. Students enrolled for credit are expected to attend regularly, and to present a minimum of one paper during the term, with consultation and critique from the faculty. Credit 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5285 Fundamentals of Mammalian Genetics

Instructor: Michael Lovett, PhD, 747-3265

This course aims to provide both biologists and those with mathematical backgrounds with a basis in mammalian genetics. The course will include the following modules: Nucleic acid biochemistry; Gene and chromosome organization; Intro to human genetics; Mutations and DNA repair; Cancer genetics; Genomic methodologies; Biochemical genetics; Murine genetics; Epigenetics; Neurodegenerative diseases; Mitochondrial disorders; Pharmacogenetics; Intro to human population genetics; Applications of modern human genetics; Intro to web-based informatics tools for molecular genetics. One of the required courses in the Human Statistical Genetics graduate program. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5288 Special Topics in Molecular Genetics

Instructor: Lee Ratner, MD, PhD, 362-8836

A special topics course with lectures and discussion on the molecular basis of cancer including cell cycle regulation, tumor suppressor genes, tumor invasion, angiogenesis, immune evasion, resistance to apoptosis, signaling, imaging, gene expression, chromosomal translocations and viral oncology. Credit 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5303 Protein NMR Journal Club

Instructor: Katherine Henzler-Wildman, PhD, 362-1674

This journal club covers the recent literature on protein NMR with a focus on using NMR to study protein function, NMR dynamics, and novel methods that expand the range of systems accessible to solution NMR studies. Students, postdocs and faculty discuss a recent paper and present background information on the relevant technical aspects of NMR. Students receive 1 credit for participation and presenting one paper. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5311 Dynamics in Mesoscopic Molecular Systems

Instructor: Elliot Elson, PhD, 362-3346

This course will provide a background in the theory of the dynamics of mesoscopic systems and introduction to methods for measuring the dynamics of these systems. It will include measurement methods, some of which are in common use and others that have only recently been introduced. This course would be useful for biophysics students and others that are interested in molecular processes and mechanisms in small systems such as cells. Prerequisite: Physical Chemistry. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5312 Macromolecular Interactions

Instructor: Timothy M. Lohman, PhD, 362-4393

This course will cover equilibria, kinetics and mechanisms of macromolecular interactions from a quantitative perspective. Thermodynamics, multiple binding equilibria (binding polynomials), linkage phenomena, cooperativity, allostery, macromolecular assembly, enzyme catalysis and mechanism, steady-state and pre-steady state kinetics, and isotope effects. Modern methods of computer analysis using nonlinear least squares fitting and simulation to analyze binding isotherms and full kinetic time courses is emphasized. Prerequisite: Physical Chemistry, Biochemistry, Calculus and Organic Chemistry. Three class hours per week. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5314 Molecular Biophysics Graduate Seminar

Instructor: Kathleen B. Hall, PhD, 362-4196

Student presentation of molecular biophysics topic. Second-year students present from literature; senior students give formal research seminar. Attendance required for all molecular biophysics

students. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5319 Molecular Foundations of Medicine

Instructor: Linda J. Pike, PhD, 362-9502

This course is designed primarily for medical students and will cover fundamental aspects of biochemistry and cell biology from a medical perspective. The course begins with a treatment of protein structure and the function of proteins in the cytoskeleton and cell motility. The principles of enzyme kinetics and regulation are then discussed and basic pathways for the synthesis and metabolism of carbohydrates and lipids are introduced. This leads into a discussion of membrane structure and the function of cellular organelles in biological processes including energy production, protein degradation and protein trafficking. Prerequisite: Two semesters of organic chemistry. Coursemaster approval is required. Please note: This course is given on the medical school schedule and so it begins eight days before the grad school schedule. This course is cross-listed in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics as M15 502 (Molecular Foundations of Medicine). Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5352 Developmental Biology

Instructor: Kerry Kornfeld, MD, PhD, 747-1480

Analysis of a selected set of key processes in development, such as pattern formation, cell-cell signaling and morphogenesis. The focus is on molecular approaches applied to important model systems, but framed in classical concepts. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 5068 Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology and L41 (Bio) 548 Nucleic Acids and Protein Biosynthesis. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5357 Chemistry and Physics of Biomolecules

Instructor: Jay Ponder, PhD, 362-4195

This course covers three major types of biomolecular structure: proteins, nucleic acids and membranes. Basic structural chemistry is presented, as well as biophysical techniques used to probe each type of structure. Selected topics include: protein folding, protein design, X-ray crystallography, NMR spectroscopy, nucleic acid bending and supercoiling, nucleic acid:protein interactions, RNA folding, membrane organization, fluidity, permeability and transport, and membrane channels. Weekly discussion section will cover problem sets and present current research papers. One of the required courses for the Biochemistry and for the Molecular Biophysics graduate programs. Prerequisites: prior coursework in Biochemistry and in Physical Chemistry is recommended, but not required.

L41 (Bio) 5392 Molecular Microbiology and Pathogenesis

Instructor: Joseph Vogel, PhD, 747-1029

First half focuses on prokaryotic physiology and genetics, with special attention to recent discoveries in gene regulation and protein processing. Second half devoted to microorganisms that cause disease, with emphasis on the molecular interactions between pathogen and host. Prerequisite: first-semester core curriculum for programs in Cell and Molecular Biology. Credit: 3 units. This is referenced in the Department of Molecular Microbiology.

L41 (Bio) 5394 Metagenomics of Microbial Ecosystems

Instructor: Jeremy Buhler, PhD, 935-6180

This course introduces students to key questions, approaches, and computational tools used to study the properties of microbial communities in their various habitats. Complex microbial ecosystems are found in a variety of terrestrial and oceanic environments as well as in the various body habitats of metazoan species including humans. These ecosystems, which are composed largely of microbial species that have never been cultured in a lab, are laboratories for the study of genome evolution (eco-genomics), ecological principles and myriad biotransformations. In particular, many animals, including humans, have evolved to live with and benefit from the commensal microbial communities in their GI tracts. The study of microbial ecosystems gives rise to the field of metagenomics — the acquisition, identification and functional and evolutionary analysis of the combined genomic sequences of a diverse population of organisms. Metagenomic analyses must contend with many challenges, including a high volume of genomic sequence data, fragmentary and incomplete sequences, and genomic heterogeneity of sampled organisms. To tackle these challenges, we must bring to bear computational tools that apply models of sequence evolution to interpret metagenomic sequence data. These interpretations form a basis for further investigation and hypothesis testing. Course content will include an overview of questions and major results in metagenomic research, along with an introduction to the experimental protocols and computational tools, models and algorithms of metagenomic analysis. The class will have two 1.5-hour meetings per week for 14 weeks. Enrollment is limited to 25 students. Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Some basic knowledge of biology is recommended. Students should know or be prepared to learn basic Python scripting to carry out some course assignments. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5412 Tropical and Molecular Parasitology

Instructor: L. David Sibley, PhD, 362-8873

Graduate-level seminar course focusing on current scientific literature in molecular parasitology. The journal club will meet biweekly during the Fall and Spring semesters. Students will attend both semesters in order to receive one credit. The seminar series will run jointly with a research conference in Tropical and Molecular Parasitology. Outside speakers will be invited for the seminar series to emphasize important developments in tropical medicine and molecular parasitology. In advance of the invited speakers, topics will focus on their previous research publications. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 5392 Molecular Microbiology and Pathogenesis. Credit 0.5 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5416 Molecular Microbiology and Pathogenesis Journal Club

Instructor: Keril Blight, PhD, 286-0065; Jeffrey Henderson, MD, PhD, 362-8065 Presentations by students and postdoctoral fellows on a broad range of topics of current interest in microbiology and pathogenesis including areas of research in bacteriology, mycology, parasitology, virology and immunology. The course will emphasize techniques used to give good presentations. Speakers usually provide a brief background to introduce the topic and then focus on one or two papers from the current literature. Credit requires attendance at all sessions and one presentation. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5417 Hematology/Oncology Journal Club

Instructors: Stuart A. Kornfeld, MD, 362-8803; Philip W. Majerus, MD, 362-8801 This journal club covers a broad range of topics of current interest, including the fields of biochemistry, molecular biology, cell biology, developmental biology and immunology. Speakers usually give a brief background to introduce the topic and then focus on one or two papers from the current literature. Presentations are given by graduate students, postdoctorates and faculty. Each attendee presents two to three times per year. Participants are expected to attend all the sessions. This journal club was formed in 1966. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5426 ID Gateway: Translational and Public Health Aspects of Basic Infectious Disease Research

Instructors: Robyn Klein, MD, PhD, 286-2140; David Haslam, MD, 286-2888 This course provides an opportunity for students, postdoctoral fellows, infectious disease fellows and faculty to explore issues at the interface between patient care, public health and basic research in the area of microbial pathogenesis. Prerequisites: Application and L41 Bio 5392 or M30 526, or permission of instructor. Credit: 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5445 DNA Metabolism Journal Club

Instructor: Peter Burgers, PhD, 362-3872

Presentation of current research papers in DNA replication, DNA repair and DNA recombination, with an emphasis on basic biochemical and biophysical approaches.

L41 (Bio) 5466 Current Topics in Biochemistry

Instructor: Kathleen B. Hall, PhD, 362-4196

Student presentations of thesis research. Formal presentations require PowerPoint. Required of all Biochemistry graduate students; first- and second-year students get credit. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5468 Cardiovascular Biophysics Journal Club

Instructor: Sándor J. Kovács, PhD, MD, 454-7660

This journal club is intended for beginning graduate students, advanced undergraduates and MSTP students with a background in the quantitative sciences (engineering, physics, math, chemistry, etc.). The subjects covered are inherently multidisciplinary. We will review landmark and recent publications in quantitative cardiovascular physiology, mathematical modeling of physiologic systems and related topics such as chaos theory and nonlinear dynamics of biological systems. Familiarity with calculus, differential equations and basic engineering/thermodynamic principles is assumed. Knowledge of anatomy/physiology is optional. Same as E72 BME 5911. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5472 Cardiovascular MRI — From Physics to Clinical Application

Instructor: Samuel A. Wickline, MD, 454-5539

This graduate course (seniors welcome) will cover the basic physics involved in creating an image by magnetic resonance technology. The use of this technology, specifically as it applies to the unique challenges of cardiovascular applications, will be examined. This will include topics such as motion compensation techniques, real-time imaging, exogenous contrast enhancement, and quantitative flow measurements, for example. As much as one-third of the class will involve actual case studies and the discussion of clinical use for cardiovascular MRI. Students will demonstrate competence in the subject through a combination of homework, a final examination and a small semester project. Prerequisites: Calculus, introductory human physiology/anatomy/biology course. Same as E62 BME 502. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 548 Nucleic Acids and Protein Biosynthesis

Instructor: Peter Burgers, PhD, 362-3872

Fundamental aspects of structure, biosynthesis and function of nucleic acids and the biosynthesis of proteins. Emphasis on mechanisms involved in the biosynthetic processes and the regulation thereof. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 337, 449 or equivalent or permission of instructor. This is referenced in the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5483 Human Linkage and Association Analysis

Instructor: John P. Rice, PhD, 286-2572

Basic Genetic concepts: Meiosis, inheritance, Hardy Weinberg Equilibrium, Linkage, segregation analysis, linkage analysis: definition, crossing over, map functions, phase, LOD scores, penetrance, phenocopies, liability classes, multi-point analysis, non-parametric analysis (sibpairs and pedigrees), quantitative trait analysis, determination of power for Mendelian and complex trait analysis, linkage disequilibrium analyses, allelic association (case control designs and family bases studies) whole genome association analysis, quantitative trait analysis, measured genotypes and variance components. Prerequisites: M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology. Credit: 2 units. Same as M21 GEMS 5483.

L41 (Bio) 5484 Genetics and Development of C. Elegans Journal Club

Instructor: Tim Schedl, PhD, 362-6162

Students will present a research paper (or present their current thesis research) and the appropriate

background material. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5488 Genomics

Instructors: Barak A. Cohen, PhD, 362-3674, Robi D. Mitra, PhD, 362-2751

This course is designed for beginning students who want to become familiar with the basic concepts and applications of genomics. The course covers a wide range of topics including how genomes are mapped and sequenced as well as the latest computational and experimental techniques for predicting genes, splice sites and promoter elements. High throughput techniques for ascribing function to DNA, RNA and protein sequences including microarrays, mass spectrometry, interspecies genome comparisons and genome-wide knockout collections will also be discussed. Finally, the use of genomic techniques and resources for studies of human disease will be discussed. A heavy emphasis will be put on students acquiring the basic skills needed to navigate databases that archive sequence data, expression data and other types of genome-wide data. Through problem sets the students will learn to manipulate and analyze the large data sets that accompany genomic analyses by writing simple computer scripts. While students will become sophisticated users of computational tools and databases, programming and the theory behind it are covered elsewhere, in Michael Brent's class, Bio 5495 Computational Molecular Biology. Because of limited space in our teaching lab, enrollment for lab credit will be limited to 24 students. Priority will be given to students in the DBBS program. Others interested in the course may enroll for the lectures only. If you have previous experience in computer programming, we ask that you do not enroll for the laboratory credit. Prerequisites: Molecular Cell Biology (Bio 5068), Nucleic Acids (Bio 548) or by permission of instructor. Lecture 3 units of credit; lab 1 additional unit, space limited. Credit: 3 or 4 units.

L41 (Bio) 5489 Human Genetics Journal Club

Instructor: Michael Lovett, PhD, 747-3265

In this biweekly journal club on Human Genetics we will present and discuss current cutting-edge papers in human and mammalian molecular genetics. Students learn presentation skills, how to critique a paper and how to interact with a very active and critical audience. Prerequisites: Any person interested in the current state of the art in Human Genetics may attend this course. It is a requirement that all students wishing to earn credit in this course must present a 1.5-hour journal club talk and must regularly attend and participate in the journal club throughout the year.

L41 (Bio) 5491 Advanced Genetics

Instructor: Tim Schedl, PhD, 362-6162

Fundamental aspects of organismal genetics with emphasis on experimental studies that have contributed to the molecular analysis of complex biological problems. Examples drawn from bacteria, yeast, nematodes, fruit flies and mammalian systems. Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of instructor. This is cross-listed in the Department of Genetics. Credit: 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 5495 Computational Molecular Biology

Instructor: Michael R. Brent, PhD, 935-6621

This course focuses on genome sequence analysis, emphasizing computational and algorithmic issues. Topics covered include: the essential biology, the essential probability theory, base calling and quality clipping, predicting protein-coding genes (including Hidden Markov Models and comparative genomics approaches), sequence aligning, RNA folding, protein domain analysis, and an introduction to population biology. This includes both paper and pencil homework assignments and programming labs in "C." Prerequisite: CSE 241 or CSE 502N. Credit: 3 units. Same as E62 BME 537.

L41 (Bio) 5496 Seminar in Computational Molecular Biology

Instructor: Jeremy Buhler, PhD, 935-6180, Gary D. Stormo, PhD, 747-5534 Students present current research papers and the appropriate background material in the field of computational biology. Same as E81 CSE 7801. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 550 Medical Genetics

Instructor: Alison J. Whelan, MD, 362-8050

Topics covered include population and quantitative genetics, clinical cytogenetics, biochemical genetics and metabolic defects. Lectures, clinics and small group discussions. Prerequisite: an introductory genetics course and permission of the instructor. This is cross-listed in the Department of Genetics as M30 511 Medical Genetics. Credit: 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5501 The Biology and Pathology of the Visual System

Instructors: Alan Shiels, PhD, 362-1637, Vladimir Kefalov, PhD, 362-4376

The purpose of the course is to provide a fascinating view of vertebrate eye development, anatomy, physiology and pathology. Topics to be covered include the molecules that control eye formation, ocular stem cells, the physiology of transparency, hereditary ocular diseases, phototransduction, the neurobiology of the retina and central visual pathways, age-related eye diseases, and many others. The course is open to all second-year graduate students and above. Ophthalmology residents and postdocs with an interest in vision are strongly encouraged to attend. Credit 3 units.

L41 (Bio) 554 Neural Sciences

For full description, see the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, M35 554 Neural Sciences.

L41 (Bio) 5565 Oral Presentation of Scientific Data

Instructor: Staff, Anatomy and Neurobiology, 362-3363

Practical course on how to prepare and present scientific data to an audience. Prerequisite: first-year neuroscience program courses. Meets once a week for 90 minutes. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5571 Cellular Neurobiology

Instructor:

This course will present a fully integrated overview of nerve cell structure, function and development at the molecular and cellular level. Broad topics to be covered include gene structure and regulation in the nervous system, quantitative analysis of voltage- and chemically-gated ion channels, presynaptic and postsynaptic mechanisms of chemical neurotransmission, sensory transduction, neurogenesis and migration, axon guidance and synapse formation. Two lectures plus one hour of discussion per week for 14 weeks. There will be three exams, as well as homework problems and summaries of discussion papers. Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of the instructor. Credit: 4 units.

L41 (Bio) 5577 Synapses Journal Club

Instructor: Steven Mennerick, PhD, 747-2988

The synapse is fundamental to our understanding of information transfer in the nervous system. Malleability of the synapse is considered key to our understanding of organisms' ability to learn and remember and key to understanding nervous system dysfunction in many disease states. This is an advanced seminar in the development, structure and function of the synapse in health and disease. It is a natural extension of topics covered in Bio 5571 and may be primarily of interest to students in the Neurosciences Program. It may also be of interest to students in MCB, Development, Biochemistry, Computational Biology and Molecular Biophysics. Generally a topic for the semester helps focus the group; past topics have included Synapses and Disease, Neurotransmitter Transporters, Glutamate Receptors, Dendrites, GABA receptors. Participants (students, postdocs and faculty) alternate responsibility for choosing a paper from the primary literature to present for the club. Critical discussion of the paper ensues. Active participation offers the opportunity for students to hone their critical thinking and presentation skills. Students enrolling for credit will be expected to attend each week and will be expected to lead discussion once per semester. Prerequisites: Graduate standing in DBBS; Bio 5571 preferred.

L41 (Bio) 560A Special Topics in Nuclear Chemistry: Radiochemistry for the Life Sciences

Instructors: Carolyn Anderson, PhD, 362-8427, Suzanne Lapi, PhD, 362-4696

This course will provide an introduction to nuclear science (e.g., radioactive decay, nuclear stability, interactions of radiation with matter) and followed by an overview of how radiochemistry is used in the

life sciences. Lectures on radiolabeling chemistry with radionuclides used in medical imaging (single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) and positron emission tomography (PET) and their applications will be presented. In addition, lectures on radiochemistry with tritium (H-3) and C-14 will also be included. Additional applications include environmental radiochemistry as applied to nuclear waste disposal and biofuels. Credit 3 units. Same as home course L07 Chem 536.

L41 (Bio) 5619 Advanced Cognitive, Computational and Systems Neuroscience Instructor: Todd Braver, PhD, 935-5143

This course will develop critical thinking and analysis skills with regard to topics in Cognitive, Computational and Systems Neuroscience. Course format will be a series of modules composed of intensive, faculty-led case studies on interdisciplinary topics at the intersection of psychology, computation and neuroscience. The goal will be to highlight the benefits of integrative, interdisciplinary approaches, by delving into a small set of topics from a variety of perspectives, rather than providing a survey-level introduction to a broader set of topic areas. Modules will involve a combination of lectures and student-led discussion groups, with students further expected to complete a multidisciplinary integrative final review paper. Case-study topics will vary somewhat from year to year, but are likely to include some of the following: temporal coding as a mechanism for information processing, coordinate transformations in sensory-motor integration, mechanisms of cognitive control, motor control strategies including application to neural prosthetics, and memory systems in health and disease. Credit: 3 units. Same as L33 Psych 519.

L41 (Bio) 5622 Cognitive, Computational, and Systems Neuroscience Project Building Instructor: Deanne M. Barch, PhD, 935-8729

The goal of this course is to help students in the CCSN Pathway develop the critical thinking skills necessary to develop and implement high-quality, interdisciplinary research projects. Throughout the course of the semester, students will develop a research plan in their chosen area of interest. The plan will be developed in consultation with at least two faculty members (from at least two different subdisciplines within the pathway) as well as the other students and faculty participating in the course. The culmination of this course will be for each student to produce an NIH-style grant proposal on the research project of their choosing. For most students, this will serve either as their thesis proposal or a solid precursor to the thesis proposal. The course will be designed to help facilitate the development of such a research plan through didactic work, class presentations, class discussion, and constructive feedback on written work. The course will begin with a review of written examples of outstanding research proposals, primarily in the form of grant submissions similar to those that the students are expected to develop (i.e., NRSA style proposals, R03 proposals). Review of these proposals will serve as a stimulus to promote discussion about the critical elements of good research proposals and designs in different areas. Each student will be expected to give three presentations throughout the semester that will provide opportunities to receive constructive feedback on the development and implementation of research aims. The first presentation (toward the beginning of the semester) will involve presentation of the student's general topic of interest and preliminary formulation of research questions. Feedback will emphasize ways to focus and develop the research hypotheses into well-formulated questions and experiments. The second presentation will involve a more detailed presentation of specific research questions (along the lines of NIH-style Specific Aims) and an initial outline of research methods. The final presentation will involve a fuller presentation of research questions and proposed methods. Feedback, didactic work and group discussion throughout the semester will include guidance on critical components of the development of a research plan, including how to perform literature searches, formulate testable hypotheses, write critical literature summaries and design experiments and analyses. The course will meet once a week, with faculty members from different tracks within the pathway present at each meeting. This will allow students to receive feedback from several perspectives. Prerequisite: Member of CCSN Pathway, permission of instructor. Credit: 3 units. Same as L33 Psych 5191.

L41 (Bio) 5651 Neural Systems

Instructor: David Dickman, PhD, 747-7221

The course will consist of lectures and discussions of the sensory, motor and integrative systems of

the brain and spinal cord, together with a weekly lab. The lectures will present aspects of most neural systems and will be given by faculty members who have specific expertise on each topic. The discussions will include faculty-led group discussions and papers presented and discussed by students. The labs will include human brain dissections, examination of histological slides, physiological recordings, behavioral methods, computational modeling and functional neural imaging. Credit: 6 units.

L41 (Bio) 5657 Biological Neural Computation

Instructor: Kurt A. Thoroughman, PhD, 935-9094

This course will consider the computations performed by biological nervous systems. Readings and discussions will investigate the biophysical and physiological bases of computations made by ion channels, synapses, dendrites, neurons and neuronal networks. Computer laboratories and a semester-long independent project will determine how simple mathematical models succeed or fail to represent observed biological function and organismal behavior. Readings will include classic and current primary research papers. (Note: Graduate students in psychology or neuroscience who are in the Cognitive, Computational and Systems Neuroscience curriculum pathway may register for one credit. These students will attend all course meetings and complete the homework assignments, but will not participate in the semester-long independent project. Registration may be Pass/Fail. All BME students should register for three credits). Prerequisites for 3-credit option: calculus, some experience with differential equations and cell or systems biology. Junior and senior undergraduates need permission of instructor. Prerequisites for 1-credit option: permission of instructor, calculus II and introductory biology. Credit: 3 units. Same as E62 BME 572.

L41 (Bio) 5682 Foundations in Biological Neural Computation

Instructor: Kurt Thoroughman, PhD, 935- 9094

This course meets with E62 BME 572/L41 Biol 5657, Biological Neural Computation. Students in this Foundations course will not design and implement an independent modeling project. Instead they will complete directed simulation of classic models in computational and theoretical neuroscience. Graduate students in psychology or neuroscience who are in the Cognitive, Computational, and Systems Neuroscience pathway can take either this 2-credit Foundations course or the 3-credit full course to satisfy pathway requirements for a computational course. Prerequisites: Multivariate calculus and either biological or psychological foundations of neuroscience. Credit: 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 5691 Mathematics and Statistics of Experimental Neuroscience

Instructor: Kurt A. Thoroughman, PhD, 935-9094

This course will be open to the WU brain science community; first- and second-year graduate students are especially welcome. Each session will include a math or stat primer; a discussion led by a guest scientist who will detail how the daily technique is used in experimental work; and a laboratory where students will work together to implement the technique on real data. Topics will include hypothesis testing and experimental design; resampling and bootstrapping; multivariate analysis; and applications appropriate for cellular and molecular, systems, imaging, and behavioral neuroscience. Prerequisites: Some calculus; some laboratory experience in neuroscience. Credit: 2 units.

L41 (Bio) 572 Seminar in Plant Biology

Instructor: Tuan-Hua Ho, PhD, 935-4632

A weekly discussion of modern research in plant biology including topics in molecular genetics, development, biochemistry, physiology, population dynamics and plant-pathogen interactions. Research seminars by local and outside speakers will be intermixed with journal club presentations in alternating weeks. Credit will be contingent on one journal club presentation per semester, regular attendance and active participation in group discussions. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 580 Seminar in Population Biology

Instructor: Ellen Damschen, PhD, 935-9106

This weekly seminar, covering different topics each semester, should be taken by graduate students in the program. Prerequisite: graduate standing or permission of the instructors. Credit: variable; 2 or 3

units.

L41 (Bio) 582 Ethnobiology Journal Club

Instructors: Jan Salick, PhD, 577-5165; Gayle Fritz, PhD, 935-8588

Students in this journal club will meet weekly with ethnobotanists, ethnozoologists and ecologists from various St. Louis institutions (including Washington University, University of Missouri-St. Louis, Saint Louis University and the Missouri Botanical Garden) to discuss recent publications and ongoing research. Enrolled students will attend the journal club every week, and once per semester will choose a paper and lead the discussion. Credit: 1 unit. Same as home course L48 Anthro 560.

L41 (Bio) 584 Climate Change Reading Group

Instructor: Jan Salick, PhD, 577-5165

The Climate Change Reading Group is made up of multidisciplinary faculty and students from multiple institutions in St. Louis: Washington University, University of Missouri—St. Louis, Saint Louis University, Missouri Botanical Garden, Danforth Plant Science Center and more. Many of us in different labs, departments and institutions around St. Louis are actively investigating aspects and effects of climate change; this reading group provides a venue for interacting with others in the community. Subject matter within the context of climate change will be chosen each week by a different presenter. Students can join this reading group for 1 credit if they agree to read all papers, actively participate in discussions, find and present one high-quality scientific paper on climate change in the field of their choice and moderate the discussion of this paper. The students will be evaluated on their participation, their understanding of the issues and their presentation. Prereqs: Contact the course coordinator. Credit 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 585 Seminar in Floristic Taxonomy

Instructor: P. Mick Richardson, PhD, 577-5176

A survey of angiosperm families, their morphology, cytology, anatomy, palynology, chemistry and evolution. Prerequisite: L41 (Bio) 4132 or equivalent. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 590 Research

Instructors: Staff, Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, 362-3365 Credit to be arranged. Research is listed as 900-level course in each department.

L41 (Bio) 5911 Seminar in Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Instructors: Staff, Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, 362-3365

These seminars cover the recent literature in various areas not included in other courses, or in more depth than other courses. Credit to be arranged.

L41 (Bio) 5915 Teaching Practice in Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Instructor: John H. Russell, PhD, 362-2558

Students serve as teaching assistants for undergraduate and graduate-level courses.

Faculty-supervised activities include lecture preparation and presentation, leading discussion and problem-solving sessions and laboratory instruction. Prerequisite: restricted to graduate students in the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences. Credit: 1 unit.

L41 (Bio) 5922 Entering Mentoring

Instructor: Kathryn Miller, PhD, 935-7305

This course is a series of facilitated discussions aimed at developing and improving mentoring skills for those involved in supervising undergraduate research experiences. It is designed for post-docs and graduate students who are or will be "bench mentors" for undergraduates doing Bio 500 and/or Summer Research. Participants will receive "Entering Mentoring" materials, including articles and worksheets to facilitate mentoring interactions with their mentee, plus several resource books relevant to mentoring. They will develop a mentoring philosophy statement, work on specific assignments designed to improve their relationship with their mentee and share their present and past experiences as mentors and mentees. Bench mentors will be eligible for a travel award to help defray expenses for

attending a meeting with their mentee, if that student wins one of the HHMI SURF travel awards (4-5 awarded annually) or is otherwise being supported to present at a scientific meeting. Grad students and postdocs do NOT need to be mentoring a student at the time of the course; it is open to all with an interest in mentoring now or in the future. Note: interested postdocs can register through University College. Credit: 1 unit. Same as U29 Bio 492.

L41 (Bio) 5999 Independent Work

Instructors: Staff, Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, 362-3365
This course is designed for individual students wishing to explore in-depth specialized areas of literature or technology with one or more faculty members. Credit will vary with the amount of work and discussion, but cannot be more than 3 units. Credit: Variable, maximum 3 units.

Note — The number preceding the course title indicates that the course carries credit in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences.

Link to Website

http://dbbs.wustl.edu

Biomedical Engineering

Biomedical engineering is the integration of engineering methods with biological science and medical practice. It strives to provide increased quantitative and analytical understanding of complex living organisms. Through this increased understanding, biomedical engineers can contribute to advances in biomedical research and to improvements in health care.

In many areas of medicine and biology, advances are being driven by technology. For example, modern computer technology is fundamental to the new fields of computational molecular biology, genome analysis and computational neuroanatomy. Systems approaches are increasingly important to advancing knowledge of many biological processes. Other facets of biomedical engineering will lead to improved diagnostic and therapeutic agents, improved prostheses, and new approaches to tissue and organ repair including the use of bio-resorbable materials, reconstituted tissue and regenerated cells. With the increased understanding that comes from scientific research and the tools of biomedical engineering, a bountiful era of increased understanding of disease, health care informatics, new biomaterials and revolutionary medical devices can be realized.

Biomedical engineering has been a focus of activity for almost 40 years in both the School of Engineering & Applied Science and the School of Medicine at Washington University in St. Louis. Contributions of the university include advances in imaging technologies for biology and medicine; positron emission tomography, confocal optical microscopy, advanced ultrasound imaging, magnetic resonance imaging and X-ray tomography. The university has played a leading role in applying high-speed communications systems to transmit scientific and medical information. Furthermore, the university is recognized worldwide for its work in mapping and sequencing the human genome, in computational molecular biology, in mapping of the human brain, and in cardiovascular engineering.

Biomedical engineering is an extremely diverse field encompassing the activities of faculty at Washington University in departments at the medical school as well as the engineering school. Recognizing the strength and diversity of existing programs, the Department of Biomedical Engineering was established on July 1, 1997. Together with the newly established Institute of Biomedical and Medical Engineering, involving faculty from the School of Engineering & Applied Science, the School of Medicine and also from the College of Arts & Sciences, this network facilitates and promotes the graduate educational training of biomedical engineers at Washington University. The Executive Council of the Institute, with broad representation from both the School of Engineering & Applied Science and the School of Medicine, has the responsibility to facilitate and coordinate student access to these various research opportunities. A graduate committee composed of members of the

full-time faculty and the Institute determines the guidelines for graduate students in biomedical engineering.

The goals of graduate education in Biomedical Engineering at Washington University are to continue the University's innovative and nationally recognized research programs and to train a new generation of leaders who apply engineering science throughout biology and medicine in government, industry and academia. This is a broad vision of biomedical engineering as a field and defines a role for which Washington University is ideally suited.

Courses

BME 471	Bioelectrical Phenomena
BME 501	Graduate Seminar
BME 502	Cardiovascular MRI — From Physics to Clinical Application
BME 503A	Cell and Organ Systems Biology
BME 504	Light Microscopy and Optical Imaging
	Advanced MRI and Molecular Imaging Techniques Journal Club
BME 506	Seminar in Imaging Science and Engineering
BME 5068	Fundamentals of Molecular Cell Biology
BME 507	Practicum in Imaging Science and Engineering
BME 511	Biotechnology Techniques for Engineers
BME 521	Kinetics of Receptor-mediated Processes
BME 523	Biomaterials Science
BME 5231	Biomaterials Science: Polymer Physics
BME 524	Tissue Engineering
	Engineering Aspects of Biotechnology
BME 527	Design of Artificial Organs
BME 530A	Molecular Cell Biology for Engineers
BME 533	Biomedical Signal Processing
BME 537	Computational Molecular Biology
BME 540	Modeling Biomolecular Systems II
	Quantitative Cardiovascular Physiology
BME 557	Cellular and Subcellular Biomechanics
BME 558	Biological Transport
BME 559	Intermediate Biomechanics
BME 560A	Biomechanics
BME 5610	Principles of Protein Structure
BME 562	Mechanics of Growth and Development
BME 5620	Protein Function and Interactions
BME 563	Orthopedic Biomechanics — Bones and Joints
BME 564	Orthopedic Biomechanics — Cartilage/Tendon
BME 5641	Computational Neuroscience
BME 566	Cardiac Electrophysiology
BME 568	Cardiovascular Dynamics
BME 572	Biological Neural Computation
BME 573A	Applied Bioelectricity
BME 574	Quantitative Bioelectricity and Cardiac Excitation
BME 575	Molecular Basis of Bioelectrical Excitation
BME 5901	Integrative Cardiac Electrophysiology
BME 5902	Cellular Neurophysiology
BME 5903	Physical Methods for Biomedical Scientists
BME 5904	Nanostructured Surfaces and Materials and Their Applications in Biomedical Research
BME 5905	Neural Computation and Motor Behavior

BME 5906 Brain Networks

BME 5907 Advanced Concepts in Image Science

BME 591 Biomedical Optics I: Principals

BME 5911 Cardiovascular Biophysics Journal Club

BME 592 Biomedical Optics II — Imaging

For additional related courses, see the Bulletin of the School of Engineering & Applied Science.

Faculty

Professor and Chairman of Department

Frank Chi-Pong Yin, PhD/MD University of California, San Diego, 1970; MD, 1973

Professors Emeriti

Salvatore P. Sutera, PhD California Institute of Technology, 1960

Full-time Professors

Mark Anastasio, PhD The University of Chicago, 2001

Jianmin Cui, PhD State University of New York Stony Brook, 1992

Igor R. Efimov, PhD Moscow Institute of Science and Technology, 1992

Rohit V. Pappu, PhD Tufts University, 1996

Yoram Rudy, PhD Case Western Reserve University, 1978

Larry A. Taber, PhD Stanford University, 1979

Lihong Wang, PhD Rice University, 1992

Younan Xia, PhD Harvard University, 1996

Full-time Associate Professors

Donald L. Elbert, PhD University of Texas, Austin, 1997

Daniel W. Moran, PhD Arizona State University, 1994 Shelly E. Sakiyama-Elbert, PhD California Institute of Technology, 2000

Jin-Yu Shao, PhD Duke University, 1997

Kurt A. Thoroughman, PhD The Johns Hopkins University, 1999

Full-time Assistant Professors

Dennis L. Barbour, MD, PhD The Johns Hopkins University, 2003

John Cunningham, PhD Stanford, 2009

Vitaly Klyachko, PhD University of Wisconsin, 2002

Kristen Naegle, PhD Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2009

Baranidharan Raman, PhD Texas A & M University, 2005

Affiliate Professors

Samuel Achilefu, PhD University of Nancy, France, 1991

Dora Angelaki, PhD University of Minnesota, 1991

R. Martin Arthur, PhD University of Pennsylvania, 1968

Kyongtae T. Bae, PhD University of Pennsylvania, 1988; MD, University of Chicago, 1992

Philip V. Bayly, PhD Duke University, 1993

John P. Boineau, MD Duke University, 1959

Michael R. Brent, PhD Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1991

Paul C. Bridgman, PhD Purdue University, 1980

Andreas H. Burkhalter, PhD University of Zurich, 1977

Joseph Culver, PhD University of Pennsylvania, 1987

Elliot L. Elson, PhD Stanford University, 1966

William A. Frazier III, PhD Washington University, 1973

Anthony French, MD/PhD University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, 1995; MD, 1996

Eric Galburt, PhD University of Washington

Robert J. Gropler, MD University of Cincinnati, 1981

Dennis Hallahan, MD Rush University, 1984

Stephen M. Highstein, MD University of Maryland, 1965; PhD, University of Tokyo, 1976

James E. Huettner, PhD Harvard University, 1987

Enrique Izaguirre, PhD Drexel University, 1997

Joseph W. Klaesner, PhD Vanderbilt University, 1995

Sándor J. Kovács, PhD, MD California Institute of Technology, 1977; MD, University of Miami, 1979

Gregory M. Lanza, PhD University of Georgia, 1981

Eric Leuthardt, MD University of Pennsylvania, 1999

Daniel A. Low, PhD Indiana University, 1988

Garland R. Marshall, PhD Rockefeller University, 1966

Robert P. Mecham, PhD Boston University, 1976

James G. Miller, PhD Washington University, 1969

Stanley Misler, PhD, MD

New York University, 1976; MD, 1978

Robi Mitra, PhD Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 2000

Jeanne Nerbonne, PhD Georgetown University, 1978

Colin G. Nichols, PhD Leeds University, 1985

Joseph A. O'Sullivan, PhD University of Notre Dame, 1986

Parag J. Parikh, MD Washington University, 2001

Michael K. Pasque, MD University of Oklahoma, 1978

Steven E. Petersen, PhD California Institute of Technology, 1982

Jay W. Ponder, PhD Harvard University, 1984

Marcus E. Raichle, MD University of Washington, 1964

William D. Richard, PhD University of Missouri, Rolla, 1988

Matthew J. Silva, PhD Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1996

Lawrence H. Snyder, MD, PhD University of Rochester, 1992

Joseph H. Steinbach, PhD University of California, San Diego, 1973

Gary D. Stormo, PhD University of Colorado, 1981

Alan R. Templeton, PhD University of Michigan, 1972

Stavros Thomopoulos, PhD University of Michigan, 2001

David C. Van Essen, PhD Harvard University, 1971

Michael J. Welch, PhD University of London, 1965 M. Victor Wickerhauser, PhD Yale University, 1985

Samuel A. Wickline, MD University of Hawaii, 1980

Robert S. Wilkinson, PhD University of Texas, Austin

Adjunct Faculty

Shelton Caruthers, PhD Vanderbilt University, 1996

Research Professors

Jingyi Chen, PhD University of Washington, 2006

Leonid Livshitz, PhD Technion, 2002

Konstantin Maslov, PhD Moscow State University, 1993

Ali Nekouzadeh, PhD Washington University, 2005

Richard B. Schuessler, PhD Clemson University, 1977

Jingyi Shi, PhD State University of New York at Stony Brook, 1994

Link to Website

http://bme.wustl.edu/graduateprograms/Pages/default.aspx

Biostatistics

Masters of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS)

This 18-month program offers excellent training in biostatistics and statistical genetics for students who earned undergraduate or higher degrees with majors in mathematics, statistics, computer science, biomedical engineering or other related major. It prepares graduates for rewarding employment in academia and industry and for further graduate studies.

Prospective Students

Admission to MSIBS generally requires at least an undergraduate major in a quantitative field (ideally mathematics, statistics, biostatistics, computer science or biomedical engineering). Students at different points in their careers may wish to apply to the MSIBS degree program (including those with some graduate school experience in a related field with sufficient mathematics/statistics background). The following individuals may be interested in applying to the MSIBS program:

- Recent recipients of at least an undergraduate or higher degree in mathematics, statistics, biostatistics, computer science or biomedical engineering from an accredited institution
- Individuals with terminal degrees in other (related) disciplines with an excellent background in mathematics/statistics who seek to gain expertise in biostatistics.

Other Prerequisites: Students entering the program with background only in quantitative sciences will benefit from a basic human biology and/or a basic genetics course. All prospective students must provide evidence of basic skills in *computer programming* through coursework, documented experience or by passing a proficiency exam.

Location

The MSIBS program is in the Division of Biostatistics, on the third floor of Shriners Building (706 S. Euclid Ave. at Clayton Road), Rooms 3301-3312.

Further Information

See our web site, http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/msibs/, contact the program manager at (314) 362-1384, send email to msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or write to:

The MSIBS Program
Division of Biostatistics
Campus Box 8067
660 S. Euclid Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110-1093

Telephone: (314) 362-1384 Fax: (314) 362-2693

Registration Instructions

All students will register with the program manager in Biostatistics, msibs@wubios.wustl.edu. Before registering, current Washington University students must obtain appropriate consent from their division or department. Students outside the MSIBS program wishing to enroll in individual courses must have permission of the course master.

Academic Calendar

The MSIBS program begins approximately July 1 each year with preparatory workshops, followed by intensive summer semester courses. For the fall and spring courses, the MSIBS program follows the calendar of the College of Arts & Sciences. See the current MSIBS calendar at http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/msibs/calendars/calendars.shtml.

Courses

M21 501 SELECTED TOPICS IN MODERN BIOSTATISTICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course master: C. Charles Gu

Credit hours: 3 units

Frequency: Summers of 2011 and 2012

An intensive six-week summer course, designed as a survey course that gives broad exposure to the basic concepts, methodology and application of select topics in modern biostatistics, with a concentration in genetic epidemiology and bioinformatics. Current topics will be discussed in six major areas organized by week: principles of modern biostatistics, basics of epidemiology and clinical trials, longitudinal and survival data analysis, fundamentals of genetic epidemiology, introduction to

bioinformatics and a primer of pharmacogenetics. Students will hear from expert biostatisticians in their fields about challenging, real-world questions, then focus on selected important concepts and methods, analyze case studies and participate in guided reading and group discussions of publications in biostatistics and bioinformatics research. Prerequisites: Math 3200 Elementary to Intermediate Statistics and Data Analysis at WU or the equivalent. Open only to students admitted to the SIBS program sponsored by NHLBI and NRCC.

Contact the SIBS program administrator for details, to register or to obtain the required permission of the course master: sibs@wubios.wustl.edu or telephone (314) 362-3950.

M21 502 SUMMER PRACTICUM IN BIOSTATISTICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course master: C. Charles Gu

Credit hours: 3-6 units

Frequency: Summers of 2011 and 2012

Companion course of M21 501: Selected Topics in Modern Biostatistics. All activities are designed around the six weekly topics of the didactic course: principles of modern biostatistics, basics of epidemiology and clinical trials, longitudinal and survival data analysis, fundamentals of genetic epidemiology, introduction to bioinformatics, and primer of pharmacogenetics. This practicum reinforces the concepts and methods to which the students are exposed in M21 501, by solving real-life problems using actual datasets. Students will gain authentic experiences of a career biostatistician through a series of practical activities, including computer labs using real datasets, discussion groups for guided reading of publications, student projects and presentations and summer seminars. Qualified students with advanced experience and strong interest in pursuing a career in biostatistics research will be considered for internship opportunities and a possible second-year 6-unit booster including additional training in teaching assistantship and real-world research experiences. Prerequisites: Same as for M21 501 Selected Topics in Modern Biostatistics. Open only to students admitted to the SIBS program sponsored by NHLBI and NRCC.

Contact the SIBS program administrator for details, to register or to obtain the required permission of the course master: sibs@wubios.wustl.edu or telephone (314) 362-3950.

M21 503 STATISTICAL COMPUTING WITH SAS®

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course masters: Karen Schwander

Credit hours: 2 units

Frequency: Every summer (Section 1 – early July, Section 2 – late August)

Intensive hands-on summer training in SAS® during nine full weekdays. Students will learn how to use the SAS® system for handling, managing and analyzing data. Instruction is provided in the use of the SAS® programming language, procedures, macros and SAS® SQL. The course will include exercises using existing programs written by SAS® experts. Instruction manual and computer lab will be provided. This course meets the prerequisite for M21 560 Biostatistics I offered in fall. The registration/grade option of "Audit" is not available.

Participants are required to participate in the Computing/Unix Workshop and are strongly encouraged to take the Math/Statistics Workshop offered free of charge immediately prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager: msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 515 FUNDAMENTALS OF GENETIC EPIDEMIOLOGY

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Treva Rice and Yun Ju Sung

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer

Intensive two-week summer course. Lectures cover causes of phenotypic variation, familial resemblance and heritability, Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium, ascertainment, study designs and basic concepts in genetic segregation, linkage and association. The computer laboratory portion is designed as hands-on practice of fundamental concepts. Students will gain practical experience with various genetics computer programs (e.g., SOLAR, MERLIN, QTDT and PLINK). Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and especially the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July. For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 550 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: C. Charles Gu and Jingqin (Rosy Luo)

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer

Intensive two-week summer course designed to provide broad exposure to the basic concepts, methodology and application of bioinformatics to solve biomedical problems. Specifically, students will learn the basics of online genomic databases and database mining tools and will acquire understanding of mathematical algorithms in genome sequence analysis (alignment analysis, gene finding/predicting), gene expression microarray (genechip) analysis, and the impact of recent developments such as protein microarrays or whole-genome DNA chips for genome-wide association studies. Students will also take computer labs and learn basics of bioinformatics tools and databases (BLAST/WUBLAST, Prospector, etc.), practice basics of R/Bioconductor programming, and apply specialized R packages to solve bioinformatics problems pertinent to real medical research of human diseases. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 5483 HUMAN LINKAGE AND ASSOCIATION ANALYSIS

Department: Department of Genetics

Course master: John Rice Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every fall

Basic genetic concepts: meiosis, inheritance, Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium, linkage, segregation analysis; Linkage analysis: definition, crossing over, map functions, phase, LOD scores, penetrance, phenocopies, liability classes, multipoint analysis, non-parametric analysis (sibpairs and pedigrees), quantitative trait analysis, determination of power for mendelian and complex trait analysis; linkage disequilibrium analyses: allelic association (case control designs and family bases studies), QQ and Manhattan plots, whole genome association analysis; population stratification; quantitative trait

analysis; measured genotypes and variance components. Hands-on computer lab experience doing parametric linkage analysis with the program LINKAGE, model free linkage analyses with Genehunter and Merlin, power computations with SLINK, quantitative trait analyses with SOLAR, LD computations with Haploview and WGAViewer, and family-based and case-control association analyses with PLINK and SAS. The methods and exercises are coordinated with the lectures, and students are expected to understand underlying assumptions and limitations and the basic calculations performed by these computer programs. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions. Prerequisite: M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology. Cross-listed as L41 5483.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 560 BIOSTATISTICS I

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Frequency: Every fall (ending mid-October)

This course is designed for students who want to develop a working knowledge of basic methods in biostatistics. The course is focused on biostatistical and epidemiological concepts and on practical hints and hands-on approaches to data analysis rather than on details of the theoretical methods. We will cover basic concepts in hypothesis testing, will introduce students to several of the most widely used probability distributions, and will discuss classical statistical methods that include t-tests, chi-square tests, regression analysis and analysis of variance. Both in-class examples and homework assignments will involve extensive use of SAS®. Prerequisite: M21 503 Statistical Computing with SAS® or student must have practical experience with SAS®.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics and Computing/UNIX Workshops offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 570 BIOSTATISTICS II

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Credit hours: 3 units

Frequency: Every fall (from mid-October to mid-December)

This course is designed for students who have taken Biostatistics I or the equivalent and who want to extend their knowledge of biostatistical applications to more modern and more advanced methods. Biostatistical methods to be discussed include logistic and Poisson regression, survival analysis, Cox regression analysis and several methods for analyzing longitudinal data. Students will be introduced to modern topics that include statistical genetics and bioinformatics. The course will also discuss clinical trial design, the practicalities of sample size and power computation and meta analysis, and will ask students to read journal articles with a view toward encouraging a critical reading of the medical literature. Both in-class examples and homework assignments will involve extensive use of SAS®. Prerequisite: M21 560 Biostatistics I or its equivalent as judged by the course masters.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 617 STUDY DESIGN AND CLINICAL TRIALS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: J. Philip Miller and Gina D'Angelo

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

The course will focus on statistical and epidemiological concepts of study design and clinical trials. Topics include: different phases of clinical trials, various types of medical studies (observational studies, retrospective studies, adaptive designs and comparative effectiveness research), genetic studies (linkage studies and association studies) and power analysis, along with statistical methods for the various types of studies. Study management and ethical issues are also addressed. Students will be expected to write up a proposed design for a study of their choice, to practice power analysis/sample size estimation during lab sessions and to critique published medical literature. Permission of the course master required. Prerequisites: M21-560 Biostatistics I and M21-570 Biostatistics II or the equivalent as determined by the course master.

Contact the MSIBS program manager for details and for the required permission of the course master at MSIBS@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 621 COMPUTATIONAL STATISTICAL GENETICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Michael Province and Aldi Kraja

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

This course is designed to give the students computational experience with the latest statistical genetics methods and concepts so that they will be able to computationally implement the method(s)/model(s) developed as part of their thesis. Concentrating on the applications of genomics and SAS computing, it deals with creating efficient new bioinfomatic tools to interface with some of the latest, most important genetic epidemiological analysis software as well as how to derive, design and implement new statistical genetics models. The course also includes didactic instruction on haplotype estimation and modeling of relationship to phenotype, LD mapping, DNA pooling analysis methods, analysis approaches in pharmacogenomics (with an emphasis on possible genomic role in drug response heterogeneity), and epistasis (GxG) and GxE interactions; data mining methods, including clustering, recursive partitioning, boosting and random forests; and fundamentals of meta-analysis, importance sampling, permutation tests and empircal p-values, as well as the design of monte-carlo simulation experiments. Prerequisite: M21 560 Biostatistics I. Permission of the course master required: (314) 362-1384.

M21 580 ADVANCED TOPICS IN BIOSTATISTICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course master: Chengjie Xiong

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

The primary objective of this course is to provide students with a solid foundation of the most-used statistical methods in biology and medicine, including maximum likelihood methods, general linear models, random effect models, general and generalized linear mixed models, longitudinal data analysis, meta-analysis, categorical data analyses and ROC curve analysis, multivariate analysis, Bayesian methods, survival analysis and competing risk analysis, and bootstrapping methods. The emphasis will be on statistical models, including both the methodology (the interpretation of the models and parameters, point and confidence interval estimation, hypothesis tests) and their biomedical applications as well as the computer implementation. SAS® will be extensively used for computation, both in homework assignments and term projects. Auditors will not have access to the

computer lab sessions. Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21-570 Biostatistics II. Permission of the course master required.

Contact the MSIBS program manager for details and for the required permission of the course master at msibs@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1384.

M21 618 RESEARCH METHODS FOR GENOMIC STUDIES OF HUMAN DISEASE

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course master: C. Charles Gu

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every spring

The course provides in-depth coverage of quantitative aspects of biomedical studies employing contemporary '-omics' technologies and a global approach to uncovering disease biology. Students will acquire understanding of research design and methods including statistical theory and concepts, computational algorithms, and popular programming tools essential to conducting such studies. We will cover a seasonally selected set of topics concerning the study of human disease from among genomic analysis of variations, transcriptomic study of regulatory mechanisms, metagenomic analysis of human diseases, and research methods for epigenomics, proteomics and interactome and pathway analysis. As part of this course, students will perform a critical appraisal of case studies employing these research methods and take part in classroom discussions of their appraisals. Prerequisites: M21 550 Introduction to Bioinformatics or permission of the course master.

M21 630 INTERNSHIP

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: D.C. Rao and J. Philip Miller

Credit hours: 6 units

Frequency: Every summer beginning in 2012

The primary goal of the internship program is for all students to acquire critical professional experience so that they will be well-prepared to enter the job market upon graduation. This provides an opportunity for students to test-drive the job market, develop contacts, build marketable skills and figure out likes and dislikes in the chosen field. While this is listed as a project to be pursued during the second summer, students may elect to stretch the project over spring and summer semesters. Students are required to spend a total of 500 hours in the laboratories of their chosen mentors. One of two types of projects may be pursued as part of the internship experience. A student may elect to pursue a "Data Analysis Project" involving data management and extensive analyses of data which may lead to a publication-quality manuscript (possibly earning co-authorship for the student). Alternatively, a student may choose a highly focused research oriented project and carry out "Mentored Research" by working closely with the mentor. In this case, the student will assist the mentor by preparing a publication-quality manuscript as part of the internship. In either case as part of the internship requirements, each student will submit a one-page abstract of the work performed as part of the internship and will give a five-minute presentation of the internship experience. Internship presentations will be scheduled in late summer. The grade for each student will be determined in consultation with the mentor. Internships will be facilitated and coordinated by an internship committee consisting of Drs. D.C. Rao and J. Philip Miller (co-chairs), Ken Schechtman and Chengjie Xiong. Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21 570 Biostatistics II. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) students only.

M21 640 BIOSTATISTICS CONSULTING LAB

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Karen Steger-May and Kenneth Schechtman

Credit hours: 1 unit

Frequency: Every fall beginning in 2012

All MSIBS students are required to take this course with the primary goal to train the students to develop competency for collaborating with and providing biostatistics consultation services to clinical and applied scientists. Students will be trained to develop the art and skill necessary to be good collaborators. Students will work on real-time consultation projects and will have opportunities to interact with the principal investigators on the projects under close supervision from experienced faculty and staff. This is an invaluable opportunity for students to develop contacts with potential employers upon graduation. Prerequisites: M21 560 Biostatistics I and M21 570 Biostatistics II. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) students only.

M21 650 THESIS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Gina D'Angelo and Chengjie Xiong

Credit hours: 6 units

Frequency: Every fall beginning in 2012

The master's thesis may involve conducting and reporting a comprehensive data analysis or conducting research and reporting on the focused methodological problem. The latter may include a computer simulation approach to solve a problem, an in-depth review of available methods in a certain topical area, or developing new methods. The Biostatistics Consulting Laboratory experience may provide leads for the master's thesis. Each student will work closely with a mentor who has expertise in biostatistics or a related quantitative field. Three bound copies and an electronic copy of the thesis must be submitted to the program manager by the deadline determined by the university for December graduation. A thesis committee consisting of Drs. Gina D'Angelo and Chengjie Xiong (co-chairs), Feng Gao, Rosy Luo and Gang Shi will examine all theses submitted and determine the grade in consultation with the mentors. Available to Master of Science in Biostatistics (MSIBS) students only.

Faculty

Link to Website

http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/msibs/

Clinical Investigation

Master of Science in Clinical Investigation (MSCI) Program

The Master of Science in Clinical Investigation (MSCI) program provides high-quality, multidisciplinary training in clinical research to promote the successful career development of clinical investigators. The MSCI is available to postdoctoral scholars, junior faculty and predoctoral students enrolled in established clinical research training programs. The program is also available to other Washington University affiliated postdoctoral health sciences scholars. Postdoctoral scholars and junior faculty must be within the medicine and allied health professions, conducting clinical research at Washington University or with an affiliated program. Predoctoral students in medicine, psychology, the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, social work, audiology, physical therapy, occupational therapy and related disciplines in the Graduate School of Arts & Sciences who have completed or are enrolled in the intensive Predoctoral Interdisciplinary Clinical Research Training Program are also eligible. For further information, email Jacquelyn Rice at jrice@dom.wustl.edu or visit http://crtc.wustl.edu.

Program Requirements

The MSCI requires the following core curriculum in clinical investigation:

- Designing Outcomes and Clinical Research
- <u>3 credits, course #513, Fall Semester, Wednesdays 3:30–5:45 p.m., course dates TBA, Brian Gage, MD, MSc, course master</u>
- This course includes lectures from faculty of Medicine, Surgery, Otolaryngology and Pediatrics. DOC Research covers how to select a clinical research question, write a research protocol and execute a clinical study. Topics include subject selection, observational and experimental study design, sample size estimation, clinical measurements, questionnaires and data management. The course is designed for clinicians and health-care professionals who wish to conduct outcomes and patient-oriented clinical research. Students receive ongoing feedback as they incorporate research design concepts into their own research proposals. At the end of the course, students are required to submit a research protocol or a draft of a manuscript describing their research and pass the final exam. The course consists of lectures. Each student gives an oral presentation and presents a written paper or grant protocol for discussion and critique by faculty and other students.

Introduction to Statistics for Clinical Investigation

- <u>3 credits, course #522, Fall Semester, Thursdays 4:30–7 p.m., course dates TBA, Sarah Boslaugh, PhD, course master</u>
- This is a basic course in statistics with particular focus on the health sciences. It is taught in a
 user-friendly manner with emphasis on use of SPSS, statistical analysis software commonly used
 in clinical research. The course will teach basic statistical methods in which clinical researchers
 should have facility to execute their own analyses.

Intermediate Statistics for the Health Sciences

- <u>3 credits, course #524, Spring Semester, Thursdays 4-6:30 p.m., course dates TBA, Sarah</u> Boslaugh, PhD, course master
- This 15-week course is designed to build on skills developed in Introduction to Statistics for the Health Sciences and to foster basic expertise required to independently use common multivariate biostatistical methods to analyze clinical research data for peer-review presentation and publication.

Ethical and Legal Issues in Clinical Research

- 2 credits, course #510, Fall and Spring Semesters, Mondays 4-6 p.m., course dates TBA
- This course prepares clinical researchers to critically evaluate ethical and regulatory issues in clinical research. The principal goal of this course is to prepare clinical researchers to identify ethical issues in clinical research and the situational factors that give rise to them, to identify ethics and compliance resources and to foster ethical problem-solving skills.

· Epidemiology for Clinical Research

- <u>3 credits, course #588, Spring Semester, Wednesdays 4:30-7 p.m., course dates TBA, Mario Schootman, PhD, course master</u>
- This course introduces principles of epidemiology as they apply to clinical research. The course
 provides basic tools used in descriptive and analytical epidemiology, which are crucial for making
 informed decisions in the care of patients. Critical thinking and scientific/analytic competencies are
 emphasized throughout the course.

Grantsmanship

- 3 credits, course #528, Fall Semester, Tuesdays 4:30–6:30 p.m., course dates TBA, Jay Piccirillo, MD, Karen Dodson, course masters
- Scholars create a focused research plan that incorporates well-formulated hypotheses, rationales, specific objectives and long-range research goals; organize and present a sound research plan that accurately reflects the ideas and directions of the proposed research activities; develop and

justify a budget for the proposed research activities; avoid many common grant-writing mistakes; discuss the peer-review process in grant evaluation and formulate a grant proposal that is maximally compatible with that process.

OR

- Scientific Writing and Publishing
- 2 credits, course #529, Spring Semester, Tuesdays 4:30-6:30 p.m., course dates TBA, Jay Piccirillo, MD, Karen Dodson, course masters
- The objective of this course is to teach the proper techniques of writing and publishing a biomedical manuscript. Writing a working title and structured abstract as well as hand drawing of figures and tables is covered. Publishing strategies are also discussed.

Scholars also:

- Conduct independent research under the tutelage of a mentorship committee (7 credits)
- Participate in an ongoing seminar series to present and discuss research as a work-in-progress (1 credit each semester, minimum of 4 semesters)
- Take elective course work related to their research interests (minimum 6 credits)
- Submit a final thesis consisting of a submitted manuscript

Advanced placement credit can be earned for past equivalent course work as determined on an individual basis. The MSCI is a 33-credit degree and typically takes two to three years to complete.

Tuition

Tuition is \$1,000 per credit hour. Training grant or departmental funds are typically used to cover tuition costs. Trainees currently enrolled in other medicine and allied health programs should contact the program director or program coordinator to discuss entry into the MSCI program.

Location

Most courses and seminars are taught during late afternoon or early evening hours in the CRTC, located on the second floor of Wohl Hospital Building.

Further Information

Please visit our web site at http://crtc.wustl.edu or contact Sarah Zalud-Cerrato, curriculum coordinator, (314) 362-0916, szalud@dom.wustl.edu; or write to:

Washington University in St. Louis School of Medicine Master of Science in Clinical Investigation Program Campus Box 8051 660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110

Faculty

Program Directors

David Warren, MD, MPH
Associate Professor of Medicine
Director, Masters of Science in Clinical Investigation
Co-Director, Postdoctoral Program
Department of Internal Medicine – Infectious Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine

Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH

Richard A. and Elizabeth Henby Sutter Professor of Occupational, Industrial and Environmental Medicine

Co-Director, Masters of Science in Clinical Investigation

Department of Internal Medicine – General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Victoria Fraser, MD

Interim Chair, Department of Medicine

J. William Campbell Professor of Medicine

Co-Director Infectious Diseases Division

Co-Director, Career Development Award Program

Department of Internal Medicine - Infectious Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine

Jane Garbutt, MB, ChB

Research Associate Professor of Medicine and Pediatrics

Medical Director of WU PAARC

Director, Postdoctoral Program

Department of Internal Medicine – General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Jay Piccirillo, MD

Professor, Department of Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery

Director, Predoctoral Interdisciplinary Clinical Research Training Program

Department of Otolaryngology, Washington University School of Medicine

Course Masters

Sarah Boslaugh, PhD, MPH (Introduction to Statistics for Clinical Investigation, Intermediate Statistics for the Health Sciences)

Adjunct Instructor, Department of Medicine; Performance Research Analyst, BJC HealthCare

Anjali Deshpande, PhD, MPH (Epidemiology for Clinical Research)

Research Assistant Professor PEFA, Department of Internal Medicine – Health Behavior Research, Washington University School of Medicine

Karen L. Dodson (Scientific Writing, Grantsmanship)

Adjunct Instructor, Department of Medicine; Director of Faculty Development and Academic Publishing Services, Office of Faculty Affairs, Washington University School of Medicine

Brian Gage, MD, MSc (Designing Outcomes and Clinical Research)

Associate Professor of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine — General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Jefferson M. Gill, PhD (Multilevel Models in Quantitative Research)

Professor of Political Science, Department of Political Science, Washington University School of Arts & Sciences

Steven Kymes, PhD, MHA (Decision Analysis for Clinical Investigation and Economic Evaluation) Research Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Washington University School of Medicine

Rakesh Nagarajan, PhD (Introduction to Biomedical Informatics)

Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Department of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Jay Piccirillo, MD (Scientific Writing, Grantsmanship)
Professor, Department of Otolaryngology – Head and Neck Surgery
Director, Predoctoral Interdisciplinary Clinical Research Training Program
Department of Otolaryngology, Washington University School of Medicine

Instructors and Guest Lecturers

Usha Andley, PhD

Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Robert Baloh, MD, PhD

Assistant Professor of Neurology, Department of Neurology, Washington University School of Medicine

Dan Bustillos, JD, PhD

Assistant Professor, Department of Health Care Ethics, Saint Louis University

Alison Cahill, MD, MSCI

Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Maternal-Fetal Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Bradley J. Castanho, PhD

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Research, Office for Technology Management, Washington University

Roberto Civitelli, MD

Professor of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine – Bone and Mineral Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine

F. Sessions Cole III, MD

Park J. White, MD Professor of Pediatrics

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Children's Research

Vice Chairman, Department of Pediatrics

Director, Division of Newborn Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Chief Medical Officer, St. Louis Children's Hospital

Rebecca Dresser, JD

Daniel Noyes Kirby Professor of Law, Washington University School of Law

Erik R. Dubberke, MD

Assistant Professor of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine, Infectious Diseases Division, Washington University School of Medicine

Jim Dubois, PhD, DSc

Mader Endowed Professor, Department Chair and Center Director, Department of Health Care Ethics, Saint Louis University

Bradley Evanoff, MD, MPH

Richard A. and Elizabeth Henby Sutter Professor of Occupational, Industrial and Environmental Medicine

Director, Institute of Clinical and Translational Sciences

Department of Internal Medicine (General Medical Sciences), Washington University School of

Medicine

Jane Garbutt, MB, ChB,

Associate Professor of Medicine and Pediatrics

Medical Director of WU PAARC

Director, Postdoctoral Program

Department of Internal Medicine (General Medical Sciences), Washington University School of Medicine

Natalie Goodwin-Frank

Manager Operations and Grants, I-CARES, Washington University

Mae Gordon, PhD

Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Marin Kollef, MD

Golman Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine; Director, Medical Intensive Care Unit and Director, Respiratory Care Services, Barnes-Jewish Hospital

Kim Lipsey

Librarian, Bernard Becker Medical Library, Washington University School of Medicine

Mark J. Manary, MD

Professor of Pediatrics, Department of Pediatrics (Emergency Medicine), Washington University School of Medicine

Robert Mecham, PhD

Alumni Endowed Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Department of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine

J. Phillip Miller

Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine

Kelle H. Moley, MD

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Endocrine), Washington University School of Medicine

Peter Nagele, MD

Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Department of Anesthesiology (Clinical Research), Washington University School of Medicine

Catina O'Leary, PhD

Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine

Dee Owyoung

Manager of Administrative Services, Department of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine

Curtis A. Parvin, PhD

Clinical Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Department of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine

Michael Province, PhD

Professor of Genetics and Director, Division of Statistical Genetics, Department of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine

Mario Schootman, PhD

Associate Professor of Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine (Health Behavior Research), Washington University School of Medicine

William D. Shannon, PhD

Associate Professor of Biostatistics in Medicine, Department of Internal Medicine (General Medical Sciences), Washington University School of Medicine

Stephanie Solomon, PhD

Assistant Professor of Health Care Ethics, Albert Gnaegi Center for Healthcare Ethics, Saint Louis University

Catherine Striley, PhD

Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Department of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine

Susan Stark, PhD, OTR/L

Assistant Professor, Program of Occupational Therapy, Department of Neurology, Washington University School of Medicine

Mark Watson, MD, PhD

Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Department of Pathology and Immunology (Laboratory and Genomic Medicine), Washington University School of Medicine

Roger Yusen, MD, MPH

Associate Professor of Medicine, Department of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Division of General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine

Further Information

Please visit our website at http://crtc.wustl.edu; contact Sarah Zalud-Cerrato, curriculum coordinator, (314) 362-0916, szalud@dom.wustl.edu; or write to:

Washington University in St. Louis

School of Medicine

Master of Science in Clinical Investigation Program

Campus Box 8051

660 S. Euclid Ave. St. Louis, MO 63110

Link to Website

http://crtc.wustl.edu

Genetic Epidemiology

Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology

The Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology training program provides a multidisciplinary educational opportunity for people who want to work at the dynamic nexus of genetics and medicine. There are

growing needs for scientists with this training both in academia and industry. With the wealth of data from the Human Genome Project and the availability of powerful new computational approaches, abundant opportunities are now available to explore and characterize the interplay between genes and the environment that affect the biological processes that underlie disease.

The GEMS Certificate program is sponsored by the Division of Biostatistics and includes world-renowned scientific leaders in their respective areas. D.C. Rao, PhD, director of the Division of Biostatistics and the program director, is one of the founding fathers of the field. The 17-credit-hour program is designed to prepare students to work at the interface of genetics, biostatistics, epidemiology and computing. See http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems/ for details.

The Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology is earned after successful completion (with a minimum of a "B" average) of five core courses plus labs (17 credit hours) that are normally offered to master's candidates in Biostatistics. To earn the certificate, these courses may be taken over one or two years:

M21 503 Statistical Computing with SAS (summer)

M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology (summer)

M21 550 Introduction to Bioinformatics (summer)

M21 560 Biostatistics I (fall)

M21 570 Biostatistics II (fall)

M21 5483 Human Linkage and Association (fall)

Prospective Students

Since genetic epidemiology is a multidisciplinary field, we expect applicants to come from a variety of backgrounds, but primarily those who have earned a terminal degree such as physician scientists and other clinical investigators, particularly postdoctoral fellows and people with terminal degrees in other (related) disciplines who seek to gain expertise in genetic epidemiology. All prospective students must provide evidence of basic skills in computer programming through course work, documented experience or by passing a proficiency exam. Promising candidates who do not meet all the prerequisites will work with the program director to take the appropriate courses or training to rectify weaknesses.

Location

The program is located in the Division of Biostatistics, on the third floor of Shriners Building (706 S. Euclid Ave. at Clayton Road), Rooms 3301-3312.

Further Information

See our website, http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems, contact the program manager at (314) 362-1052, send email to gems@wubios.wustl.edu or write to:

The GEMS Program
Division of Biostatistics
Campus Box 8067
660 S. Euclid Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63110-1093
Telephone: (314) 362-1052

Fax: (314) 362-2693

Registration Instructions

All students will register with the program manager in Genetic Epidemiology, gems@wubios.wustl.edu. Before registering, current Washington University students must obtain appropriate consent from their division or department. Students outside the GEMS program wishing to enroll in individual courses must have permission of the course master.

Academic Calendar

The certificate program begins approximately July 1 each year with preparatory workshops, followed

by intensive summer semester courses. For the fall courses, the certificate program follows the calendar of the College of Arts & Sciences. See the current GEMS calendar at http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems/calendars/calendars.shtml.

Courses

Required Courses for Certificate in Genetic Epidemiology

M21 503 STATISTICAL COMPUTING WITH SAS®

Department: Division of Biostatistics Course masters: Karen Schwander

Credit hours: 2 units

Frequency: Every summer (Section 1 – early July, Section 2 – late August)

Intensive hands-on summer training in SAS® during nine full weekdays. Students will learn how to use the SAS® System for handling, managing and analyzing data. Instruction is provided in the use of the SAS® programming language, procedures, macros and SAS® SQL. The course will include exercises using existing programs written by SAS® experts. Instruction manual and computer lab will be provided. This course meets the prerequisite for M21 560 Biostatistics I offered in fall. The registration/grade option of "Audit" is not available.

Participants are required to participate in the Computing/Unix Workshop and strongly encouraged to take the Math/Statistics Workshop offered free of charge immediately prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

M21 515 FUNDAMENTALS OF GENETIC EPIDEMIOLOGY

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Treva Rice and Yun Ju Sung

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer

Intensive two-week summer course. Lectures cover causes of phenotypic variation, familial resemblance and heritability, Hardy-Weinberg Equilibrium, ascertainment, study designs and basic concepts in genetic segregation, linkage and association. The computer laboratory portion is designed as hands-on practice of fundamental concepts. Students will gain practical experience with various genetics computer programs (e.g., SOLAR, MERLIN, QTDT and PLINK). Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and especially the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July. For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the MSIBS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

M21 550 INTRODUCTION TO BIOINFORMATICS

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: C. Charles Gu and Jingqin (Rosy Luo)

Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every summer Intensive two-week summer course designed to provide broad exposure to the basic concepts, methodology and application of bioinformatics to solve biomedical problems. Specifically, students will learn the basics of online genomic databases and database mining tools, and acquire understanding of mathematical algorithms in genome sequence analysis (alignment analysis, gene finding/predicting), gene expression microarray (genechip) analysis, and of the impact of recent developments such as protein microarrays or whole-genome DNA chips for genome-wide association studies. Students will also take computer labs and learn basics of bioinformatics tools and databases (BLAST/WUBLAST, Prospector, etc.), practice basics of R/Bioconductor programming, and apply specialized R packages to solve bioinformatics problems pertinent to real medical research of human diseases. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics Workshop and the Computing/UNIX Workshop offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

M21 5483 HUMAN LINKAGE AND ASSOCIATION ANALYSIS

Department: Department of Genetics

Course masters: John Rice Credit hours: 3 units Frequency: Every fall

Basic genetic concepts: meiosis, inheritance, Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium, linkage, segregation analysis; linkage analysis: definition, crossing over, map functions, phase, LOD scores, penetrance, phenocopies, liability classes, multipoint analysis, non-parametric analysis (sibpairs and pedigrees), quantitative trait analysis, determination of power for Mendelian and complex trait analysis; linkage disequilibrium analyses: allelic association (case control designs and family bases studies), QQ and Manhattan plots, whole genome association analysis; population stratification; Quantitative Trait Analysis; measured genotypes and variance components. Hands-on computer lab experience doing parametric linkage analysis with the program LINKAGE, model free linkage analyses with Genehunter and Merlin, power computations with SLINK, quantitative trait analyses with SOLAR, LD computations with Haploview and WGAViewer, and family-based and case-control association analyses with PLINK and SAS. The methods and exercises are coordinated with the lectures, and students are expected to understand underlying assumptions and limitations and the basic calculations performed by these computer programs. Auditors will not have access to the computer lab sessions. Prerequisite: M21 515 Fundamentals of Genetic Epidemiology. Cross-listed as L41 5483.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

M21 560 BIOSTATISTICS I

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Frequency: Every fall (ending mid-October)

This course is designed for students who want to develop a working knowledge of basic methods in biostatistics. The course is focused on biostatistical and epidemiological concepts and on practical hints and hands-on approaches to data analysis rather than on details of the theoretical methods. We will cover basic concepts in hypothesis testing, will introduce students to several of the most widely used probability distributions, and will discuss classical statistical methods that include t-tests, chi-square tests, regression analysis, and analysis of variance. Both in-class examples and homework

assignments will involve extensive use of SAS. Prerequisite: M21 503 Statistical Computing with SAS® or student must have practical experience with SAS®.

Participants are strongly encouraged to participate in the Math/Statistics and Computing/UNIX Workshops offered free of charge prior to this course in early July.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

M21 570 BIOSTATISTICS II

Department: Division of Biostatistics

Course masters: Kenneth Schechtman and Kathryn Trinkaus

Credit hours: 3 units

Frequency: Every fall (from mid-October to mid-December)

This course is designed for students who have taken Biostatistics I or the equivalent and who want to extend their knowledge of biostatistical applications to more modern and more advanced methods. Biostatistical methods to be discussed include logistic and Poisson regression, survival analysis, Cox regression analysis, and several methods for analyzing longitudinal data. Students will be introduced to modern topics that include statistical genetics and bioinformatics. The course will also discuss clinical trial design, the practicalities of sample size and power computation and meta analysis, and will ask students to read journal articles with a view toward encouraging a critical reading of the medical literature. Both in-class examples and homework assignments will involve extensive use of SAS. Prerequisite: M21 560 Biostatistics I or its equivalent as judged by the course masters.

For details, to register and to obtain the required permission of the course master, contact the GEMS program manager at gems@wubios.wustl.edu or (314) 362-1052.

Faculty

Link to Website

http://www.biostat.wustl.edu/gems

Health Care Services

The Health Care Services Program at Washington University responds to the growing need for interdisciplinary professionals with expertise in the planning, implementation and evaluation of health service programs. Sponsored jointly by Washington University School of Medicine and University College, this 30-unit graduate degree program draws on the broad expertise of university faculty and research personnel. The curriculum examines organizational influences important to the development of innovative programs for individuals and families, stressing health education and the application of current research findings.

Admission to the Health Care Services Program is open on a selective basis to qualified applicants with a bachelor's degree in a science or health-related field from an accredited institution. Applicants should have completed training in one of the several professions involved in the health care environment. Others may be admitted whose training and goals are congruent with the purposes of the program and acceptable to the admissions committee. The Master of Health Science degree can be pursued on a part-time basis with most courses held during the late afternoon or evening hours to accommodate the working professional. Students may select electives from various departments and

divisions of the university (social work, education, nonprofit management, human resources management, clinical research management).

Faculty

Director

Mario Schootman, PhD

University of Iowa, 1993 (Chief and Associate Professor of Epidemiology and Medicine, Division of Health Behavior Research, Departments of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics)

Associate Director

Irene Fischer, MPH

Saint Louis University, 1998 (Research Patient Coordinator, Division of Health Behavior Research, Departments of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics)

Instructors

Sarah Boslaugh, PhD, MPH

City University of New York, 1996; Saint Louis University, 2004 (Performance Research Analyst, BJC HealthCare)

Patricia Cavazos-Rehg, PhD

State University of New York, Buffalo, 2004 (Research Instructor, Department of Psychiatry)

Anjali Deshpande, PhD, MPH

Emory University, 2000; University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center 1995 (Research Assistant Professor, Division of Health Behavior Research)

Cheryl A. Houston, PhD, RD, LD

Saint Louis University, 2000 (Director of Dietetics, Program in Dietetics, Department of Environmental Sciences, Fontbonne University)

Donna B. Jeffe, PhD

Washington University, 1993 (Research Assistant Professor, Division of Health Behavior Research, Departments of Internal Medicine and Pediatrics)

Cheryl Kelly, PhD, MPH

Saint Louis University, 2006 (Assistant Professor, Saint Louis University)

Amy McQueen, PhD

University of Houston, 2002 (Research Assistant Professor, Division of Health Behavior Research)

Shannon Nanna, PsyD

Pacific University, 2007 (Clinical Psychologist, Psycho-Oncology Services, Siteman Cancer Center)

Maria Perez, MA

University of Missouri, 2004 (Research Patient Coordinator, Division of Health Behavior Research)

Donald Rickert, PhD

Saint Louis University, 1984 (Professor, St. Louis College of Pharmacy)

Enbal Shacham, PhD

Indiana University, 2006 (Research Assistant Professor, School of Social Work)

Susan Sylvia, PhD Washington University, 1997 (Clinical Psychologist)

Leigh Tenkku, PhD, MPH

Saint Louis University, 2007 (Assistant Professor and Director for Research, Department of Community and Family Medicine, Saint Louis University School of Medicine)

Link to Website

http://ucollege.wustl.edu/areas-study/biology-and-health-care/master-science-health-care-services

Occupational Therapy

The Program in Occupational Therapy prepares students for professional practice and through its research generates knowledge to address the issues facing individuals with disabilities, chronic diseases and developmental disabilities. Students are prepared as generalists but, in addition, can concentrate their studies for work in pediatrics, aging, rehabilitation, work and industry or social participation. The curriculum focuses on the dynamic interaction of the biological and psychological, environmental and occupational factors that enable persons to fulfill roles, and lead meaningful and productive lives. Students interact with leading physicians and scientists whose practice and science is contributing to better methods of treatment of persons with disabilities. In addition, students are linked with community agencies and leaders that are providing services to individuals with disabling conditions. Undergraduate students in pre-medical, psychology, biology or anthropology will find that the program offers a means of applying their knowledge in a professional field. Applicants must hold a bachelor's degree or be a participant in an approved three-two program and have completed prerequisite courses from an accredited college or university. The Program in Occupational Therapy is accredited by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education of the American Occupational Therapy Association. Graduates of the program will be eligible to sit for the national certification examination administered by the NBCOT. (Note: A felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure.)

Master of Science in Occupational Therapy Degree Program

The professional Master of Science in Occupational Therapy degree requires courses that develop the knowledge and skills necessary to practice occupational therapy. Each candidate for a Master of Science in Occupational Therapy degree must complete a minimum of 70 hours of course work, usually accomplished in five semesters of study (two academic years and the intervening summer.) Six months of supervised clinical fieldwork (12 credits) is required to be completed within 12 months of completion of course work.

Doctor of Occupational Therapy Degree Program

The Doctor of Occupational Therapy (OTD) is a degree providing students the opportunity to focus their occupational therapy studies in one of five areas of concentration: Productive Aging, Social Participation and the Environment, Rehabilitation, Work and Industry, and Pediatrics. The OTD requires seven semesters of study and three clinical placements for students entering professional practice. Postprofessional students enrolled in the OTD have varying program lengths based on prior degree and experience.

A full description of degrees in Occupational Therapy is available from the office of the Program in Occupational Therapy, or at the web site www.ot.wustl.edu.

Tuition and fieldwork fees (MSOT, full time) per semester: \$12,892 for first five semesters, \$6,446 per semester for last two semesters while on fieldwork.

Tuition and fieldwork fees (OTD, full-time): \$12,892 per semester first five semesters, \$13,332 per semester last two academic semesters, and \$6,446 for each semester student is on clinical fieldwork or apprenticeship.

Part-time tuition: \$1,025 per credit

Courses

M01 5022 THEORY AND FOUNDATIONS FOR OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE

Instructor: Carolyn Baum

Students explore the knowledge, skills and attitudes of the professional occupational therapist through the study of occupation, one of the core concepts of the profession. The course acquaints students with the profession's history and current health issues as well as occupational therapy's theoretical base and practice models. Students explore the relationship between occupation, development, culture and health through participation in a variety of community experiences.

MO1 5092 MANAGEMENT IN A CHANGING PRACTICE ENVIRONMENT

Instructor: Pat Nellis

This course applies management and organizational principles to occupational therapy services in current and potential practice environments and entrepreneurial opportunities. Through discussions with business professionals and case studies, this course highlights organizational, managerial, marketing, financial, regulatory and funding influences on the development, delivery and evaluation of OT practice. Business plans are developed through case studies. Field trips and interactions with managers and corporate leaders allow students the opportunity for experiential learning.

MO1 5162 ENVIRONMENTS THAT IMPACT PARTICIPATION IN DAILY LIFE

This course provides an in-depth understanding of the psychological, social, political, physical and cultural elements of the environment that influence participation, well-being and quality of life. Disability, as the consequence of environmental barriers and the relationship between the person and environments as both change across the life span will be discussed. Assessment and intervention strategies that maximize participation in daily activities will be examined in home, school, workplace and other community settings.

M01 5191 NEUROLOGY: FOUNDATIONS FOR NEURO-REHABILITATION PRACTICE

Instructor: Erin Foster

This course provides an overview of selected neurological disorders that affect occupational performance across the lifespan. Through lectures given by physician faculty of the Department of Neurology, students will acquire basic knowledge of the etiology, pathology, clinical course, prognosis and medical management of these diseases or conditions. Lab activities will incorporate lecture material into an occupational performance framework to enhance students' appreciation of the role of occupational therapy for individuals with neurologic conditions.

M01 5223 HEALTH CONDITIONS

Instructor: Claudia Hilton

Provides an overview of selected chronic diseases and conditions that affect individuals across the lifespan and impact occupational performance. Etiology, pathology, clinical course, prognosis and medical management of these conditions will be understood in order to promote health.

M01 5250 DISABILITY AND SOCIAL POLICY

Instructor: Steve Taff

The emergence of disability as a minority group with significant public health and social welfare concerns has implications for many aspects of society. This course allows the student to explore disability issues with an emphasis on the more personal aspects of living with a disability and policy

issues that influence their lives including: community integration, housing, assistive technology, transportation, employment, self-care, recreation, communication and health care. Conceptual frameworks will be reviewed that are used to define, classify and provide services for people who have impairments, which can result in the lack of their participation in major life activities. Each student will examine one category of impairments to discover the etiology, prevalence, incidence, characteristic expressions of abilities and environmental barriers to their participation in life activities. Students will be exposed to policies, legislation and programs that have an influence oN the lives of people with disabilities.

MO1 5264 COMMUNITY HEALTH AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Instructor: Christine Berg

This course examines community health, wellness and education practices through occupational therapy for groups, communities and population. Practice models are explored for promoting health, occupational performance and public health across the lifespan. Students are prepared with community OT practice skills, including needs assessment and program planning and evaluation in conjunction with an actual community site or agency.

M01 528B APPLIED SKILLS FOR DAILY LIVING: OT PRACTICE I

Instructor: Claudia Hilton

This laboratory course provides experiences designed to integrate information from the concurrent theory and practice course. Students explore intervention strategies and methods surrounding participation and continuity of care across ages and environments related to motor learning, cognition, physiological and psycho-social issues. Documentation skills are emphasized. Skills training focuses on caring for self and others.

MO1 528C APPLIED SKILLS FOR DAILY LIVING: OT PRACTICE II

Instructor: Monica Perlmutter

Separated into four modules, students receive experiential laboratory activities designed to integrate information from the occupational therapy theory and practice course. Students explore intervention strategies and methods surrounding continuity of care across ages and environments related to pediatric, productive aging, work and industry, and community mental health. The focus is on skills training and strategies for client participation in community-based practice.

M01 5280 OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY TO SUPPORT PHYSIOLOGICAL HEALTH

Instructor: Tim Shurtleff

Students will learn how to design occupational therapy interventions to improve the function of the musculoskeletal, cardiopulmonary, circulatory and sensory systems to promote occupational performance and participation. The physiological basis and evidence supporting these interventions will be explored. Emphasis on the mind-body connection to decrease the effects of stress and promote fitness will be presented by experts in rehabilitation and medicine. Treatment planning and documentation skills are emphasized. Laboratory experiences will reinforce integration of theoretical material through case study analysis with a focus on occupation and participation.

MO1 5291 INTERVENTION MODELS IN OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTICE

Instructor: Claudia Hilton

Divided into content modules, students explore core concepts of OT practice related to motor learning, cognition, physiological and psycho-social issues. Models of assessment and intervention are explored and applied to cases. Students have opportunities to consider practice issues associated with the management of a variety of disabilities, with an emphasis on occupation and environmental context, treatment, continuity of care, documentation and policy issues.

MO1 5301 PROBLEM-BASED LEARNING TUTORIAL: CLINICAL REASONING

Instructor: Monica Perlmutter

Students are engaged in a problem-based learning process that includes self-directed learning, problem solving, clinical reasoning and group process skills. Students explore practice problems and

apply specific occupational therapy evaluations and intervention techniques for persons of all ages and disability categories. The focus is on direct clinical treatment interventions. This is a small seminar class with 8-9 students and a faculty mentor.

M01 5331 INNOVATIVE PRACTICE MODELS IN HOME, WORK, SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY

Instructor: Monica Perlmutter

Taught in four modules of pediatrics, work and industry, community mental health and productive aging, this course focuses on community-based practice, program planning and participation. Students have opportunities to consider issues associated with the management of a variety of disabilities, with an emphasis on occupation and environmental context, treatment and participation across a continuum of care that reflects different documentation needs and policy issues.

MO1 5451 RESEARCH AND OT: PREPARING FOR EVIDENCE-BASED PRACTICE

Instructor: Jack Engsberg

Through critical reading and analysis of professional scientific literature, students build a foundation for life-long learning and evidence-based clinical practice. Analysis of research design, statistics and threats to validity are emphasized with both qualitative and quantitative research studies. Students design a research study and practice statistical analysis of an occupational therapy research data set.

MO1 5491 INNOVATIONS OF ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY TO SUPPORT PARTICIPATION

Instructor: Kerri Morgan

This course introduces Assistive Technology (AT) equipment to improve lives by compensating for limitations that prohibit participation. Assessment to match available AT to the client/consumer to meet personal goals within desired environmental context(s) is taught. Lectures and labs focus on the selection and fitting of AT, including: computer access and output devices, manual and powered wheelchairs and mobility devices, seating, augmentative communication systems, environmental control units, orthotics and prosthetics, functional electrical stimulation, adapted driving vehicles and recreational equipment. Ethical, legislative, funding, functional assessment and psychosocial issues are reviewed.

M01 561E FIELDWORK AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE I

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

This is the first in a four-semester series that emphasizes the growth of the student as a professional. Students will develop an electronic professional portfolio and participate in self-directed learning experiences to enhance personal growth and professional competence. An intensive one-week, 40-hour, supervised fieldwork experience in a clinical or community setting allows the student to practice the skills learned in the classroom. Students will be introduced to various OT practice areas and given the opportunity to observe OT in various practice settings.

MO1 561F FIELDWORK AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE II

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

This is the second in a four-semester series that emphasizes the growth of the student as a professional. Students will continue to build an electronic professional portfolio and participate in self-directed learning experiences to enhance personal growth and professional competence. An intensive 40-hour fieldwork experience in a clinical or community setting will allow the student to practice skills learned in the classroom.

MO1 561G FIELDWORK AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE III

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

This is the third in a four-semester series that emphasizes the growth of the student as a professional. Students continue to build an electronic professional portfolio and participate in self-directed learning experiences to enhance personal growth and professional competence. An intensive, 40-hour fieldwork experience in a clinical or community setting allows the student to practice the skills learned in the classroom.

MO1 561H FIELDWORK AND PROFESSIONAL COMPETENCE PREPARING FOR PRACTICE

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

The final course in this series emphasizes the growth of the student as a professional. Topics include the national and state requirements for credentialing, standards of practice, ethical behaviors and continuing competence. Students will prepare a personal marketing package, practice interviewing skills and participate in self-directed learning experiences. An intensive, 40-hour fieldwork experience in a clinical or community setting allows the student to practice the skills learned in the classroom.

M01 5682 EVALUATION: TOOLS AND PROCESS FOR MEASURING OCCUPATIONAL PERFORMANCE

Instructor: Christine Berg

Evaluation is a process grounded in the collaborative relationship between the occupational therapist and the client. Therapeutic communication is essential to establish and maintain this relationship, while evaluation is essential to guide intervention and measure its effect. Therapeutic communication sets the stage for evaluation, the systematic collection of information about the client, the client's environment and his or her occupational performance. In concert, the course presents test and measurement principle and surveys selected standardized evaluations and other assessment processes that are used in occupational therapy. Students develop skills in selection, administration and interpretation of assessment processes through case studies, laboratory experiences and fieldwork experiences.

MO1 572 APPLIED CLINICAL RESEARCH I

Instructor: Varied

This begins the first in a three-semester sequence that is designed to allow the student to participate in a research experience under the supervision of a faculty mentor. This semester, the students will begin to critically read and analyze the literature in one of the four concentration areas of aging, pediatrics, participation or work. The student will be mentored in an applied clinical laboratory experience and will begin to develop a research question to pursue. A literature review is completed and forms the basis for the MSOT and OTD research project.

MO1 573 APPLIED CLINICAL RESEARCH II

Instructor: Varied

This is the second of a three-part course sequence. The student will be trained in specific research methodologies, gain skills in the use of standardized measurement tools, conduct behavioral analysis and enter data in an established database. The data will be collected in clinical or community settings. The student will be mentored in the research process. Students will review the literature related to their research question and will articulate the methodology they will use in their research design. Students may choose from productive aging, pediatrics, work and industry, or participation concentrations.

MO1 574 APPLIED CLINICAL RESEARCH III

Instructor: Varied

This is the third course in the clinical research series. Students continue to learn specific research methodologies, gain skills in the use of standardized measurement tools, conduct behavioral analysis, enter data in an established database and conduct statistical analysis. The student learns the research process in a mentored seminar format. At the end of this course, students present their research findings to a community of students, faculty, area clinicians and other members of the general public who attend this day-long conference of student presentations. Students may choose to study in faculty research laboratories related to productive aging, pediatrics, work and industry, or participation.

MO1 5761 BODY STRUCTURES SUPPORTING DAILY FUNCTION

Instructor: Vicki Kaskutas

Students engage in study of the contribution of the structure, function and development of body systems that support daily activity. This semester emphasizes anatomical systems and

neuromusculoskeletal substrates for activity, joint integrity, strength and cardiopulmonary function. Principles of kinesiology, the study of movement, and fitness are applied to daily performance.

MO1 577C APPLICATION OF BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION TO OT PRACTICE

Instructor: Tim Shurtleff

Taken concurrently with OT 5761, students apply the anatomical and kinesiological principles to performance through task analysis. Students demonstrate competency by evaluating the movement-related functions and motor skills that support daily activity. Cadaver dissection laboratory experiences are integrated with the clinical laboratory experiences to enhance student learning. Students design interventions to promote fitness and to remediate physical performance deficits. Students fabricate positioning devices to promote musculoskeletal alignment.

MO1 577D APPLICATION OF NEUROSCIENCE PRINCIPLES TO OT

Instructor: Monica Perlmutter

Taken concurrently with OT 478, students learn how to identify sensory, cognitive, perceptual, physiological and emotional performance capacities of individuals by examining these through observation, assessment and activity analysis. This laboratory course is taught through a lifespan perspective within the context of everyday life.

MO1 5781 BIOLOGICAL BASIS OF DAILY PERFORMANCE: NEUROSCIENCE

Instructor: Lisa Connor

Students learn how the brain and nervous system support the sensory, perceptual, cognitive, emotional and physiological capacity of individuals as they engage in the activities of daily life. Emphasis is placed on sensory processing, motor processing, cognitive performance, learning and memory, and communication.

MO1 5833 COMMUNICATION SKILLS FOR OT MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

The ability to communicate with a client who has a mental illness or is experiencing psychosocial impairment due to a physical condition is a core skill for practitioners. Occupational therapists work with clients who experience psychiatric and physical disabilities to empower the client to participate fully in their life goals. Effective practitioners employ therapeutic use of self and communication skills to facilitate growth and goal achievement with individuals and within groups. This course will foster the students' ability to communicate and work with individuals who are experiencing psychosocial issues. The students will learn evidence-based individual communication skills and group leadership skills to effectively work with these populations. Students entering this course will have a basic understanding of psychiatric disorders from prerequisite course work in psychology.

M01 593A FIELDWORK II

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

Provides fieldwork experiences under the supervision of an occupational therapist. Students' participation includes in-depth experience in delivering occupational therapy services to clients including evaluation, treatment and intervention. Students have the opportunity to practice in a variety of clinical or community-based settings. During the fieldwork process, students are expected to assume increasing responsibilities related to patient or client care. The fieldwork experience is designed to promote clinical reasoning, professionalism and competency. Duration is 12 weeks.

M01 593B FIELDWORK II

Instructor: Jeanenne Dallas

Provides a second fieldwork experience under the supervision of an occupational therapist. Students' participation includes in-depth experience in delivering occupational therapy services to clients including evaluation, treatment and intervention. Students have the opportunity to practice in a variety of clinical or community-based settings. Because this is the second of two fieldwork experiences, students are expected to build on their first fieldwork and assume increasing responsibilities related to patient or client care. The fieldwork experience is designed to progressively

build competencies in clinical reasoning, professionalism and entry level skills. Duration is 12 weeks.

M01 595 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Instructor: Varied

Active participation in research activities with program faculty. A written plan of study agreed upon by

faculty and student.

OTD Only Courses

MO1 630 SEMINAR IN PROPOSAL DEVELOPMENT AND APPLIED CLINICAL RESEARCH

Instructor: Jack Engsberg

This course is designed to prepare the OTD student to write a research proposal supporting the identified direction of their clinical doctorate work under the supervision of their graduate faculty mentor. Using a seminar format, students will support each other in this endeavor. After a systematic review of interventions, proposals are developed that may lead to policy work that supportS clinical services, development or piloting of clinical interventions, developing a program evaluation proposal, writing a business plan to support funding of research, or writing a grant. In all cases the student will refine a problem statement and will have a clear understanding of the research design and methods that will develop into the research proposal.

MO1 750 DIRECTED PRACTICE RESEARCH I

Instructor: Varied

This is the first course in a series of three courses designed as an applied clinical experience or clinical research project under the guidance of a graduate faculty mentor. The focus of the project will be in productive aging. The project, over the course of three semesters, will result in a scholarly paper. Students enter this course after they have completed OT630, the Proposal Seminar course.

M01 751 DIRECTED PRACTICE/RESEARCH II

Instructor: Varied

Student will engage in applied clinical research under the guidance of a graduate faculty member. Topics will be in the area of specialization chosen by the student in consultation with the faculty member.

M01 752 DIRECTED PRACTICE/RESEARCH III

Instructor: Varied

Student will engage in applied clinical research under the guidance of a graduate faculty member. Topics will be in the area of specialization chosen by the student in consultation with the faculty member.

MO1 760A OT PRACTICE SEMINAR I

Instructor: Carolyn Baum

The seminar will focus on the World Health Organization's International Classification of Function, Health, and Disability. This class focuses on the relationship of person factors to occupation. Students engage in critical readings and discussion as they construct a model that will support their area of practice.

MO1 760B OT PRACTICE SEMINAR II

Instructor: Carolyn Baum

The seminar will focus on World Health Organization's International Classification of Function, Health, and Disability. This class focuses on the relationship of environment to occupation. Students engage in critical readings and discussion as they construct a model that will support their area of practice.

M01 762 SEMINAR IN EDUCATION STRATEGIES

Instructor: Christine Berg

This seminar offers an opportunity for students to reflect on and examine concurrent occupational therapy teaching assistantship (TA) experiences. Attention is given to teaching and learning theories underlying practice, teaching tools and strategies, and situated and distributed learning. Activities will include critical reading, journaling, Washington University Teaching Center Workshops and shared critical incident reflection.

M01 793C FIELDWORK III — APPRENTICESHIP

Instructor: Varied

Provides a customized fieldwork experience specific to the doctoral pursuit of the student. Students may participate in research, policy, clinical practice, advocacy, teaching, etc. Students are expected to achieve specific goals established by the student and their doctoral chair. Duration is 12 weeks.

Faculty

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Occupational Therapy

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Elias Michael Executive Director of the Program in Occupational Therapy

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Christine R. Berg , BSOT, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Rebecca L Birkenmeier , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Lisa Tabor Connor , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Ann Marie Dale , PHD Research Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Jeanenne M Dallas , MA Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Dorothy F Edwards, **PHD** Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Bradley A Evanoff , M PH, MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Susan M Fitzpatrick , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Occupational Therapy

David B Gray , MS, PHD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Claudia A Hilton , MBA, PHD Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Holly H Hollingsworth , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Linda Ann Hunt Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

William Edward Janes Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Victoria Kaskutas , MHS, OTD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Allison A King , MD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Kathleen Marie Kniepmann , DED, M PH Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Susan E Mackinnon , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Marian A Minor , M PH, PHD Research Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy

Kerri A Morgan , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

John Gail Neely , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Catina Lynn O'Leary , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (Pending Executive Faculty Approval)

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Joel S Perimutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy

Monica S Perlmutter , BSOT, MA Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Roberta G Pineda , MHS, PHS Research Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Timothy L Shurtleff , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Susan L Stark , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Susan Kay Strecker , DPT, MA Instructor in Occupational Therapy (Pending Dean's Approval)

Steven D Taff , DED, MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy

Timothy J Wolf , OTD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy

Link to Website

http://ot.wustl.edu

Pharmacy Student Research Training Program

A key academic institution in our biomedical and clinical health center environment is the St. Louis College of Pharmacy. It is one of the premier institutions in the country for the teaching and training of pharmacists. The College's extensive pharmaceutical sciences curriculum has generated interest by a number of their students in laboratory biomedical research. Students beyond their fourth year at St. Louis College of Pharmacy who demonstrate interest in science and research, and are recommended by the College faculty, will have an opportunity to complete 10- to 14-week fellowships in any of the laboratories at the School of Medicine. Students can, with consent of their advisors at the College of Pharmacy and the laboratory principal investigator, extend their stay. This joint research collaboration should encourage those students in the program to pursue graduate degrees in the Division of Biomedical Sciences at the School of Medicine.

Physical Therapy

Physical therapy is the science of human movement applied to rehabilitation, injury, fitness, injury prevention and overall health. Practicing in a variety of settings, physical therapists diagnose and treat movement dysfunction in patients with skill, competence and compassion. The Program in Physical Therapy is committed to providing students with excellent scientific and clinical education in an environment that strives to continually lead the industry in practice, research, innovation and

advocacy of movement health.

The Program in Physical Therapy at the School of Medicine offers three formal curricula that collectively foster opportunities for lifelong learning and comprehensive career development.

The Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy

The professional curriculum is an intensive three-year experience leading to the degree of Doctor of Physical Therapy. The principle focus of this professional training is to develop scientific and clinical expertise in the diagnosis and treatment of movement-related conditions. By integrating biomedical and physical sciences and clinical education with behavioral and social sciences, this curriculum provides students with the scientific expertise, critical thinking skills and interpersonal communication necessary for effective clinical practice, comprehensive treatment design, patient advocacy, patient education and health promotion. Applicants for admission must have completed 1) a bachelor's degree at an accredited institution, and 2) prerequisite courses in biology, chemistry, physics, mathematics, anatomy, physiology, English, psychology, social sciences and humanities, 3) have a minimum math/science, core prerequisites and science GPA of 3.0 and 4) the Graduate Record Examination.

The Postprofessional Doctor of Physical Therapy

The postprofessional clinical doctorate curriculum offers practicing physical therapists an opportunity to enhance their roles as diagnosticians, evidence-based practitioners and educators for an advanced model of practice. Designed to refine the practicing physical therapist's scientific and clinical expertise, the postprofessional program also leads to a Doctor of Physical Therapy. Applicants for admission must 1) have graduated from an accredited professional physical therapy program, 2) have attained acceptable grade-point averages in previous academic endeavors, 3) have achieved acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination and 4) be licensed to practice in the United States.

Doctor of Philosophy in Movement Science

The focus of the interdisciplinary doctoral program in movement science is to prepare future researchers and faculty members who can enhance the profession of physical therapy. Admission to this curriculum requires acceptable scores on the Graduate Record Examination, excellence in previous academic work and demonstrated beginning abilities in posing questions of importance to the study of movement.

The faculty members of the Program in Physical Therapy are committed to being leaders in discovering and transmitting new knowledge related to movement dysfunction, preparing clinicians to assume multiple roles in a complex health-care environment and fulfilling the service mission to society through active participation in humanistic, scientifically-based patient care. Students in all curricula are expected to participate actively in an environment that values integrity, initiative, creativity and the strong belief that physical therapy intervention promotes health. In these ways, all individuals associated with the Program in Physical Therapy may achieve their highest professional and personal potential.

Tuition:

Professional curriculum: \$15,920 per semester Post-professional curriculum: \$320 per credit Doctoral curriculum: \$20,475 per semester

Further information may be obtained by direct correspondence with the Program in Physical Therapy, Campus Box 8502, 4444 Forest Park Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63108-2212.

Phone: (314) 286-1400 Fax: (314) 286-1410 Email: ptprog@wustl.edu Web site: http://pt.wustl.edu

Courses - Doctor of Physical Therapy Degree

MO2 601 DIAGNOSIS AND EVIDENCE ANALYSIS IN PT I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Master: Jennifer Stith, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 2 Semester: 1

Includes processes required for effective clinical decision-making such as the use of models for classifying patient problems, decision trees, diagnostic classification systems, patient interviewing, health histories and outcome measures. Patient cases will be used to practice clinical decision-making skills. An introduction to basic research methods and systematic review of the literature.

MO2 602 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Jennifer Stith, PT, PhD, and Suzanne Cornbleet, PT, DPT (ECE)

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 1

An introduction to the profession of physical therapy, the APTA, professional behavior and clinical activities such as documentation and quality improvement. Includes ethics, legal issues and policies that guide professional behavior. Interpersonal skills and issues related to human diversity will be addressed. Students will complete a personal and family health history. Students will learn and practice using principles of patient teaching, negotiation and team building. Students will spend 80 hours at clinical sites.

MO2 603 ESSENTIAL SKILLS IN PHYSICAL THERAPY I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Susan Strecker, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 1

Beginning skills for patient management include using systems screening and reliable assessment of impairments including visual appraisal, vital signs, sensation, reflexes, pain, range of motion, muscle strength, infection control. Skill and safety in positioning, draping and managing wheelchairs and other equipment during patient-care activities such as walking and transfers will be developed.

MO2 604 CELLS, SYSTEMS AND DISEASE I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Ruth Clark, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 1

The first of a two-semester course, this course focuses on a comprehensive review of normal physiology of the organ systems: musculoskeletal, cardiovascular, respiratory, renal, gastrointestinal, endocrine, immune and digestive. Regulatory mechanisms to maintain homeostasis will be emphasized throughout the course. Students will be introduced to pharmacology and to the relevance of clinical laboratory values. Patient case studies will be used to integrate information. Introduction to

the medical management will be provided for some diseases.

MO2 605 NEUROSCIENCE

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Gammon Earhart, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 1

Focuses on the study of structures, organization and function of the nervous and muscular systems. Emphasis is on the sensory and motor systems involved in motor control and on basic knowledge required for clinical practice.

M02 606 KINESIOLOGY I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Marcie Harris Hayes, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 1

An introduction to the analysis of normal human movement activities through the application of mechanical concepts including displacement, velocity, acceleration, force and torque. Emphasizes kinematic and kinetic concepts relevant to human movement and study of the structures involved in movement.

MO2 610 CELLS, SYSTEMS AND DISEASE II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Ruth Clark, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 2

A continuation of the first semester. Physicians will discuss medical management of selected diseases including the etiology, diagnosis, medical management and prognosis of medical diseases frequently encountered in the practice of physical therapy. Three areas of clinical competency will be emphasized through assigned readings and case studies: 1) screening for medical referral including emergent medical referral; 2) clinical decision skills pertaining to pathological implications of underlying disease processes and their relevance to guiding physical therapy intervention; 3) clinical decision skills pertaining to implications of medical management and their relevance to guiding physical therapy activity and exercise prescription.

MO2 611 HUMAN ANATOMY

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Stacy Tylka, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 5 Semester: 2

Emphasis is on 1) musculoskeletal, neural and vascular systems of the extremities, head, neck and trunk, and 2) anatomical features relevant to current physical therapy practice. Lectures are complemented by student-performed dissection of human cadavers, instructor-prepared prosections and computer-assisted instruction.

MO2 612 DIAGNOSIS AND EVIDENCE ANALYSIS IN PT II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Barbara Norton, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 2 Semester: 2

Continuation of research methods from the first semester. Includes descriptive, experimental and quasi-experimental research designs and statistics, hypothesis testing, continuation of measurement issues, hierarchy of credibility for rating research articles.

M02 613 KINESIOLOGY II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Renee Ivens, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 5 Semester: 2

Emphasizes principles of maturation and motor learning relative to the application of biomechanical principles to the analysis of human movement. Topics include developmental, anatomical, electromyographical and physiological elements of kinesiology with regard to individual joints and common functional activities such as gait and transitional movements.

MO2 614 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS IN PT I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Suzanne Cornbleet, PT, DPT, and Gregory Holtzman, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 2

Students will learn postural assessment and application of Movement Systems Balance. Analysis of functional activities, the essential components and compensatory strategies will prepare the student to begin to plan interventions for individuals with musculoskeletal problems. Skill in providing interventions of manual exercise, fitness training and functional mobility training will be developed. Cases will provide use of diagnostic systems relevant to musculoskeletal conditions.

MO2 615 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Gregory Holtzman, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 0.5 Semester: 2

Students will be assigned to part-time clinical experiences for 40 hours to allow practice of acquired skills in patient care, documentation and communication. Additional class time allows students to role play a clinical situation involving a patient examination and supervision by a clinical instructor.

MO2 691 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE I (8 WEEKS)

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 2

An eight-week, full-time clinical experience supervised by clinical faculty. Allows the student to practice evaluation and treatment skills acquired in the classroom and laboratory. Also emphasizes development of professional behaviors.

M02 621 EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Susan Racette, PhD, and David Sinacore, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 3

A study of the responses of various physiological systems to exercise. Includes application and integration of these systems to various diseases and to human performance. Content will be coordinated with Diagnosis and Management of Cardiopulmonary Conditions in PT.

MO2 622 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF CARDIOPULMONARY CONDITIONS IN PT

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT, and Ethel Frese, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 3

Students will learn to assess, diagnose and treat movement-related cardiopulmonary conditions. Treatment techniques will include exercise and conditioning, breathing techniques, postural drainage and percussion. Interpretation of laboratory tests and pharmacology will prepare students to work with patients safely. Case studies will prepare students for general practice.

MO2 623 ORTHOPEDIC MEDICINE

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Renee Ivens, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 2 Semester: 3

Physician lectures will provide students with information on surgical and nonsurgical procedures and post-operative management of patients with orthopedic conditions. Physicians will discuss medical diagnosis, clinical signs and symptoms, and management of selected conditions to prepare the student to use this information in Diagnosis and Management of Musculoskeletal Conditions in PT II - III.

MO2 624 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS IN PT II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Mary Kate McDonnell, PT, DPT, and Stacy Tylka, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 3

Students will acquire the skills needed to manage and prevent movement-related musculoskeletal problems of the spine, hip, knee and shoulder. Acute and post-acute care will be addressed. Integration of information from previous and concurrent courses will be stressed with emphasis on screening, examination, analysis of findings, diagnosis, design and implementation of intervention programs for patients with increasingly complex problems. Functional activities across the life span also will be addressed.

M02 625 NEUROLOGY MEDICINE

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Brendan Tanner, PT, DPT, and Erin Foster, OTD, OTR/L

Credit Hours: 2

Semester: 3

Physician lectures will provide students with information on the medical management of patients with neurological conditions. Physicians will discuss medical diagnosis, clinical signs and symptoms and their natural progression, and management of selected conditions to prepare the student to use this information in Diagnosis and Management of Neuromuscular Conditions in PT. Students attend class with occupational therapy students and work independently to meet the objectives of the course.

MO2 626 MODERATORS OF HEALTH, WELLNESS AND REHABILITATION

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Susan Deusinger

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 3

Designed to explore individual attitudes toward health, illness, disability and death. Emphasizes the effect of these attitudes on individual goals, motivation, expectations, interpersonal relationships and exercise adherence. Investigates individual health attitudes, personal values, family interaction, stress management and concepts of wellness. Age-related issues will be addressed.

MO2 627 ESSENTIAL CLINICAL SKILLS IN PT II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Tracy Spitznagle, PT, DPT, and Gregory Holtzman, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 3

Skill in providing interventions including massage and mobilization and the application of thermal, mechanical, hydro and electrotherapeutic modalities will be developed. Students will learn the basic indications for and prescription of adaptive equipment and wheelchairs.

MO2 628 CASE INTEGRATION LAB I

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Nancy Bloom, PT, DPT, and Cheryl Caldwell, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 1 Semester: 3

Paper, video and live patient cases provided by faculty and students will be completed to provide practice in managing patients with varying movement-related diagnoses. Students participate in faculty-facilitated small groups to discuss their own patient cases and to develop skill in asking clinical questions, using the literature to support, practice and write a modified case report.

MO2 604 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE II (8 WEEKS)

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 3

An eight-week, full-time clinical experience supervised by clinical faculty. Allows the student to practice evaluation and treatment skills acquired in the classroom and laboratory. Also emphasizes development of professional behaviors.

Semester 4

MO2 635 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT III

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Jennifer Stith, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 4

Focuses on clinical application of compliance and motivation principles. Peer teaching, communication, consultation skills, leadership skills, lobbying legislation, documentation and negotiation in the clinic will be practiced. Students will practice decision making, supervision and delegation. Students will prepare résumés and begin career planning.

MO2 636 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF GENERAL MEDICAL CONDITIONS IN PT

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 4

Students will acquire the skills needed to manage movement-related problems in patients with diabetes, burns, arthritis, wounds, amputation, obesity, oncological problems, incontinence, pregnancy, pain, genetic conditions and orthotic needs. Students will become familiar with care in both the neonatology unit and emergency room. Integration of information from previous and concurrent courses will be stressed with emphasis on screening, examination, analysis of findings, diagnosis, design and implementation of intervention programs for patients with increasingly complex problems. Functional activities across the life span will be addressed.

MO2 637 ESSENTIAL CLINICAL SKILLS III

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Susan Strecker, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 2 Semester: 4

The focus of the course is on use of equipment and technology in practice. Students will practice fabricating simple orthoses and splints, taping and casting. Continued skill with prescription of adaptive equipment and wheelchairs will be included. Students will learn to use computerized exercise equipment and formatted documentation systems. Demonstrations of equipment that is used for advanced vestibular and gait training are provided. Pediatric and adult management are addressed.

MO2 638 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS IN PT III

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Mary Kate McDonnell, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 4

Students will acquire the skills needed to manage and prevent movement-related musculoskeletal problems of the spine, neck, elbow, wrist and hand, ankle and foot. Integration of information from previous and concurrent courses will be stressed with emphasis on screening, examination, analysis of findings, diagnosis, design and implementation of intervention programs for acute and post-acute patients with increasingly complex problems. Functional activities across the life span will be addressed.

MO2 639 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT OF NEUROMUSCULAR CONDITIONS IN PT

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Beth Crowner, PT, DPT and Susan Strecker, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 4

Students will acquire the skills needed to manage movement-related neuromuscular problems. Integration of information from previous and concurrent courses will be stressed with emphasis on screening, examination, analysis of findings, diagnosis, design and implementation of intervention programs for patients with increasingly complex problems. Functional activities across the life span will be addressed.

MO2 641 MOTOR CONTROL AND MOTOR LEARNING

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Catherine Lang, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 2 Semester: 4

Combines knowledge of physiological characteristics of movement with the neurophysiological mechanisms that produce movement. Emphasizes motor programming, motor learning principles, central pattern generators, postural control, plasticity, and the role of various motor centers in regulation of movement. Limited lab experience will be included. The scientific basis of educational principles of teaching motor skills will be provided.

MO2 642 CASE INTEGRATION II

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Nancy Bloom, PT, DPT and Jennifer Stith, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 1 Semester: 4

Students will be updated on the use of movement-related diagnostic systems and hear a practice case from a faculty member. Using data on a patient studied during CE II, students will work in small groups with a faculty mentor to 1) orally present the case in five minutes using a rounds fashion; 2) develop a clinical question; 3) search the literature for 6-8 articles that will address the clinical question, summarizing the articles and completing a systematic review using matrix method; and 4) complete a modified case report.

MO2 693 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE III (10 WEEKS)

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 5 Semester: Summer

A full-time clinical experience supervised by clinical faculty. Allows the student to practice evaluation and treatment skills acquired in the classroom and laboratory. Also emphasizes development of professional behaviors.

MO2 694 CLINICAL EXPERIENCE IV (12 WEEKS)

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 6

Semester: Fall

A full-time clinical experience supervised by clinical faculty. Allows the student to practice evaluation and treatment skills acquired in the classroom and laboratory. Also emphasizes development of professional behaviors.

MO2 650 DIAGNOSIS AND EVIDENCE ANALYSIS IN PT III

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Nancy Bloom, PT, DPT, and Tracy Spitznagle, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 5

Students will prepare written case reports based on patients seen during their clinical experiences. Students will defend the use of diagnostic classifications and integrate the literature to support their case. Students will practice selecting appropriate outcome measures, designing clinical research questions, and using data to make decisions about individual and group treatment. Students will apply concepts of reliability and validity to assess their measurements.

MO2 651 ORGANIZATIONAL AND MANAGEMENT ISSUES

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Beth Crowner, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 5

Dynamics of organizations and department will be discussed using case examples. Focuses on the knowledge and skills needed by physical therapists early in their careers. Principles of administration and management that enable the physical therapist to supervise supportive personnel, to understand fiscal issues including reimbursement and to recommend staffing schedules and patterns will be addressed. Students will learn marketing and public relations strategies.

MO2 652 ALTERNATIVE SKILLS AND PRACTICE ENVIRONMENTS

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Gregory Holtzman, PT, DPT, and Lynette Khoo-Summers, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 5

Physical therapy practice in work and community settings will be addressed. Special PT tests and the interpretation of other tests will be integrated into cases. Students also will be introduced to care in the ER, issues related to genetics and genomics and the importance of changes in medical care to PT. A unit on ergonomics is included. Alternative medicine and alternative PT practice (using an evidence-based practice approach) will be studied. PT topics may include craniosacral therapy, pilates, tai-chi, functional stabilization, therapeutic horsemanship, muscle energy, magnets and others. Student will learn about chiropractic, acupuncture, functional capacity evaluation and focus more on chronic pain. Students will also explore recreational options for disabled populations.

MO2 653 HEALTH, FITNESS AND PREVENTION

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Susan Deusinger, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 5 Emphasis will be on critiquing and designing fitness and wellness programs for well and special populations. Programs will focus on those for employee fitness, diabetes, arthritis, obesity and the elderly. Students will participate in and evaluate group treatments and recreational exercise. Use of exercise equipment will be addressed.

MO2 654 CASE INTEGRATION LAB III

Department: Program in Physical Therapy

Course Masters: Mary Kate McDonnell, PT, DPT, and Suzanne Cornbleet, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: 5

A variety of teaching methods, including rounds format, assessment centers and student presentations will enable students to integrate information from across the curriculum to complete complex case studies. Emphasis will be on pharmacology, other tests, moderators, establishing time frames and setting priorities for care. Age-related issues will be addressed.

MO2 655 PROFESSIONAL ISSUES AND SKILL DEVELOPMENT IV

Department: Program in Physical Therapy Course Masters: Tamara Burlis, PT, DPT

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: 5

Focus will be on the professional skills students need to function in entry-level practice in a variety of settings. Students will study licensure, participate in lobbying and a mock House of Delegates. Skills in serving as an expert witness, a leader, peer instructor and clinical instruction will be developed. Students will be expected to participate in a service project and activities of the APTA. Cultural and race issues will be actively explored.

Courses - Post-Professional Doctor of Physical Therapy Degree

M22 600 MUSCLE STRUCTURE, FUNCTION AND MUTABILITY

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: W. Todd Cade, PT, DPT

Credits: 3

Semester: Spring 2013

The purpose of this course is to emphasize the importance of using information about muscle structure, function and mutability as a basis for understanding, explaining and predicting clinical phenomena. The course consists of a series of lecture/discussion sessions and written assignments. Each student will be required to complete two written examinations and to prepare an 8-10 page written paper.

M22 601 DEVELOPMENT, CONTROL AND ANALYSIS OF HUMAN MOVEMENT

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Gammon Earhart, PT, PhD

Credits: 3

Semester: Spring 2012

The purpose of this course is to expand the student's understanding of changes in movement patterns

across the life span, the mechanisms underlying the control of human movement, the effects of neuropathological processes on the production and control of human movement, and some of the techniques and instrumentation used to analyze human movement. The course consists of a series of lecture/discussion sessions, student presentations and written assignments.

M22 620 CLINICAL IMPLICATIONS OF TISSUE MECHANICS

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Michael Mueller, PT, PhD

Credits: 3

Semester: Fall 2012

The focus of this course is on the presentation of a theoretical model based on tissue adaptation to physical stress that can be used to guide physical therapy practice and research. Other current theories and approaches will be presented and related to the "Physical Stress Theory." Students will be required to write a paper and present a case history, with emphasis on how their physical therapy evaluation and treatment relate to the theoretical model. Class format will be lecture, discussion and student presentations.

M22 640 DYNAMICS OF THE HEALTH-CARE SYSTEM

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Susan Deusinger, PT, PhD

Credits: 3

Semester: Fall 2011

The purpose of this course is to focus on the issues of organizational dynamics and culture, negotiation and conflict resolution within the health-care environment, blending the cultures of the clinical and academic environments, and establishing partnerships among patients and providers. Format is lecture, discussion, student presentation.

M22 710 ISSUES IN SCREENING AND MANAGEMENT FOR GENERAL MEDICAL CONDITIONS

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Tammy Burlis, PT, DPT

Credits: 3

Semester: Fall 2011

The emphases of this course are on screening by physical therapists for the potential presence of medical conditions, examining the relationship between medical conditions, pharmacologic agents and diagnostic categories used to guide intervention by physical therapists and modeling collegial interactions between physicians and physical therapists. Format is lecture, discussion, student presentation.

M22 730 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS: LOWER QUARTER

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Shirley Sahrmann, PT, PhD

Credits: 3 Spring 2013

The focus of this course is on the acquisition of knowledge and skill in a) making discipline-specific diagnoses related to the lower extremity as well as lumbar spine, and b) selecting diagnosis-specific treatment. As appropriate, region-specific screening concerns, diagnostic imaging and critical analysis

of relevant research literature will be incorporated. Format is lecture, discussion, demonstration and lab. Students will be required to present patient case reports.

M22 740 DIAGNOSIS AND MANAGEMENT FOR MUSCULOSKELETAL CONDITIONS: UPPER QUARTER

Department: Physical Therapy Course Master: Shirley Sahrmann

Credits: 3

Semester: Spring 2012

The focus of this course is on the acquisition of knowledge and skill in a) making discipline-specific diagnoses related to the upper extremity, as well as cervical and thoracic spine, and b) selecting diagnosis-specific treatment. As appropriate, region-specific screening concerns, diagnostic imaging and critical analysis of relevant research literature will be incorporated. Format is lecture, discussion, demonstration and lab. Students will be required to present patient case reports.

M22 810 CASE STUDY SEMINAR

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Shirley Sahrmann, PT, PhD

Credits: 3

Semester: Fall 2012

The primary purposes of this course are to a) provide students the opportunity to interact with faculty and classmates about patient cases, b) prepare students to conduct the type of comprehensive case study that is required for the Capstone Project and c) prepare students to report case studies in the format prescribed by Physical Therapy, Journal of the American Physical Therapy Association (PTJ). The course will include a) a series of class sessions devoted to examination, diagnosis and treatment of patients with various movement system diagnoses, b) class sessions focused on measurement of patient adherence (compliance) and outcomes, and c) a class session on the format for written case reports. Each student will be required to a) present and discuss patient cases informally during weekly patient discussion sessions, b) prepare a written case report of a patient and c) present an oral summary of their case report.

M22 800 EVIDENCE ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS SEMINAR

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Barb Norton, PT, PhD

Credits: 3 Semester: Fall

The purpose of this course is to promote the use of clinically-relevant evidence in everyday clinical practice. Emphasis will be placed on finding relevant research reports, critically assessing the credibility of each report, and summarizing the evidence across reports. Format is lecture, discussion, student presentation.

M22 820 CAPSTONE PROJECT

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Faculty

Credits: 3-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

The capstone project offers students the opportunity to demonstrate attainment of the knowledge and skills addressed throughout the curriculum by developing a case-related, evidence-based treatise on a specific aspect of clinical practice under the supervision and guidance of a specific faculty member. Requirements include both a written report and an oral presentation. Students may not register for the capstone project until all other required course work has been completed successfully.

M22 900 TEACHING PRACTICUM

Department: Physical Therapy Course Master: Ruth Clark, PT, PhD

Credits: 3

Semester: Fall and Spring

The teaching practicum provides an opportunity for the post-professional student to engage in a focused and supervised classroom teaching experience. The student's teaching should be in a content area relevant to the student's area of interest. Students are expected to provide at least 6 hours of formal classroom instruction to include a minimum of 4 hours of lecture presentation to an appropriate educational audience within the profession of physical therapy.

M22 910 CLINICAL PRACTICUM

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Faculty

Credits: 3-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

The clinical practicum offers students the opportunity to pursue a topic of special clinical interest under the supervision and guidance of a specific faculty member. Students may register for 1-6 credits of Clinical Practicum in a semester. A maximum of 6 units of Clinical Practicum may be credited toward the DPT degree. Each unit of credit for Clinical Practicum should reflect approximately 45 hours of work by the student.

M22 920 CLINICAL RESEARCH PRACTICUM

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Faculty

Credits: 3-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

The clinical research practicum offers students the opportunity to develop and implement a clinical research project under the supervision and guidance of a specific faculty member. Students may register for 1-6 credits of Clinical Research Practicum in a semester. A maximum of 6 units of Clinical Research Practicum may be credited toward the DPT degree. Each unit of credit for Clinical Research Practicum should reflect approximately 45 hours of work by the student.

M22 500 INDEPENDENT STUDY

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Faculty

Credits: 3-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

Independent study offers students the opportunity to pursue a topic of special interest under the supervision and guidance of a specific faculty member. Students may register for 1-6 credits of Independent Study in a semester. A maximum of 6 units of Independent Study may be credited

toward the DPT degree. Each unit of credit for Independent Study should reflect approximately 45 hours of work by the student.

M22 510 READINGS

Department: Physical Therapy

Course Master: Faculty

Credits: 3-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

The Readings course offers students the opportunity to pursue a topic of special interest under the supervision and guidance of a specific faculty member. Students may register for 1-6 credits of Readings in a semester. A maximum of 6 units of Readings may be credited toward the DPT degree. Each unit of credit for Readings should reflect approximately 45 hours of work by the student.

Courses – PhD in Movement Science Movement Science Program

L63 5110 INSTRUMENTATION THEORY AND APPLICATION I

Department: Movement Science Course Master: Joe Klaesner, PhD

Credit Hours: 4 Semester: Fall 2011

This course is designed for the student to have a greater understanding of computer hardware, software and the interaction between these two which makes the use of the computer so useful in research. Basic computer architecture and operating systems will be discussed in this class. The student will gain a basic understanding of software programming logic and structures. The student will use "C" to write several programs for the class. The students will also be exposed to software packages that may include LabView, Matlab, Visual-3D and Excel. The class is organized in a lecture/lab structure.

L63 5115 INSTRUMENTATION THEORY AND APPLICATION II

Department: Movement Science Course Master: Joe Klaesner, PhD

Credit Hours: 3

Semester: Spring 2012

The main goal of this class is to make students comfortable in the identification of data acquisition equipment that is appropriate for their chosen research area. Instrumentation II is an introduction to electrical components and circuits and their role in the function of laboratory instrumentation. The student will be exposed to basic electronic design of filters, amplifiers and A/D sampling. Also included is exposure to selected pieces of laboratory instrumentation. The class is organized in a lecture/lab structure.

L63 5210 TEACHING PRACTICUM I

Department: Movement Science Course Master: Ruth Clark, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 2

Semester: Fall and Spring

The teaching practicum provides an opportunity for the doctoral student to engage in a focused and

supervised classroom teaching experience. The student's teaching should be in a content area relevant to the student's area of interest. Students are expected to provide at least 6 hours of formal classroom instruction; to include a minimum of 4 hours of lecture presentation to an appropriate educational audience.

L63 5220 LAB PRACTICUM I

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Faculty Credit Hours: 1-2

Semester: Fall and Spring

Supervised and focused laboratory research experience. Development of a specific portion of ongoing research by generating a project proposal and pilot data. Culminates with the production of a written report on the project.

L63 5230 LAB PRACTICUM II

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Faculty Credit Hours: 1-2

Semester: Fall and Spring

Supervised and focused laboratory research experience. Development of a specific portion of ongoing research by generating a project proposal and pilot data. Culminates with the production of a written report on the project.

L63 5410 MOVEMENT SCIENCE I: BIOENERGETICS

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: W. Todd Cade, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3

Semester: Spring 2013

This didactic course is designed to provide a comprehensive examination of skeletal muscle bioenergetics: structure, function, physiologic regulation of substrate utilization and physiological/pathological adaptation (mutability) to external and internal stimuli. The course is designed to provide the student with a solid basis in muscle structure, function and physiology needed for high-level clinical care. Course content will include skeletal muscle histology, function of intracellular and extracellular muscle proteins, mechanisms of contraction, myogenesis, utilization of fuel substrates including hormonal control and the effects of exercise, mechanical properties of muscle and the response of muscle to training, disuse and selected pathologies.

L63 5510 MOVEMENT SCIENCE II: BIOMECHANICS

Department: Movement Science Course Master: Deguan Zou, DSc

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: Fall 2012

The focus of this course will be upon understanding mechanical principles as they relate to the study of human movement. The course will use an integration of quantitative principles and published literature to explore methods to study biomechanics and also to learn how the human body responds to mechanical stimuli in healthy and selected disease conditions.

L63 5610 MOVEMENT SCIENCE III: BIOCONTROL

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Catherine Lang, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: Fall 2012

This goal of this course is to understand how the nervous system controls movement and how human movement is affected after pathology to the nervous system. Each class session will consist of an introductory lecture followed by student-led discussions of selected papers. During the course, we will gain insight into how the enormous repertoire of human movements (e.g., gait, posture, voluntary hand movements) is controlled by a distributed motor system (e.g., spinal cord, basal ganglia, motor cortex), how pathology to the system alters movements and how various structures in the system may or may not be able to compensate for each other.

L63 5710 INDEPENDENT STUDY IN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Faculty Credit Hours: 1-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

Opportunity to pursue individual projects under supervision of a Movement Science faculty member.

L63 5720 RESEARCH IN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Faculty Credit Hours: 1-6 Semester: Fall and Spring

Opportunity to pursue non-dissertation research on an individual basis under the supervision and direction of a Movement Science faculty member.

L63 5730 READINGS IN MOVEMENT SCIENCE

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Faculty

Credits 1-6

Semester: Fall and Spring

Opportunity to pursue individual work under the supervision and direction of an IPMS faculty member.

L63 5850 PROGRAM SEMINAR

Department: Movement Science

Course Master: Michael Mueller, PT, PhD

Credit Hours: 1

Semester: Fall and Spring

Departmental seminar focused on review of current literature, scholarly presentation and the development of skills in developing and presenting grant proposals. Required for each of the first four semesters of enrollment in the Movement Science program.

M17 522 INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS FOR THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Department: Clinical Investigation Course Master: Sarah Boslaugh, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: Every Fall

This is a basic course in statistics with particular focus on the health sciences. It is taught in a user-friendly manner with emphasis on use of SPSS, statistical analysis software commonly used in clinical research. The course will teach basic statistical methods in which clinical researchers should have facility to execute their own analyses.

M17 524 INTERMEDIATE STATISTICS FOR THE HEALTH SCIENCES

Department: CRTC

Course Master: Sarah Boslaugh, PhD

Credit Hours: 3

Semester: Every Spring

This 15-week course is designed to build on skills developed in Introduction to Statistics for the Health Sciences and to foster basic expertise required to independently use common multivariate biostatistical methods to analyze clinical research data for peer-review presentation and publication.

M17 588 EPIDEMIOLOGY FOR CLINICAL RESEARCH

Department: CRTC

Course Master: Mario Schootman, PhD

Credit Hours: 3 Semester: Every Spring

This course introduces principles of epidemiology as they apply to clinical research. The course provides basic tools used in descriptive and analytical epidemiology, which are crucial for making informed decisions in the care of patients. Critical thinking and scientific/analytic competencies are emphasized throughout the course.

BIO 5011 ETHICS AND MEDICAL RESEARCH

Department: Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences

Course Master: Robert Mercer, PhD

Credit Hours: 1 Semester: Spring

This course uses discussion and student presentations to make the student aware of ethical situations one may experience in a research and academic career.

Faculty

Amy J Bastian , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Marybeth Brown , MA, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Associate Director for Clinical Education in Physical Therapy

William Todd Cade , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Cheryl Ann Caldwell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Billie Ruth Clark , PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Suzanne Marie Cornbleet , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Beth Elaine Crowner , BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Beth Elaine Crowner , BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS Division Director of Clinical Practice in Physical Therapy

Sylvia Lin Czuppon , MS Instructor in Physical Therapy

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Executive Director of the Program in Physical Therapy

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

Krikor T Dikranian , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Julaine Marie Florence , DPT, MS Research Professor of Physical Therapy

Judith Rebecca Gelber , DPT Instructor in Physical Therapy

Mary Kent Hastings , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Marcie Harris Hayes , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Gregory William Holtzman , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Helen Hornfeck Host Research Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Renee A. Ivens , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Lynnette C Khoo-Summers , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Joseph W. Klaesner , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Matthew J Matava , MD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Debra Ann McDonnell , AS, DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Mary Kate McDonnell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Mary Kate McDonnell , DPT, MHS Associate Director of Residencies and Fellowships in Physical Therapy

Patricia Navarro McGee Instructor in Physical Therapy

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Associate Director for Movement Science Curriculum in Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Division Director of Research in Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

Barbara Jean Norton , MHS, PHD Associate Director for Postprofessional Education in Physical Therapy

Barbara Jean Norton , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Physical Therapy

Susan B. Racette , PHD Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

David R Sinacore , MHS, PHD Associate Director of Postdoctoral Fellowships in Physical Therapy

David R Sinacore , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

Nancy Bloom Smith , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Theresa M Spitznagle , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Director of Professional Curriculum

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Division Director for Education in Physical Therapy

Susan Kay Strecker , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Physical Therapy

Stacy Lynne Tylka , DPT, MS Instructor in Physical Therapy

Linda R Van Dillen , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Pamela M. Wendl , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy

Kevin E Yarasheski , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy

Dequan Zou , **D SC**, **ME**, **MS** Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy

Link to Website

http://pt.wustl.edu

Population Health Sciences

The Master of Population Health Sciences (MPHS), offered by the School of Medicine, is designed as a one-year, full-time degree program for clinicians, clinical doctorates and medical students seeking training in clinical research methods. Part-time study is also available. Its quantitative curriculum emphasizes the role of epidemiology and biostatistics in approaching clinical effectiveness and outcomes research. The MPHS does not require a research thesis/capstone. Instead, the program uses applied coursework to focus on the long-term application of skills. Using topics relevant to their careers and interests, the applied course work allows MPHS students to practice the art of developing research study protocols, performing systematic reviews, designing epidemiologic studies and much more. MPHS students deepen their learning by choosing one of three concentrations: Clinical Epidemiology, Health Services or Quantitative Methods.

Prospective Students

Applicants should have completed a clinical training program at the doctoral level or be in the process of completing such a degree. The program is designed for students who have clinical training or expertise in health care or a health-related field. The pace of course work assumes students have familiarity with clinical medicine.

Program Format

The MPHS program is a full-time, 10-month format. A minimum of 12 credit hours is required for full-time student status, and the maximum course load is 18 credit hours per semester. Part-time study options are available.

Core MPHS Courses

Introduction to SAS (M21 503)
Ethical and legal issues in clinical research (M17 510)
Biostatistics 1
Biostatistics 2
Introduction to Epidemiology
Intermediate Epidemiology
Applied Epidemiology

Information on elective courses is available at http://www.mphs.wustl.edu.

MD/MPHS Program

The MD/MPHS provides medical students with an opportunity to supplement their clinical training and course work with a quantitative approach to population health science research. Students develop core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics, which can be applied to research in any clinical field, from primary to specialty care. The program is intended for medical students who plan to incorporate population health research into their clinical careers. The program is not restricted to Washington University medical students; students from other medical schools are encouraged to apply. The program combines the traditional medical school curriculum with one additional year of full-time study for the MPHS degree. This added year is typically taken after the second or third year of medical school.

Application Deadlines

For 2012-13 academic year: December 15, 2011

Notification of students of admission decision: February 1, 2012

Commitment deadline: April 2, 2012

Further Information

The director of the MPHS program is Graham Colditz, MD, DrPH. Additional information can be obtained at http://www.mphs.wustl.edu or by emailing mphs@wustl.edu.

Faculty

Lauren Arnold, PhD, MPH Instructor, Department of Surgery

Jenifer Allsworth, PhD Assistant Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Ken Carson, MD Instructor, Department of Medicine

Graham Colditz, MD, DrPH Niess-Gain Professor, Department of Surgery

Bettina Drake, PhD, MPH Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery

Sarah Gehlert, PhD E. Desmond Lee Professor, George Warren Brown School of Social Work

Richard Griffey, MD, MPH

Assistant Professor, Department of Internal Medicine

Aimee James, MD, MPH Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery

Kim Kaphingst, ScD Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery

Steve Kymes, PhD Assistant Professor, Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences

Esther Liu, PhD Faculty, Institute of Clinical and Translational Sciences

Pamela Owens, PhD Research Assistant Professor, Division of Infectious Diseases

Jeffery Peipert, MD, MPH, MHA Robert J. Terry Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Mary Politi, PhD Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery

D.C. Rao, PhD Director, Division of Biostatistics

David Stamillio, MD Associate Professor, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Seth Strope, MD, MPH Assistant Professor, Division of Urologic Surgery

Esteban Varela, MD, MPH Associate Professor, Department of Surgery

Jean Wang, MD, PhD Assistant Professor, Department of Medicine

Kathleen Wolin, ScD Assistant Professor, Department of Surgery

Link to Website

http://www.mphs.wustl.edu/

Psychiatric Epidemiology

The Master of Psychiatric Epidemiology Program is being discontinued and is therefore not accepting applications. Students interested in graduate study at Washington University can find information about all of the university's degree programs at www.wustl.edu/admissions/.

The MPE Program is a graduate program offered by the Epidemiology and Prevention Research Group in the Department of Psychiatry at Washington University School of Medicine. It was established in 1989 by Lee Robins, PhD, and is the first and only program of its kind in the world. This program teaches advanced basic epidemiological and advanced research skills, with an emphasis on

interdisciplinary studies. The program, in a medical school environment, is noted for its community health focus, as it encompasses epidemiology, prevention and health services. It also strongly emphasizes training in the responsible conduct of research.

Candidates develop practical research skills and learn basic epidemiological methods through apprenticeship and didactic approaches. History and development of the major national and international psychiatric epidemiology studies are covered as well as diagnostic instruments commonly used in the field. Students learn how to organize and manage population surveys, including design, data collection and data analysis. Instructors in the program are experienced research investigators with productive research teams.

Students come from varied backgrounds such as public health, economics, social work, education, psychiatry, engineering, infectious disease, policy, medicine, nursing, mathematics, psychology and anthropology. The overall objective of the MPE Program is to prepare predoctoral students and postdoctoral fellows for a productive research career in public health, with an emphasis on behavioral risk and protective factors. Graduate students in other university programs are also encouraged to enroll in courses. Undergraduate students are welcome, with the instructor's approval.

Master of Psychiatric Epidemiology

A Master of Psychiatric Epidemiology degree may be earned after successful completion of 30 credits made up of 14 core courses (26 credit hours) that are required in the MPE Program and 4 credits of elective courses. Elective credits may include additional hours of Independent Study (beyond the required 6 hours). Required courses are: M08 500 Introduction to General Epidemiology, M08 502 Instruments of Psychiatric Diagnoses and Assessment, M08 544 Applied Statistics for Behavioral Scientists, M08 507 Epidemiology Seminar I, M08 508 Landmarks in Psychiatric Epidemiology, M08 532 Psychiatry Grand Rounds I, M08 533 Psychiatry Research Seminar I (all offered in Fall), M08 507A Epidemiology Seminar II, M08 507B Epidemiology Seminar III, M08 532A Psychiatry Grand Rounds II, M08 533A Psychiatry Research Seminar II, M08 538 Research Methods, M08 676 Psychiatric Disorders of the Nervous System (all offered in Spring) and M08 506 Independent Study (offered Fall, Spring and Summer). In addition, a program-approved manuscript is required for graduation.

Academic Calendar

In general, the MPE Program follows the calendar of the School of Medicine for beginning and ending dates of semesters; students should consult http://epi.wustl.edu/mpe/course.htm for specific courses offered each semester.

Registration Information for Non-MPE Students

Courses are open to all students, with the instructor's approval.

Registration Information for MPE Students

Registration is done through the MPE Registrar's office.

Further Information

For further information, view our web site at **epi.wustl.edu** (click on MPE or contact Erin Murdock, registrar (314) 286-2267 or by e-mail at murdockel@epi.wustl.edu).

Location

The MPE Program administration is located at 40 N. Kingshighway Blvd., Parc Frontenac Building, Suite 4. Courses are held in this building and in other locations of the medical school.

Director

The director of the MPE Program is Linda B. Cottler, PhD, MPH, professor of epidemiology in psychiatry.

Associate Director

The associate director of the MPE Program is Catherine Striley, PhD, MSW, ACSW, MPE, Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry.

Courses

M08 500 INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL EPIDEMIOLOGY

Instructor: L. Cottler, PhD, MPH,

Epidemiology is the study of health and disease in the population. This course, while introducing epidemiologic methods and classic medical studies, emphasizes the clinical importance of psychiatric epidemiology. Credit: 3 units.

MO8 502 INSTRUMENTS OF PSYCHIATRIC DIAGNOSES AND ASSESSMENT (OFFERED FALL-EVEN YEARS)

Instructor: K. Bucholz, PhD, MPE

Introduction to commonly used interviews, both structured and semi-structured, and questionnaire development since 1940 for the diagnosis of specific psychiatric disorders in children and adults. Credit: 1 unit.

M08 506A INDEPENDENT STUDY 1

Instructor: Arranged mentor

Student arranges with a faculty member to:

- 1) participate in that person's ongoing research
- 2) research literature on a specific topic
- 3) carry out secondary data analysis with an existing data set
- 4) design and/or carry out an original research project
- 5) prepare a grant proposal

The faculty member meets regularly with the student and guides the project.

Credit: 1 unit.

M08 506B INDEPENDENT STUDY 2

Instructor: Arranged mentor

Student arranges with a faculty member to:

- 1) participate in that person's ongoing research
- 2) research literature on a specific topic
- 3) carry out secondary data analysis with an existing data set
- 4) design and/or carry out an original research project
- 5) prepare a grant proposal

The faculty member meets regularly with the student and guides the project.

Credit: 2 units.

M08 506C INDEPENDENT STUDY 3

Student arranges with a faculty member to:

- 1) participate in that person's ongoing research;
- 2) research literature on a specific topic
- 3) carry out secondary data analysis with an existing data set

4) design and/or carry out an original research project

5) prepare a grant proposal

The faculty member meets regularly with the student and guides the project.

Credit: 3 units.

M08 507 DRUG ABUSE EPIDEMIOLOGY SEMINAR I: Recent Trends in Drug Epidemiology

Instructor: C. Callahan O'Leary, PhD

Speaker series with topics determined each year to cover important emerging and ongoing research in

addiction epidemiology. Credit: 1 unit

M08 507A EPIDEMIOLOGY SEMINAR II: Recent Trends and Progress in Substance Use and Psychiatric Epidemiology

Instructor: R. Grucza, PhD, MPE

This course prepares students for independent research presentations through presenting and

critiquing each other's work with faculty guidance. Credit: 1 unit

M08 507B PSYCHIATRIC AND DRUG ABUSE EPIDEMIOLOGY SEMINAR III: Post Doc Presentations

Instructor: A. Agrawal, PhD

Presentations by postdocs and MPE Students. Credit: 1 unit

MO8 508 LANDMARKS IN PSYCHIATRIC AND DRUG ABUSE EPIDEMIOLOGY (OFFERED FALL- ODD YEARS)

Instructor: C. Striley, PhD, MSW, ACSW, MPE

A review of the major studies in psychiatric and drug addiction epidemiology, from the 1920s to the present. Students present information on the methods and findings of these studies each week;

faculty supplement the presentations with didactic material. Credit: 1 unit

M08 523 MINI-COURSE PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

Instructor: G. Heydebrand, PhD Seminar format. Credit: 1 unit

M08 531 MINI-COURSE PERSONALITY DISORDERS

Instructor: R. Cloninger, MD Seminar format. Credit: 1 unit

M08 532 PSYCHIATRY GRAND ROUNDS I

Instructor: B. Hong, PhD

Clinical psychiatric issues are discussed and illustrated with presentations of patients. Enrollment is

limited to MPE students. Instructor approval required. Credit: 1 unit

M08 532A PSYCHIATRY GRAND ROUNDS II

Instructor: B. Hong, PhD

Clinical psychiatric issues are discussed and illustrated with presentations of patients. Enrollment is

limited to MPE students. Instructor approval required. Credit: 1 unit

MO8 533 PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH SEMINAR I

Instructor: A. Reiersen, MD, MPE

Research studies in psychiatry covering a broad range of topics. Students meet to discuss the seminar

after each lecture. Credit: 1 unit

MO8 533A PSYCHIATRY RESEARCH SEMINAR II

Instructor: A. Reiersen, MD, MPE

Research studies in psychiatry covering a broad range of topics. Students meet to discuss the seminar

after each lecture. Credit: 1 unit

M08 537 INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Instructor: A. Glowinski, MD, MPE

Research studies in psychiatry covering a broad range of topics. Students meet to discuss the seminar

after each lecture. Credit: 3 units

M08 537B INTRODUCTION TO CHILD PSYCHIATRY II

Instructor: A. Glowinski, MD, MPE

This course addresses normative development and developmental psychopathology as it relates to

mental disorders occurring in children and adolescents. Credit: 3 units

MO8 538 BEHAVIORAL RESEARCH METHODS

Instructor: L. Cottler, PhD, MPH

A hands-on approach to psychiatric and substance abuse research. Students attend confidential project meetings and are exposed to the ins and outs of a project's daily operations. Students complete a methods project for a study they are involved with, such as IRB submission, a study

codebook or other method. Credit: 3 unit

MO8 545 MINI COURSE — ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE (FALL 2010)

Instructor: N. Farber, MD Seminar format. Credit: 1 unit

MO8 544 APPLIED STATISTICS FOR BEHAVIORAL SCIENTISTS

Instructors: C. Striley, PhD, MSW, ACSW, MPE

Instruction designed for those behavioral researchers who want to expand their knowledge of practical methods in statistics, with an emphasis on statistical and epidemiological concepts, applications, practical hints and a hands-on approach to data, and using SAS/PC for in-class examples and homework problems. Credit: 3 units

M08 551 COMMUNITY HEALTH AND RESEARCH

Instructors: C. Striley, PhD, MSW, ACSW, MPE, C. O'Leary, PhD

As a survey course, this class will provide the student with an understanding of social and behavioral factors at the level of the community and system that affect the public health; including preventions, interventions and policies that improve the public health, and the ethics of community health intervention and research. As a practice course, it will provide students with methods to identify such factors, and the forces, including agencies, working to improve the public health; with techniques to participate with the community to prevent poor health and intervene to improve health; and with knowledge of methods to apply evidence-based interventions with the rigor of research. Credit: 3 units

M08 676 PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM

Instructor: M. Swallow, MD

Emphasizes the diagnosis of major psychiatric illness. Psychiatric disease will be described in terms of epidemiology, clinical presentation, natural history, genetics, differential diagnosis and clinical management. Biological and psychological influences on these diseases will be presented. Interviewing techniques and performance of the mental status exam will be demonstrated by patient interviews.

Credit: 2 units

M08 899 THESIS WORKSHOP

Instructor: Arranged mentor

As the final requirement to be degreed, and under the guidance of a mentor, the student, as first author, develops a publishable manuscript that meets journal requirements and results in submission for peer review. Enrollment is limited to the degree-seeking candidate registered for 0 to 8 hours of course work whose thesis writing qualifies him/her for full-time status. Credit: 0 units

Faculty

Director

Linda B.Cottler, PhD, MPH Professor of Epidemiology in Psychiatry

Co-Director

Catherine Striley, PhD, MSW, ACSW, MPE Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Arpana Agrawal, PhD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Laura Bierut, MD Professor of Psychiatry

Kelly Botteron, MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Kathleen Bucholz, PhD, MPE Professor of Psychiatry

Catina Callahan O'Leary, PhD Research Instructor in Psychiatry

C. Robert Cloninger, MD Wallace Renard Professor of Psychiatry

Karen Dodson Director and Managing Editor of Academic Publishing Services

Nuri B. Farber, MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Anne Glowinski, MD, MPE Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Richard Grucza, PhD, MPE Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Gitry Heydebrand, PhD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Barry Hong, PhD Professor of Psychiatry

Daniel Mamah, MD, MPE Instructor in Psychiatry

Rumi Price, PhD, MPE Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry

Angela Reiersen, MD, MPE Instructor in Psychiatry

Edward L. Spitznagel, PhD Professor of Mathematics

Melissa Swallow, MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry

Link to Website

http://epi.wustl.edu/MPE

Administration

Administration

Board of Trustees

http://boardoftrustees.wustl.edu/current-trustees.html

Emeritus Trustees

http://boardoftrustees.wustl.edu/emeritus-trustees.html

Officers of the University Administration

Mark S. Wrighton *Chancellor*

Edward S. Macias

Provost and Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs

David T. Blasingame

Executive Vice Chancellor for Alumni and Development Programs

Michael R. Cannon

Executive Vice Chancellor and General Counsel

Larry J. Shapiro

Executive Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs and Dean of the School of Medicine

Henry S. Webber

Executive Vice Chancellor for Administration

Shirley K. Baker

Vice Chancellor for Scholarly Resources and Dean of University Libraries

Barbara A. Feiner

Vice Chancellor for Finance

Evan D. Kharasch

Vice Chancellor for Research

Pamela S. Lokken

Vice Chancellor for Government and Community Relations

James E. McLeod

Vice Chancellor for Students and Dean of the College of Arts & Sciences

Ann B. Prenatt

Vice Chancellor for Human Resources

M. Fredric Volkmann*

Vice Chancellor for Public Affairs

Amy B. Kweskin *Treasurer*

Ida H. Early Secretary to the Board of Trustees

*July 1 - September 30, 2011

Officers of the School of Medicine

Mark S. Wrighton *Chancellor*

Larry J. Shapiro, MD Executive Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs and Dean

Evan D. Kharasch, MD, PhD *Vice Chancellor for Research*

Pamela Buell

Associate Vice Chancellor and Director of Medical Alumni and Development Programs

Donald E. Clayton

Associate Vice Chancellor for Medical Public Affairs

James P. Crane, MD

Associate Vice Chancellor for Clinical Affairs and Chief Executive Officer, Faculty Practice Plan

W. Edwin Dodson, MD

Associate Vice Chancellor and Associate Dean for Admissions and Continuing Medical Education

John Powers

Associate Vice Chancellor and Deputy General Counsel

Richard J. Stanton

Associate Vice Chancellor for Administration and Finance

George E. Andersson

Assistant Vice Chancellor and Assistant Dean for Finance

Brian DeFilippis

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Medical and Alumni Development Programs

Lisa M. Braun

Assistant Vice Chancellor and Chief Counsel

Walter W. Davis Jr.

Assistant Vice Chancellor, Assistant Dean for Facilities Operations

Patricia J. Gregory, PhD

Assistant Vice Chancellor and Executive Director of Medical Corporate and Foundation Relations

Steven L. Leary

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Veterinary Affairs and Director of the Division of Comparative Medicine

Glenda K. Wiman

Assistant Vice Chancellor and Assistant Dean of Special Programs

Alison J. Whelan, MD

Senior Associate Dean for Education

Koong-Nah Chung, PhD

Associate Dean for Medical Student Research and Assistant Dean for Admissions and Student Affairs

Diana L. Gray, MD

Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs

Jonathan M. Green, MD

Associate Dean for Human Studies

To Be Announced

Associate Dean for Student Affairs

Jennifer K. Lodge, PhD

Associate Dean for Research

Rebecca P. McAlister, MD

Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education

Will R. Ross, MD, MPH

Associate Dean for Diversity

Paul A. Schoening

Associate Dean and Director of the Bernard Becker Medical Library

David W. Windus, MD

Associate Dean for Medical Student Education

Michael P. Caputo

Assistant Dean and Chief Information Officer

Kathryn M. Diemer, MD

Assistant Dean for Career Counseling

Stephen S. Lefrak, MD

Assistant Dean and Director for the Program for the Humanities in Medicine

Deborah A. Monolo

Assistant Dean for Academic Affairs and Registrar

Bridget O'Neal

Assistant Dean and Director of Financial Aid

Lisa H. Stevenson

Assistant Dean for Admissions and Director of Diversity Programs

Yi Zhang

Assistant Dean for Clinical Trials and Executive Director of the Center for Clinical Studies

Karen Winters, MD

Director of the Student and Employee Health Services — Medical Campus

Carol L. Kwasny Assistant Registrar

Board of Directors, Washington University Medical Center

Larry J. Shapiro, MD *President*

Michael A. DeHaven Secretary

George E. Andersson *Treasurer*

Robert W. Cannon

Lee F. Fetter

Richard J. Liekweg

Richard J. Stanton

Henry S. Webber

National Council, Washington University School of Medicine

Floyd E. Bloom, MD *Chair*

Robert G. Clark

Peter B. Corr, PhD

George W. Couch III

Andrew B. Craig III

Joann L. Data, MD

Joseph M. Davie, MD, PhD

Robert C. Drews, MD

John P. Dubinsky

David C. Farrell

Ira C. Gall, MD

Daniel P. Getman, PhD

Robert J. Glaser, MD

Frederick A. Hermann Jr.

Jay A. Kaiser, MD

Charles F. Knight

Lee M. Liberman, PhD

Steven H. Lipstein

Carol B. Loeb

Richard J. Mahoney

James S. McDonnell III

Walter L. Metcalfe Jr.

Marilyn Moffat, PhD

William Neaves, PhD

Philip Needleman, PhD

Andrew E. Newman

Roger M. Perlmutter, MD, PhD

Gordon W. Philpott, MD

Mary Dell Pritzlaff

Allan H. Rappaport, MD, JD

Barbara J. Reynolds, MD

Harvey Saligman

William T. Shearer, MD, PhD

Kelvin R. Westbrook

William P. Wiesmann, MD

Raymond H. Wittcoff

Roma Broida Wittcoff

Joyce F. Wood

Officers and Committees of the Faculty

Officers and Committees of the Faculty

Executive Faculty

Voting Members

Larry J. Shapiro

Executive Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs and Dean; Chairman, Executive Faculty

Stephen M. Beverley

Richard A. Chole

Ralph G. Dacey Jr.

Timothy J. Eberlein

Thomas E. Ellenberger

Alex S. Evers

Victoria J. Fraser

Richard H. Gelberman

Dennis E. Hallahan

Sherrie M. Hauft (Vice Chair, ECFC)

David M. Holtzman

R. Gilbert Jost

Michael A. Kass

George A. Macones

Jeffrey D. Milbrandt

Helen Piwnica-Worms

Lilianna Solnica-Krezel

Alan L. Schwartz

David C. Van Essen

Herbert W. Virgin

R. Jerome Williams (Voluntary Faculty Rep.)

Karen O'Malley (Preclinical Full-Time Rep.)

Charles F. Zorumski

Attending

Mark S. Wrighton (ex officio) *Chancellor*

Edward S. Macias (ex officio) *Provost*

Faculty Council

The Faculty Council consists of all full-time members of the faculty with the rank of professor, associate professor, assistant professor and those instructors who have been on the faculty for at least three years. The officers and executive committee are listed below. Their service ends in June of the year in parenthesis after their name.

Chair

Sherrie Hauft, MD (2012)

Vice Chair

James Skeath, PhD (2012)

Vice-Chair Elect

Kim Carmichael, MD (2012)

Clinical Representative to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Council

Sharlene Teefey, MD (2012) Dwight Towler, MD, PhD (2012) Helen Liapis, MD (2013) Leonard Maggi, PhD (2014) Michael Noetzel, MD (2014) Glenn Lopate, MD (2014)

Preclinical Representative to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Council

Raphael Kopan, PhD (2012) Robert Mercer, PhD (2013) Paul Shaw, PhD (2014)

Research Track Representative to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Council

Bettina Mittendorfer, PhD (2012) Amy McQueen, PhD (2013)

Program or Division Representative to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Council

Christopher Sampson, MD (2012)

Divisional Representative to Faculty Senate Council

Scott Saunders, MD, PhD (2014)

Elected Member of Practice Plan Board of Directors

Robert McKinstry, MD, PhD (2013) Susan Deusinger, PT, PhD (2013)

Animal Studies Committee

Dana Abendschein *Chair*

Steven L. Leary

Committee on the Academic and Professional Evaluation of Students

William E. Clutter, MD Chair

Laura J. Bierut, MD

Erika C. Crouch, PhD, MD

Henry Huang, PhD

Nigar Kirmani, MD

Stephen S. Lefrak, MD

Robert W. Mercer, PhD

Jane Phillips-Conroy, PhD

Linda J. Pike, PhD

Deborah Rubin. MD

Andrea L.P. Stephens, MD

Robert S. Wilkinson, MD

W. Edwin Dodson, MD *Ex officio*

Deborah A. Monolo *Ex officio*

Lisa M. Moscoso, MD, PhD

Ex officio

Will R. Ross, MD Ex officio

Alison J. Whelan, MD *Ex officio*

David Windus, MD *Ex officio*

Karen Winters, MD Ex officio

Committee on Admissions (2011-12)

W. Edwin Dodson *Chair*

Natalia Akopyants

Rebecca Bavolek

Raykee Bhayani

Richard W. Brand

Angela L. Brown

Jinny Chang

Lewis Chase

Koong-Nah Chung

Simone Cummings

John S. Daniels

Maria C. Dans

Carlos Daughaday

Matthew Dobbs

Thomas B. Ferguson, Sr.

James Fleshman

Andrew Galakatos

Alan Glass

Joel Goebel

Christina Gurnett Elizabeth Avis Harrison Anjum Hassan James Heins Gary Hirshberg Richard W. Hudgens Eva Hurst Sandra Klein Eric Knoche Friederike Kreisel Steven Lawrence Amy L. Lawson Kirstin Lee Susan E. Mackinnon Tessa E. Madden Robert Mahoney Julie Margenthaler James Marks Marcia McCabe Deborah A. Monolo Rosalind J. Neuman Brian Nussenbaum Bridget O'Neal F. Thomas Ott William D. Owens Yumi Padron-Turmelle Jeffrey Peipert

Ramaswamy Govindan

Jane Phillips-Conroy
Steve Plax
Greg Polites
Juanita Polito-Colvin
Valerie Ratts
Marvin Rennard
Cynthia Rogers
Will Ross
Mohammed Saghir
Julie K. Schwarz
Barbara B. Sterkel
Lisa Stevenson
Linda Tsai
Nancy Tye-Murray
Colleen Wallace
Alvin Wenneker
Consuelo Wilkins
Karen Winters
Franz Wippold
Gerald Wool
Israel Zighelboim
Committee on Fellowships and Awards

Kelle H. Moley *Chair*

Susan K. Dutcher

Robert O. Heuckeroth

Jean Schaffer

Robert W. Thompson

Committee on Student Financial Aid

W. Edwin Dodson *Chair*

Bridget O'Neal

Disclosure Review Committee

Brian Nussenbaum, MD *Chair*

Leonard Bacharier, MD

Laura Bierut, MD

Irving Boime, PhD

(Ryan) Scott Brame, PhD

Bradley Castanho, PhD *Ex officio*

Leesa Galatz, MD

William Gillanders, MD

Jonathan Green, MD

Sherrie Hauft, MD

R. Edward Hogan, MD

Henry Huang, PhD

Steve Johnson, PhD

Jack Ladenson, PhD

Denise McCartney Ex officio

Stephen M. Moerlein, PhD

Mike Nonet, PhD

Nancy Pliske Ex officio

Keith Rich, MD

Luis Sanchez, MD

Anshuman Sharma, MD

Alan Shiels, PhD

William F. Stenson, MD

Frederick Sweet, PhD

Human Research Protection Office (HRPO)

Green, Jonathan, MD

Associate Dean for Human Studies,

Executive Chair, IRB

Current IRB Committee Members

Allsworth, Jenifer

Aloush, Aviva

Arnold, Heather Marie

Atkinson, Jeffrey

Bacharier, Leonard

Baggstrom, Maria

Balakas, Karen

Bannister, Linda

Barak, Hila

Battle, Brenda

Bear, Bryan

Beck, Emily

Beers, Courtney

Berla, Jenny

Bierhals, Andrew

Bliss, Paulette

Bloomberg, Gordon

Boehmer, Leigh

Bohner, Diane

Brody, David

Brown, Angela

Bucholz, Kathleen

Buck, Elizabeth

Buckles, Virginia

Butler, Sara

Byers, Derek

Cahill, Alison

Canter, Charles

Carmichael, Kim

Carroll, Patrice

Casabar, Ed

Cashen, Amanda

Cavazos-Rehg, Patricia

Char, Douglas

Chen, Li-Shiun

Clarke, Mary (Mickey)

Clayton, Donald

Cole, Robert

Cook, Susan

Cooper, Ben

Craig-Schapiro, Rebecca

Cramer, William

Darcy, Michael

Davies, Sherri

Davis, Karen

Delaney, Carolyn

Diwan, Abhinav

Dolan, Sandra

Doyle, Ann

Dresser, Rebecca

Epps-Wilbanks, Jacki

Feit, Debi

Filley, Gina

Fowler-Dixon, Sarah

Freer, Bart

Gartland, Jennifer

Geltman, Edward

Gibson, Beverly

Gillanders, William

Govindan, Ramaswamy

Gray, Diana Lee

Green, Dennis

Guemmer, Sally

Hale, Sandra

Haupt, Dan

Henry, Chad

Heuerman, Sharon

Hildebolt, Charles

Hinrich, Anthony

Hmiel S. Paul

Hoffner, Mary

Hohn, Tara

Hollander, Abby

Hudson, Angela

Hughes, Elizabeth

Hunt, Kathy

Ifune, Catherine

Jamerson, Patricia

Jenkerson, Michelle

Jones, Martha

Keeley, Abby

Kersting, Lynn

Kipnis, Laura

Kissel, Sarah

Kleiger, Robert

Knoerle, Catherine

Koch, Tammy

Krigman, Hannah

Krupp, Jennifer

Kuperman, David

Kymes, Steven

Lane, Bruce

Lanzendorf, Susan

Lauber, Joanne

Lawrence, Lisa

Leary, Michael

Lijowska, Anna

Linneman, Travis

Lopate, Glenn

Ludbrook, Philip

Lunsford, Valerie

Ma, Cynthia

Madden, Pamela

Manary, Mark

Margenthaler, Julie

Mathur, Amit

McCarthy, Nancy

McNulty, James

McWay, Dana

Mead, Kathleen

Medoff, Gerald

Micek, Scott

Millsap, Pamela

Moore, Melba

Muenzer, Jared

Mullins, Michael

Murphy, Theresa

Nagele, Peter

Najaf, Tasnim

Neely, John

Nguyen, Nguyet

Nicholas, Johanna

Nobbe, Julie

Nouri-Wolverson, Soraya

O'Leary, Catina

O'Neill(Narconis), Meg

Patterson, Brenda

Pesti, Dawn

Peters, Byron

Phernetton, Holly

Plein, Caitlin

Rampersad, Roxane

Ramsey, Robert

Rao, Rakesh

Ratnaraj, Jebadurai

Rattine-Flaherty, Elizabeth

Raybuck-Saleeby, Jackie

Reed-Watts, Peggy

Rice, John

Righton, Kelly

Ritter, Jon

Rovak, Stephen

Rush, Carol

Saad, Nael El Said

Sadlo, Kathleen

Schaefer, Anneliese

Schimmoeller, Linda

Schreiber, Larry

Schwendinger, Robert

Seacord, Lynne

Sharma, Aseem

Simpson, Joseph

Singh, Gautam

Sommers, Mitchell

Stein, Phyllis

Steps, Gary

Steurer, Lisa

Suntrup, Patricia

Taliaferro, Donna

Terrill, Cindy

Theodoro, Daniel

Traugott, Amber

Turner, Rochelle

Vachharajani, Akshaya

Van Zandt, Khleber

Van Zandt, Linda

Vasquez, Lloyd Jack

Vehe, Kathryn

Velders, Jeanne

Voorhees, Alphonso

Walsh, Thomas

Wedner, H. James

Weinman, Jennifer

Wetzel, Richard

Whyte, Michael

Wickline, Karen Mori

Wilson, James

Wingbermuehle, Erin

Xiong, Chengjie

Zighelboim, Israel

Zoberi, Imran

Zuckerman, Darryl

Human Research Quality Assurance/Quality Improvement Committee

Edward M. Geltman

Chair

Deanna Barch

John A. Curci

F. Brett Drake

Mae Gordon

Jonathan Green

Aaron Hamvas

Denise McCartney

Philip A. Ludbrook

John W. Newcomer

Anthony O. Odibo

Nancy Pliske Ex officio

Institutional Biological and Chemical Safety Committee (IBC)

Michael Caparon, PhD Co-Chair

Henry Huang, PhD Co-Chair

Richard Buller, PhD

Michael Diamond, MD, PhD

Scott Handley, PhD

Jennie Mayfield, BSN, MPH, CIC

Mark Sands, PhD

Barbara Joy Snider, MD, PhD

Bruce Backus, MS, PE Ex officio

Kenneth Boschert, DVM *Ex officio*

Susan Cook, PhD, CBSP *Ex officio*

Eric Knoll, PhD Ex officio

Mary Burke Public member

Paul Mercurio Public member

MD/MA Program Committee

Deborah C. Rubin *Chair*

F. Sessions Cole

Daniel C. Link

Jeffrey Peipert

Jay F. Piccirillo

Lawrence H. Snyder

Phillip I. Tarr

Medical School Faculty Rights Committee

Chairman

Sherrie Hauft, MD

Regular members

Mae Gordon, PhD Kelle Moley, MD Donna Jeffe, PhD

Alternate members

Andrew Galakatos, MD Angela Reiersen, MD Feng Chen, PhD

Medical Scientist Training Program Committee

Wayne M. Yokoyama *Program Director*

Robyn S. Klein *Program Co-Director*

Samuel I. Achilefu

Thomas A. Baranski

Kendall J. Blumer

Anne M. Bowcock

Kyunghee Choi

Jianmin Cui

Aaron DiAntonio

Robert Heuckeroth

Greg D. Longmore

L. David Sibley

Gary D. Stormo

Radiation Safety Committee

Barry A. Siegel *Chairman*

Robert E. Drzymala *Vice Chairman*

Susan M. Langhorst Radiation Safety Officer

Laurie Albert
Nursing Representative

Bruce D. Backus Washington University Management Representative

Jerry M. Glotzer Hospital Management Representative

Perry W. Grigsby

Sudhir K. Jain

Andrew Johnstone

Stephen M. Moerlein

Buck E. Rogers

Henry D. Royal

Lee G. Sobotka

Michael J. Welch

Cindy M. Kiel *Alternate*

Catherine M. Koeln *Alternate*

Donald A. Lichti *Alternate*

John M. Michnowicz *Alternate*

Sasa Mutic *Alternate*

Sally J. Schwarz Alternate

W. John Smith II Alternate

Radioactive Drug Research Committee

Barry A. Siegel, MD *Chair*

Delphine L. Chen, MD *Vice-Chair*

Keith C. Fischer, MD

Edward M. Geltman, MD

Susan M. Langhorst, PhD Non-Voting Member

James L. Littlefield, MD

Karen McElvany, PhD

Marcus E. Raichle, MD *Non-Voting Member*

Sally Wagner Schwarz, RPh, MS

Yuan-Chuan Tai, PhD

Michael J. Welch, PhD

Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center Protocol Review and Monitoring Committee

Robert J. Myerson *Co-Chair*

Joel Picus
Co-Chair
Steven Strasberg
Co-Chair
Camille Abboud
Kristan Augustin
Jeff Bradley

Kathryn Britton

Kenneth Carson

Jennifer Frye

Robert J. Hayashi

Lisa Kehlenbrink

A. Craig Lockhart

Lynne Lippmann

Julie Margenthaler

John D. Pfeifer

Timothy Pluard

Kenneth B. Schechtman

Seth Strope

Benjamin Tan

Tom Walsh

Chrisann Winslow

Geoffrey Uy

Sara Butler Ad hoc

Farrokh Dehdashti *Ad hoc*

Lorri DeWitt Ad hoc

Ali McBride

Ad hoc

David B. Mansur *Ad hoc*

Byron Peters *Ad hoc*

Matthew Powell Ad hoc

Nancy L. Bartlett Ex officio

Jeff M. Michalski *Ex officio*

J. Philip Miller *Ex officio*

Jeffrey F. Moley *Ex officio*

Stephen Ristvedt *Ex officio*

Barry Siegel Ex officio

Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center Quality Assurance and Safety Monitoring Committee

Nancy L. Bartlett *Chair*

Maria Q. Baggstrom

Leigh Boehmer

J. Philip Miller

Matthew G. Mutch

Michael J. Naughton

Wade L. Thorstad

Register of Students

Register of Students

Alphabetical List of Students

Note: This may not be a complete listing. Some students may have elected to withhold directory information.

Musa Raed Abdelaziz Sunrise, FL, BS, Washington University '09, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Temidayo Modupe Adebiyi Dolton, IL, BS, University Of Illinois - Chicago '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Christopher James Adkins Melbourne, FL, BA, Vanderbilt University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Rashmi Agarwal Mclean, VA, BA, Dartmouth College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Gerald Kwesi Aggrey Wanaque, NJ, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kwesi Frempong Agyem London, Ontario, BS, Univ of Western Ontario '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Diagnostic Radiology, Queen's University, Kingston, ON

Syed Hassan Akbari Eureka, MO, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Usman Akhtar Woodstock, CT, BA, New York University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Hanny Toban Al-Samkari Oakwood, OH, BS, University of Dayton '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Danielle Nicole Alfano Sussex, WI, BA, University of Minnesota '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, WI

Benedict Joseph Alter Dayton, OH, BS, Washington University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Adam Benjamin Althaus Sioux City, IA, BS, University of Iowa '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Rachel Elizabeth Amthor Hoover, AL, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Lauren Ann Anderson Bolingbrook, IL, BS, Northwestern University '04, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Away)

Samuel Michal Anderson Phoenix, AZ, BS, Arizona State University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Here)

Afua Helen Annor Lahaina, HI, BS, Yale University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Tonya Wei An Encinitas, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Bhooma Aravamuthan Kalamazoo, MI, BS, Michigan State University '05, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Guillermo Javier Ares Carolina, PR, BS, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Adam Brody Aronson Los Angeles, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Mackenzie Capshaw Asel Columbia, MO, BS, Yale University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Elisabeth Thames Boehme Askin Waco, TX, BA, University Of Texas - Austin '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jordan Jerrell Atkins Houston, TX, BS, Morehouse College '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Elyse Aufman Cranberry Township, PA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Sonoa Ho Yee Au Hong Kong,, BS, Cornell University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal

Medicine-Preliminary, St. Lukes Hospital, St. Louis, MO, Dermatology, University of Illinois, Chicago, IL

Marina Avetisyan Staten Island, NY, BA, Johns Hopkins University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Roua Azmeh Beavercreek, OH, BS, University of Dayton '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, University of Michigan Hospitals, Ann Arbor, MI

Alexandra Hathaway Baker East Falmouth, MA, BS, Cornell University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Marrissa Leigh Baker Valley Center, CA, BS, University of California-LA '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore, MD

Wajeeh R Bakhsh Glendale Heights, IL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Somalee Banerjee Houston, TX, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jennifer Sigrid Barklund Idaho Falls, ID, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Christopher David Barrett Forest Lake, MN, BS, University Of Minnesota-D '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jacob Martin Basak Hoffman Estates, IL, BS, University of Chicago '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Laura Alycia Battle Los Altos, CA, BS, University Of California, Los Angeles '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kevin Timothy Baumgartner Torrance, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Chelsea Ann Bayer Rogers, MN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Gregory Bean Hollywood, FL, BS, Duke University '03, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Ignacio Becerra-Licha Tucker, GA, BS, Georgia Institute Of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Emily Michelle Beck Chesterfield, MO, BS, University Of Missouri - Columbia '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Bahaa Ahmad Bedair Dallas, TX, BS, Southern Methodist University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Roger V Belizaire Midland, TX, MS, University of Texas Health Science Center '03, BA, Princeton University '00, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Katharine Anne Belmont Winnetka, IL, BA, Williams College '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Children's Hospital, Boston, MA

Julio Benitez Lopez Miramar, FL, BS, University of Miami '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Anesthesiology, Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, FL

Aaron Moens Bertoni Spokane, WA, BA, Carroll College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Amit Indra Bery Roswell, GA, BS, Emory University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Francesca Betti Pacific Palisades, CA, BS, Stanford University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Alexander Barton Beyer Seattle, WA, BS, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Pavan Bhat Brentwood, TN, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Kristin Page Bibee Lynchburg, VA, BA, Washington University '06, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Agata Agnieszka Bielska Coopersburg, PA, BS, Univ of Delaware '06, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Michael Edward Billington Harrisonburg, VA, BA, Georgetown University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nyabosamba Gati Binagi Whitewater, WI, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Katherine Corey Bishop Prompton, PA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

John William Blackett New York, NY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Ryan Eric Blalock Calhoun, GA, BS, University of Georgia '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Gregory William Bligard Fort Dodge, IA, BS, University of Iowa '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Seth Michael Bloom Corvalis, MT, BA, Washington University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Steven Louis Bokshan Brighton, MI, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Nicholas Michael Bontumasi Clarkston, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sean Logan Boone Geneva, IL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Hilary Ann Brazeal Omaha, NE, BA, Washington Universityf '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, Virginia Mason Medical Center, Seattle, WA, Diagnostic Radiology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Daniel Saul Brenner Ann Arbor, MI, BS, University of Michigan -Ann Arbor '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Jonathan D Breshears Fulton, MO, BS, Washington University '07, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Matthew Ryan Brier Allen, TX, BS, University of Texas - Dallas '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Natalia Brito Rivera San Juan, PR, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Brittanie Broersma Tucson, AZ, BH, University of Arizona '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Justin Ryan Brooks Chesapeake, VA, BA, University of Maryland, Baltimore '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Adrienne Michelle Brower-Lingsch Greenville, SC, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Carl Thomas Bruce Saint Louis, MO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Monique Wietske Bruinsma Morenci, MI, BS, Duke University '04, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Gregory Randal Bryant Scotch Plains, NJ, BS, University Of Maryland -College Park '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Robert Thomas Buckley Edgewood, NM, BS, University of New Mexico '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Rebecca Anna Busch Winnetka, IL, BA, Johns Hopkins University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of Wisconsin Hospital land Clinics, Madison, WI

Catherine Rose Butler St. Paul, MN, BA, Tufts University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jonathan Byrd Baton Rouge, LA, BS, Tulane University of Louisiana '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Sheng Feng Cai Cincinnati, OH, BS, Duke University '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, New York Presbyterian-Weill Cornell Medical Ctr, New York, NY

Colin Douglas Canham Bismarck, ND, BS, University of North Dakota '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Rochester/Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, NY

Robert Bruce Canham Bismarck, ND, BA, University of North Dakota '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Stephanie Moore Canham Fredericksburg, VA, BS, Virginia Polytechnic Institute '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Vear

Susan Priscilla Canny Hamden, CT, BS, Stanford University '03, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Tracy Marsh Carlson Albuquerque, NM, BA, University of Tulsa '03, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Ravi Varkki Chacko Short Hills, NJ, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Varun Chalivendra Champaign, IL, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Andrew Lee Chang Rockville, MD, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Ellen Yulin Chang San Jose, CA, BS, University Of California - Los Angeles '08, MS, Univ of California - Los Angeles '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Julietta Hona Chang Seattle, WA, BA, Univ of Pennsylvania '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Melinda Youeen-Wu Chang Riverside, CA, BS, University of Southern California '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011

Graduate, Transitional Year, Riverside Regional Medical Center, Newport News, VA, Ophthalmology, UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Ronald Chang Houston, TX, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Stephanie Kae Charshafian Palm Bay, FL, BS, University of Florida '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Anita Nandkumar Chary Savoy, IL, BS, University Of Illinois- Champaignt '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Nilika Chaudhary Cincinnati, OH, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Rittik Chaudhuri Toledo, OH, BS, Duke University '04, PH, University of Cambridge '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Athena Chen Athens, OH, BS, Case Western Reserve University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Carol Weichi Chen Florence, SC, BS, Duke University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Christopher Tsung-jer Chen Pasadena, CA, BA, Harvard University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

David Yuan-Sou Chen Troy, MI, BS, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Edwin Chen Troy, MI, BS, Michigan State University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Wayland Cheng Vancouver, Canada, BS, Wheaton College '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Xingxing Shelley Cheng Vancouver, BC, Canada, BS, University of British Columbia '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Jacqueline Wenjia Chen Plano, TX, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Lu Chen Rockville, MD, BS, California Institute of Technology '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sara Xu Chen Frankfurt, Germany, BS, Vanderbilt University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sue Si Chen Cordova, TN, BA, Harvard University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Illinois, Chicago, IL, Diagnostic Radiology, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA

Tina H. Chen Reston, VA, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Yee-Shiuan Chen Toronto, Ontario, BS, University of Toronto '04, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Yulong Chen San Francisco, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Neena Rose Cherayil Media, PA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Leslie ying Chiang Berkeley, CA, BA, University of California - Berkeley '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Phillip Ruben Glover Chisholm Columbia, SC, BS, College of Charleston '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Smith Ann Meile Chisholm Sioux Falls, SD, BA, University of Kansas '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, St. Johns Mercy Medical Center, St. Louis, MO, Ophthalmology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO

Stephen Wen-Yan Chi Fairfax, VA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Youngjee Choi Columbus, OH, BA, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Madeleine Blair Chollet Woodbury, MN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kevin Chialing Choong Los Altos Hills, CA, BS, University Of California - Berkeley '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

John Spellman Chrisinger Ames, IA, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jennifer Chu Fresh Meadows, NY, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Isabelle Tchougen Chumfong Miami, FL, MS, Yale University '04, BS, Yale University '03, AA, Bard College at Simons Rock '01, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of California - San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Christopher Lim Chung Lafayette, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Nicole K Cibulka Madison, WI, BS, University Of Wisconsin - Madison '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sarah Nicole Cilvik Sweet Valley, PA, BS, Davidson College '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Kal Lowrey Clark Pewee Valley, KY, BS, Arizona State University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA, Diagnostic Radiology, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, NC

Alexander Li Cohen Augusta, GA, BA, Washington University '03, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Mayo School of Graduate Medical Education, Rochester, MN

Christopher Browning Cole Duluth, MN, BS, Indiana University-Bloomington '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Miranda Denise Colletta Dallas, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Randy Grant Colvin II Snellville, GA, BS, Xavier University of Louisiana '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Cook County-John H. Stroger Hospital, Chicago, IL

Mary Katherine Conlon Montgomery Village, MD, BS, Georgetown University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Psychiatry, New York University School of Medicine, New York, NY

Tamara Mildred Cooks Omaha, NE, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Deporres Cormier II Decatur, GA, BS, Emory University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Sarah Renee Cortez Clarkston, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

David Graham Cotter Las Vegas, NV, BS, University of Nevada - Las Vegas '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Colleen Helen Cotton Vienna, VA, BS, University of Georgia '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Daniel Robert Cox Morgan, UT, BS, Weber State University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Rebecca Craig-Schapiro Edmond, OK, BS, Univ of Oklahoma - Norman '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Matthew James Crisp Pasadena, MD, BS, Washington College '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Lara Wiley Crock Evanston, IL, BA, Barnard College '01, Program: MSTP, Eighth Year Research

Stephen Arthur Currie Glenview, IL, BS, University of Notre Dame '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jason W Curtis Richfield, UT, BS, Brigham Young University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Iunia Alexandra Dadarlat West Lafayette, IN, BS, Purdue University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

David Yaw Amoah Dadey Accra, Ghana, BS, Morehouse College '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Stacy Zhao Dai Gurnee, IL, BS, Brandeis University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kristen Marie Danley Germantown, MD, BS, Bucknell University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sunil Kumar Das Rock Hill, SC, BA, Vanderbilt University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Here)

Bethany Amber Davis Prescott, AZ, BS, University of California - San Diego '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Ryan Brent Day Springfield, LA, BS, Millsaps College '05, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Diana Souza DeAndrade Wildwood, MO, BA, Johns Hopkins University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Douglas James Dearth, Jr Lancaster, OH, BS, Ohio University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

George Olen Denny Fort Collins, CO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Salil Hemant Desai Tampa, FL, BA, Rice University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Sanyukta Desai Sugar Land, TX, BS, Rice University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Cori Lynn DeSanto Mexico, NY, BS, College of William and Mary '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Carl J. DeSelm Telluride, CO, BA, Dartmouth College '04, Program: MSTP, Elective Year

Robert Warren DesPain St. Louis, MO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Vinay Neil Dewan Omaha, NE, BS, Saint Louis University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO, Ophthalmology, University of Texas, Southwestern, Dallas, TX

Jacob Theodore Didesch Spokane, Wa, BS, Linfield College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jeffrey Nelson Dines Seattle, WA, BS, University of Washington '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sarah Elizabeth Jeann Donaldson Rolling Meadows, IL, BS, Wake Forest University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Yanqun Dong Stratford, CT, BS, University of Science & Technology of China '02, PhD, Yale University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Colleen Elspeth Donovan Wayne, PA, BA, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jarrod August Dornfeld Geneseo, IL, BS, University of Iowa '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Maia Dorsett Hastings-on-Hudson, NY, BA, University of Chicago '01, Program: MSTP, Elective Year

Scott M Douglas Nicholasville, KY, BS, University Of Kentucky '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Erin Elizabeth Dowd Holliston, MA, BA, Cornell University '03, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Monica Rae Drylewicz Orland Park, IL, BA, Northwestern University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Cassandra Rae Duffy Holliston, MA, BA, Johns Hopkins University '04, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Vivek Durai Naperville, IL, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Lucas Alexander Dvoracek Wheeling, WV, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kyle J. Eash Bloomington, IL, BA, Illinois Wesleyan University '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO, Dermatology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Gregory Charles Ebersole Strongsville, OH, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

William Alexander Edwards Philadelphia, PA, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Anesthesiology, University of California - San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Adnan Mousa Elhammali Atlanta, GA, BS, Georgia Institute of Technology '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Roy L. Emanuel Houston, TX, BS, University of Houston '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Jennifer Marie Enright Toledo, OH, BS, University of Notre Dame '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Baris Can Ercal Rolla, MO, BA, Harvard University '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Krisztina Elise Escallier Ventura, CA, BS, University of California - Santa Barbara '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Amirhossein Esmaeeli-Koosej Isfahan, Iran, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

James Matthew Essenberg Grand Rapids, MI, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Kathryn Meredith Evans Dwight, IL, BA, Illinois Wesleyan University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

William Harvey Everett Morton, MS, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Oloruntoyin Omoyeni Falola Round Rock, TX, BS, University of Texas at Austin '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center, San Jose, CA, Dermatology, Stanford University, Redwood City, CA

Michelle Toni Feltes Urbana, IL, BS, Washington University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Daniel Scott Feng Detroit, MI, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Elizabeth Fenstermacher Sandwich, MA, BA, Mount Holyoke College '04, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Heidi Elisabeth Fjeldstad Oslo, Norway, BA, Carleton College '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Eric Ross Flagg Pocahontas, AR, BS, University Of Arkansas At '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nicholas Christian Foeger Portola Valley, CA, BA, Brown University '03, Program: MSTP, Seventh Year Research

Leslie Abigail Fogel Overland Park, KS, BS, Rice University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Raymond Bamvi Fohtung Bamenda, North West Region, Cameroon, BS, University of Wisconsin - Whitewater '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Anthony Todd Fojo Rockville, MD, BS, Stanford University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Lindsay Forbes Sheridan, WY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

George Mark Freeman Hickory, NC, BS, Duke University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Bradley Alexander Fritz Independence, OH, BS, Case Western Reserve University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Antonina I. Frolova Galveston, TX, BS, University of Illinois at Urbana '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Ryan Kevin Funk Idaho Falls, ID, BS, Brigham Young University '05, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Harrison Robert Gammon Springfield, MO, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Akshay Ganju Brookline, MA, BA, Harvard University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Eric Jonas Gapud Atlanta, GA, BS, University Georgia '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Megan Stadum Gauthier Buffalo, MN, BA, Concordia College at Moorhead '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Paul Edward George Saint Charles, MO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Josiah Kenneth Gerdts Sun Prairie, WI, BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison '06, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

David Aaron Germain Potomac, MD, BS, Stanford University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Jessica Christine Germino Portland, OR, BA, University of Chicago '03, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, St. Johns Mercy Medical Center, St. Louis, MO, Diagnostic Radiology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Victoria Merrill Gershuni Palos Verdes Estates, CA, BS, University of Southern California '08, MS, University of Southern California '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Rahel Ghiorghis Ghenbot Germantown, MD, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Andrea Marie Giedinghagen Kansas City, MO, BA, Cornell University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jennifer Gibson Gill Knoxville, TN, BS, University Georgia '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Suzanne Michelle Gilman Highland Park, IL, BS, Brown University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, University of Massachusetts, Worcester, MA

Nathaniel Daum Ginder Ames, IA, BS, Iowa State University '03, PH, Iowa State University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Charles Ginsberg Monsey, NY, BA, Yeshiva University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Yevgeniy Gitelman Brooklyn, NY, BA, University of Pennsylvania '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Matthew Frederick Glasser Atlanta, GA, BS, Emory University '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Hilary Paulen Glazer Spring Valley, NY, BA, Tufts University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Neurology, Jackson Memorial Hospital, Miami, FL

lan Clark Glenn Dallas, TX, BS, Universityof Texas - Austin '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Colin Douglas Godwin Mercer Island, WA, BA, Amherst College '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jakub Godzik del mar, CA, BA, University Of California - Berkeley '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Reece Joseph Goiffon Shoreview, MN, BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Ravi Gottumukkala Chicago, IL, BA, Northwestern University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Dana Michelle Goverman Mercer Island, WA, BA, Stanford University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Evan Michael Graboyes Thiensville, WI, BA, Princeton University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Otolaryngology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Cassandra Lynn Graham Minnetrista, MN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Gary E Grajales Reyes Bayamon, Puerto Rico, BS, University of Puerto Rico '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Kristen Suzanne Grant St. Louis, MO, BA, Dartmouth College '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Adam M Greenbaum Houston, TX, BS, Washington University '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jacob Kalman Greenberg Scarsdale, NY, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sarah Elizabeth Greene Bronx, NY, BA, Barnard College '05, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Nicole Renee Grieselhuber Hamilton, OH, BS, Case Western Reserve University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jennifer Lynn Griffith Indianapolis, IN, BS, Indiana University, Bloomington '04, BA, Indiana University, Bloomington '04, Program: MSTP, Elective Year

Whitney Rose Grither Saint Genevieve, MO, BA, Johns Hopkins University '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Kara Jill Gulewicz Manalapan, NJ, BA, Cornell University '08, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Master of Arts

Kristin Elizabeth Habel Roswell, GA, BS, University of Georgia '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Cincinnati Children's Hospital, Cincinnati, OH

LeMoyne Michael Habimana-Griffin Alexandria, IN, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Carl D Hacker Leawood, KS, BS, Case Western Reserve University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Tarik Hadzic Storrs, CT, BS, University of Connecticut '05, BA, University of Connecticut '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Lee Russell Hafen Boulder City, NV, BS, University of Nevada-Reno '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of Texas Medical School, Houston, TX

Gary Francis Hammen Fonda, IA, BS, University of Iowa '06, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Elizabeth Erica Hansen Asheville, NC, BA, Washington University '02, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Christin Anne Harless Chandler, AZ, BS, Arizona State University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, Mayo School of Graduate Medical Education, Rochester, MN

Scott David Harring Oregon, WI, BA, Grinnell College '07, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

David Christopher Harris Vestavia Hills, AL, BH, Vanderbilt University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Georgina Elizabeth Hartzell Larkspur, CA, BS, University of California - Berkeley '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second

Year Medical Student

Tassy Nicole Hayden Maryville, MO, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Family Practice, University of Massachussetts, Worcester, MA

Wesley Haynes Chula Vista, CA, BS, University of California - San Diego '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Clinical Clerkship Year

Beth Ann Helmink Teutopolis, IL, BS, Illinois State University '04, Program: MSTP, Elective Year

Miquia Sherree Henderson Sierra Vista, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '05, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Lauren Elizabeth Henke Detroit Lakes, MN, BA, Saint Olaf College '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Yizheng He Carmel, IN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Stephanie Higgins Lake Oswego, OR, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

James Charles Higham-Kessler Norfolk, VA, BA, Brown University '05, Program: MSCI/MD, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Yale-New Haven Hospital, New Haven, CT

Jason Eric Hill Ijamsville, MD, BA, Cornell University '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, New York Presbyterian-Columbia & Cornell, New York, NY

Nicholas A Hoerter Highland Park, IL, BS, Cornell University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Kurt Joseph Hoffmeister St. Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Carolyn Ann Hogan Colden, NY, BS, Cornell University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Brandon Blake Holmes Leaque City, TX, BA, Oberlin College '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Katherine Marie Holzem Wisconsin Dells, WI, BA, University of Pennsylvania '05, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Charles Robert Hong Hong Kong, China, BS, Georgetown University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jeffery C Hoover South Bend, IN, BS, University of Southern California '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Clinical Clerkship Year

Clifford Chenghwa Hou Chesterfield, MO, BH, Duke University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Kirk Kohwa Hou Chesterfield, MO, BSE, Princeton University '06, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Daniel Robert Howard Richmond, VA, BA, University of Pennsylvania '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jennifer Hranilovich Lansing, MI, BS, University Of California - Los Angeles '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Xiaojing Huang Princeton, NJ, BA, Princeton University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Andrew Everett Oliver Hughes Fairfax, VA, BS, The College of William and Mary '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

June Yueheng Hu Houston, TX, BS, Rice University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Katie Yi Hu Louisville, KY, BA, Miami University-Oxford '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Matthew Terrence Humbert St. Paul, MN, BA, UniversityoOf St. Thomas '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Samuel Aaron Hundert Leonardtown, MD, BS, University of Maryland '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Putzer Joseph Hung Hsinchu, Taiwan, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Yinin Hu Naperville, IL, BA, Northwestern University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA

Sarah Katherine Zeller Ihnen Cincinnati, OH, BA, Indiana University '03, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Uzoh Erick Ikpeama Houston, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Santoshi Shalini Indrakanti Santa Rosa, CA, BS, University Of California - Berkeley '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Tara Christine Jackson Lavallette, NJ, BS, Fairfield University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Kyle Glenn Jacobsen St. Louis, MO, BS, Emory University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Nhila Jagadeesan Schererville, IN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Radhika Jagannathan Hopewell Junction, NY, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Andrew Philip Jallouk Oak Ridge, TN, BH, Vanderbilt University '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Raymond Alexander Jean Manhasset, NY, BA, Harvard University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Allan Jiang Oakville, Ontario, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Naomi Yiyi Jiang Northborough, MA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Shijing Jia Houghton, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Joyce Ji Superior, CO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

David Xu Jin Columbus, OH, BS, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Linda X Jin Sammamish, WA, BS, University of Washington '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Ramon Jin Cleveland, OH, BS, Case Western Reserve University '06, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Linda Marie Johnson Roscoe, IL, BS, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Rachael Celeste Johnston Wichita, KS, BS, University of Tulsa '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Vovanti Tivoli Jones Durham, NC, BS, University of Maryland - Baltimore '09, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Anna Helena Jonsson Kansas City, MO, BA, Harvard University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Catherine Teresa Jordan Cedar Falls, IA, BA, Agnes Scott College '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Michelle Amanda Jose-Kampfner Ann Arbor, MI, BS, Yale University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jemila Maxine Joseph Diego Martin, Trinidad and Tobago, BS, Howard University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Elective Year

Kavita B. Joshi Cincinnati, OH, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Neel Shailendra Joshi San Jose, CA, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Andrew Warren Judd Portland, OR, BA, Portland State University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Braden Noah Juengel Edmond, OK, BS, Oral Roberts University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Na Rae Ju Gladwyne, PA, BA, University of Pennsylvania '07, MS, University of Pennsylvania '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Jennifer Mae Jupitz Westminster, MD, BA, Johns Hopkins University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Vasilios Kalas Orland Park, IL, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Gorav Lakhmichand Kalra Boynton Beach, FL, BA, University of Pennsylvania '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Jason Tao Kan Paducah, KY, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Kristen Michelle Kapalka West Chester, PA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Elliott Adam Karren Kaysville, UT, BS, University of Utah '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Monica Kasbekar Matthews, NC, BS, University of Virginia '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Farhan Katchi Houston, TX, BS, Rice University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Daniel Martin Kaufman Chatsworth, CA, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Sarah Kathryn Kaufman Okemos, MI, BA, University o California - Berkeley '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Chelsea Ann Kebodeaux Olathe, KS, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Travis Nelsen Keeling Duluth, MN, BA, Colby College '00, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Hennepin County Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN

Philip Scott Kemp Saint Louis, MO, BS, Columbia University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jeffrey Scott Ketchersid South Boston, VA, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sunaina Khandelwal Baltimore, MD, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Aram Kim Korea, S. Korea, BS, Duke University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

David Hyunghwa Kim Las Vegas, NV, BS, Yale University '10, MS, Yale University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Eric Hwan Kim St. Louis, MO, BS, Rice University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Han Kim Little Rock, AR, BA, Harvard University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jenna May Kim McLean, VA, BA, University Of Virginia '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jonathan Youngsuk Kim Germantown, MD, BS, University of Maryland-College Pk '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, Harbor-UCLA Medical Center, Torrance, CA, Diagnostic Radiology, Beth-Israel Deaconess Medical Center. Boston. MA

Judith Ann Kim Ridgewood, NJ, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Young Min Kim Madison, OH, BS, Ohio State University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Robin Patrice Kindred Dallas, TX, BS, Howard University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Illinois, Chicago, IL

Charles E Kircher Biddeford, ME, BA, Dartmouth College '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jeffrey Alan Kittel Wilton, CT, BA, Amherst College '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Radiation Oncology, Cleveland Clinic Foundation, Cleveland, OH

Roger Davies Klein Grosse Pointe, MI, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Robert Jared Klemisch Mandan, ND, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Dylan Girard Kluck Boulder, CO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Brent Alexander Knight Wenatchee, WA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Brianna Cristine Kolody Flagstaff, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Marie Alana Kozel Kennesaw, GA, BS, Emory University '02, Program: MSTP, Sixth Year Research

Andrew W. Kraft St. Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Nicole Marie Kretzer Rockford, IL, BS, University of Illinois - Urbana/Champaign '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Justin David Krogue Mineral Wells, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Mukti Vinayak Kulkarni Cincinnati, OH, BA, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Here)

Runjun Dev Kumar Winnipeg, Manitoba, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Nathan Hsiang-En Kung Arlington, TX, BA, Rice University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Neurology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Katherine Cecilia Kurnit Ann Arbor, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of California - San Diego, San Diego, CA

Daniel Kai-Ming Kwan Cupertino, CA, BS, University of California - Berkeley '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Christina Grace Kwong Phoenix, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Rachel Lea Kyllo Lester Prairie, MN, BS, University Of Minnesota-Twin Cities '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Lacey Nicole LaGrone Littleton, CO, BA, University of Colorado - Boulder '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Jonathan Lake Parsippany, NJ, BS, Cornell University '05, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Andrea Nicole Lambert Canby, OR, BS, University of Portland '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Serena Szu-Min Lam Milpitas, CA, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Colleen Walsh Lang Monticello, IL, BS, University of Notre Dame '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Michael Hunter Lanier Fayetteville, AR, BA, Washington University '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Timothy Otto Laumann Chicago, IL, BA, Dartmouth College '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Osvaldo Jose Laurido-Soto Guaynabo, Puerto Rico, BS, University of Puerto Rico '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Huay-Zong Law Houston, TX, BS, University of Texas at Austin '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Plastic Surgery, University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Ctr, Dallas, TX

Christopher William Arvind Lawrence Sunnyvale, CA, BS, University Of California - Irvine '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Catherine N. Le Minneapolis, MN, BS, University Of Minnesota -Twin Cities '08, AA, Rochester Community and Technical College '04, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sarah Beth Lederhandler Miami, FL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Andrew Robert Lee Orinda, CA, BS, Duke University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Andrew Yoowon Lee Munster, IN, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Arthur S Lee Burnaby, BC, Canada, BA, Harvard University '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Audrey Alexandra Lee La Selva Beach, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Chung Albert Lee Overland Park, KS, BA, The Johns Hopkins University '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Iris Lee Madison, WI, BA, Williams College '09, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Master of Arts

Michael Anthony Lee Orinda, CA, BS, Duke University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jeffrey Leong Reno, NV, BS, University of Nevada-Reno '07, MS, University of Nevada-Reno '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Dov Bernard Lerman-Sinkoff West Bloomfield, MI, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Adam Nathaniel Letvin Newton, MA, BA, Harvard University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Ann Leu Union City, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

David Michael Levine Lincolnshire, IL, BA, Pomona College '06, MA, National-Louis University '08, Program: Doctor of

Medicine, Elective Year

Ethan Charles Levin Buffalo, NY, BS, Cornell University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, Einstein/Beth Israel Medical Center, New York, NY

Amy Margaret Liang Whitestone, NY, BA, Princeton University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kelvin Yu Chung Liang Bellevue, WA, BS, Johns Hopkins University '06, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Han Li Southgate, MI, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Lucy Xiaotian Li Acton, MA, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Amber Rebecca Lin Centennial, CO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Stephen Wheeler Linderman Rome, NY, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Kenny F Lin Sammamish, WA, BS, Boston University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Leanne Yuanci Lin Muncie, IN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Margaret Jane Lin Santa Ana, CA, BS, Stanford University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA

Tzyy-Nong Tina Liou Taichung, Taiwan, BS, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Sophia Mengting Li Taian, Shandong Province (China), Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Patricia Elizabeth Litkowski Zionsville, IN, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Isabelle Yisha Liu Sedgwick, KS, BS, Stanford University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Otolaryngology, UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

James Chang Liu Tucson, AZ, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Lucy Liu Woodbury, MN, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Qi Liu Ellicott City, MD, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Joseph Gary Livingston Kingston, Jamaica, BS, Ithaca College '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO, Diagnostic Radiology, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, PA

Yedda Li San Jose, CA, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Luke Michaud Lowry Ames, IA, BS, Iowa State University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Andrew Joseph Loza Dublin, OH, BS, University of Notre Dame '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Amelia Claire Lucisano San Diego, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Micah John Luderer Portage, MI, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Christine Tzy-Yuh Luo San Jose, CA, BS, University of California '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Christopher Edward Lust Rochester, MN, BA, Williams College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Ariel Maia Lyons-Warren St. Louis, MO, BA, Johns Hopkins University '05, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Natalie Arianna Macaruso Columbia, SC, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Jennifer Jill Macdonald Novi, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Matthew Reagan MacEwan Cleveland, OH, BS, Case Wester Reserve University '04, Program: MSTP, Sixth Year Research

Grace Kao Mahowald Montville, NJ, BA, Harvard University '01, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Laura Esther Mainardi Villarino San Juan, Puerto Rico, BS, Brown University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jimmy Ma Kansas City, KS, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Nicole Samantha Maloney Basseterre, St. Kitts, BA, New York University '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Mark David Mangano cincinnati, OH, BS, University of Cincinnati '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Sara Lynn Manning London, KY, BS, University of Kentucky '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Albert Mao Bethesda, MD, BS, Duke University '04, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Lauren Ashley Marks Saint Louis, MO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Brigid Kathleen Marshall Tucson, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Mona Mashayekhi Fort Lee, NJ, BA, University of Chicago '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Mary Clare Masters Oak Park, IL, BA, Stanford University '08, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Master of Arts

Jori Ellen May Birmingham, AL, BS, Duke University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

loanna Georgopoulos Mazotas Northbrook, IL, BA, Northwestern University - Evanston '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Here)

Jared Michael McAllister Longview, TX, BS, University of Texas, Austin '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Stephen Andrew McCartney Bolivar, OH, BA, Johns Hopkins University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kathleen Elizabeth McCoy Westlake, OH, BS, Miami University-Oxford '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Neurological Surgery, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

William Howard McCoy Sewickley, PA, BS, University of Pittsburgh '02, Program: MSTP, Eighth Year Research

Shannon Marie McGinty Strongsville, OH, BS, DePaul University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA

Phillip Andrew McGuiness Vancouver, WA, BS, Pacific Lutheran University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Logan Reed McKenna Logan, UT, BS, Utah State University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, General Surgery, University of Colorado, Denver, CO

Paul Scott McNair Orlando, FL, BA, University of Florida '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jacquelyn Michelle Means St. Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nichelle Megowan Moorpark, CA, BA, University of Southern California '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Ellen Catherine Merrick Alexandria, VA, BA, University Of Virginia '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Laura Jean Merrill Kennesaw, GA, BS, Case Western Reserve University '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, University of Vermont, Burlington, VT

Amy Theresa Metzger Pensacola, FL, BA, University of the South '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Missouri, Kansas City Program, Kansas City, MO, Dermatology, Tulane University, New Orleans, LA

Zachary Isaac Meyer Melville, NY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Agnieszka Monika Milczarek Palatine, IL, BS, Stanford University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Bradley Ress Miller Indianapolis, IN, BS, New York University '01, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Psychiatry, New York Presbyterian-Columbia, New York, NY

Brian Christopher Miller Cincinnati, OH, BA, Princeton University '03, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Duke University, Durham, NC

Jenna Lauren Miller West Lafayette, IN, BS, Purdue University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jessica P Miller Broken Arrow, OK, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Aaron Joseph Mintz Memphis, TN, BS, Stanford University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Albert L. Misko Coral Springs, FL, BS, University of Florida '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Anish Mitra Lincoln, NE, BS, Stanford University '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Marina Igorevna Mityul Jacksonville, FL, BS, University of Miami '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Amirali Modir Shanechi Toronto, Ontario, Canada, BS, Princeton University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Clinical Clerkship Year

Sergio Luis Molina Pharr, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Cynthia Lee Montana Pasadena, CA, BS, University of Virginia '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Nathan Herling Moore Oklahoma City, OK, BA, University of Texas at Austin '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Carrie Laub Morris St. Louis, MO, BA, Harvard University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Chelsea Morris San Diego, CA, BS, Brigham Young University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Hallie Faryn Morris Jacksonville, FL, BA, Princeton University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

David Eugene Mosley East St. Louis, IL, BS, Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Dubenion Joseph Moss Palmer, AK, BS, University of Florida '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, New York Methodist Hospital, Brooklyn, NY

Elizabeth Andrea Moulton Columbus, OH, BS, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Children's Hospital, Boston, MA

Brian Muegge Springfield, MO, BA, Princeton University '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Lincoln Muhoro Nairobi, Kenya, BA, Clark University '08, MA, Clark University '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Neil Kunal Munjal Saratoga, CA, BA, Saint Louis University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nana-Aba Nduom Accra, Ghana, BA, Yale University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kevin Andrew Neal Tallahassee, FL, BS, University of Florida '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Leslie Chana Neems Highland Park, IL, BA, Tufts University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nicole L Nejedly Orland Park, IL, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Blake Joseph Newman Salt Lake City, UT, BS, University of Utah '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Neurology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Alexander Thien An Nguyen West Palm Beach, FL, BA, University of Florida '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Nhi Hoai Nguyen Seattle, WA, BS, University of Central Florida '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Hailyn Vendelboe Nielsen Des Moines, IA, BS, University of Iowa '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Kathryn Elizabeth Niemeyer Saint Louis, MO, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, St. Johns Mercy Medical Center, St. Louis, MO, Diagnostic Radiology, Loyola University Medical Center, Chicago, IL

Miriam Shugufa Nojan Mission Viejo, CA, BS, University Of California - Irvine '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Eric Preston Nolley Amherst, VA, BS, Bridgewater College '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Aaron John Norris Colorado Springs, CO, BA, Colorado State University '01, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Kimberly Lauren Norris Suwanee, GA, BS, University of Georgia '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Elizabeth Diane Nunemaker Wellington, KS, BA, Vanderbilt University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pathology/Laboratory Medicine, Penrose Hospital, Colorado Springs, CO

Guguamobi Onyinye Okafor Enugu, Nigeria, BS, University of Texas - Arlington '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Ugochi C Okoroafor Roswell, GA, BS, University of Pittsburgh- '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Emily Hunt Olfson Brooklyn, NY, BA, Oberlin College '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Nora Faye Olomu Hilton Head island, SC, BS, Xavier University '04, MS, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Patrick David Olson Omaha, NE, BS, University Of Nebraska - Lincoln '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Kazuo Quan Omi Oakland, CA, BS, University of California-Davis '04, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Courtney Lynne Ondeck McMurray, PA, BS, Carnegie Mellon University '08, MH, University of Cambridge '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Heather Nicole Orth Evergreen, CO, BA, University of Colorado - Boulder '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Inema Epere Orukari Richmond, CA, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Katelyn Andrea Ostendorf Zionsville, IN, BA, Rice University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jesse Ernest Otero Albuquerque, NM, BS, Stanford University '04, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA

Eric Michael Padegimas Manchester, CT, BA, Dartmouth College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Leena Vikas Padhye Lincoln, NE, BS, Duke University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Pankaj Pal Tallahassee, FL, BS, Florida State University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Priya Pal Tallahassee, FL, BS, Florida State University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Kuang-Hung Pan Mountain View, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Esther Marie Papp Riverside, CA, BS, Wheaton College-Wheaton '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Elective Year

Eugene Park Lake Zurich, IL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kevin Woo Park Sunnyvale, CA, BA, Yale University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Sungkook Andrew Park Daejon, South Korea, BS, University of California, Berkeley '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Research (Here)

Sunmin Park Seoul, South Korea, BA, University of Pennsylvani '08, MS, University of Pennsylvani '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Ami Yogesh Patel Alpharetta, GA, BS, Emory University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Bhuvic Patel Westborough, MA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kevin Ramesh Patel Rockaway, NJ, BA, Brown University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Neurology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Swapneel Jagdishchandra Patel Los Angeles, CA, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Tirth Patel Riverside, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Aniruddha Uday Patki Phoenix, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Otolaryngology, Duke University, Durham, NC

Ima Paydar Memphis, TN, BA, Vanderbilt University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Thomas Michael Pearce Madison, WI, BS, University of Wisconsin - Madison '04, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Chelsea Elizabeth Pearson St. Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

David Richard Pearson Woodbury, MN, BA, Gustavus Adolphus College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Philip Laurence Perez Cypress, TX, BA, Harvard University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Lauren Elizabeth Perlin Novi, MI, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Stephen Phillip Persaud Fredonia, NY, BS, Cornell University '05, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Elise Brianne Peterson Columbia, MO, BS, University of Rochester '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Mitchell Andrew Pet New Milford, CT, BA, Dartmouth College '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Plastic Surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Joseph Planer North Manchester, IN, BA, Beloit College '05, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Alan Solomon Plotzker Wilmington, DE, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Alvin Caldwell Powell Greensboro, NC, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Jonathan David Power Wichita, KS, BA, University of Kansas '04, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Niall Prendergast Norwich, VT, BA, Harvard University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sarah Proehl Pleasantville, NY, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Erwin Calvo Puente Millsboro, DE, BA, University Delaware '03, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Texas, Southwestern, Dallas, TX, Ophthalmology, University of Texas, Southwestern, Dallas, TX

Chi Lun Pui Hong Kong, China, BS, University of Texas - Austin '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Robert Joseph Purgert Cleveland, OH, BA, Johns Hopkins University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Vaishnavi Purusothaman Orlando, FL, BS, University of Florida '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sara Marie Putnam Wichita, KS, BS, University of Notre Dame '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Saju Aby Rajan Staten Island, NY, BS, Temple University '03, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2009 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, Flushing Hospital, , NY, Radiation Oncology, University of Buffalo, , NY

Saravanan Raju Nashville, TN, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Anna Leah Hartrich Ramsey St. Louis, MO, BA, Macalester College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Ran Ran Toronto, Canada, BH, McMaster University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Tara Jean Rao Huntington, IN, BS, Duke University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Vinod Rao Monroeville, PA, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '02, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Psychiatry, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Yuan James Rao Richmond, VA, BS, Virginia Commonwealth University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jane Alyce Ratner Saint Louis, MO, BS, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, St. Louis Children's Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Valary Terenzoni Raup Severna Park, MD, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kelsey Anne Rebehn Averill Park, NY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Jennifer Ann Reeves Tulsa, OK, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Samuel Wayne Reinhardt Eagan, MN, BS, Yale University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Arvind Rengarajan Cupertino, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Adam Joseph Rensing Vincennes, IN, BS, Loyola University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Urology, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO

Charles Gerard Rickert Peoria, IL, BA, New York University '03, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Elijah Wade Riddle Trussville, AL, BS, Georgia Institute of Technology '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Matthew Kevin Riddle Ashland, KY, BA, Asbury College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Cassandra Nicole Riggs Bailey, CO, BS, Oklahoma Christian University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Andrew Walter Rinne Cheyenne, WY, BA, Grinnell College '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA

Michelle Lauren Robinette Niceville, FL, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Jada Lane Roe Omaha, NE, BA, New York University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Anjali Rohatgi Novi, MI, BA, Michigan State University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Erin Kerr Romberg Woodbury, MN, BA, Oberlin College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Alexander Bernard Rose Northbrook, IL, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Max Samuel Wedlan Rosen Washington, DC, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Adam Gene Rouse Huxley, IA, BS, Washington University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

David Morton Rubins St Louis Park, MN, BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Aaron Samuel Rudin Boulder, CO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Michelle Catherine Sabo Solon, OH, BS, Duquesne University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Joshua Michael Saef Sarasota, FL, BS, University of Miami '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jose Bernardo Saenz Miami, FL, BA, Cornell University '03, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Maryam Saheb-Al-Zamani Toronto, Ontario, Canada, BS, University Of Toronto '08, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Master of Arts

Gurmukh Singh Sahota Branchburg, NJ, BS, Rutgers University '02, MS, University of Illinois at Urbana '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Tarek Salih Cheyenne, WY, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Christian Alexander Salinas Kennesaw, GA, BS, University of Georgia '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Lauren Jeanne Saling Camarillo, CA, BA, University of Pennsylvania '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Rabia Salman Melbourne, FL, BA, New York University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Christelle Desiree Kouessieu Samen Potomac, MD, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Czarina Elizabeth Sanchez Bentonville, AR, BA, Vanderbilt University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Emergency Medicine, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Boston, MA

Philip James Sanchez Espanola, NM, BS, Davidson College '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Transitional Year, St. Johns Mercy Medical Center, St. Louis, MO, Ophthalmology, UCLA Medical Center, Los Angeles, CA

Katherine Bernadette Santosa Flushing, NY, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Elective Year

Ansuman Satpathy Columbia, MO, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Jill Jadavji Savla Thousand Oaks, CA, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, Philadelphia, PA

Matthew Robert Schill Gowrie, IA, BS, University of Iowa '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Gregory Vincent Schimizzi Wilmington, NC, BS, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill '09, Program: MSTP, Second Year

Medical Student

Noah Corey Schoenberg Anchorage, AK, BA, Princeton University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Drew Joel Schwartz Waverly Hall, GA, BS, Duke University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Forrest Hayes Schwartz Honolulu, HI, BA, Stanford University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Katherine Elizabeth Schwetye Saint Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '01, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Pathology/Laboratory Medicine, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Michael J Scott East Fallowfield, PA, BS, West Chester University of Pennsylvania '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Adam Cory Searleman Canton, NY, BS, Clarkson University '06, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Jennifer Kathryn Sehn Canton, OH, BS, Georgia Institute of Technology '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pathology/Laboratory Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Daniel Nathan Seitz South Bend, IN, BS, Indiana Wesleyan University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Nicholas Paul Semenkovich St. Louis, MO, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Lauren Kelly Shea Fairfax Station, VA, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Susan Qi Shen Ames, IA, BS, California Institute of Technology '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Marc Samuel Sherman Cincinnati, OH, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Shaanan Satish Shetty Tallahassee, FL, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Arman Sheybani Baton Rouge, LA, BS, Louisiana State University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Travis Layne Shiba Los Angeles, CA, BS, University of California- Los Angeles '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Otolaryngology, UCLA Medical CenterLos Angeles, CA

Shirley Lynn Shih Corona, CA, BA, Pomona College '07, Program: MSCI/MD, Elective Year

Nicole Jimin Shin Seoul, South Korea, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Tammy Sue Shirley St. Louis, MO, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Joshua Sarfaty Siegel Bethesda, MD, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Shawgi Abbas Silver

Seattle, WA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Stephanie Lynn Skala Fremont, CA, BS, University Of California - San Diego '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Tara Rachelle Skebba Cedarburg, WI, BA, Rice University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Emily Ann Slat Rochester, NY, BS, University of Michigan-Ann Arbor '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Clark Samuel Smith Conway, AR, BS, University of Arkansas - Fayetteville '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Gillian Clare Smith Topanga, CA, BA, Univ of California - Berkeley '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Katherine Hollister Smith Baton Rouge, LA, BS, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Benjamin David Solomon Rockville, MD, BA, Cornell University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Isaac H. Solomon Wilmington, NC, BS, University of N Carolina -Chapel '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Avik Som Houston, TX, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Joseph B Song Snellville, GA, BS, Emory University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Janine Erin Spain Saint Cloud, MN, BS, University of Notre Dame '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Emily Anne Spataro St. Louis, MO, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Desiree Cherie Spencer Bartlesville, OK, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kathryn Christine Squires Little Rock, AR, BA, Saint Louis University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Miriam Bathia Steinberg Miami, FL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Rachel H Steinhorn Chicago, IL, BH, Bard College '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Allison Steinmetz Woodbridge, CT, BS, Yale University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jeffrey Gei-Hun Stepan Fremont, CA, BS, St. John's University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Abby Ling-Lee Stephens Evansville, IN, BS, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Amanda Michelle Stewart Springfield, OH, BS, University of Toledo '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Christopher Luke Stockburger Fort Collins, CO, BA, University of Colorado '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Michael Vincent Stock Saint Louis, MO, BS, Vanderbilt University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Geoffrey Evan Stoker Holden, MA, BS, Boston College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), Second Year Medical Student

David Wesley Strong Southfield, MI, BA, The Johns Hopkins University '03, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Marshall Channing Strother Potomac, MD, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jourdan Elizabeth Stuart East Grand Rapids, MI, BA, University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Obstetrics and Gynecology, Barnes-Jewish Hospital, St. Louis, MO

Sathish Subramanian Lusaka, Zambia, BA, University of Pennsylvani '08, MS, University of Pennsylvania '08, MH, University of Cambridge '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Feng Su Springfield, MO, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Sanaa Hasan Suharwardy Danville, CA, BA, University of California - Los Angeles '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Varun Sundaram Muncie, IN, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Hank Haw Sun Denver, CO, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jessica Yee-Tyng Sun Fremont, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kai Sun Rochester, NY, BS, Washington University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Northwestern McGaw Medical Center, Chicago, IL

Lulu Sun Cupertino, CA, BS, McGill University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Mengyang Sun Singapore, China, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Michel Muzi Sun Randolph, NJ, BA, Rutgers University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Teerawit Supakorndej Athens, GA, BS, University of Georgia '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Yevgeniy V Sychev Ryazan, Russia, BS, University of California-Davis '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine (5 Year), 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Washington, Seattle, WA, Ophthalmology, University of Washington, Seattle, WA

Jane Wadsworth Symington Washington, DC, BS, Yale University '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Nicholas Paul Szrama Darien, IL, BS, University of Illinois - Urbana/Champaign '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Jie Tang Spanish Fort, AL, BS, University of Pennsylvania '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Michael Edward Tang Columbus, OH, BS, Ohio State University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Wen Hui Tan Henderson, NV, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Ameet Indravadan Thaker Cleveland, OH, BA, Washington University '06, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Stephanie Rose Thomas Rochester, MN, BA, Carleton College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Jessica Thom Richmond Hill, Ontario, California, BS, Queen's Univ at Kingston '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year **Vivian Tien** Saratoga, CA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Illya Tolokh Guelph, Ontario, BS, University of Guelph '04, MS, University of Guelph '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Jennifer Lynne Travieso Spring, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Michael Paul Triebwasser Loveland, OH, BS, University of Wisconsin-Madison '05, Program: MSTP, Fourth Year Research

Maria Chom Trissal Phoenix, AZ, BS, University of Arizona '06, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Jennifer Lee Troyer Evansville, IN, BS, Indiana University -Bloomington '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Shaw-Wei David Tsen Chandler, AZ, BS, Johns Hopkins University '08, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Diwakar Turaga Chelmsford, MA, BS, University of Massachusetts '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Jason Eric Turner Indianapolis, IN, BS, Indiana University, Bloomington '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Nneka Nnaoke Ufere Marietta, GA, BA, Harvard University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Grace Taeheuy Um Charlotte, NC, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Mark C Valentine Denver, CO, BS, Brigham Young University '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Manouela Vesselinova Valtcheva Alpharetta, GA, BS, University of Georgia '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Samantha Lynn Van Hove Elgin, MN, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Dorothy Van Oppen Seattle, WA, BA, Carleton College '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Stephanie Margaret Velloze Avon Lake, OH, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Atheendar Sivabala Venkataramani Clifton Park, NY, BS, Duke University '02, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA

Vivek Verma Pittsburgh, PA, BS, University of Pittsburgh '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Michael C Verre Niles, IL, BA, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Matthew David Vesely Tampa, FL, BA, Creighton University '03, Program: MSTP, Seventh Year Research

Natalie Marie Villafranco San Antonio, TX, BS, Ohio State University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Alecia C Vogel Freeburg, IL, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Matthew R Vogt St. Peters, MO, BA, Washington University '05, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Katharine Abraham Walz Coralville, IA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Betsy Peixi Wan Irvine, CA, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Annie Zhili Wang Northbrook, IL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Gary Xiaoshi Wang Chantilly, VA, BA, University of Chicago '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Stephanie Zi Wang Lilburn, GA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Xinyu Wang Winchester, MA, BS, Harvard University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Yi Wang Woodinville, WA, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

YunZu Michele Wang Arcadia, CA, BS, University of California - Los Angeles '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Stephen James Warner Livonia, MI, BS, University of Michigan - Ann Arbor '00, Program: MSTP, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, Hospital for Special Surgery, New York, NY

Julia Therese Warren Summit, NJ, BA, The University of Chicago '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Iga Natalia Wegorzewska Brooklyn, NY, BS, Georgetown University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Austin James Wesevich San Antonio, Tx, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Lauren Elisabeth Wessel Bethesda, MD, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Emily Susan Whitaker Fayetteville, AR, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Brian Richard White Cape Elizabeth, ME, BA, Harvard University '04, Program: MSTP, Clinical Clerkship Year

Elizabeth Louisa Whitlock Chapel Hill, NC, BA, Scripps College '05, Program: MSCI/MD, 2011 Graduate, Anesthesiology, University of California - San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Krista Renee Whitney Olathe, KS, BA, Washington University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Christian Mark Wichterman Springfield, IL, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Georgia Wilke Baltimore, MD, Program: MSTP, First Year Medical Student

Jared Daniel Wilkinson Indianapolis, IN, BS, Purdue University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Alton Cleotha Williams Huntsville, TN, BS, Austin Peay State University '06, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jordan Williams Dell Rapids, SD, BS, South Dakota State University '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Michael Brandon Williams Mission, TX, BS, Brown University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Michael Brent Wilson Highland, UT, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Robert David Wojahn Denver, CO, BS, Northwestern University '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Morgan Bernard Wolfe, Jr Houma, LA, BS, Georgia Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Maxim Wolfson St. Louis, MO, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Angelica Wong Brooklyn, NY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kristine Shannon Wong Hockessin, DE, BA, University of Pennsylvania '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Elizabeth Copeland Wright-Jin Albuquerque, NM, BA, University of New Mexico '06, Program: MSTP, Second Year Research

Jonathan Owen Wright Sandy, UT, BS, Brigham Young University '10, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Melissa Anderson Wright St. Louis, MO, BS, Duke University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Tiffany Wu Parsippany, NJ, BA, New York University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Xiaodi Wu Toronto, Canada, BA, Harvard University '09, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Yuewei Wu Shrewsbury, MA, BS, University of Chicago '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Lauren Margaret Yang Silver Spring, MD, BA, Cornell University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Lu Morgan Yang Houston, TX, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Zao Yang Atlanta, GA, BS, University of Georgia '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Peter Hou Yu Yen San Marino, CA, BA, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

David Qianli Ying Miami, FL, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Michael Cheuk Ming Yip Buffalo Grove, IL, BS, The University of Illinois at Chicago '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Orthopaedic Surgery, SUNY Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, NY

Shaun Robert Yockelson Eugene, OR, BS, Tulane University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Christine C Yokoyama St. Louis, MO, BA, Harvard University '04, Program: MSTP, First Year Research

Victoria Hyun Yom Stevenson Ranch, CA, BA, University of California Berkeley '05, Program: MSCI/MD, Elective Year

Andrew Lee Young Bethesda, MD, BA, Washington University '07, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Erica Paige Young Sharon, MA, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '09, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Clinical Clerkship Year

Margaret Ashley Young Laytonsville, MD, BS, Carnegie Mellon University '05, Program: MSTP, Fifth Year Research

Nicholas Scott Yozamp St. Cloud, MN, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Kevin Zheng Yuan Chesterfield, MO, BS, Washington University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Sonia Yuen Syosset, NY, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Fang Yu Mcallen, TX, BS, Duke University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Internal Medicine-Preliminary, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, TX, Diagnostic Radiology, University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio, TX

Faye Hwa-Young Yu Saipan, MP, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Jennifer Yu Columbus, IN, BS, Washington University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Mark Alan Zaydman Rochester, NY, BS, Case Western Reserve University '07, Program: MSTP, Third Year Research

Joseph Zenga Medford, MA, BA, Cornell University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Wenjing Zeng Miami, FL, BS, Yale University '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

May Meishu Zhang Thousand Oaks, CA, BA, Harvard University '10, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Yingxin Zhang Worcester, MA, BS, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '07, MH, Massachusetts Institute of Technology '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Jeff Guanbo Zhao Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada, BA, Dartmouth College '08, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Peter Chen Zhao Marietta, GA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Yi Zhao Boca Raton, FL, BA, University of Chicago '08, Program: MSTP, Second Year Medical Student

Lida Zheng Westborough, MA, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Elizabeth Yaxi Zhou Norman, OK, BS, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Anesthesiology, Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA

Kristen Elizabeth Ziara Okemos, MI, BS, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill '07, Program: Master of Arts/ Doctor of Medicine, Elective Year

Lawrence Richard Zieske Union City, CA, BA, Stanford University '05, Program: Doctor of Medicine, Second Year Medical Student

Matthew Scott Zinter Sacramento, CA, BA, Washington University '07, Program: Doctor of Medicine, 2011 Graduate, Pediatrics, University of California - San Francisco, San Francisco, CA

Alexander Zozula East Brunswick, NJ, Program: Doctor of Medicine, First Year Medical Student

Summary of Students in the School of Medicine

2010-11

Doctor of Medicine and Doctor of Philosophy Degrees

Graduating Class: 17 Third-Year Class: 27 Seventh-Year Research: 1 Sixth-Year Research: 4 Fifth-Year Research: 6 Fourth-Year Research: 26 Third-Year Research: 16 Second-Year Research: 21 First-Year Research: 24 Second-Year Class: 25 First-Year Class: 24

Doctor of Medicine, Master of Arts, and Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

Graduating Class: 1

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Arts Degrees

Graduating Class: 4

Trainees: 3

Doctor of Medicine and Master of Science in Clinical Investigation Degree

Graduating Class: 2

Doctor of Medicine Degree

Graduating Class: 91

Five-Year Research Program: 4

Third-Year Class: 103 Second-Year Class: 100 First-Year Class: 98

Doctor of Physical Therapy Degree

Graduating Class: 76 Second-Year Class: 80 First-Year Class: 81 Part-Time Students: 41

Doctor of Occupational Therapy Degree

Graduating Class: 24 Third-Year Class: 13 Second-Year Class: 29 First-Year Class: 14

Doctor of Audiology

Graduating Class: 16 Third-Year Class: 10 Second-Year Class: 13 First-Year Class: 13

Master of Science in Occupational Therapy Degree

Graduating Class: 57 Second-Year Class: 54 First-Year Class: 76

Master of Science in Population Health Sciences

First-Year Class: 5

Master of Science in Psychiatric Epidemiology

Graduating Class: 4 First-Year Class: 3

Master of Science in Genetic Epidemiology

Graduating Class: 2 First-Year Class: 9 Certificate/SCND: 16

Master of Science in Deaf Education

Graduating Class: 11 First-Year Class: 10

Master of Science in Clinical Investigation

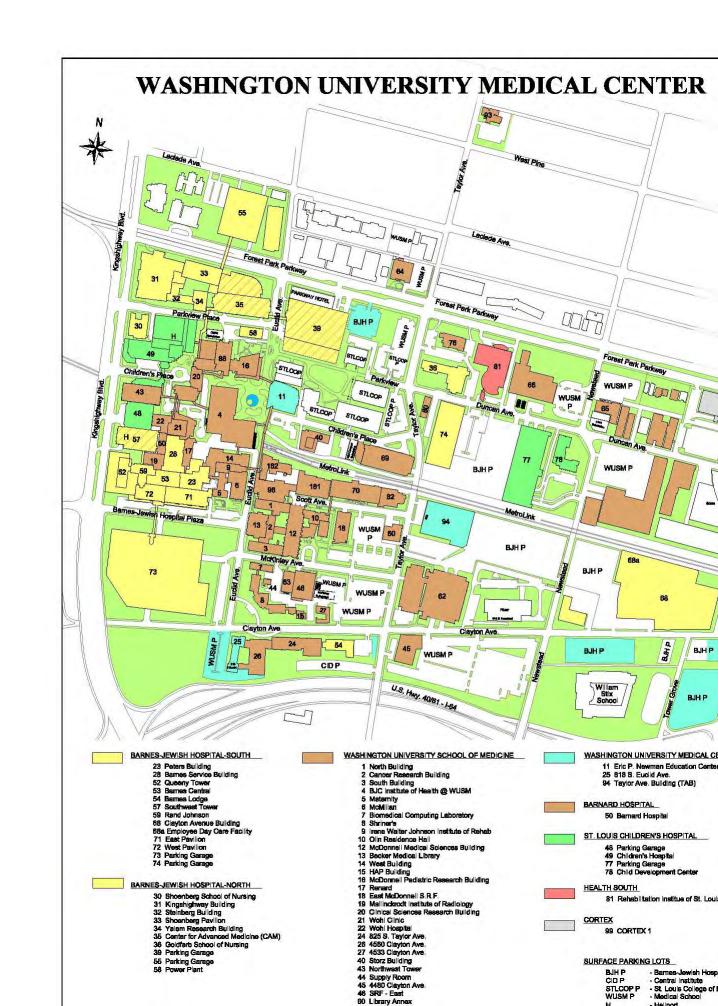
Graduating Class: 15 First-Year Class: 21

Certificate: 4 SCND: 52

Total: 1,346

<u>Map</u>

Мар



For a printable version of the School of Medicine campus map, please download this pdf:

For additional information, see the map at: http://visitor.wustl.edu/medicalmap.pdf

Schools of Washington University

Schools of Washington University

All schools are located at One Brookings Drive, St. Louis, Missouri 63130 except Medicine (660 S. Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Missouri 63110). A University-sponsored shuttle bus travels between the Danforth Campus and the Medical Center at regular intervals.

Arts & Sciences

- College of Arts & Sciences
- Graduate School of Arts & Sciences
- University College

Sam Fox School of Design & Visual Arts

- College of Architecture
- Graduate School of Architecture & Urban Design
- · College of Art
- Graduate School of Art

Olin Business School

School of Engineering & Applied Science

School of Law

School of Medicine

George Warren Brown School of Social Work

All Faculty

Alphabetical List of Faculty

Justin David Aaker , MD Instructor in Opthalmology & Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Elliot Efrem Abbey , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Camille N. Abboud , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Basem Abdeen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Shadi Abdelnour Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Haley J Abel , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Genetics (Pending Dean's Approval), Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Dana Ray Abendschein , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Dana Ray Abendschein , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Aaron Morris Abramovitz , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Medical Education

Marc Bruce Abrams , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Barry K Abramson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Yousef Abu-Amer , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Yousef Abu-Amer , MS, PHD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Nada A Abumrad , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Nada A Abumrad , PHD Robert C Atkins Professor of Obesity Research in Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Aninda Bhat Acharya , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Samuel I Achilefu , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Samuel I Achilefu , PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Samuel I Achilefu Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1991-1993: Postdoctoral research fellow, oxygen transport systems, Oxford University, Oxford, England, 1991: PhD, chemistry, University of Nancy, Nancy, France

Joseph JH Ackerman Siteman Cancer Center, William Greenleaf Eliot Professor and Chair, Department of Chemistry, Washington University School of Medicine, 1977-1978: Postdoctoral research associate, chemistry, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, 1978-1979: Postdoctoral fellow, biochemistry, University of Oxford, Oxford, England, 1977: PhD, physical chemistry, Colorado State University, Fort Collins

Tracy Adair-Kirk , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Susan E Adams , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susan R Adams , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William S Adams , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Douglas R Adkins , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Rebecca L Aft , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Ashima Agarwal , MD Instructor in Pathology & Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Sirajuddin Agha , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Arpana Agrawal , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Arpana Agrawal , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Aqeeb Ahmad Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Nawal Mona Ahmed Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Sun-Young Ahn , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Nephrology

Walter John Akers , DVM, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Walter J. Akers Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001: DVM, University of Missouri, Columbia, 2005: PhD, biomedical engineering, University of Missouri

Abdulla Akfaly Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gustav Akk , PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Etihad S. Al-Falahi Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Muhammad Taher Al-Lozi , MD, MS Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Hussam Al Kateb , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Suzanne G Albrecht Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kassandra Alcaraz Siteman Cancer Center, Doctoral Student, George Warren Brown School of Social Work, Washington University, 2005-2007: Predoctoral fellowship, eliminating health disparities, Saint Louis University, 2007: MPH, biostatistics and epidemiology, Saint Louis University

Jorge M Alegre , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Muhammad A Ali , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Zarmeena Ali , MBBS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Paul M Allen , MS, PHD Robert L. Kroc Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Henry W Allhoff , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ardis Kay Allison , DOST Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Donald Craig Allred , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

D. Craig Allred Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1979-1981, 1982-1983: Resident, anatomic pathology, University of Connecticut Health Center, Farmington, 1981-1982: Fellow, immunobiology, University of Connecticut Health Center, 1979: MD, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Primary Specialty: Breast pathology, Board Certified:, 1984: American Board of Pathology, Anatomic Pathology

Jenifer Elizabeth Allsworth , AB, PHD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Jenifer Elizabeth Allsworth , AB, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

David Hershel Alpers , MD William B Kountz Professor of Gerontology in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

David Hershel Alpers , MD William B Kountz Professor of Gerontology in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Denis Ian Altman , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Denis Ian Altman , MBBCH Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Lizette Alvarez-Montero , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Luciano C. Amado , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Cardiology

Maryellen Amato , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Patricia J Amato , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Navinkumar J Amin , MS Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Shilpa S Amin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mohamad T Amjad , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ping An , MD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Jagruti Shah Anadkat Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Milan J. Anadkat , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Beau Mark Ances , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Kristen Minette Andersen Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dale J Anderson , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Frank Kim Anderson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Richard H Anderson , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Scott J Anderson , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Usha P Andley , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Usha P Andley , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Dorothy A Andriole , MD Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Medical Education, Assoc Dean Curriculum

Dorothy A Andriole , MD Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Medical Education, Health Behavior Research

Dorothy A Andriole , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Dorothy A Andriole , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gerald L Andriole , MD Robert Killian Royce, M.D. Distinguished Professor of Urologic Surgery, Surgery

Dora Angelaki , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Dana E Ankney , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Andrey P Anokhin , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lucinda L. Antonacci-Fulton , MS Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Edwin Antony , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Amal F. Antoun Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John K Appelbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Murray Howard Appelbaum , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Catherine M Appleton , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Catherine M. Appleton Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2001: Intern, Reading Hospital and Medical Center, Reading, Pa., 2001-2005: Resident and chief resident, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2005-2006: Fellow, breast imaging, Washington University, 2000: MD, University of Florida, Gainesville, Primary Specialty: Breast imaging and diagnostic radiology, Board Certified:, 2005: American Board of Radiology

Rajendra Apte , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Rajendra Apte , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Tomas Ismael Aquino Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Scott J Arbaugh , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jeffrey Michael Arbeit , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey Michael Arbeit , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Ana Marie Arbelaez Perez , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Ana Marie Arbelaez Perez , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Ahmad Beheshti Ardekani , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kenneth J Arnold , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Lauren D. Arnold , M PH, PHD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Anna Maria Arroyo Plascencia , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Jennifer L. Arter Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stella Arthur , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Saira M Asadullah , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Phillip V. Asaro , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Mathew Warren Aschbrenner , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Frank Ashall , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Elizabeth L Atkinson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey Jay Atkinson , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Jeffrey Jay Atkinson , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Patterson Atkinson , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

John Patterson Atkinson , MD Samuel Grant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Robert K Atteberry Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Heidi Kathleen Atwell , DOST Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Heidi Kathleen Atwell , DOST Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Adrienne Denise Atzemis , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Chandra Aubin , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Vorachart Auethavekiat , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Paul F Austin , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

James G Avery , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael Simon Avidan , MBBCH Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael Simon Avidan , MBBCH Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Michael Magdi Awad , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Sylvia Awadalla , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Sara Ayers , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Riad Azar , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Fariba Azarpour , MD X, Pediatrics

Jill Glassberg Azok , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Sangeeta Kaur Babar , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Hilary M Babcock , MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Richard G. Bach , MD, MS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Leonard B Bacharier , **MD** Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Leonard B Bacharier , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Kyongtae T Bae , MD, ME, MS, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jacques Ulrich Baenziger , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Jacques Ulrich Baenziger , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Nancy L Baenziger , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jill M Baer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Maria Quintos Baggstrom , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Kathy Baglan Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Om Parkash Bahl , MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sean B Bailey , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Thomas C Bailey , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Gregory Eden Baker , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jonathan C Baker , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Elizabeth A Baker Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Community Health, Division of Behavioral Science and Health Education, Saint Louis University School of Public Health, 1987: MPH, health behavior/education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1993: PhD, health behavior/education, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Dennis M Balfe , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Dennis M Balfe Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1975-1979: Resident, diagnostic radiology, St. Mary's Hospital, San Francisco, 1979-1980: Fellow, Washington University, St. Louis, 1975: MD, Medical College of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Primary Specialty: Radiology, abdominal imaging, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

Fred J Balis , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert H Baloh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David T Balzer , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

David Ban , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James William Banks , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael Roman Banton , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Jianxin Bao , PHD Research Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Jianxin Bao , PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Jeanine Alyce Bagai , MD Instructor in Opthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Abraham Barake , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mujahida Baram , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Thomas J Baranski , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Thomas J Baranski , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Peggy Barco , MED Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Angela L Bard , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Philip M Barger , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Wayne Morris Barnes , PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Edward M Barnett , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Alan Roy Barnette Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Joaquin Barnoya , MD, MS Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robert L Barrack , MD Charles F and Joanne Knight Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Ernie-Paul Barrette , MA, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Melissa Anne Barrow , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Perry J Bartels , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Thomas Joseph Bartholet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nancy Lee Bartlett , MD, MS Koman Professor of Medical Oncology in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Kevin Barton Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Robert W Barton , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Premsri T Barton Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1975-1976: Resident, radiology, Hackensack Hospital, Hackensack, N.J., 1976-1978: Resident, radiology, Saint Louis University, 1973: MD, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand, Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology and breast imaging, Board Certified:, 1978: American Board of Diagnostic Radiology

Adil Bashir , MEE, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Donald R Bassman , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Steven Bassnett , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Steven Bassnett , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Amy J Bastian , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Kevin W Baszis Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Peds Rheumatology

Maria S Baszis Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Randall John Bateman , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Margaret Elizabeth Baum , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Elias Michael Executive Director of the Program in Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Professor of Neurology (Occupational Therapy), Neurology

M. Carolyn Baum , MA, PHD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Susan L Baumer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian John Bausano , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Frederick D Bauschard , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Daniel B Bauwens , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael D Bavlsik , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Rebecca Ann Bavolek , **MD** Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Melanie D Baxter Siteman Cancer Center, Genetic/Clinical Counselor, Siteman Cancer Center, Washington University School of Medicine, 2009: MS, genetic counseling, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Primary Specialty: Medical genetics

Christie A. Bayer , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susan Joy Bayliss , MD Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Susan Joy Bayliss , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ronald Beach , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Wandy L. Beatty , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Paul Douglas Becherer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Anne Marie Beck , MD, MS Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Nephrology

Bernard Becker , MD Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Bernard Becker , MD Professor Emeritus of Opthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Julia M. Becker , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert L Becker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Stanley C Becker, **MA, MD, PHD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

William L Becker , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jeffrey John Bednarski , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

David C Beebe, **MS, PHD** Janet and Bernard Becker Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

David C Beebe , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Mark Edward Beehner , DDENT, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Earl C Beeks Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Avraham Beigelman , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Bethlehem Belachew , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Melissa S. Belanger , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

James E Belcher , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Andrew Curry Belden , MS Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joe E Belew , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Richard C Bell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

C. Elliott Bell Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William Waite Benedict , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth J Bennett , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Walter F Benoist , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian Michael Benway , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Max Prely Benzaquen Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Tammie Lee Smith Benzinger , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

George Richard Benzinger III, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Tammie LS Benzinger Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2001: Intern, Forest Park Hospital, St. Louis, 2001-2005: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2003: Postdoctoral fellow, diagnostic magnetic resonance imaging, Washington University, 2005-2006: Fellow, neuroradiology, Wa, 1998: PhD, pathology, University of Chicago, 2000: MD, University of Chicago, Primary Specialty: Neuroradiology, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

2008: American Board of Radiology, Neuroradiology

Kathleen Mary Berchelmann , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Louise E Berdan , MA, PHS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gregg Jonathan Berdy , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Susan Berdy , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mikhail Y Berezin , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Mikhail Y. Berezin Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-2000: Postdoctoral fellow, chemistry, Monstanto Co., St. Louis, 2003-2004: Postdoctoral research assistant, optical imaging, Washington University, St. Louis, 1987: MSc, chemical engineering, Moscow Institute of Oil and Gas, 1991: PhD, organic chemistry, Moscow Institute of Oil and Gas

Christine R. Berg , BSOT, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Christine R. Berg , BSOT, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Daniel Ralph Berg , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Douglas E Berg , PHD Alumni Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Douglas E Berg , PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Douglas E Berg , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

David Berk , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

David Berk , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael A Berk , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lynda Cheryl Berkowitz , MS Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Kathryn Quitasol Bernabe , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Cory Thomas Bernadt, **MD, PHD** Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Appproval), Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Carlos Bernal-Mizrachi , MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Carlos Bernal-Mizrachi , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Lisa Marie Bernhard , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Genetics

Paul M Bernier , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Aaron M Bernstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Keith A Bernstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marc Jordan Bernstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Douglas R Berson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mary Ellen Bertrand , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Mary Ellen Bertrand , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stephen M Beverley , PHD Head of the Department of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Stephen M Beverley , PHD Marvin A Brennecke Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Sanjeev Bhalla , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Anita R. Bhandiwad , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Cardiology

Henish Ashish Bhansali , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Medical Education

Mythili C. Bharadwaj Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Shobha Bhaskar , MBBS Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Savita Bhat , MS, MS1 Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Deepta Bhattacharya , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Rakhee Kapadia Bhayani , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Sam B Bhayani , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Sam B Bhayani Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1998: Resident, surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1998-2002: Resident, urology, Washington University, 2002-2004: Fellow, laparoscopy, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1996: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: The treatment of kidney and prostate cancer with minimally invasive, laparoscopic and percutaneous approaches; robotic surgery, Board Certified:, 2004: American Board of Urology

Anjali Maruti Bhorade , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Stanley I Biel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frank Joseph Bier , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Andrew J Bierhals , MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Joelle Biernacki , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Laura J Bierut , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Scott W Biest, **MD** Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Minimally Invasive Surgery

Ronald C Bilchik , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Joseph John Billadello , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Lawrence J Billy , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Ellen F Binder , MD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Aaron Birenbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William D Birenbaum , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Clifford Allen Birge , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stanley J Birge , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Rebecca L Birkenmeier , MS Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Rebecca L Birkenmeier , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Thomas M Birkenmeier , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Mark Gerald Birkmann , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jean E Birmingham , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Elisa H Birnbaum , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Elisa H Birnbaum Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1985-1990: Resident, surgery, Long Island Jewish Medical Center, New Hyde Park, N.Y., 1990-1991: Fellow, colon and rectal surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1985: MD, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Peoria, Primary Specialty: Colon and rectal cancer, Board Certified:, 1991, 1998: American Board of Surgery

1992, 1999: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

Alan J Birtwistle Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Kumar Sanjeev Bishnupuri , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Monica E. Bishop Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Preben Bjerregaard , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Joseph T Black , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kevin J. Black , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Lynn Bennett Blackburn , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Huldah C Blamoville , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Valerie Blanc , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Melvin S Blanchard , BBA, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Melvin S Blanchard , BBA, MD Director of Residency Program, Department of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

Roberto Carlos Blanco Duarte , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Thomas J Blanke Sr, MD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Kevin J Blanton Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Andrew N Blatt , **MA, MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Pablo M Blazquez Gamez , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Richard Bligh , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kevin Jay Blinder , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Morey A Blinder , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Morey A Blinder , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Morey A Blinder Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981-1984: Resident, internal medicine, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, 1984-1986: Fellow, hematology, University of Washington, Seattle, 1986-1990: Postdoctoral research fellow, hematology-oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1981: MD, Saint Louis University School of Medicine, Primary Specialty: Bleeding disorders, chronic leukemia, myeloma, anemia, iron deficiency anemia, red blood cell disorders, sickle cell disease, venous thromboembolism, transfusion therapy, Von Willebrand's disease, hemophilia, anticoagulation and blood thinners, Board Certified:, 1984: American Board of Internal Medicine

1987: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

1988: American Board of Internal Medicine, Hematology

Charles D Bloch , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Gordon R Bloomberg , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Jeffrey D Bloss Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Donald Allen Blum Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kendall Jay Blumer , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Trina Blythe , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

James C Bobrow , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Grant Bochicchio , M PH, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Surgery

Imre Bodo Adjunct Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

George M Bohigian , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Barbara Ann Bohne , PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Barbara Ann Bohne , PHD Professor of Otolaryngology (Neurobiology), Otolaryngology

Donald David Bohnenkamp , MD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Irving Boime , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Irving Boime , MS, PHD Professor of Reproductive Biology in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

John P Boineau , MD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

John P Boineau , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

John P Boineau , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Joshua P Boldt Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael Bolger Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Isaac Boniuk , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James Scott Bonner , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Jonathan S Boomer , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Adrianus C Boon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Adrianus C Boon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Adrianus C Boon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Ingrid B Borecki , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Ingrid B Borecki , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Ingrid B Borecki Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1978-1979: Predoctoral fellow, human genetics, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md., 1983-1986: Postdoctoral fellow, psychiatry and biostatistics, National Institutes of Health, 1980: MS, genetics, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1981: PhD, genetics, University of Hawaii

Bernita Born-Wolf , BN, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Benjamin A Borowsky , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jonathan D Bortz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Walter R Bosch , BE, MS, PHS Research Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Ron Bose , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Ron Bose , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Sarah Elizabeth Boslaugh , MA, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Matthew S Bosner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul J Botelho , MD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Kathryn L Botney , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Kelly N Botteron , MD Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Kelly N Botteron , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Laila M Bottros , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael M Bottros , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Lawrence V Boveri , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Anne M Bowcock , PHD Professor of Genetics, Human Genetics

Anne M Bowcock , PHD Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Internal Medicine

Anne M Bowcock , PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William G Bowen , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jessica Naomi Bowers Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Gary Boxer , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Martin I Boyer , MD, MS Carol B and Jerome T Loeb Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Susan Kathleen Boyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Allyson Boyle , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Walter A Boyle III, MD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Walter A Boyle III, MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Walter A Boyle III, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jeffrey D Bradley , MD S. Lee Kling Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Robert J Bradshaw , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Harry Brady , MD Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Robert Harry Brady , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Ryan Scott Brame , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Steven B Brandes , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Keith E Brandt , MD William G. Hamm Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Keith E Brandt Siteman Cancer Center, William G. Hamm Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1984: Intern, general surgery, Geisinger Medical Center, Danville, Pa., 1984-1986: Resident, general surgery, Baylor University Medical Center, Dallas, 1986-1989: Resident, general surgery, University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, 1989-1991: Res, 1983: MD, University of Texas Health Science Center, Houston, Primary Specialty: Reconstructive surgery, breast reconstruction, cancer reconstruction, Board Certified:, 1990, 1999: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

1995: American Board of Plastic Surgery

1995: American Board of Surgery, Surgery of the Hand

Gregory Harris Branham , **MD** Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Richard D. Brasington Jr, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Rebekah Arletta Braslow , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Alan C Braverman , MD Alumni Endowed Professor of Cardiovascular Disease in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Peter Anthony Brawer Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Sean Michael Breit , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Daniel C Brennan , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Tamara L. Brent , MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Thomas J. Brett , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Thomas J. Brett, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas J. Brett , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Thomas J Brett Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 1999-2006: Postdoctoral fellow, pathology and immunology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1999: PhD, chemistry, University of Nebraska, Lincoln

G. Larry Bretthorst , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Paul C Bridgman , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Paul C Bridgman , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Keith Happ Bridwell, **MD** Asa C. and Dorothy W. Jones Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Keith Happ Bridwell , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Douglas Marshall Brinkley , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

David L Brody , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Steven L Brody , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Steven L Brody Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1983: Resident, internal medicine, University of Cincinnati, 1989-1993: Fellow, pulmonary medicine, Pulmonary Branch, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Md., 1994-1995: Postdoctoral fellow, developmental biology, Washington Universit, 1980: MD, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Primary Specialty: Pulmonary disease, gene therapy, Board Certified:, 1983: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1987, 2005: American Board of Internal Medicine, Critical Care Medicine

1992, 2005: American Board of Internal Medicine, Pulmonary Disease

Larry G Brokering , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Igor Brondz , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Christopher B. Brooks , MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Moya M Brooks , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert Henry Brophy IV, MD, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Alex Jay Brown , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Angela L Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Angela L Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Jeffrey J Brown , MBA, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Kathryn Corinne Brown Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence R Brown , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Marc Richard Brown , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Marybeth Brown , MA, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Robert J Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Sarah Michelle Brown , PHD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Pediatrics Laboratory Medicine

Yolette V Brown , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Earline A Brownridge , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Seth J Brownridge , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

George John Broze Jr, MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

George John Broze Jr, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

George John Broze Jr, MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Robert M Bruce , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Steven E. Bruce , MA, PHD Visiting Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael Raymond Bruchas , PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Janice E Brunstrom-Hernandez , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Janice E Brunstrom-Hernandez , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Elizabeth M Brunt , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

L. Michael Brunt , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

L. Michael Brunt Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Minimally Invasive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1982: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1982-1984: Research fellow, surgery, Washington University, 1984-1987: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, 1980: MD, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Primary Specialty: Endocrine surgery, surgical oncology, Board Certified:, 1988: American Board of Surgery, Surgery

Kathleen S Brunts , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bruce L Bryan , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Guojun Bu , PHD Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Tony Wayne Buchanan , MA, PHD Adjunct Asst Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kathleen K Bucholz , MS, MS1, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jacob M Buchowski , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Jacob M Buchowski , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Stanley Buck , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kathryn Ann Bucklen, **BFA, MD** Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Virginia D Buckles , MS, PHD Research Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Tara M. Budetti Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John B Buettner , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Lorena Buffa , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Richard S Buller , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Laboratory Medicine

Rebecca Kay Bullivant , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Arnold D Bullock , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Arnold D Bullock Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987-1988: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1988-1993: Resident, urology, Washington University, 1987: MD, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Primary Specialty: Prostate cancer, prostatectomy, interstitial cystitis, prostate-specific antigen, bladder cancer, penile cancer, Board Certified:, 1995: American Board of Urology

Michelle A. Burack , MD, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Max H Burgdorf , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Peter M Burgers , MS, PHD Marvin A. Brennecke Professor of Biological Chemistry, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Peter MJ Burgers Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1972: MS, organic chemistry, State University of Leiden, Netherlands, 1977: PhD, State University of Leiden

Dean B Burgess , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Andreas H Burkhalter , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Andreas H Burkhalter , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology in Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Andreas H Burkhalter , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Tamara Lavon Burlis , DPT, MHS Associate Director for Clinical Education in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical

Therapy

Scott H Burner , MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Carey-Ann Dawn Burnham , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Carey-Ann Dawn Burnham , PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Garrett C Burris , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Garrett C Burris , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Harold Burton , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Harold Burton , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Harold Burton , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Donald F Busiek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joan Rachel Butcher Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Melvin J Butler Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Derek E Byers , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Meredith S Byers , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

James Byrd , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Galileu Cabral , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William Todd Cade , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

William Todd Cade , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Alison Gale Cahill , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Neuropathology

Nigel John Cairns , PHD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Boris Calderon , MD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Cheryl Ann Caldwell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Cheryl Ann Caldwell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Archna Calfee , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ryan Patrick Calfee , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Joshua W. Calhoun , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

David J Callahan , MD Assistant in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David J Callahan , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Wilma J. Calvert , BN, MSN, PHD Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Bernard Chiong Camins , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

John William Campbell , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Meghan Clark Campbell , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Scott D Campbell , D SC, MHS Research Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Joseph Edward Cangas Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Maria J Canizares , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Charles E Canter , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Russell C. Cantrell , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Dengfeng Cao , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Yuqing Cao , PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology WU Pain Center

Dengfeng Cao Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001-2005: Intern and resident, anatomic and clinical pathology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 2005-2006: Fellow, surgical pathology, Johns Hopkins University, 2006-2007: Fellow, gynecologic pathology, Johns Hopkins University, 1996: MD, Peking Union Medical College, Beijing, 2001: PhD, biophysics, University of Pittsburgh, Primary Specialty: Gynecologic pathology, urologic pathology and pancreatic pathology, Board Certified:, 2005: American Board of Pathology, Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology

Michael G Caparon Jr., PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Celeste Capers , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

David Anthony Caplin , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Douglas A Carano , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

John R Carlile , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Douglas W Carlson , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Kim Alan Carmichael , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Michael J. Carney , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Michael Carney , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Robert Michael Carney , MS, PHD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Christopher Robert Carpenter , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

David A Carpenter , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David B Carr , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

David B Carr , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Beatriz M Carreno , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Beatriz M Carreno , PHD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Javier A Carrero-Brewer , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Amanda E Carrion , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Kenneth R Carson , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Kenneth R Carson , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

Kenneth R. Carson Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2003: Resident, internal medicine, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 2004-2006: Postdoctoral research fellow, Northwestern University, Chicago, 2005-2008: Fellow, hematology and oncology, Northwestern University, 2000: MD, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Primary Specialty: Medical oncology, lymphoma, leukemia, internal medicine, Board Certified:, 2003: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2008: American Board of Internal Medicine, Hematology

2008: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Julia Beatrice Cartaya , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Alexandre Carter , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Shelton D. Caruthers , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Arthur L Casey , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Amanda Fishback Cashen , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Anil Govind Cashikar Research Instructor in Cell Biology/Physiology (Pending Dean's Approval), Cell Biology and Physiology

Rubilinda Q Casino , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Benjamin Edward Cassell , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Carmen F Castellano , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mario Castro , M PH, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Mario Castro , M PH, MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Valeria Cavalli , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Laura Francesca Cavallone , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Patricia A Cavazos-Rehg , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lilibeth Maria Cayabyab-Loe , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ari Michael Cedars , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Marina Cella , MD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Chad Phadung Chadaratana , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Murali M Chakinala , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Kari Terece Chambers , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Szeman Ruby Chan , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Tattamangalam P Chandrika , MS Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kae Pyng Chang , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Li-Wei Chang , MS, PHS Research Instructor in Pathology adn Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Li-Wei Chang Siteman Cancer Center

Earl S Changar , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

William T Chao , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Will C Chapman , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Douglas Char , MA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Siroth Charnond , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lewis Robert Chase , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Mark A Checcone , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Alexander Chi Chen , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Alexander Chi Chen , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Chien-Huan Chen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Delphine L. Chen , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Feng Chen , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Feng Chen , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Jane Chen , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Junjie Chen , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Li-Shiun Chen , M PH, MD, PHS Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ling Chen , MPH, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Phyllis Chen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Qing Chen , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Shiming Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Shiming Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ying Chen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Zhoufeng Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology WU Pain Center

Zhoufeng Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Zhoufeng Chen , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Zhouji Chen , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Ziwei Chen , MBBS, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Li-Shiun Chen Siteman Cancer Center

Glenn S Cheng , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Steven Chih Nung Cheng , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Su-Li Cheng , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Praveen R Chenna , MBBS Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Pulmonary

Rebecca D Chernock , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

James M Cheverud , MS, PHD Professor of Anatomy, Anatomy and Neurobiology

James M Cheverud , MS, PHD Professor of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology

James M Cheverud , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Wak S Chia , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John N Chiapel Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Michael R Chicoine , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Jonathan C Chiles , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Kelly Lynne Chilson , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Ronald J Chod , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jaebok Choi , BE, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Kyunghee Choi , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Head of the Department of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Lindburg Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Richard A Chole , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Vesselin M. Chorbov , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Wenhua Chu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Philip Chu Pak-Yu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Duck Sung Chun , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey Peter Ciaramita Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Professor of Neuropharmacology in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Theodore J Cicero , MS, PHD Vice Chairman for Research, Department of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Matthew Aaron Ciorba , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

John R. Cirrito , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Geoffrey Cislo , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Business Office

Roberto Civitelli , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Roberto Civitelli , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Roberto Civitelli , MD Sydney M and Stella H Schoenberg Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Billie Ruth Clark , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Billie Ruth Clark , PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Christine M Clark , MA Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

William W. Clark , MS, PHD Director of the Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

William W. Clark , MS, PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

William W. Clark , MS, PHD Professor of Education, Department of Education

William W. Clark , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

William W Clendenin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David B Clifford , MD Melba and Forest Seay Professor of Clinical Neuropharmacology in Neurology, Neurology

David B Clifford , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul F Cliften, **MS, PHD** Research Associate Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), GTAC-Genome Access Tech Ctr

Dorothy Jean Cline , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

John C Clohisy , MD Daniel C. and Betty B. Viehmann Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Wallace Renard Professor of Psychiatry, Former Department Heads

C. Robert Cloninger , MD Wallace Renard Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

James Close , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William Edward Clutter , **MD** Associate Director of the House Staff Training Program, Department of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

William Edward Clutter , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

William E Clutter Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Endocrinology, Metabolism and Lipid Research, Washington University School of Medicine, 1975-1978: Resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis,

1978-1980: Fellow, metabolism and endocrinology, Washington University, 1975: MD, Ohio State University, Columbus, Primary Specialty: Endocrine cancer, metabolism, endocrinology, diabetes, Board Certified:, 1978: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1981: American Board of Internal Medicine, Endocrinology and Metabolism

Mary A Coats , MSN Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

John E. Codd , MD Professor of Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Albert Murray Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Barak Alon Cohen , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Bruce H Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Darryl S Cohen , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gene C Cohen , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Shari J Cohen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sheldon C Cohen , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

William Mark Cohen , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Brian G Cohn , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Susan R Colbert-Threats , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Graham A Colditz , DRPH, M PH, MBBS Niess-Gain Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Graham A Colditz , DRPH, M PH, MBBS Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Graham A. Colditz Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Director, Prevention and Control, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, and Niess-Gain Professor in the School of Medicine, Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1979-1981: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Royal Brisbane Hospital, Brisbane, Australia, 1981-1983: Research fellow, Harvard University, Boston, Mass., 1979: MB BS, University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia, 1982: MPH, epidemiology, Harvard University, 1998: MD, University of Queensland

Danita L Cole , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

F. Sessions Cole , **MD** Assistant Vice Chancellor for Children's Health, Washington University School of Medicine, School of Medicine Vice Chance

F. Sessions Cole , MD Park J White, M.D. Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

F. Sessions Cole , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

F. Sessions Cole , MD Vice Chair of the Department of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John C. Cole , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Patricia L Cole , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Roger Barto Cole , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lloyd W Coleman , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Lora Pearlman Collier Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian Tyler Collins , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Sharon L. Collins , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Brian T. Collins Siteman Cancer Center

Scott Elliott Cologne , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Vicente M Colon-Alcaraz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Marco Colonna , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marco Colonna , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Nicholas J Colosi , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Eric S Colton , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Arthur Hamilton Combs Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul Kevin Commean Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Susan Conger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David M Conner , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Anne Maureen Connolly , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Anne Maureen Connolly , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Janet M Connolly , MS, PHD Research Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Janet M Connolly , MS, PHD Research Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Janet M Connolly Siteman Cancer Center, Research Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Section of Immunology and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1983: Postdoctoral fellow, biochemistry, Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N.J., 1984-1986: Postdoctoral fellow, pathology and genetics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1970: MS, biology, American University, Washington, D.C., 1979: PhD, microbiology, George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Lisa Tabor Connor , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Lisa Tabor Connor , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Lisa Tabor Connor , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

John Michael Conoyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Donald Franklin Conrad , **M RESEAR**, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Genetics

Glenn C Conroy , M PHIL, PHD Professor of Anatomy, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Glenn C Conroy , M PHIL, PHD Professor of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology

John Nicholas Constantino , MD Blanche F Ittleson Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

John Nicholas Constantino , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Thomas E Conturo , MD, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Thomas E Conturo , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Charles Richard Conway , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

H. Groves Cooke III, DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Amber Russell Cooper , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Daniel Horatio Cooper , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Cardiology

John A Cooper , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Megan A Cooper , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Peds Rheumatology

John A Cooper Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1984: Postdoctoral fellow, cell biology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1984-1985: Intern, pathology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1985-1987: Postdoctoral fellow, cell biology, Washington University, 1982: MD, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1983: PhD, cell biology, Johns Hopkins University

Douglas E Coplen , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Douglas E Coplen Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1985-1987: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1987-1992: Resident, urological surgery, Washington University, 1992-1994: Fellow, pediatric urology, Children's Hospital of Philadelphia, 1985: MD, Indiana University, Indianapolis, Primary Specialty: Pediatric urological cancer, pediatric urologic surgery, urologic surgery, Board Certified:,

1996: American Board of Urology

Ralph Copp Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Associate Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Norman J. Stupp Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Maurizio Corbetta , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Joseph C. Corbo , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Joseph C. Corbo , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Neuropathology

Joseph C. Corbo Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Neuropathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1999-2001: Resident, anatomic pathology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, 2001-2003: Clinical fellow, neuropathology, Brigham and Women's Hospital, 2003-2005: Post-doctoral research fellow, genetics, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1997: PhD, biology, University of California, San Diego, 1999: MD, University of California, San Diego

Suzanne Marie Cornbleet , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Suzanne Marie Cornbleet , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Lynn Anne Cornelius , BN, MD Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Pamela Ann Coslick-Fada , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ferdinand Louis Coste III, DOST Instructor in Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

John Bernard Costello , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Linda B Cottler , M PH, PHD Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Catherine E Cottrell , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology & Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Constance Stone Courtois , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Douglas Floyd Covey , **MA, PHD** Professor of Pharmacology in Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Sudha Mahajan Cowsik, **MS, PHD** Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

James L Cox , MD Evarts A. Graham Professor Emeritus of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Thomas E Cox , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Daniel W Coyne , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Traves D. Crabtree , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Mary Michaeleen Cradock Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Johnetta M Craig , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James P Crane , MD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

James P Crane , MD Associate Vice Chancellor for Clinical Affairs, School of Medicine Vice Chancellor for Clinical Affairs (National Affairs) (Nat

James P Crane , MD Chief Executive Officer-Faculty Practice Plan, Faculty Practice Plan

James P Crane , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

James P Crane , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

John Bruce Crane II, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

John Jeffrey Cras , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Peter A. Crawford , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Peter A. Crawford , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Peter A. Crawford , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Charles Crecelius , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Catherine E. Creeley , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Sharon Cresci , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Stephen R Crespin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey S Crippin , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Robert D Crist Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Lucia del Pilar Cristancho Pimiento , **MD** Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Psychiatry

Susan R Criswell , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Andrew Cronyn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Seth Daniel Crosby , MD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, GTAC-Genome Access Tech Ctr

Betty Cross , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dorothy Anne Cross , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Veronica Lynn Cross Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Dewitte T Cross III, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Dewitte T Cross III, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Erika C Crouch , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Jack L Croughan , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Charles M Crowder , MD, PHD Dr. Seymour and Rose T. Brown Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Charles M Crowder , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Michael G Crowley , PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Beth Elaine Crowner , BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Beth Elaine Crowner , BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Beth Elaine Crowner, **BS PT, DPT, M PP, MS** Division Director of Clinical Practice in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Carlos Cruchaga , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Nicole Cruz Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Philip E Cryer , MD Irene E and Michael M Karl Professor of Endocrinology and Metabolism in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Phillip S. Cuculich , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Susan Margaret Culican , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Susan E Cullen , PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Joseph P Culver , PHD Assistant Professor of Physics (Courtesy), Department of Physics

Joseph P Culver , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Joseph P. Culver Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1997-2001: Postdoctoral fellow, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1997: PhD, physics, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Robert Culverhouse , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Robert Culverhouse , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Clayton Cummings , BSBA, MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Kristopher W Cummings , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Brian P. Cupps , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

John A Curci , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

David T Curiel , MD, PHD Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Philip L Custer , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Amy Cyr , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Sylvia Lin Czuppon , MS Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Sylvia Lin Czuppon , MS Instructor in Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Gina Marie D'Angelo , PHD, SCM Assistant Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Gina Marie D'Angelo , PHD, SCM Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Ralph G Dacey Jr, MD Head of the Department of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Ralph G Dacey Jr, MD Henry G and Edith R Schwartz Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Ralph G Dacey Jr Siteman Cancer Center, Edith R. and Henry G. Schwartz Professor and Chairman of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1974-1976: Resident, internal medicine, Strong Memorial Hospital, Rochester, N.Y., 1976-1977: Resident, surgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1977-1981: Resident, neurosurgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1979-1980: Postdoctoral f, 1974: MD, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Primary Specialty: Brain and nervous system cancers, Board Certified:, 1978: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1985: American Board of Neurological Surgery

Neha Dahiya , MBA, MBBS, MD Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Nirvikar Dahiya , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Sonika M Dahiya, **MD** Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Neuropathology

Ann Marie Dale , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Ann Marie Dale , PHD Research Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Jeanenne M Dallas , MA Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Jeanenne M Dallas , MA Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Tracey M. Daly , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ralph James Damiano Jr, MD John M. Shoenberg Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

William H Danforth , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

William H Danforth , MD Vice Chairman and Chancellor Emeritus, Office of Executive Vice Chanc

Adish S. Dani , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Erik D. Daniels , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John S Daniels , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Rand E Dankner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maria Cristina Dans , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Gautam Dantas , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Michael E Danter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Bhajan Shewaldas Dara , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Darla M Darby , DOST Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael D Darcy , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Michael D Darcy , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Rachel S Darken , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Themistocles Dassopoulos , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Alejandro M Datuin , AA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center), Psychiatry

Yasmeen Daud , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Carlos Colton Daughaday , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Bakul Dave , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

David L Davidson , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

John D Davidson , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lisa S. Davidson , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Lisa S. Davidson , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Nicholas O Davidson , MBBS Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Nicholas O Davidson , MBBS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Richard Davidson , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Victor G Davila-Roman , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Andrea Jill Davis , MD, MSN Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John C Davis , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mary A Davis , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ray S Davis , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Thomas Allen Davis , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Thomas Allen Davis , MD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Gene Layton Davis Jr, MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Jeffrey G Dawson , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

William B Dawson , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Thomas M De Fer , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Lisa De Las Fuentes , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Vincent R De Mello , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Charl Johan De Wet , MBCHB Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Charl Johan De Wet , MBCHB Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Anne V Dean , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jon Todd Dean , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael R Debaun , MD, MPH, MS Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Indranil Debnath , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

James Allen Declue , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Corey Renee Deeken , PHD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jane E. Defalco , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John James Deguire , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Farrokh Dehdashti , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Louis P Dehner , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Louis P Dehner , MD Professor of Pathology in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Angeline Diane DeiSanti , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), IM-Gold Hospitalists

Jennifer A. Delaney , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James Albert Delmez , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Bethany L Dement , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Jennifer Lee Demertzis , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Maureen Elaine Dempsey Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David G. DeNardo , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

David DeNardo Siteman Cancer Center

Carmen S Dence , MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Carmen S Dence , MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Alex Eugene Denes , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Alexander E Denes Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1973-1975: Intern and resident, medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1975-1977: Epidemiologist, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta, 1977-1979: Fellow, hematology/oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1973: MD, University of Missouri, Columbia, Primary Specialty: Medical oncology, Board Certified:, 1976: American Board of Internal Medicine

1979: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

1988: American Board of Internal Medicine, Geriatric Medicine

Leanne Michelle DePalma , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Colin Pieter Derdeyn , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Alana C Desai , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Sunny Desai , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gerry Deschamps , MD, PHS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Teresa L Deshields Siteman Cancer Center, Manager, Psycho-Oncology Service, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, 1983-1984:

Intern, clinical psychology, Veterans Administration Medical Center, Miami, 1985-1986: Postdoctoral fellow, behavioral medicine, Saint Louis University, 1983: MS, clinical psychology, University of Georgia, Athens, 1985: PhD, clinical psychology, University of Georgia, Athens, Primary Specialty: Psychology, behavioral medicine, Board Certified:, 1986: State of Missouri, psychologist

Anjali Desai Deshpande , MPH, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Anjali Desai Deshpande , MPH, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

George J Despotis , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

George J Despotis , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jessica Despotovic Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Robert H Deusinger , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Executive Director of the Program in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Susan S. Deusinger , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Michelle R Devera , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Steven M Devine Siteman Cancer Center, Co-Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center Good Manufacturing Practice Facility, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Bone Marrow Transplantation and Stem Cell Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987-1990: Internship and Residency, Internal Medicine, Michael Reese Medical Center, Chicago, IL, 1990-1992: Medical Hematology/Oncology Fellowship, University of Chicago Hospital, Chicago, IL, 1992-1993: Medical Hematology/Oncology Fellowship, Emory Uni, 1983-1987: MD, University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA, Primary Specialty: Bone Marrow Transplantation, Leukemia and Lymphoma, Board Certified:, 1990: Diplomate, American Board of Internal Medicine

1993: Diplomate, American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Venkata Rao Devineni , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Paul Dewald , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Neelendu Dey , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Gastroenterology

Plaridel C Deza , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center), Psychiatry

Rajat Dhar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Sekhar Dharmarajan , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Marc I Diamond , MD David Clayson Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael Diamond , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Michael Diamond , MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Michael Diamond , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Aaron Diantonio , M PHIL, MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jason Anthony Diaz , **MD** Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Jason A. Diaz Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2003-2004: Intern, general surgery, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, 2004-2008: Resident, otolaryngology, University of Utah, 2008-2009: Fellow, head and neck surgical oncology and microvascular reconstruction, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 2003: MD, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer, thyroid and parathyroid disease, melanoma, transoral robotic surgery, skull-base tumors and salivary gland disorders, Board Certified:, 2009: American Board of Otolaryngology

Judith A Dibble , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Donald V. Dichsen , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey M Dicke , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Genetics

J. David Dickman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Lizbeth H Didriksen Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian K Dieckgraefe , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Brian K Dieckgraefe Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1991: Resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 1991-1993: Clinical fellow, gastroenterology, Washington University, 1993-1996: Postdoctoral research fellow, medicine, Washington University, 1988: MD/PhD, molecular and cell biology, Washington University, St. Louis

Paul E Diehl , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Kathryn M Diemer , MD Assistant Dean for Career Counseling, Assoc Dean Curriculum

Kathryn M Diemer , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

James A Diestelhorst , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Russell B Dieterich , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Hans H Dietrich , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Dennis J. Dietzen , PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Dennis J. Dietzen, **PHD** Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Laboratory Medicine **Krikor T Dikranian**, **MD**, **PHD** Associate Professor of Anatomy, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Krikor T Dikranian , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Patrick A Dillon , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Patrick A Dillon , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Patrick A Dillon Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery and of Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1994: Resident, surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1995-1997: Chief resident, pediatric surgery, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1988: Georgetown University, Washington, D.C., Primary Specialty: Pediatric cancers, Board Certified:, 1996: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

1998: American Board of Surgery, Pediatric Surgery

Mary C Dinauer , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Mary C Dinauer , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Tulay F Dincer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Li Ding , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Virginia E and Sam J Golman Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

John F Dipersio , MD, PHD Virginia E and Sam J Golman Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

John F DiPersio Siteman Cancer Center, Deputy Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Virginia E. and Samuel J. Golman Endowed Professor of Oncology; and Chief, Division of Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1984: Intern and resident, internal medicine, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, 1984-1987: Fellow, hematology/oncology, University of California, Los Angeles, 1980: MD/PhD, microbiology, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., Primary Specialty: Bone marrow transplantation and leukemia, Board Certified:, 1984: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1987: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

1988: American Board of Internal Medicine, Hematology

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael N Diringer , MA, MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Brianne Marie Disabato , MD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Marilyn Disch , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Richard M Divalerio , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Abhinav Diwan , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Igor Dmitriev , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Matthew Barrett Dobbs , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Deborah E Dobson , PHD Research Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Martin A Docherty , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Allan Doctor , MD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Allan Doctor , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Karen W Dodson , PHD Research Instructor in Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

William Edwin Dodson , MD Associate Dean for Admissions, Medical School Student Affairs

William Edwin Dodson , MD Associate Dean for Continuing Medical Education, Continuing Medical Education

William Edwin Dodson , MD Associate Vice Chancellor for Admissions, Med Student Support Services

William Edwin Dodson , MD Associate Vice Chancellor for Continuing Medical Education, Continuing Medical Education

William Edwin Dodson , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

William Edwin Dodson , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Irl Joseph Don , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Steven Don , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

James W Donnelly , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Joseph M Dooley Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

David J. Dooling , BE, PHD Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Balraj Doray , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Alla Dorfman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gerald W. Dorn II, MD Philip and Sima K Needleman Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pharmacogenomics

Catherine J Doty Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Charles H Dougherty , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Joseph D Dougherty , PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Genetics

Matthew P Dougherty Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Joshua L Dowling , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Joan Catherine Downey , M PH, MD Assistant Dean, College of Arts & Sciences, College of Arts and Sciences

Joan Catherine Downey , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Maria Bernadette Majella Doyle , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

M.B. Majella Doyle Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Sections of Transplant Surgery and Pancreatic, Hepatobiliary and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1997-2005: Resident, surgery, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, 1999-2001: Clinical research fellow, National Univerity of Ireland and Cork University Hospital, Cork, 2005-2006: Fellow, hepatobiliary, pancreatic and liver transplant surgery, Washingto, 1996: MB BCh, Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, Dublin, 2004: MD, University College Cork, Cork, Ireland, Primary Specialty: Liver transplantation, hepatobiliary surgery, pancreatic surgery

Bettina Drake , M PH, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Bettina F. Drake Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Public Health Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine, 2006-2009: Postdoctoral fellow, social epidemiology, Harvard University, Boston, 2003: MPH, epidemiology, University of North Texas Health Science Center, Fort Worth, 2006: PhD, epidemiology, University of South Carolina, Columbia

Andrew J. Drescher , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Anne Meredith Drewry Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

William H Dribben , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Alexander W Dromerick , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Norman Steven Druck , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Todd Druley , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Todd Druley , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Robert E Drzymala , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Robert E Drzymala , PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Erik R Dubberke , MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

James Matthew DuBois , BFA, M PHIL, PHD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, IM-Inst of Clin&Trans Sciences

Maria C Dumadag-Sabio , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William C Dunagan , MD, MS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

James R Duncan , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jennifer Gries Duncan , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Eric James Duncavage , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Lakshmi Vljaya Dundoo , MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jennifer M Dunn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stephen P Duntley , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael Joseph Durkin , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Nicole Marie Durko , DOST Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Susan K. Dutcher , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

 $\textbf{Susan K. Dutcher} \quad \text{, PHD} \ \mathsf{Professor} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Genetics}, \ \mathsf{Genetics}$

Joseph W Eades , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

William Charles Eades Jr, BEE Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

J. Chris Eagon , MD, MS Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

J. Christopher Eagon Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of

Minimally Invasive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1995: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1990-1992: Research fellow, digestive diseases, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1996-1997: Fellow, medical informatics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, 1988: MD, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1997: MS, medical informatics, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Primary Specialty: Upper gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary pancreatic surgery, Board Certified:, 1996: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Gammon Marie Earhart , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Dayna S Early , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Dayna S Early Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990-1993: Resident, internal medicine, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., 1993-1995: Fellow, gastroenterology, Vanderbilt University, 1990: MD, University of Missouri, Columbia, Primary Specialty: Colorectal cancer screening, endoscopic ultrasound, gastrointestinal cancers, Board Certified:, 1993, 2003: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1995, 2005: American Board of Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Adam C. Eaton , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Royal J Eaton , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lori L Eberhart Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Bixby Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Director of The Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, Cancer Center

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Head of the Department of Surgery, Surgery

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Timothy J Eberlein , MA, MD Spencer T. and Ann W. Olin Distinguished Professor, Cancer Center

Timothy J Eberlein Siteman Cancer Center, Director, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Spencer T. and Ann W. Olin Distinguished Professor; and Bixby Professor and Chairman, Department of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1977-1979: Intern and resident, surgery, Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, 1979-1982: Research fellow, Surgery Branch, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md., 1982-1984: Resident and chief resident, surgery, Brigham and Women's Hospital, Boston, 1985, 1977: MD, University of Pittsburgh, Primary Specialty: Breast cancer, Board Certified:, 1987, 1995: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

Charles S Eby , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Charles S Eby , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Brian T. Edelson , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Robert W Edmonds , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Steven A. Edmundowicz , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Charmaine E. Edwards , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Dorothy F Edwards , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Dorothy F Edwards , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

James Earl Edwards , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

John R. Edwards , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pharmacogenomics

John R. Edwards Siteman Cancer Center

W. Barry Edwards Siteman Cancer Center, Research Instructor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990: MS, organic chemistry, Florida State University, Tallahassee, 1999: PhD, inorganic chemistry, Washington University, St. Louis

Tatiana Efimova , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Tatiana Efimova Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Divison of Dermatology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987-1992: Research fellow, Institute of Biological Physics, Russian Academy of Sciences, Puschino, 2000-2003: Postdoctoral fellow, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1987: MS, physics, Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology, 2000: PhD, cell physiology, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland

Takeshi Egawa , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Russell E Eggebrecht , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Pirooz Eghtesady , D SC, MD, MS Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Tamara Kay Ehlert , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Carl F Ehrlich , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Ali A Ehsani , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Zamir Eidelman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John Robert Eigenbrodt , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Arthur Z Eisen , MD, MS The Winfred A and Emma R Showman Professor of Dermatology in Medicine, Int Med - Dermatology

Seth A Eisen Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1966: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, 1989: M Sc, epidemiology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Board Certified:, 1975: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

David Louis Eisenberg , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Family Planning

Lawrence N Eisenman , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Linda G Eissenberg , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Josiah O. Ekunno , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Lamice R. El-Kholy , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Samir Khattab El-Mofty, **DDENT, DDENT1, MS, PHD** Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Samir K El-Mofty Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1961: DDS, Cairo University, Cairo, Egypt, 1966: MS, Oral surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1976: PhD, Pathology, Temple University, Philadelphia, 1987: DMD, Washington University St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Head and neck pathology, Board Certified:, American Board of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

John Ellena , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Thomas E Ellenberger, **DVM**, **PHD** Chairman of the Executive Council of the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, Division of Biology and Biomed

Thomas E Ellenberger, **DVM, PHD** Head of the Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Thomas E Ellenberger, **DVM, PHD** Raymond H. Wittcoff Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Tom Ellenberger Siteman Cancer Center, Raymond H. Wittcoff Professor and Chair, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1989-1993: Postdoctoral fellow, structural biology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1983: DVM, Iowa State University, Ames, 1989: PhD, biochemistry and parasitology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Alysa G. Ellis , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Matthew James Ellis , MBBCH, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Mohamed Elsafi Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 2006-2009: Resident, prosthodontics, University of Florida, Gainesville, 2009-2010: Fellow, maxillofacial prosthetics and dental oncology, MD Anderson Cancer Center, Houston, 2003: DDS, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 2009: MS, dental sciences, University of Florida, Gainesville, Primary Specialty: Dental medical oncology, facial prosthetics, dental reconstruction, speech rehabilitation, radiation stents, Board Certified:, 2010: American Board of

Prosthodontics

Elliot L Elson , PHD Adjunct Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Elliot L Elson , PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Elliot L Elson , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Alexis M Elward , MD, MPH Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Jill Elizabeth Elwing , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Amanda R. Emke , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Daniel Emmert Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Daniel Emmert Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Nicholas Earl Engelbrecht Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Sarah K England, **PHD** Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Cell Biology and Physiology

Sarah K England, **PHD** Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Jack R. Engsberg , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

James Michael Epstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jay S Epstein , MD, MS Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Lawrence W Ernst , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Christopher R. Erwin , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Juan Escandon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Diane M Eschmann , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jennifer Ess Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Laura Ann Esswein , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michele Marie Estabrook , MA, MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Jacqueline Esthappan , PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Neil A Ettinger , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bradley A Evanoff , M PH, MD Assistant Dean for Clinical and Translational Research, Associate Dean for Research

Bradley A Evanoff , M PH, MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Bradley A Evanoff, **M PH, MD** Richard A and Elizabeth Henby Sutter Professor of Occupational, Industrial, and Environmental Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Alex S Evers , MD Head of the Department of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Alex S Evers , MD Henry E Mallinckrodt Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Alex S Evers , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Alex S Evers , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Carol Jane Evers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Eugene Evra , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Gregory A Ewald , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Renee D Ewing , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Elisa Fabbrini , MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Roberta Faccio , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Roberta Faccio , PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Raymond F Fada Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Brian T Faddis , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Brian T Faddis , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Mitch N Faddis , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Jeremiah J Faith , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Section of Human Micro Ecology

Nuri Bradford Farber , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Elliott H Farberman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Cathleen Rae Faris , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Albert Faro , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Dione M Farria , M PH, MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Dione M Farria Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990-1994: Resident, diagnostic radiology, University of California, Los Angeles, 1994-1995: Fellow, breast imaging, University of California, Los Angeles, 1995-1997: Resident, preventive medicine, University of California, Los Angeles, 1989: MD, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1997: MPH, University of California, Los Angeles, Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology and breast imaging, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

American Board of Preventitive Medicine, Public Health and General Preventive Medicine

Akinrinola Fatoki , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Justin C. Fay , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Todd A Fehniger , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Todd A Fehniger Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Sections of Stem Cell Biology and Bone Marrow Transplantation, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2004: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Washington University, 2004-2008: Fellow, hematology and oncology, Washington University, 2000: PhD, immunology, Ohio State University, Columbus, 2002: MD, Ohio State University, Primary Specialty: Lymphoma, cellular therapy and bone marrow transplantation, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2009: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

James J Fehr III, MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

James J Fehr III, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert M Feibel , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Steven Edward Feit , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Mary F Feitosa , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Richard A. Felkel Jr Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Thomas A Ferguson , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Thomas A Ferguson , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Thomas W Ferkol , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas W Ferkol , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Isabel Fernandez-Holtzman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

James A Fernandez , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Herman L Ferrell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Beverly J. Field , B MUS, M MUS, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Beverly J. Field , B MUS, M MUS, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ryan Courtney Fields , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Ryan C. Fields Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Hepatobiliary-Pancreatic and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 2003-2005: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 2005-2006: Research fellow, surgery and immunology, Washington University, 2006-2009: Resident and chief resident, general surgery, Washington University, 2009-2011: Fellow, surgical, 2003: MD, Duke University, Durham, N.C., Primary Specialty: Pancreatic, liver, bile duct, stomach and small intestine cancer; melanoma and other skin cancers, Board Certified:, 2009: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

Jeffrey T Fierstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Dorothy J Fiete Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Robert S Figenshau , MD Taylor Family and Ralph V. Claman, M.D. Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

R. Sherburne Figenshau Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Surgery and Taylor Family and Ralph V. Clayman Chair in Minimally Invasive, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987-1989: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1989-1993: Resident, urologic surgery, Washington University, 1987: MD, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Primary Specialty: Genitourinary cancer, Board Certified:, 1995: American Board of Urology

Brian N. Finck , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Mitchell Evan Fingerman , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Debra Fink , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Kurt W Finklang , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Charles Coleman Finley Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Gregory K Finn , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jill B Firszt , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Jill B Firszt , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Lewis Conrad Fischbein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Keith C Fischer , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Peter Uwe Fischer , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Marsha Nicole Fisher , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Simon Fisher , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Simon Fisher , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Norman Fishman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Anna M Fitz-James , M PH, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sean C. Fitzmaurice , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Susan M Fitzpatrick , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Susan M Fitzpatrick , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Timothy Peter Fleming , PHD Research Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

James W Fleshman Jr, MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Edward B Fliesher , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Julaine Marie Florence , DPT, MS Research Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Julaine Marie Florence , DPT, MS Research Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Cynthia Florin , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Justin Douglas Floyd , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Gregory DeWitt Folkert , MD Instructor in Medicine in Emergency Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Emily Fondahn, MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Medical Education

Frank Donald Fontana , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Luigi Fontana , MD, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Andria L Ford , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Shanon Alex Forseter Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Erin R Foster , OTD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kathryn Fowler , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Ida K Fox , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Seymour Fox , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Ida K. Fox Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1999-2002: Resident, plastic surgery, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., 2002-2004: Research fellow, peripheral nerve injury, Washington University, St. Louis, 2004-2006: Resident, plastic surgery, University of Rochester, 2006-2007: Fellow, hand a, 1999: MD, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., Primary Specialty: Breast reconstruction, plastic and reconstructive surgery, Board Certified:, 2008: American Board of Plastic Surgery, Plastic Surgery

2010: American Board of Plastic Surgery, Hand Surgery

Myrto Frangos , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Bennett David Frank , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Bruce S Frank , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Victoria J Fraser , MD Interim Head of the Department of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

Victoria J Fraser , MD J William Campbell Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Business Office

John Lawrence Frater , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

William A Frazier III, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

William A Frazier III, PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

William A Frazier III, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Kenneth E Freedland , MA, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kenneth E Freedland , MA, PHD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Bradley D. Freeman , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

James Matthew Freer , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Daved H Fremont , PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Daved H Fremont , PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Anthony Raymond French , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Anthony Raymond French , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Rheumatology

Deborah Frenchie , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Theresa Marie Frey , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Carl Frieden , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

David Alan Friedman , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Ira J Friedman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Darrin Friesen , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Stephanie Ann Fritz , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Brian R. Froelke , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Robert P. Fucetola , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Anja G. Fuchs , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Brian M Fuller , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Brian M Fuller , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Emergency Medicine

Brian M Fuller , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Brian M Fuller , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Michael Paul Fuller , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert S. Fulton , MS Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Suzanne Furesz Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mokhtar H Gado , MBBCH, MS Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Mokhtar H Gado , MBBCH, MS Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Brian F Gage , MD, MS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Brian F Gage , MD, MS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Daniel Gaitan , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Andrew E Galakatos , MD Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Leesa Galatz , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Eric A Galburt , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Arthur H Gale , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John P Galgani Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ira Clyde Gall , MD Professor Emeritus of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Roberto Galletto , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Jacob M Gandlmayr , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Maria Virginia Ganninger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Lawrence A Gans , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Feng Gao , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Feng Gao , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joel Richard Garbow , PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Joel Richard Garbow , PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Joel R Garbow Siteman Cancer Center, Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1984: Postdoctoral fellow, Monsanto, St. Louis, 1985-1995: Staff scientist, Monsanto, 1995-1999: Science fellow, Monsanto, 1983: PhD, chemistry, University of California, Berkeley

Jane M. Garbutt , MBCHB, MHS Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Jane M. Garbutt , MBCHB, MHS Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Jane M. Garbutt , MBCHB, MHS Research Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jane M. Garbutt , MBCHB, MHS Research Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John A Garcia , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jose L Garcia , MS Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Kathleen M Garcia , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Michael J Gardner , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Tessa D Gardner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Bernard T Garfinkel , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nick S. Garg Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Stephen M Garnett , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Heather Vallhonrat Garrett , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Jacquelyn B Garrett , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Caryn Garriga Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Francisco J Garriga , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Charles F Garvin , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Sarah Kathryn Garwood , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Diagnostic Center

Karen J Garzia Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dawn Lee Garzon Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Fred W Gaskin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Felicitas Z Gatachalian , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joseph H Gatewood , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Joseph P. Gaut , MD, PHD Instructor in Pathology & Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Narasimhan Gautam , MS, PHD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Narasimhan Gautam , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Hiram Alberto Gay , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

William A Gay , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Avihu Gazit , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

William M Gee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Richard A Geisman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Judith Rebecca Gelber , DPT Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Judith Rebecca Gelber , DPT Instructor in Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Richard H Gelberman , MD Fred C Reynolds Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Richard H Gelberman , MD Head of the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Elliot Field Gellman , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Andrew E. Gelman , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Andrew E. Gelman , PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Edward M Geltman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Edward M Geltman , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Patrick J Geraghty , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robert W Gereau , PHD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology WU Pain Center

Robert W Gereau , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

James A Gerst , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Anne Elizabeth Getz , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

N. Rex Ghormley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Nupur Ghoshal , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Nupur Ghoshal , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Randall K. Gibb , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Jeffrey M. Gidday , PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology and Visual Scien

Stephen James Giddings , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

David S Gierada , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Susan Gilfillan , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

William Ewald Gillanders , MD, MS, MS1 Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Daniel Patrick Gillen , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

William Scott Gilmore , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Louis Arnold Gilula , MD Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Louis A Gilula Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief of Musculoskeletal Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1973: Resident, radiology, St. Louis City Hospital, 1967: MD, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago, Primary Specialty: Vertebroplasty, musculoskeletal radiology, Board Certified:, 1973: American Board of Radiology

Luis Giuffra , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Harvey S Glazer , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Harvey S Glazer Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Chest Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1976-1981: Resident, radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1981: Fellow, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, 1976: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology, chest radiology, Board Certified:, 1981: American Board of Radiology

John F Gleeson Jr Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Marye J Gleva , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Anne L Glowinski , MD, MS Associate Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Dehra Anne Glueck , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Genetics in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Alison Goate , PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Thomas James Goblirsch , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Sreekrishna M Goddu , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Joel Goebel , MD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Joel Goebel , MD Vice Chairman of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Simon P Goedegebuure , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Simon P Goedegebuure Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Section of General Surgery, Division of Endocrine and Oncologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine

Christine Goepfert , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

George W Gokel , PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Molecular Bio and Pharmacology

Andrew S Gold , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Anne Carol Goldberg , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Daniel E Goldberg , MD, PHD Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Daniel E Goldberg , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Daniel E Goldberg , MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Gregory I Goldberg , MA, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Gregory I Goldberg , MA, PHD Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Richard I Goldberg , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Seth Goldberg , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Judith P Golden , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology WU Pain Center

Barry Steven Goldenberg , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Joseph K Goldenberg , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Charles A Goldfarb , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jason S Goldfeder , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Gordon Goldman , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

David Goldmeier , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

James M Goldring , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Matthew I Goldsmith , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Matthew I Goldsmith , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Benjamin M Goldstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul T Golumbek , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Paul T Golumbek , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susana Gonzalo Hervas , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Susana Gonzalo Hervas , PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Susana Gonzalo Siteman Cancer Center

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Cancer Center

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Paul Joseph Goodfellow , MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gary M Goodman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Melody Serene Goodman , D SC, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

David Alan Goran , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James M Gordon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Director of the Center for Genome Sciences, Pathology and Immunology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Director of the Center for Genome Sciences, Pathology and Immunology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Dr Robert J Glaser Distinguished University Professor, Pathology and Immunology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Dr Robert J Glaser Distinguished University Professor, Pathology and Immunology

Jeffrey I Gordon , **MD** Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jeffrey I Gordon , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

J. Eric Gordon , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Mae Etsuko Gordon , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Mae Etsuko Gordon , MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mary Jo Gorman , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David I Gottlieb , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

David I Gottlieb , MA, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

James Dean Gould , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Jennifer E Gould , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Ramaswamy Govindan , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Siddhesh Gowda , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ronald M Grady , MA, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Thomas J Graetz Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Thomas J Graetz Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Barry A Graff , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Daniel B. Graham , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology & Immunology, Immunobiology

Laquita A Graham , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mark Gilbert Grand , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Dorothy K. Grange , **MD** Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Genetics & Genomics

Alice B Granoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gregory Alan Grant , PHD Professor of Biochemistry in Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Gregory Alan Grant , PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Julia D. Grant , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Timothy A. Graubert , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Margaret Rosanna Gray-Swain Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

David B Gray , MS, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David B Gray , MS, PHD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Diana Lee Gray , MD Associate Dean for Faculty Affairs, Assoc Dean Faculty Affairs

Diana Lee Gray , MD Professor of Engineering, Engineering and Policy

Diana Lee Gray, **MD** Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Genetics

Diana Lee Gray , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Paul A. Gray , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jonathan M Green , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Jonathan M Green , MD Associate Dean for Human Studies, Human Rsrch Protection Office

Jonathan M Green , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Kenneth O Green , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Marshall B Greenman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Aaron Greenspan Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bennett S Greenspan , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Mark H Gregory , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kevin William Greuloch , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Richard T Griffey Jr, M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Malachi Griffith , PHD Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Perry W Grigsby , MBA, MD, MS Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Perry W Grigsby , MBA, MD, MS Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Perry W Grigsby , MBA, MD, MS Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Russell J.I. Groener , MBCHB Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Scott D. Groesch , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John R Groll , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Steven J Grondalski , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ann Marie Gronowski , MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Ann Marie Gronowski , MS, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Robert John Gropler , MD Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Robert John Gropler , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Robert John Gropler , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Richard Warren Gross , AB, MD, PHD Professor of Chemistry, Department of Chemistry

Richard Warren Gross , AB, MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Richard Warren Gross , AB, MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Biorganic Chemistry

Brenda Jean Grossman , MD, MS Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jessica Rosenbaum Grubb , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Robert Lee Grubb III , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Robert L Grubb Jr, MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Robert L Grubb Jr, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Robert L. Grubb, III Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Surgery, Division of Urologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1998: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1998-2002: Resident, urology, Washington University, 2002-2005: Clinical fellow, urologic cancer, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md., 1996: MD, Emory University, Atlanta, Primary Specialty: Prostate cancer, bladder cancer, kidney cancer, hereditary kidney cancer syndromes

Robert L. Grubb, Jr. Siteman Cancer Center, Herbert Lourie Professor of Neurological Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1965-1967: Intern and assistant resident, surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1969-1971: Assistant resident, neurological surgery, Washington University, 1971-1972: Fellow, neurological surgery, Washington University, 1972-1973: National Institute, 1965: MD, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, Primary Specialty: Brain cancer, Board Certified:, 1976: American Board of Neurological Surgery

Richard Grucza , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Royal Gene Grueneich , PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Brian Anthony Grus , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Chi Gu , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Chi Gu , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Anthony Herbert Guarino , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Nancy Z Guggenheim , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

C. Richard Gulick , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Guner B Gulmen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Vyjanthanath R. Gunasingham , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mark Cobb Gunby , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joseph Donald Gunn , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Jun Guo , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Punita Gupta , MD, MPH Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Santosh K Gupta , DC Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Christina A. Gurnett , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Maria Gurrieri , DIP, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Christine Hilleary Gustus Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Alexandra Gutierrez , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Fernando R Gutierrez , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Donald O. Schnuck Family Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

David H Gutmann , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Chandra Prakash Gyawali , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Ramsey R Hachem , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Brian P Hackett , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Matthew D Hageman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Andrea Ruth Hagemann, **MD** Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), OB/GYN Oncology

Ashfaq H Hakim Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sarah Eliza Halcomb , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Lannis E Hall-Daniels , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Angela Marie Hall , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Bruce Lee Hall , MBA, MD, PHD Fellow in the Center for Health Policy, Center for the Study of Health

Bruce Lee Hall, **MBA, MD, PHD** Professor of Health Care Management (Olin School of Business), John M. Olin School of Busines

Bruce Lee Hall , MBA, MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Kathleen Hall , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Lannis E. Hall Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992-1994: Intern and resident, surgery, Howard University, Washington, D.C., 1995-1999: Resident, radiation oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1992: MD, Howard University, Washington, D.C., 1995: MPH, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Radiation oncology, Board Certified:, 1999: American Board of Radiology, Radiation Oncology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Elizabeth H and James S McDonnell III Distinguished Professor of Medicine, Radiation Oncology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Head of the Department of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Dennis E Hallahan , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Dennis E Hallahan , **MD** Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Mark E. Halstead , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Mark E. Halstead , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kim P Hamlin , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Stephanie M Hammer , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marc Randall Hammerman , MD Chromalloy Professor of Renal Diseases in Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Marc Randall Hammerman , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Roman E Hammes , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Melanie G Hampton , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Aaron Hamvas , MD James P. Keating, M.D. Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Byung Hee Han, **PHD** Research Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Pending Executive Fac Ulty Approval), Neurosurgery

Dong-Ho Han , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Applied Physiology

Dong Hyun Han Visiting Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joseph Hanaway , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Elinor F Hancock , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Scott A Handley , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Thomas Joseph Hannan , DVM Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Ted H Hansen , MS, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Ted H Hansen , MS, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Jason M. Hanson , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Phyllis I Hanson , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Robin D Hanson , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Suzanne M Hanson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Charles B Hantler , MA, MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Hoosna Haque , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Melissa A. Harbit , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

James William Harbour, **MD** Paul A. Cibis Distinguished Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James William Harbour , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

James William Harbour , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

David A. Hardy , MD Instructor in Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Archie B Harmon Jr, MA, PHD Instructor in Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Matthew B Harms , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael P. Harms , BE, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

George J Harocopos , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

George J Harocopos , **MD** Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Alexander D Harris , MA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Charles R Harris Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Michael Avram Harris , MS, PHD Adjunct Research Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael Raymond Harris , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Elizabeth Avis Harrison , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Thomas J. Harrison Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William Hartel Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

David E Hartenbach , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mary E Hartman , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Richard Alan Hartman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jack Hartstein , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

John Edward Hartweger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Alan A Harvey Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Steven Arthur Harvey , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

James Larry Harwell , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David B Haslam , MD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

David B Haslam , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Ahmed Hassan , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Anisa Hassan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Anjum Hassan , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Anjum Hassan Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990: Intern, medicine and surgery, Aga Khan University Hospital, Karachi, Pakistan, 1991-1994: Resident, anatomic and clinical pathology, Westchester Medical Center-New York Medical College, Valhalla, 1994-1996: Resident, anatomic and clinical pathology, 1989: Aga Khan University, Karachi, Pakistan, Primary Specialty: General surgical pathology and hematopathology, Board Certified:, 1996: American Board of Pathology, Anatomic and Clinical Pathology

Jason J Hassenstab , B MUS, MS PSYC, PHD Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Mary Kent Hastings , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Mary Kent Hastings , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Thomas F Hastings , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

J Michael Hatlelid , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Sherrie M Hauft , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Bruce H Haughey , MBCHB, MS Joseph B Kimbrough Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Bruce H Haughey Siteman Cancer Center, Dr. Joseph B. Kimbrough Chair in Maxillofacial Surgery and Prosthodontics and Chief, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1977: Surgery, Waikato Hospital, Hamilton, New Zealand, 1978-1981: Registrar, surgery and otolaryngology, Auckland Hospitals, Auckland, New Zealand, 1981-1984: Resident and fellow, head and neck surgery, University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1984: Fellow, skull, 1976: MB,ChB, University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand, 1984: MS, otolaryngology-head and neck surgery, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer; thyroid cancer; transoral laser microsurgery; facial plastic and reconstructive surgery, Board Certified:, 1984: American Board of Otolaryngology

1985: New Zealand Society of Otolaryngology, Head and Neck Surgery

Dan W. Haupt , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jay Fredrick Hauser , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

James J Havranek , PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

William G. Hawkins , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robert J Hayashi , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Michael E Hayek , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Ericka V. Hayes , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Heather Hayes , M ED, PHD Assistant Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and

Commu

Heather Hayes , M ED, PHD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Heather Hayes , M ED, PHD Director of Deaf Education Studies in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in

Audiology and Comm Sci

Marcie Harris Hayes , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Marcie Harris Hayes , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Damon Joseph Louis Hays , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Richard D Head Research Associate Professor of Genetics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Genetics

Richard D Head Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Andrew C Heath , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Andrew C Heath , PHD Associate Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Andrew C Heath , PHD Spencer T. Olin Professor of Psychology in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jonathan William Heidt Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Jay Paul Heiken , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jay P Heiken Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1978-1982: Resident, radiology, Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center, New York, 1982-1983: Postdoctoral fellow, abdominal radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1978: MD, Columbia University, New York, Primary Specialty: Abdominal imaging, body computed tomography, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology

James N Heins , MD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

James N Heins , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Laura Elaina Heitsch Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Daniel Luke Helsten , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Jeffrey P. Henderson , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Jeffrey P. Henderson , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Micorbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Katherine Eileen Henderson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kristina Louise Henderson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nathan Henninger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Geetha G Herath , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

William L Herbold , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Cheryl R Herman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Thomas Eugene Herman , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Cheryl R. Herman Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990-1991: Intern, Medical College of Ohio, Toledo, 1991-1995: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Medical College of Ohio, 1995-1996: Fellow, nuclear medicine, University of Southern California, Los Angeles, 1996-1997: Fellow, breast imaging, University of V, 1990: MD, Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn., Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology and breast imaging, Board Certified:, 1996: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

Catherine Hermann , M ENG, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mary Jo Hernandez-Zipfel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert E Herold , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Pilar Herrero , ME, MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology (Courtesy), Department of Psychology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology (Courtesy), Department of Psychology

```
Tamara G Hershey , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology (Courtesy), Department of Psychology
```

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology (Courtesy), Department of Psychology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Psychology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey, **PHD** Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Tamara G Hershey , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jacques A Herzog , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Erik D. Herzog Siteman Cancer Center

Albert E Hesker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Robert O Heuckeroth , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Robert O Heuckeroth , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

John E Heuser , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Gitry Heydebrand , PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Scot G Hickman , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

 $\textbf{Scot G Hickman} \quad \textbf{, MD} \; \text{Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital}$

Frederick G Hicks , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Stuart T. Higano , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stephen M Highstein , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

SueLin Ming Hilbert , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Charles F Hildebolt , DDENT, MA, PHD Adjunct Professor of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology

Charles F Hildebolt , DDENT, MA, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Laura Hill Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Thomas C Hill , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Travis J Hillen , MD, MS Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Elizabeth Hilliker , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Elizabeth Hilliker , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Claudia A Hilton , MBA, PHD Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Claudia A Hilton , MBA, PHD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David J. Hinkle , MD, PHD Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Anthony L Hinrichs , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jennifer M Hinton Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Paul Flack Hintze , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Keiko Hirose , MD Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Keiko Hirose , MD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Keiko Hirose , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Keiko Hirose , MD Vice Chairman of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Gary E Hirshberg , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Gary E Hirshberg , MD Professor of Anesthesiology in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stanley P Hmiel , M PHIL, MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Nephrology

Sharon Ho , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sandra Jean Hodel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dee Hodge III, MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Didier Hodzic , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Didier Hodzic , PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Christine Michelle Hoehner , MS, PHS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Amy L Hoerr , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

J. Langston Hoffman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence M Hoffman , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Robert J Hoffman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Russell G. Hoffmann , PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sandra S Hoffmann , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kathleen M Hogan , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Robert Edward Hogan III, MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Nancy Melberg Holekamp , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Nicholas Alan Holekamp , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Abby Solomon Hollander , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Susan O Holley , MD, PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Holly H Hollingsworth , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Holly H Hollingsworth , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Mary Ann Hollman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Otto Holloszy , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Applied Physiology

Robert Franklyn Holloway Jr Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

Nancy E Holmes , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sheldon G Holstad, **PHD**, **PHS** Assistant Professor of Clinical Pharmacy in Psychiatry (On Staff at Jewish Hospital and St Louis College of Pharmacy), Psychiatry

Christopher Vincent Holthaus , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Barbel Holtmann , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Lori Rachel Holtz , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Sumner Holtz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

David Michael Holtzman , MD Andrew B. and Gretchen P. Jones Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David Michael Holtzman , MD Head of the Department of Neurology, Neurology

David Michael Holtzman , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Gregory William Holtzman , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Gregory William Holtzman , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Michael J Holtzman , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Michael J Holtzman , MD Selma and Herman Seldin Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Timothy E. Holy , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Neal Holzum Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Barry Allen Hong , MDI, PHD Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joshua L. Hood , MD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Jaime P. Hook , **MD** Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Bruce Jay Hookerman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

J. Joseph Horan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Barbra A Horn , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Linda S Horne , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Caroline Clare Horner , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

lan Kerst Hornstra , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Helen Hornfeck Host Research Assistant Professor of Medicine

Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Helen Hornfeck Host Research Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Terri L Hosto , BSW, MSW Research Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Richard S Hotchkiss , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jianghui Hou , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

William Edward Houck , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Dennis Emil Hourcade , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Stacey L House Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Peding Dean's Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Jacqueline Howard Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Matthew A Howard Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Randall A Howell , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Christine M Hrach , BSW, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Keith A Hruska , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Keith A Hruska , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Keith A Hruska , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Nephrology

Paul W. Hruz , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Paul W. Hruz , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Chyi-Song Hsieh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Chyi-Song Hsieh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Chyi-Song Hsieh Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1999: Resident, internal medicine, University of Washington, Seattle, 1999-2001: Fellow, rheumatology, University of Washington, 2001-2005: Postdoctoral fellow, immunology, University of Washington, 1990: BA/MS, biochemistry, University of Chicago, 1996: MD/PhD, immunology, Washington University, St. Louis, Board Certified:, 1999: American Board of Internal Medicine. Internal Medicine

2002: American Board of Internal Medicine, Rheumatology

Chung Hsu , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Fong Fu Hsu , MS, PHD Research Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Hawpeng Stephen Hsu , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Raymond J Hu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Yanle Hu , MS, MS1, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Radiation Oncology Physics Div

David H Hua Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Frederick Szujuei Huang , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Henry V Huang , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Howard Jeng Huang , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Jing-Wei Huang , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ren-Huai Huang , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Wei-Wei Huang Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Int Med - Dermatology

Yina Hsing Huang , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Andrew J.W. Huang Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981-1982: Research fellow, dermatology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1982-1984: Postdoctoral fellow, biophysics, Johns Hopkins University, 1984-1986: Research fellow, ophthalmology, Harvard University, Boston, 1986-1987: Research fellow, ophthalm, 1981: MD, National Taiwan University, Taipei, 1982: MPH, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Primary Specialty: Ophthalmology, Board Certified:, 1991: American Board of Ophthalmology

Dee Jay Hubbard , MA, MA1, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Speech Pathology), Otolaryngology

John W Hubert , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Charles B Huddleston , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Richard W Hudgens , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

M'liss Ann Hudson , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Donald V Huebener , DDENT, MA, MS Instructor in Pediatric Dentistry, Pediatrics

Donald V Huebener , DDENT, MA, MS Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

John Christian Huetsch , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

James E Huettner , PHD Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

James E Huettner , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Phyllis C Huettner , MD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Cancer Center

Phyllis C Huettner , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Douglas Lee Huff , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Michael S. Hughes , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Laura Hulbert , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Monica L Hulbert Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Rebecca L Hulett , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Timothy Everett Hullar , **MD** Assistant Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Timothy Everett Hullar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Timothy Everett Hullar , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Scott James Hultgren , PHD Helen L Stoever Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Peter A Humphrey , **MD**, **PHD** Ladenson Professor of Pathology in Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Peter A Humphrey , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Peter A Humphrey Siteman Cancer Center, Ladenson Professor of Pathology and Chief, Division of Anatomic and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1984-1988: Resident, pathology, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 1985-1987: Postdoctoral fellow, immunology, Duke University, 1984: MD/PhD, biochemistry, University of Kansas Medical Center, Kansas City, Primary Specialty: Urological pathology, Board Certified:, 1988: American Board of Pathology, Anatomic Pathology

Rocco Huneke , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

David A Hunstad , MD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

David A Hunstad , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Devyani M. Hunt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Devyani M. Hunt , **MD** Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Linda Ann Hunt Adjunct Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Linda Ann Hunt Adjunct Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Steven R Hunt , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Eva A Hurst , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Eva A. Hurst Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Dermatology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2003: Resident, internal medicine, St. Mary's Health Center, St. Louis, 2003-2006: Resident and chief resident, dermatology, University of California, San Francisco, 2006-2007: Fellow, procedural dermatology/Mohs micrographic surgery, University of C, 2002: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Dermatology, skin cancer, dermatologic surgery, Mohs micrographic surgery, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Dermatology, Dermatology

Mark Albert Hurt , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Kareem D. Husain Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Thy N Huskey , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Krzysztof L Hyrc , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Catherine Ifune , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Denise Kung Ihnat , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Richard G. Ihnat , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maxenia Garcia Ilagan , PHD Instructor in Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Shin-Ichiro Imai , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Shin-Ichiro Imai , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Shin-Ichiro Imai Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1997-1999: Postdoctoral fellow, biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 1999-2001: Postdoctoral associate, biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1989: MD, Keio University, Tokyo, 1995: PhD, preventive medicine, Keio University

Terrie Eleanor Inder , MBBS, MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Terrie Eleanor Inder , MBBS, MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Terrie Eleanor Inder , MBBS, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Carl S Ingber , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Aidan W Ip , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Belinda K. Ireland , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Warren Isakow , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Jill Christine Isenberg , MS PSYC, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Selma E.h.o. Ishag , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael J Isserman , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Eva Susanne Istvan , PHD HHMI Research Specialist II, Howard Hughes Institute

Eva Susanne Istvan , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Jennifer Lynn Ivanovich , MBA, MS Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jennifer L Ivanovich Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992: MS, biology, University of Cincinnati, 2000: MBA, University of Missouri-St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Medical genetics, Board Certified:, 1993: Americal Board of Genetic Counseling

Renee A. Ivens , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Renee A. Ivens , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Enrique Wilmar Izaguirre , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Yukitoshi Izumi , MD, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jerry Jeff Jaboin , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Jerry J Jaboin Siteman Cancer Center

Carolyn M Jachna , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Jeffrey H Jacob , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Saji Jacob , DIP, MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Sindhu Saji Jacob , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Daryl Jacobs , MD, ME Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Myron H Jacobs , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Arnold Scott Jacobson , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Steven Jacobson , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Meagan A. Jacoby , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Mark F Jacquin , PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

David M Jaffe , MD Dana Brown Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Sue E Jagler Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sanjay Jain , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Sanjay Jain , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Sudhir Kumar Jain , MBBS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Patricia A Jamerson Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Aimee S. James , M PH, MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

William P James , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Aleksandar Janca , MD Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

William Edward Janes Instructor in Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

William Edward Janes Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

James W Janetka, **PHD** Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Timothy Bock Jang , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

David P. Jaques Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

George Jarad , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Michael R Jarvis , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael R Jarvis , MD, MS, PHD Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Daniel Ragin Jasper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Cylene Javidan-Nejad , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Patrick Y Jay , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Patrick Y Jay , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Yasangi Maina Jayasiha , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Donna Beth Jeffe , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Donna Beth Jeffe , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Donna Beth Jeffe , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Rachel Brown Jefferson Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Christopher M. Jenkins , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Biorganic Chemistry

Jack W Jennings , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Susan Jerger Adjunct Research Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Li Jia , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pharmacogenomics

Daojun Jiang , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Xuntian Jiang , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Sharon Leslie Jick Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Sidney Jick , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey Jim , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Morris Joftus , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Denise R Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Eric Keith Johnson , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Jeffrey E Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Joyce D Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mark C Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Mark C. Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael K Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Philip J Johnson , BE, ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Staci R. Johnson , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stephen L Johnson , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

William Lee Johnson , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William Lee Johnson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Developmental Biology

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Genetics

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Eugene Malcolm Johnson Jr, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Stephen L Johnson Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1991-1996: Postdoctoral associate, developmental psychology, University of Oregon, Eugene, 1990: PhD, genetics, University of Washington, Seattle

Angela Marie Jones , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Katherine McMullin Jones , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

La Rhonda Jones Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Larry A Jones , MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sreenivasa Jonnalagadda , MBBS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Amy M Joseph , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Daniel Paul Joseph, **MD, PHD** Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Susan M. Joseph , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Barbara Jost , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

R. Gilbert Jost , MD Director of the Edward Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Radiology

R. Gilbert Jost , MD Elizabeth E Mallinckrodt Professor of Radiology, Radiology Administration

R. Gilbert Jost , MD Head of The Department of Radiology, Radiology

Sandy Lynn Jost Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mark J Jostes , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Randall S Jotte , MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Yo-El S Ju , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

John Patrick Judd , **MD** Assistant Professor of Obstetrics & Gynecology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), OB/GYN Oncology

Neringa Juknis , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Erzsebet Jung , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Emily Susan Jungheim , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Emily S. Jungheim Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001-2002: Intern, obstetrics and gynecology, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 2002-2005: Resident, obstetrics and gynecology, Duke University, 2005-2008: Fellow, reproductive endocrinology and infertility, Washington University, St. Louis, 2001: MD, Loyola University, Maywood, Ill., Primary Specialty: Reproductive endocrinology and infertility, Board Certified:, 2007: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

James A Junker , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Caroline Holleck Kahle , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Joseph A Kahn , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dagmar Julika Kaiser , MBBCH, MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Heiko Andreas Kaiser , MD, PHD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Timothy N Kaiser , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Sergey Kaliberov , MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Sona Sharad Kamat Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Vinay Gopal Kamat , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stephen A Kamenetzky , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Daniel Thomas Kane , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Deborah Shipley Kane , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Pamela B Kane , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ivan M Kangrga , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Kimberly Anne Kaphingst , D SC, MA, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Humeyra Karacal , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Menelaos Karanikolas , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Wajiha Parveen Karatela Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

Eugenia Kardaris Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Morvarid Karimi , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Robert S Karsh , MD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Robert S Karsh , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Rojano Kashani , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Victoria Kaskutas , MHS, OTD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Victoria Kaskutas , MHS, OTD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Thomas J Kasper Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael A Kass , MD, MS Bernard Becker Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Michael A Kass , MD, MS Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology and Visual Scien

Andrew M. Kates , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Ryotaro Kato , JD, MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Demetrios Katsikas , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urological Surgery), Surgery

Richard T. Katz , MA, MD Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

David A Katzman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert L Kaufman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jack Kayes , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James P Keating , MD, MS W. Mckim O. Marriott Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Diagnostic Center

Robert S Kebler , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dalius Kedainis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Katherine Keech , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology (Pending Dean's Approval), Anesthesiology

Kathryn A. Keeler , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jay Donovan Keener , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

James A Keeney , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Vladimir Jivkov Kefalov , PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Vladimir Jivkov Kefalov , PHD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Martin S Keller , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Martin S Keller , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Sarah Lynn Keller , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Robert V Kellow Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Amy Frances Kells , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)(Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Surgery

Brian J Kelly , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel P Kelly , MD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

James E. Kelly , MA, MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

John J Kelly , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael Patrick Kelly , **MD** Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Orthopaedic Surgery

Cheryl M. Kelly Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Community Health, Division of Behavioral Science and Health Education, Saint Louis University School of Public Health, 1999: MA, cultural studies of sport, University of Iowa, Iowa City, 2003: MPH, behavioral science and health education, Saint Louis University, 2006: PhD, behavioral science and health education, Saint Louis University

James Scott Kemp , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Michele E Kemp , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Charlotte J Kennedy , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert M Kennedy , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Rainer Kentner , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Joseph L Kenzora , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Deborah Lynn Kerber , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Thomas Archibald Kerr , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Daniel Kerschensteiner , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Daniel Kerschensteiner , PHD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Sheldon Kessler , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Rafi Thomas Kevorkian , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Syed Ahmed Khader , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Geetika Khanna , MBBS, MS Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Sangeeta Khanna Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Evan David Kharasch , MD, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Evan David Kharasch , MD, PHD Russell and Mary Shelden Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Evan David Kharasch , MD, PHD Vice Chancellor for ResearchVice Chancellor for Research

Evan D. Kharasch Siteman Cancer Center, Russell D. and Mary B. Shelden Professor of Anesthesiology and Chief, Division of Clinical and Translational Research, Washington University School of Medicine, 1984-1987: Intern and resident, University of Washington, Seattle, 1987-1988 Research fellow, anesthesiology, University of Washington, 1979: MD, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1983: PhD, pharmacology, Northwestern University, Primary Specialty: Anesthesiology, Board Certified:, 1989: American Board of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Shahrdad Khodamoradi , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Saaid Khojasteh , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lynnette C Khoo-Summers , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Lynnette C Khoo-Summers , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Thomas B Kibby Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Adam S Kibel , MD Holekamp Family Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Adam S Kibel , MD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

George Kichura , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William F Kiefer Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mary Kiehl , AS, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kent Leon Killian , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Charles Kilo , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Charles Kilo , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Charles John Kilo , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Helen Young Kim-James , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Albert H Kim, **MA, MD, PHD** Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Neurosurgery

Alfred Kim Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Andrew M Kim , DDENT, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Andrew M Kim , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Bryan Min Kim , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Joong Hee Kim , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jungsu Kim , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Seung Kwon Kim , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Seung Kwon Kim , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Seung K. Kim Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1996: Intern, Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, South Korea, 1996-2000: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Sungkyunkwan University, 2001-2002: Fellow, abdominal imaging, Sungkyunkwan University, 2007-2008: Fellow, vascular and interventional radiology, Ha, 1995: MD, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, South Korea, Primary Specialty: Chemoembolization, radiofrequency ablation, cryoablation, portal interventions

Rosa Anne Kincaid , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Allison A King , MD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Allison A King , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Donald Kevin King , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tessa Marie King , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Tinna P King Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John P. Kirby , MD, MS Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Erik Paul Kirk , MS, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Nigar Kirmani , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Zulfia Kisrieva-Ware , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

John M Kissane , MD Retiree - Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

John H Kissel , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mohammad A. Kizilbash , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Laurie Klabi , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Joseph W. Klaesner , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Joseph W. Klaesner , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jeffery M. KIco , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology & Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Michael K Klebert , BN, MSN, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - ACTU

Eynav Yafit Klechevsky , PHD Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Eynav Y Klechevsky Siteman Cancer Center

Robert E Kleiger , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Christina L Klein , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Eric E. Klein , MS, PHD Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Jacob Klein , MD Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Robyn Sue Klein , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Robyn Sue Klein , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Robyn Sue Klein , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Danforth Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Danforth Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Danforth Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Danforth Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel Klein , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Sandra E. Klein , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Saul Klein , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Seth Jonathan Klein , BSA, MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Eric E. Klein Siteman Cancer Center

Mark Alan Kleindorfer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

June Leslie Kleinfeld , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

George R Kletzker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Kimberly A Kline , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Mary E Klingensmith , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Mary E Klingensmith , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Vivlan Marie Kloke , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Linda Marie Klutho , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Carl G Klutke , MD Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Vitaly A Klyachko , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Engineering

Vitaly A Klyachko , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Vitaly A Klyachko , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Kathleen Marie Kniepmann , DED, M PH Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Kathleen Marie Kniepmann , DED, M PH Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Richard D Knight Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Shirley M Knight , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Teresa Lee Knight , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Henry L Knock , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Harry L Knopf , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Valerie S. Knopik , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ronald Joseph Knox , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Dale K Kobayashi , MBA Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Ira Joe Kodner , MD Solon and Bettie Gershman Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Ira J Kodner Siteman Cancer Center, Solon and Bettie Gershman Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1967-1974: Resident, surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1974-1975: Fellow, colon and rectal surgery, The Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio, 1967: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Colon and rectal cancer, Board Certified:, 1975: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

1975: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

Joel S Koenig , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kenneth A Koerner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ismail Kola , PHD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marin H Kollef , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Hermann M Koller , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Nikoleta S. Kolovos , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Mary E. Koly , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Yosuke Komatsu Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Katherine L Komendowski , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kevin L Konzen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Distinguished Professor, Developmental Biology

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Distinguished Professor, Developmental Biology

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Raphael Kopan , MS, PHD Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Internal Medicine

Robert G Kopitsky , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kevin Marc Korenblat , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Phillip E Korenblat , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael S Korenfeld , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Stephen K Kornfeld , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Stuart A Kornfeld , MD David C and Betty Farrell Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Stuart A Kornfeld , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Kerry Kornfeld Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1991-1995: Postdoctoral fellow, biology, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 1991: MD/PhD, biochemistry, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif.

Alex H Kosloff , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence M Kotner , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

John Jay Kotyk , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology-Research Entities

Paul Thomas Kotzbauer , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Paul Thomas Kotzbauer , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Attila Kovacs , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Maria Kovacs Visiting Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Sandor J Kovacs , MD, MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Sandor J Kovacs , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Sandor J Kovacs , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Sandor J Kovacs , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Beth Ann Kozel , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Genetics & Genomics

Alexander Kozlov , **MS**, **PHD** Research Instructor in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics., Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Thomas Errol Kraemer , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James M Krafcik Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Aldi T Kraja , PHD Research Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

David Paul Krajcovic , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robert S Kramer , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Joseph F Kras , DDENT, MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Claudia Krasnoff , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mark S Krasnoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frederick Thier Kraus , MD Adjunct Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Richard A Kraus , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Lily Tadayyon Kregenow Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel Kreisel , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Daniel Kreisel , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Friederike H. Kreisel , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Daniel Kreisel Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-2003: Intern, resident and chief resident, general surgery, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 2003-2005: Fellow, cardiothoracic surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 2005-2006: Fellow, thoracic surgery, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Ce, 1995: MD, Mount Sinai School of Medicine, New York, 2002: PhD, immunology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Primary Specialty: Lung cancer, Board Certified:, 2004: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

Friederike Kreisel Siteman Cancer Center

Maxwell M. Krem , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Katherine L Kreusser , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Andrzej Modest Krezel , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Sean D. Kristjansson , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kristen Louise Kroll , PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Ronald J Krone , MD John E Simon Scholar in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ronald J Krone , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Norton S Kronemer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Catherine P Krucylak , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Elaine Susan Krul , PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alexander S. Krupnick , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Thomas Kuciejczyk-Kernan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ralph F Kuhlman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frederick Matthew Kuhlmann , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Anthony Kulczycki Jr, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Immunology

Anthony Kulczycki Jr, MD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Shashikant Kulkarni , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Shashikant Kulkarni , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Shashikant Kulkarni , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Shashikant Kulkarni Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 1998-2000: Visiting fellow, Imperial College, London, 2000-2004: Postdoctoral fellow, hematology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2004-2006: Research fellow, clinical cytogenetics, Harvard University, Boston, 1992: MS, medicine/human anatomy, SMS Medical College, Jaipur, India, 1998: PhD, medical genetics, All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Dehli, India, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Clinical Genetics, Clinical Cytogenetics

Ashok Kumar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Robin A. Kundra , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David I Kuperman Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001-2002: Intern, medicine, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 2002-2004: Resident, medicine, Johns Hopkins University, 2004-2007: Fellow, hematology and oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2001: MD, University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences, Little Rock, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer, Board Certified:, 2004: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

Teresa Anne Kurtz , M PH, MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Howard I. Kurz , MD, MEE Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Abby Kushnir , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Steven M Kymes , PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Steven M Kymes, **PHD** Research Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Michael Kyriakos , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Suzanne Nicole L'Ecuyer Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Gene M. LaBarge Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Adam J. LaBore , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Adam J. LaBore , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Michael J Lachtrup , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jennifer S Ladage , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christine Marie Ladd , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jack H Ladenson , PHD Oree M Carroll and Lillian B Ladenson Professor of Clinical Chemistry in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jack H Ladenson , PHD Professor of Clinical Chemistry in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stacie Sharon Laff , B MUS, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Richard Laforest , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Richard Laforest , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Richard Laforest Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine, 1994-1995: Postdoctoral research associate, University of Caen, Caen, France, 1995-1996: Post-doctoral research associate, Atomic Energy of Canada Limited, Chalk River, Ontario, 1996-1998: Post-doctoral research associate, Texas A&M University, College St, 1991: MS, experimental nuclear physics, Laval University, Quebec City, Canada, 1994: PhD, experimental nuclear physics, Laval University

Hing Hung H Lai , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Li-Ling Lai Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Anand Lakshminarasimhachar , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Roop Lal , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tony C Lam , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Robert Louis Lamberg , **MD** Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jack A Land , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William M Landau , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Robert Craig Lander , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Daniel K Lane , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Michael A. Lane , MD, MS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Barbara A Lanfer Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Catherine Eckels Lang , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Susan M Langhorst , ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

W. Edward Lansche , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Gregory Mark Lanza , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Gregory Mark Lanza , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Susan Elizabeth Lanzendorf , AA, AS, PHD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Susan E. Lanzendorf Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1989: Postdoctoral research associate, Orgeon Regional Primate Research Center, Beaverton, 1987: PhD, biology, Old Dominion University/Eastern Virginia Medical School, Norfolk, Va.

Suzanne Elizabeth Lapi , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Suzanne Lapi Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2007-2008: Postdoctoral fellow, radiochemistry, University of California, San Francisco, 2003: MSc, nuclear chemistry, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, Canada, 2007: PhD, nuclear chemistry, Simon Fraser University

Paul Arthur Lapoint , AA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Gina N LaRossa , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Douglas P. Larsen , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Linda J Larson-Prior , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

John M Lasala , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Andrei Laszlo , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Chakrapol Lattanand , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Steven A Lauter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Russell K Lawrence , MD Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Steven J Lawrence , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Amy Lynn Lawson , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Jennifer S Lawton , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Leland M Laycob , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Patricia Lazaroff , BN, MSN Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Richard Lee Lazaroff , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel Joseph Leary Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Caroline Kim Lee , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Chris Cheng-Fu Lee , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Eileen May Lee , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Gary G Lee , DOST Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Hyeran Lee , PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jin-Moo Lee , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jin-Moo Lee , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Kim Lynette Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kirstin Lee Abel Lee , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Steven F Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Wang Sik Lee , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Stephen S Lefrak , MD Assistant Dean for the Humanities Program in Medicine, Assoc Dean Curriculum

Stephen S Lefrak , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Robert B Lehman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sydney Adam Leibel Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Barbara L. Leighton , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Fanee J Lekkas , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Walter Lemann III, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Sarah Jean Lenhardt , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Lawrence G Lenke , MD Jerome J. Gilden M.D. Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Lawrence G Lenke , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Deborah J. Lenschow , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Deborah J. Lenschow , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Deborah J. Lenschow Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1998-2000: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 2000-2002: Fellow, rheumatology, Washington University, 2002-2004: Research fellow, rheumatology, Washington University, 1995: PhD, immunology, University of Chicago, 1998: MD, University of Chicago

Eric J Lenze , **MD** Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Shannon N Lenze , MA, PHD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jeffrey R. Leonard , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Jeffrey R. Leonard , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Julie C. Leonard , BBA, MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

F. Timothy Leonberger , **MS**, **PHD** Instructor in Clinical Medical Psychology in Psychiatry (On Staff at Malcolm Bliss Mental Health Center), Psychiatry

Christina Lessov-Schlaggar , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Alison M Leston , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Eric Claude Leuthardt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Eric Claude Leuthardt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Eric C. Leuthardt Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1999-2001: Intern, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 2001-2005: Resident and chief resident, neurosurgery, Washington University, 2005-2006: Fellow, epilepsy and spine surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, 1999: MD, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Primary Specialty: Neurosurgery, spine surgery, cervical spine surgery

Marc Stephen Levin , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Marc Stephen Levin , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Mark David Levin , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Laurence A Levine , DDENT, MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Mark D Levine , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Robert G Levitt , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Edward S Levy , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jerome F Levy Professor Emeritus of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Kenneth C Levy , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Amanda Lark Lewis , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Collins E Lewis , M PH, MD Associate Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lawrence M Lewis , AA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Lawrence M Lewis , AA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Lawrence M Lewis , AA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Scott W Lewis , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James S. Lewis Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

James S. Lewis Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Timothy J Ley , MD Lewis T and Rosalind B Apple Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Timothy J Ley , MD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Ben Wen Li , MD, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Ellen Li , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Ellen Li , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Hua Li , PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Hui Li , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Li Li , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mingjie Li , MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Shunqiang Li , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Tingting Li , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Weikai Li , **MS**, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Wenjun Li , MD, MS Research Instructor in Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Min Lian , M PH, MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Steve Ming-Che Liao , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Helen Liapis , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Helen Liapis , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Amy K Licis , MD Instructor in Neurology (Pending Dean's Approval), Neurology

James Walter Lieber , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Harvey Liebhaber , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Judith E Lieu , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Barry Light , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Anna Lijowska , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Stephen Bradley Lillard , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael Lillmars , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

David D Limbrick Jr, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

David D Limbrick Jr, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Chao-Chun Lin , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Pediatrics Critical Care

Michael Fu-Yen Lin , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Michael Yun Lin , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Tammy Lin , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Anne C Lind , MD Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Internal Medicine

Anne C Lind , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Penelope Alathea Lind Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Brian Richard Lindman , MA, MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

David C Linehan , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gerald P Linette , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Christopher J Lingle , PHD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Christopher J Lingle , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Daniel C Link , MD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Daniel C Link , MD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Daniel C Link , MD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Daniel C Link , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Robert D Lins , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael Brayer Lippmann , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Mauricio Lisker-Melman , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Jay L Liss , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Mary Kathryn Liszewski Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Howard S Lite , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Blake Allen Little , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Fulu Liu , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Jianmei Liu , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jingxia Liu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Jingxia Liu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Qianjin Liu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Xinping Liu , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Biorganic Chemistry

Ying Liu , MD, PHD Instructor in Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

Yongjian Liu , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jingxia (esther) Liu Siteman Cancer Center

Yongjian Liu Siteman Cancer Center

Rebeeca Lobb Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Surgery

Albert C Lockhart , MD, MHS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Ellen M Lockhart , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Ellen M Lockhart , MD Vice Chairman of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Christina M. Lockwood , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jennifer K Lodge , PHD Associate Dean for Research, Assoc. Dean for Research

Jennifer K Lodge , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Irfan J Lodhi , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Arthur D Loewy , PHD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Beverly A Logan-Morrison , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Timothy M Lohman, **PHD** Brennecke Professor of Biophysics in Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Jane Loitman , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Jane Loitman , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alan M Londe , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Stanley L London , MD Associate Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Fanxin Long , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Fanxin Long , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Ryan Eric Longman , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Genetics

Gregory D Longmore , MD, MS Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Gregory D Longmore , MD, MS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Greg D Longmore Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, and Co-Director, Section of Molecular Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1985: Intern and resident, internal medicine, New England Deaconess Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1985-1986: Visiting scientist, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, 1986-1987: Chief resident, internal medicine, New England D, 1979: MS, biochemistry, University of Toronto, 1983: MD, McGill University, Montreal, Board Certified:, 1986: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1989: American Board of Medicine, Medical Oncology

James F Loomis Jr, MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Glenn Lopate , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Latisha D Love-Gregory , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Michael Lovett , PHD Professor of Genetics, Human Genetics

Michael Lovett , PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Douglas Lowe , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Jeffrey A Lowell , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey A Lowell , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Dongsi Lu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Zhi Hong Lu , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Olga Y. Lubman , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Anthony J Lubniewski , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Herbert Lubowitz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joan L Luby , MD Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Philip A Ludbrook , MBBS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Philip A Ludbrook , MBBS Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Philip A Ludbrook , MBBS Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Kenneth M Ludmerer , MA, MD Mabel Dorn-Reeder Distinguished Professor of the History of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth M Ludmerer , MA, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Business Office

Mark A Ludwig , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Lauren Michelle Ludwig Lee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gregg T Lueder , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Gregg T Lueder , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gregg T Lueder Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine, 1985-1988: Resident, pediatrics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1988-1991: Resident, ophthalmology, University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1992-1993: Fellow, pediatric ophthalmology, University of Toronto, 1985: MD, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Primary Specialty: Pediatric ophthalmology, Board Certified:, 1989: American Board of Pediatrics

1992: American Board of Ophthalmology

Susan L Luedke , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Janet D Luhmann , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Scott J Luhmann , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Peter David Lukasiewicz , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Peter David Lukasiewicz , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jinggin Luo , MS, MS1, PHD Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Jingqin Luo , MS, MS1, PHD Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Jingqin (Rosy) Luo Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001: MS, statistics, Renmin University, Beijing, 2004: MS, statistics, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 2006: PhD, statistics, Duke University

Patrick Joseph Lustman , MSW, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Patrick Joseph Lustman , MSW, PHD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Barbara A Lutey , MD, MLS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Barbara A Lutey , MD, MLS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

John P Lynch , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Business Office

Michael T. Lynskey , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Alan P Lyss , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Carl A Lyss , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Cynthia Xiuguang Ma , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Liang Ma , PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Liang Ma , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Richard W Maack , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Robert R Mac Donald III , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Luigi Maccotta , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Christine L. MacDonald , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Robert H Mach , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Robert H Mach , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert H Mach , PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Robert H Mach Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1985: Predoctoral fellow, medicinal chemistry, State University of New York, Buffalo, 1985: PhD, medicinal chemistry, State University of New York, Buffalo

Colin Mackenzie Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lisa Marie Mackey , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Susan E Mackinnon , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Susan E Mackinnon , MD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Susan E Mackinnon , **MD** Sydney M., Jr. and Robert H. Shoenberg Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

George Andrew Macones , MD, MS Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

George Andrew Macones , **MD**, **MS** Mitchell and Elaine Yanow Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

George A. Macones Siteman Cancer Center, Mitchell and Elaine Yanow Professor and Chair of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1992: Resident, obstetrics and gynecology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1992-1994: Fellow, maternal-fetal medicine, Thomas Jefferson University Hospital, Philadelphia, 1993-1996: Fellow, clinical epidemiology, University of Pennsylvania, 1988: MD, Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, 1996: MS, clinical epidemiology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Board Certified:, 1995, 2005: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

1997, 2005: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Maternal-Fetal Medicine

John C. Madden , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Peds Rheumatology

Lisa Marie Madden , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Pamela A Madden , MS, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tessa E Madden , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Family Planning

Pamela AF Madden Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992-1994: Postdoctoral fellow, psychiatry, Washington University, St. Louis, 1983: MS, child development and care, University of Pittsburgh, 1992: PhD, psychology in education, University of Pittsburgh

Jose A Madrazo , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

William Edwin Magee , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Leonard B Maggi Jr, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Faidon Magkos , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Nutritional Science

Vincent J Magrini , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Christopher A Maher , PHD Assistant Director of The Genome Institute, The Genome Institute

Christopher A Maher , **PHD** Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Medical Oncology

Muhammad Saleem Mahmood , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Robert John Mahoney , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Sarah Graham Majcina , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Elaine Michelle Majerus , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Elaine Michelle Majerus , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Philip W Majerus , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Philip W Majerus , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Surajit Majumdar , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Majesh Makan , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Kamlesh R Makwana , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Ranjan P Malhotra , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mohsin Ilyas Malik , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Virgil Lee Malmberg , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Gita J Malur Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel T. Mamah , MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Maria Maminta-Streiff Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mark John Manary , MD Helene B. Roberson Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

David Jon Mancuso , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Biorganic Chemistry

Mary Elizabeth Mani Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Naganathan B Mani , MBBS, MS Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Naganathan B. Mani Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1999-2002: Senior resident, Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, India, 2007-2008: Fellow, vascular interventional radiology, University of Miami, 1995: MBBS, Stanley Medical College, Madras, India, 1998: MD, Post Graduate Institute of Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh, India, Primary Specialty: Biliary drainage, chemoembolization, kidney cancer, liver cancer, port placement, radioembolization, radiofrequency ablation

Hersh Maniar , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Keith Mankowitz , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Caroline Mann , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Douglas L. Mann , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Douglas L. Mann , MD Tobias and Hortense Lewin Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Marshall S Manne , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Charles Irwin Mannis , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

David B Mansur , MD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

David B Mansur Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992-1993: Intern, internal medicine, University of Kansas, Kansas City, 1993-1997: Resident, radiation oncology, University of Chicago, 1996-1997: Research fellow, American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology, University of Chicago, 1992: MD, University of Kansas, Kansas City, Primary Specialty: Pediatric cancer, eye cancer, lymphoma, leukemia, brain cancer, sarcoma, breast cancer, prostate cancer, skin cancer, Board Certified:, 1998: American Board of Radiology, Radiation Oncology

John F Mantovani , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John F Mantovani , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Xianrong Mao , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Soe S Mar , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Daniel Scott Marcus , PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Daniel S. Marcus Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001: PhD, neuroscience, Washington University, St. Louis

Elaine Rene Mardis , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Elaine Rene Mardis , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Christopher R Maret , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Julie Ann Margenthaler , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robert P Margolis , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Sarah K Margolis , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jay Michael Marion , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joanne Markham , MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Mary A. Markiewicz , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

David Bradley Marrs , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Jonas Marschall , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Bess Adkins Marshall , MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Bess Adkins Marshall , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Garland R Marshall , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Garland R Marshall , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Melissa Ann Marshall Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jay Phillips Marshall II, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ann G Martin , MD Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Carolyn Marie Martin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Choendal Marlaan Martin , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Daniel Richard Martin , MS Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Nathan Russell Martin , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Nicholas Gordon Martin Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Nicolas Clay Martin Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Philip Latham Martin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Thomas F Martin , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Timothy J. Martin , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Wade H Martin III, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

John C Martz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jerald Arthur Maslanko , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mary Vest Mason , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joan Alice Mass , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Leslie Stewart Massad , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Oncology

L. Stewart Massad Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Gynecologic Oncology,

Washington University School of Medicine, 1984-1985: Intern, internal medicine, Albany Medical Center, Albany, N.Y., 1985-1989: Resident, obstetrics and gynecology, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 1989-1992: Fellow, gynecologic oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1984: MD, Duke University, Durham, N.C., Primary Specialty: Gynecologic cancers, Board Certified:, 1993: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

1995, 2005: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Gynecologic Oncology

Matthew J Matava , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Matthew J Matava , MD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Alicia B Matayoshi Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Stanley Mathew , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jose Mathews Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Katherine Jahnige Mathews , **M PH, MA, MD** Adjunct Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Patrice Mathews , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Amit Mathur , MBBS, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Scot J. Matkovich , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Pharmacogenomics

Anthony J-P Mattaline , DOST Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Brent D. Matthews , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Claire Matthews , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Speech Pathology), Otolaryngology

John W Matthews , D SC, MEE Research Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Gregory Warren Mattingly , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Henry E Mattis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marvin M Maurer Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ariane E May , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ben R Mayes Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

John E. Mazuski , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gabriel Mbalaviele , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

James P Mc Carter , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Audrey McAlinden , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Audrey McAlinden , PHD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Rebecca P McAlister , MD Associate Dean for Graduate Medical Education, Graduate Medical Education

Rebecca P McAlister , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

William H McAlister , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

William H McAlister , MD Professor of Radiology in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John D McAllister , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

John D McAllister , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christopher M McAndrew , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jina L McAtee Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mark P. McAvoy , MEE, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Megan McBride Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Marcia June McCabe , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael E McCadden , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Kimberli McCallum , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Timothy Joseph McCann , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Christopher E McCarthy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Margaret McCarthy Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Scott A McClain , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Donte D McClary , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jonathan E McConathy , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jeremy James McCormick , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Molly Ann McCormick , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Scott McCormick III, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Douglas E McCoy , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Vivia Van Dyne McCutcheon , MD, MS Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael L McDaniel , MS, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Daniel S McDonald , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Douglas J. McDonald , **MD** Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jay R. McDonald , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Sandra Ann McDonald , MD Research Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Douglas J McDonald Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1982-1987: Resident, orthopaedic surgery, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, Rochester, Minn., 1987: Fellow, orthopaedic oncology, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, 1988: Fellow, orthopaedic oncology, University di Bologna, Bologna, Italy, 1982: MD, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1987: MS, Orthpaedic surgery, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, Rochester, Minn., Primary Specialty: Benign and malignant bone tumors, Ewing's sarcoma, Board Certified:, 1990, 2001: American Board of Orthopaedic Surgery

Debra Ann McDonnell , AS, DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Debra Ann McDonnell , **AS, DPT, MS** Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Mary Kate McDonnell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Mary Kate McDonnell , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Mary Kate McDonnell, **DPT, MHS** Associate Director of Residencies and Fellowships in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Cheryl Riddle McDonough , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Patricia Navarro McGee Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Patricia Navarro McGee Instructor in Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Janet B McGill , MA, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Murray D McGrady , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Mark E. McGranahan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Patricia A McGuire , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Leslie Denise McIntosh , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jonathan L McJunkin , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Otolaryngology

Oliver McKee , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Clark R McKenzie , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frances T McKinney Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John W McKinney , MD Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Thomas Casey McKinney , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert C McKinstry III Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Pediatric Radiology and Pediatric Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992-1993: Intern, internal medicine, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1993-1997: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1995: Postdoctoral fellow, neuroimaging laboratory, Washington University, 1997-1999: Fellow, neuror, 1991: PhD, radiological sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass., 1992: MD, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Primary Specialty: Neuroradiology, pediatric neuroradiology, Board Certified:, 1997: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

1999: American Board of Radiology, Neuroradiology

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Robert Carolin McKinstry III, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Howard Lawrence McLeod , PHS Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Robert M McMahon , JD, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Julie K McManemy , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

William A McManus , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Amy McQueen , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Robert Paul Mecham , PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Robert Paul Mecham , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Robert Paul Mecham , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert Paul Mecham , PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert P Mecham Siteman Cancer Center, Alumni Endowed Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1976-1977: Postdoctoral fellowship, biochemistry, Boston University, 1976: PhD, biochemistry, Boston University

Denise Andrea Meckler , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Gerald Medoff , MD Lecturer in Medicine, Infection Control

Gerald Medoff , MD Lecturer in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Gerald Medoff , MD Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Gerald Medoff , MD Professor Emeritus of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Nalini K Mehta Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Konrad Meissner , MBBS Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Fernando Melkun , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Gary Jay Meltz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert S Mendelsohn , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Christine Onsy Menias , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Steven James Mennerick , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Steven James Mennerick , PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Paul A Mennes , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

P Aravindaksha Menon Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ronald L Mera , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert W Mercer , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Kimberly Nichole Meredith , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Sarah J. Mermelstein , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Diane F Merritt , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

John P Metzler , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

John P Metzler , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jay L Meyer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Mary Shaughnessy Meyer Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Bryan F Meyers , MD Patrick and Joy Williamson Endowed Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Jerry R Meyers , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Bryan F Meyers Siteman Cancer Center, Patrick and Joy Williamson Endowed Chair in Cardiothoracic Surgery and Chief, Section of Thoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1986-1987: Intern, surgery, Naval Hospital, San Diego, 1990-1992: Resident, surgery, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 1992-1994: Research fellow, Massachusetts General Hospital, 1994-1996: Senior resident, surgery, Massachusetts General Hospital, 1, 1986: MD, University of Chicago, 2005: MPH, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Lung cancer, esophageal cancer, Barrett's esophagus, Board Certified:, 1998: American Board of Surgery, Surgery

1999: American Board of Thoracic Surgery, Thoracic Surgery

Craig Anthony Micchelli , PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Craig A. Micchelli Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2006: Postdoctoral fellow, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1999: PhD, neurobiology, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Gina Michael , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeff Michael Michalski , MBA, MD Carlos Perez Distinguished Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Jeff Michael Michalski , MBA, MD Vice Chairman of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Loren S. Michel , MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Loren S. Michel , MBA, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Peter Howard Michelson , MD, MS Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

William Samuel Micka , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gregory H. Miday , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

John Neal Middelkamp , MD Lecturer in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Neal Middelkamp , MD Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jerry N Middleton , MD Instructor Emeritus in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mary Ann Middleton , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

William D Middleton , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jenny Lynn Miele Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Francis M Miezin , MS Research Associate in Psychology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Francis M Miezin , MS Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Francis M Miezin , MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Mary Kay Migneco , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James R Mikolajczak , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Head of the Dept of Genetics, Genetics

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD James S McDonnell Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jeffrey D Milbrandt , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology, Pathology and Immunology

Barry David Milder , **MD** Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Michelle M Miller-Thomas , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Aaron Samuel Miller , MD, MS Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Brent William Miller . MD Professor of Medicine. Int Med - Renal

Charles William Miller , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Donna C Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gary Arthur Miller , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Heidi B Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James D. Miller , MA, PHD Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

J. Philip Miller Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

J. Philip Miller Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

J. Philip Miller Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

J. Philip Miller Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

J. Philip Miller Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

J. Philip Miller Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Lara Elizabeth Miller Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mark James Miller , PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Suzanne Lee Miller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Timothy M Miller , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jule P. Miller Jr Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jason C Mills , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jason C Mills , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Jason C Mills , AB, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Pamela F Millsap , BN, MSN Research Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Susan Minchin , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jeffrey H Miner , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Jeffrey H Miner , PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Marian A Minor , M PH, PHD Research Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Mark A Mintun , MD Visiting Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Khurram Rehman Mirza , MBBS Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Marvin R Mishkin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Elizabeth Tracy Mishler , MA Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Stanley Misler , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Stanley Misler , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Stanley Misler , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Tehmton S Mistry , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Kevin Joseph Mitchell , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Robi D. Mitra , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Makedonka Mitreva , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Bettina Mittendorfer , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Bettina Mittendorfer , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Duane L Mitzel , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Eugene James Mobley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert L Mobley , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Stephen M Moerlein , **MA, PHARMD, PHD** Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Stephen M Moerlein , **MA, PHARMD, PHD** Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Stephen M Moerlein , MA, PHARMD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Stephen M Moerlein , **MA, PHARMD, PHD** Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Stephen M Moerlein Siteman Cancer Center

Shakir Mohamed , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Thalachallour Mohanakumar , **PHD** Jacqueline G. and William E. Maritz Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Thalachallour Mohanakumar , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Thalachallour Mohanakumar , PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

C. Scott Molden , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey F Moley , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jeffrey F Moley , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD James Crane Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Kelle Harbert Moley , MD James Crane Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Kelle Harbert Moley , **MD** Vice Chairman for Basic Research, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Kelle Harbert Moley , **MD** Vice Chairman for Basic Research, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Jeffrey F Moley Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Director of Translational and Clinical Investigation, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center; Professor of Surgery; and Chief, Section of Endocrine and Oncologic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1982: Resident, surgery, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1982-1985: Fellow, surgical oncology, National Cancer Institute, Bethesda, Md., 1985-1988: Resident and chief resident, surgery, Yale University, 1980: MD, Columbia University, New York, Primary Specialty: Endocrine surgery, surgical oncology, musculoskeletal oncology, melanoma, Board Certified:, 1989, 1998: American Board of Surgery, General Surgery

Kelle H. Moley Siteman Cancer Center, James P. Crane Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1992: Resident, obstetrics and gynecology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1992-1994: Fellow, reproductive endocrinology and fertility, Washington University, 1994-1998: Postdoctoral fellow, cell biology and physiology, Washington University, 1988: MD, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Primary Specialty: Reproductive endocrinology and infertility, Board Certified:, 2001: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

2003: American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Reproductive Endocrinology and Infertility

Hector D Molina-Vicenty , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Hector D Molina-Vicenty , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Christopher Molitor Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David W. Molter , MD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Kelly Renee Monk, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Developmental Biology

Barbara S Monsees , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Barbara S Monsees Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine, 1975: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Breast imaging and diagnostic radiology, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

David M Montani , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Austin F Montgomery , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mary Ann Montgomery , MBA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Gail Lynn Moolsintong , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Marc R Moon , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Darlene A. Moore , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kevin Lawrence Moore , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Robert Paul Moore , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Stephen M Moore . MEE Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Alvaro Mora , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Arash Moradzadeh , MD Instructor in Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Christopher J Moran , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Christopher J Moran , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Christopher J Moran Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, Resident, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, Fellow, neuroradiology, Washington University, 1974: MD, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Interventional neuroradiology, neurovascular disorders, neuroradiology, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

American Board of Radiology, Neuroradiology

Stewart Edward Moreland , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Sabina Morga Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kerri A Morgan , MS Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Kerri A Morgan , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Mary R Morgan , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sharon Celeste Morley , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Jeffrey Stuart Mormol Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Daniel R. Morra Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Alan H Morris , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Donald G Morris , **MD**, **MS** Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gerald P. Morris , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

John Carl Morris , MD Harvey A and Dorismae Hacker Friedman Professor of Neurology, Neurology

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

John Carl Morris , MD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Lucy B Morris , M PH, MD Visiting Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Aubrey R Morrison , MBBS Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Aubrey R Morrison , MBBS Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Jeremiah J Morrissey , PHD Research Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Jeremiah J. Morrissey Siteman Cancer Center, Research Professor of Anesthesiology, Division of Clinical and Translational Research, Washington University School of Medicine, 1973-1975: Postdoctoral fellow, Roche Institute of Molecular Biology, Nutley, N.J., 1975-1977: Staff fellow and senior staff fellow, National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, Bethesda, Md., 1974: PhD, Saint Louis University

Lisa Mae Moscoso , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Lisa Mae Moscoso , MD, PHD Associate Dean for Student Affairs, Med Student Support Services

Julian C Mosley , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Krista L Moulder , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Neurology

Randi H Mozenter , MA, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medical Psychology in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Richard Gerard Mrad Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mike Max Mueckler , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Mike Max Mueckler , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Janet Gwen Mueller , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Margaret M Mueller Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael Jeffrey Mueller, **MHS, PHD** Associate Director for Movement Science Curriculum in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Division Director of Research in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Michael Jeffrey Mueller , MHS, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Jared T. Muenzer , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Steven Mueth Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel Kast Mullady , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Daniel K. Mullady Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University

School of Medicine, 2001-2004: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Boston University, 2004-2007: Fellow, gastroenterology, University of Pittsburgh, 2007-2008: Fellow, advanced endoscopy, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, 2001: MD, University of Connecticut, Farmington, Primary Specialty: Gastroenterology, advanced therapeutic endoscopy, endoscopic ultrasound, endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography (ERCP), Board Certified:, 2004: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2007: American Board of Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Monalisa Mullick , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Monalisa Mullick , MD Instuctor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Michael E Mullins , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Michael E Mullins , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Steven Robert Mumm , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Nabil A Munfakh , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Manohara Munimuddappa Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert F Munsch , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Faris Mohammed Murad , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Nathaniel H Murdock , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Joshua J Murphy , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Kenneth M Murphy , **MD**, **PHD** Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Kenneth M Murphy , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Kevin J Murphy , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Theresa L Murphy , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

David J Murray , MD Carol B. and Jerome T. Loeb Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Nancy Tye Murray , MS, PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Nancy Tye Murray , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Gian Marco Musarra , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Amy Musiek Assistant Professor of Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Dermatology

Laura P Musselman , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Helen I-Yun Mussemann , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

David G Mutch , MD Ira C and Judith Gall Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Oncology

Matthew G Mutch , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Matthew G Mutch Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Section of Colon and Rectal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1998: Research fellow, surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1998-2001: Resident and chief resident, surgery, Washington University, 2001-2002: Fellow, colon and rectal surgery, Lahey Clinic, Burlington, Mass., 1994: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Colon and rectal cancer, Board Certified:, 2002: American Board of Surgery, Surgery

2003: American Board of Colon and Rectal Surgery

Umadevi Muthyala Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sasa Mutic , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Terence M. Myckatyn , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Terence M. Myckatyn Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1997-1999, 2000-2001: Resident, general surgery, University of British Columbia,

Vancouver, Canada, 1999-2000: Research fellow, peripheral nerve surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 2001-2003: Chief resident, plastic and reconstructive surgery, Wash, 1997: MD, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada, Primary Specialty: Plastic and reconstructive surgery, breast reconstruction, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Plastic Surgery, Plastic Surgery

John A Myers Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Raymond I Myers , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert J Myerson , MD, PHD Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Robert J Myerson Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1984: Resident, radiation therapy, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1974: PhD, physics, University of California, Berkeley, 1980: MD, University of Miami, Primary Specialty: Colon and rectal cancer; pancreatic cancer; liver cancer, Board Certified:, 1985: American Board of Radiology, Therapeutic Radiology

Indira U Mysorekar , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Indira U Mysorekar , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Randall Earl Nacke Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Rakesh Nagarajan , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Rakesh Nagarajan , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Elna M Nagasako , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Peter Nagele , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Venkata S. Nagireddi Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Anne Kathryn Nagler , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert T Naismith II, MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Tasnim A Najaf , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Ayesha Najib Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Rashmi R Nakra Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ilke Nalbantoglu , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Jyotirmaya Nanda Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Desh Sanjeev Nandedkar , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Shannon Nanna Siteman Cancer Center, Psychologist, Psycho-Oncology Service, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, 2006-2007: Intern, clinical psychology, Coler-Goldwater Specialty Hospital and Nursing Facility, New York, 2007-2008: Postdoctoral fellow, psycho-oncology, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, 2004: MS, clinical psychology, Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore., 2007: PsyD, clinical psychology, Pacific University, Primary Specialty: Psychology, Board Certified:, 2008: State of Missouri, psychologist

Nicola Napoli Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Vamsi R. Narra , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Alison C Nash , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Homer E Nash Jr, MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Fatiha Nassir , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Michael J. Naughton , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Rosanne S Naunheim , MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Robert F Nease Jr, MA, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Philip Needleman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Molecular Bio and Pharmacology

Burton M Needles , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John Gail Neely , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

John Gail Neely , MD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Allen P. and Josephine B. Green Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Radiology, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Jeffrey J Neil , MD, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Lynn G Nelms Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christopher A Nelson , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Donald Michael Nelson , MD, PHD Virginia Lang Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Elliot C Nelson , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jeanne M Nerbonne, **PHD** Alumni Endowed Professor of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology in Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jeanne M Nerbonne , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

April Erwin Nesin Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

April E Nesin Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2003: Intern, pediatric psychology, Alfred I. duPont Hospital for Children, Wilmington, Del., 2003-2004: Postdoctoral fellow, pediatric psychology, Alfred I. duPont Hospital for Children, 2004-2005: Postdoctoral fellow, Nemours Children's Clinic, Jac, 2004: PhD, clinical and developmental psychology, University of Maine, Orono, Primary Specialty: Pediatric psychology

Neal Neuman , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Rosalind J Neuman , MA, PHD Research Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Rosalind J Neuman , MA, PHD Research Professor of Mathematics in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Tara Marie Neumayr , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Pediatrics Critical Care

Elizabeth P. Newberry , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

 $\textbf{Rodney D Newberry} \quad \text{, MD} \text{ Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology}$

Matthew Newman , **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Amy C Ney , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Khai Ngo , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Nguyet Minh Nguyen , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Tu-Dung Thi Nguyen , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Ellen Margaret Nicastro Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Johanna Grant Nicholas , **MA, PHD** Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Johanna Grant Nicholas , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Colin G Nichols , PHD Carl F Cori Professor, Cell Biology and Physiology

Colin G Nichols , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Paul F Nichols III, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ginger E. Nicol , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

Ramzi T Nicolas Adjunct Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Joan M Niehoff , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Carl Helge Nielsen , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

John Hart Niemeyer , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Thomas E Niesen , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Daniel C Nieva , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Richard James Nissen , DDENT, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Anne Fagan Niven , PHD Research Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Bruce L Nock , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Bruce L Nock , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael Justin Noetzel , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael Justin Noetzel , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kevin K. Noguchi Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael L Nonet , PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Karen E. Norberg , MD Research Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Scott Monroe Nordlicht , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Tracy Wynette Norfleet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David Craig Norman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Barbara Jean Norton , **MHS, PHD** Associate Director for Postprofessional Education in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Barbara Jean Norton , MHS, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Barbara Jean Norton , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Karen K Norton , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Oscar D. Norton , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Deborah Veis Novack , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Deborah Veis Novack , **MD, PHD** Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Petra Nowotny , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Thomas John Nowotny , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Eric J Nuetzel , MA, MD Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Marlynn Nunez Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Kara Sternhell Nunley , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Ryan M. Nunley , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Diana Robertovna Nurutdinova , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Samuel R Nussbaum , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Brian Nussenbaum , MD Christy J. and Richard S. Hawes III Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Brian Nussenbaum , MD Vice Chair for Clinical Affairs, Department of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Brian Nussenbaum Siteman Cancer Center, Christy J. and Richard S. Hawes III Professor and Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs, Department of Otolaryngology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-2000: Resident, otolaryngology, University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, 2000-2002: Fellow, head and neck oncology and microvascular surgery, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1994: MD, New York University, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancers, thyroid cancer, salivary gland tumors, melanoma

, Board Certified:, 2001: American Board of Otolaryngology

Oroma Beatrice Afiong Nwanodi Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Muhammad Akram Nyazee Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sydney Marie Nykiel-Bailey , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

G Patrick O'Donnell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Catina Lynn O'Leary, **MS, PHD** Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Program Occupational Therapy

Karen Laurel O'Malley , MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jerome H O'Neil Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Margaret Mary Oakley , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Margaret Mary Oakley , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Randall Odem , MD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Anthony O Odibo , MD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Genetics

Audrey R Odom , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Audrey R Odom , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Justin O Ogbevden , MBBS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Margaret A Ogden , MD Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Judith Mosinger Ogilvie , **MA, PHD** Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Stephen T. Oh , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Christine L Ohlemeyer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kevin Kenneth Ohlemiller , PHD Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Comm

Kevin Kenneth Ohlemiller , PHD Research Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Chukwuma Mbonu Okoroji Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Adewole L. Okunade , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

George A Oliver , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

George Charles Oliver , MD Professor Emeritus of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul D Olivo , MD, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

John William Olney , MD John P Feighner Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

John William Olney , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Neuropathology), Pathology and Immunology

Margaret Olsen , MPH, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Margaret Olsen , MPH, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

Margaret A Olsen Siteman Cancer Center, Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Infectious Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1985: Postdoctoral fellow, clinical and public health microbiology, North Carolina Memorial Hospital, Chapel Hill, 1986: PhD, microbiology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 2001: MPH, Saint Louis University

Eugene Merle Oltz , PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Gary H Omell , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Robert F Onder Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nur Fiona Onen , MBCHB Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Phineas Phillip Oren , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

S. Michael Orgel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Matthew J Orland , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David M Ornitz , MD, PHD Alumni Endowed Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Valerie Orrico Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Rachel C. Orscheln , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

David William Ortbals , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Irma I Ortiz-Arroyo , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel Scott Ory , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Daniel Scott Ory , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Oleg Osipovich , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Richard E Ostlund Jr, MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Benjamin Ostrovsky Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Alison H Oswald Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics. Pediatrics

Theodore Otti Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maryann Otto , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Edgar Turner Overton , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Pamela L Owens , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Pamela L Owens , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

Vani Pachalla , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Natalia L Paciorkowski , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Robert C Packman , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Camillo Padoa-Schioppa , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Robert Paine , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ben Julian Palanca , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Ross Ian Palis , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert James Pallow Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Allen S Palmer , DOST Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Dipanjan Pan , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Hua Pan , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Dipanjan Pan Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Cardiovascular Diseases, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2005: Postdoctoral research associate, Washington University, St. Louis, 1997: MS, organic chemistry, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, India, 2002: PhD, synthetic chemistry, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

Peter D Panagos , MA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Peter D Panagos , MA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Peter D Panagos , MA, MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Peter D Panagos , MA, MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Emergency Medicine

Jennifer Ann Panasci Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Elizabeth Whalen Paniagua , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), IM-Gold Hospitalists

Randal C Paniello , MBA, MD, MS Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Randal C Paniello Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1984-1990: Resident, otolaryngology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1990-1992: Fellow, McCollough Aesthetic Surgery Center, Birmingham, Ala., 1980: MS, immunochemistry, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, Urbana, 1984: MD, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer, thyroid cancer, reconstructive surgery, Board Certified:, 1991: American Board of Otolaryngology

1992: American Board of Facial Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Parag J. Parikh , MD Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Parag J. Parikh , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Sharad P Parikh Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Parag J. Parikh Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2001-2002: Intern, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 2002-2006: Resident, radiation oncology, Washington University, 2001: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Prostate cancer, pancreatic cancer, colon and rectal cancer, hepatobiliary cancer, lung cancer

, Board Certified:, 2007: American Board of Radiology, Radiation Oncology

Stephanie Sun-Young Park Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tae Sung Park , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Tae Sung Park , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Tae Sung Park , MD Shi Hui Huang Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

TS Park Siteman Cancer Center, Shi H. Huang Professor of Neurosurgery and Chief, Division of Pediatric Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1976-1980: Resident, neurosurgery, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, 1979-1980: Research fellow, neuropathology, Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1980-1981: Resident, pediatric surgery, Columbus Children's Hospital, 1971: MD, Yonsei University College of Medicine, Seoul, South Korea, Primary Specialty: Pediatric neurosurgery, Board Certified:, 1985: American Board of Neurological Surgery

Becky J Parks , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Charles L Parks , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

David A Parks , MBA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Deborah L Parks , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Laura Anne Parks , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

Jeffrey Andrew Parres , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Andrea Jo Parsons , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Matthew S Parsons , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Teralandur K. Parthasarathy, **MS, PHD** Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Robert T Paschall , MA, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Michael K Pasque , MD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Michael K Pasque , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Michael K Pasque , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Pablo Pastor , MD, PHD Visiting Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Anand C Patel , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Anand C Patel , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Dilip H. Patel Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kamlesh Babulal Patel Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery) (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Surgery

Ketan J Patel , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Meera Raman Patel , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Rajiv Nanu Patel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Anjali K Pathak , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Amanullah Pathan , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Debabrata Patra , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Bruce Patterson , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Bruce Patterson , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

G. Alexander Patterson , MD Evarts A. Graham Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Alec Patterson Siteman Cancer Center, Evarts A. Graham Professor of Surgery and Chief, Division of Cardiothoracic Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1974-1978: Resident, surgery, Queens University, Kingston, Canada, 1978-1979: Resident, vascular surgery, University of Toronto, 1979-1981: Resident, thoracic surgery, University of Toronto, 1981-1982: Fellow, pulmonary medicine, Johns Hopkins University,, 1974: MD, Queens University, Kingston, Canada, Primary Specialty: Lung transplantation, esophageal cancer, lung cancer, emphysema, thoracic surgery, lung volume reduction, Board Certified:, 1978: Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, General Surgery

1981: Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Thoracic Surgery

1983: Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Vascular Surgery

Robert Harris Paul , MS, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jacqueline Elise Payton , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jacqueline E Payton Siteman Cancer Center, Research Instructor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Laboratory and Genomic Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 2004-2008: Resident, pathology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2006-2007: Clinical fellow, internal medicine, Washington University, 2002: PhD, molecular and cellular biology, University of Illinois, Urbana, 2004: MD, University of Illinois, Urbana, Board Certified:, American Board of Pathology, Clinical Pathology

Margaret Grace Peak , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (Audiology), Otolaryngology

Anthony Craig Pearlstone , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Susan E Pearson , BFA, DOST, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

William A Peck , MD Affiliated Professor of Engineering, Engr & Applied Science-Admin

William A Peck , MD Alan A and Edith L Wolff Distinguished Professor, Internal Medicine

William A Peck , MD Director, Center for Health Policy, Provost / EVC Offices

William A Peck , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Business Office

David M Peeples , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Jeffrey F Peipert , **MD, MHA, MPH, PHD** Robert J. Terry Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Jeffrey F Peipert , **MD**, **MHA**, **MPH**, **PHD** Vice Chairman of Clinical Research, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Patricia A. Penkoske , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael W Penney , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Karen J Pentella , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Marta Yanina Pepino de Gruev , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Jay S Pepose , MA, MD, PHD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Donna T Perdan , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Marybeth Pereira , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Julio E Perez , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Michele L. Pergadia , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Enrique Pedro Perinetti , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Seth Perlman , MD Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program in Occupational Therap

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , **MD** Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , **MD** Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Radiology, Psychiatry

Joel S Perlmutter , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

John Craig Perlmutter , **MD** Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Monica S Perlmutter , BSOT, MA Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Monica S Perlmutter , BSOT, MA Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology and Visual Scien

Laurence F Perlstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marshall Alan Permutt , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Marshall Alan Permutt , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Michael James Pernoud , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Richard J. Perrin , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Neuropathology

Alan Pestronk , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Alan Pestronk , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery (Neuropsychology), Neurological Surgery

Steven E Petersen , PHD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery (Neuropsychology), Neurological Surgery

Steven E Petersen , PHD James S. McDonnell Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience in Neurology, Neurology

Steven E Petersen , PHD James S. McDonnell Professor of Cognitive Neuroscience in Neurology, Neurology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Psychology, Psychology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Psychology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Radiology, Psychology

Steven E Petersen , PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Frederick D Peterson , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Linda R Peterson , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Linda R Peterson , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

John David Pfeifer , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

John David Pfeifer , MD, PHD Vice Chairman for Clinical Affairs of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

John D Pfeifer Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987: PhD, immunology, University of California, San Diego, 1988: MD, University of California, San Diego, Primary Specialty: Gynecological pathology, Board Certified:, American Board of Pathology, Anatomic Pathology

Christine T Pham , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Christine T Pham , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Christine T Pham , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Christine T Pham , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Daniel Phillips , BE, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

William J Phillips , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jane Phillips Conroy , MA, PHD Professor of Anatomy, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Jane Phillips Conroy , MA, PHD Professor of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology

Timothy Charles Philpott , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Supote Phipatanakul , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Laura Piccio , MD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Daniel D Picus , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Daniel D Picus , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Daniel D Picus , MD Vice Chair for Diagnostic Radiology in Radiology, Radiology

Joel Picus , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Joel Picus , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Stephen J Pieper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James Vernon Piephoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Richard A Pierce , PHD Research Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Richard A Pierce , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Linda J Pike , PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Aaron Juan Pile , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jorge Pineda , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Roberta G Pineda , MHS, PHS Research Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Jose A Pineda Soto , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jose A Pineda Soto , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Christopher James Pingel , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Terrence L Piper , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

David R Piwnica-Worms , MD, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

David R Piwnica-Worms , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

David R Piwnica-Worms , MD, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Gerty T Cori Professor, Cell Biology and Physiology

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Gerty T Cori Professor, Cell Biology and Physiology

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Head of the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Head of the Department of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Helen Piwnica-Worms , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mitchell R Platin , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Daniel S Plax , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kathryn L. Plax , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Diagnostic Center

Timothy Joseph Pluard , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Santiago Boye Plurad Jr, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Doug Pogue , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert Francis Poirier Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Donovan Polack , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gregory Polites , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Gregory Polites , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Mary Politi , M PHIL, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Juanita C Polito-Colvin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David Gerard Politte , D SC, MEE Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Kenneth S Polonsky , MBBCH Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Katherine P Ponder , MD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Katherine P Ponder , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Katherine P Ponder Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1985: Resident, internal medicine, Parkland Hospital, Dallas, 1985-1988: Postdoctoral associate, molecular biophysics and biochemistry, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1988-1990: Postdoctoral associate, cell biology, Baylor College of Medicine, Ho, 1983: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Hematology, Board Certified:, American Board of Internal Medicine

Harish Ponnuru , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gerald Raymond Popelka Adjunct Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Lee S Portnoff , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Daniel E Potts , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lisa Gayle Potts , MS, PHD Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Lisa Gayle Potts , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

John A Powell , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Matthew A Powell , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Oncology

Stephanie K Powell , MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Matthew A Powell Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Division of Gynecologic Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1999: Resident, obstetrics and gynecology, Ohio State University, Columbus, 1999-2002: Fellow, gynecologic oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1995: MD, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Primary Specialty: Women's cancers, Board Certified:, American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

American Board of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Gynecologic Oncology

William John Powers , MD Adjunct Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Diana A Prablek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence Prablek , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Simeon Prager , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sunil Prasad , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Heidi Prather , DOST Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Heidi Prather , DOST Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

David J Prelutsky , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Rachel M. Presti , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Claudia Preuschoff , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Elizabeth F Pribor , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joseph L Price , PHD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Rumi Kato Price , MA, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joseph M Primrose , MD Retiree Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Joseph M Primrose , MD Retiree Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Fred W Prior , MA, MA1, PHD Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Michael A Province , MA, PHD Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Michael A Province , MA, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

John R. Pruett Jr, MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Cassandra Michelle Pruitt , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Sandi Pruitt , M PH, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Robert Allen Pufahl Jr, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Robert A Pufahl Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1999: Postdoctoral fellow, biochemistry, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., 1994: PhD, medicinal chemistry, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor

Daniel D Pugh , MD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Debra D Pulley , **MD, MME** Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

James A Purdy , MA, PHD Adjunct Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Varun Puri , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Edward Puro , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Peter J Putnam , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jenna M Putzel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Carlos Angel Puyo , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Mujtaba A Qazi Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert Louis Quaas , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kimberly S Quayle , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Patricia M Quinley , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jennifer Quinn , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

James D Quirk , MA, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Abdul H Qureshi , MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John S Rabun , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Brad Alan Racette , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Susan B. Racette , PHD Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Edward Floyd Ragsdale , MD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Mohammad H Rahman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jodie Rai , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Marcus E Raichle , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Rithwick Rajagopal , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mark S Rallo , OD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Sabarinathan Ramachandran , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Kathleen G Raman , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Vidya Raman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Narendrakumar Ramanan , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Pathmawathy T Ramesvara , MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Roxane M. Rampersad , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Giridharan Ramsingh , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Gwendalyn Jan Randolph, **PHD** Professor of Pathology and Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Immunobiology

Prabha Ranganathan , MBBS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Dharanipathy Rangaraj , BE, ME, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Diane Rankin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Director of the Division of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics in Genetics, Genetics

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Biostatistics in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Professor of Mathematics, Department of Mathematics

Dabeeru C Rao , MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Prabakar Kumar Rao , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Radhika Rao , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Rajesh C Rao , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Rakesh Rao , MBBS, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Ricardo Rao , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

U. Ramakrishna Rao , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Constantine A Raptis , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Ravi Rasalingam , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Emanuel Rashet , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Samiya Rashid , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Antonella Luisa Rastelli , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Antonella Luisa Rastelli , MD Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Antonella L Rastelli Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Breast Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1994-1997: Resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 2000-2002: Clinical fellow, women's health, Washington University, St. Louis, 1991: MD, University of Verona, Verona, Italy, Primary Specialty: Breast health, including benign breast disease, treatment of women at high risk for breast cancer, long-term follow-up of breast cancer patients and ductal carcinoma in situ; bone and mineral diseases, Board Certified:, 1997: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

Rahul Rastogi , MBBS Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Gary A Ratkin , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

 $\textbf{Gary A Ratkin} \quad \text{, MD} \ \text{Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology}, \ \text{Radiation Oncology}$

Jebadurai Ratnaraj , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Lee Ratner , MA, MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Lee Ratner , MA, MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Valerie Ratts , MD Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Endocrine

Daniel Rauch , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

V. Nathan Ravi , MD, MS, PHD Assistant Dean of Veteran Affairs, School of Medicine Vice Chance

V. Nathan Ravi , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Energy, Environmental and Chemical Engineering, Energy, Environmental & Chemic

V. Nathan Ravi , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Amy J. Ravin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Saadia Taufiq Raza , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Syed A Raza , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Babak Razani , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Sheryl S Ream , **MD** Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Timothy Patrick Rearden , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Neil F. Rebbe , **MD**, **PHS** Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey T Reed , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Jonathan R Reed , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Timothy Reed Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dominic N Reeds , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Susan Robinson Reeds Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David E Reichert , PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Phillip D Reichert Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Valerie C Reichert , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

David E Reichert Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1994: PhD, organic chemistry, University of Illinois, Urbana

Valerie C. Reichert Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Washington University School of Medicine, 1991: Intern, internal medicine, Santa Clara Valley Medical Center, San Jose, Calif., 1995: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1996: Fellow, abdominal imaging, Washington University, 1990: MD, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif., Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology and breast imaging, Board Certified:, 1995: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

Angela M. Reiersen Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Angela M. Reiersen Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Margaret Reiker , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Andrew Rex Reinink , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Daniel B. Reising Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

David Martin Reisler , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Craig K Reiss , MD Sam and Marilyn Fox Distinguished Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Jacqueline Levy Reiss , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maria Sara Remedi , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Catherine R Remus , MD, MSN Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dave A Rengachary , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Hilary Elizabeth Lee Reno , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Michael P Rettig , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Federico E Rey , PHD Research Instructor in Pahtology and Immunology, Section of Human Micro Ecology

George H Rezabek , DOST Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Edward K Rhee , MD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William M Ricci , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

John P Rice , MA, PHD Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

John P Rice , MA, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

John P Rice , MA, PHD Professor of Mathematics in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Treva Kay Rice , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Treva Kay Rice , MA, PHD Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Charles M Rice III, PHD Adjunct Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Keith M Rich , MD Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Michael W Rich , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Lois F. Richard , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Cheryl Richards , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Frank O Richards , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Susan Lynn Richardson , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Thomas F Richardson , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David Joseph Riddle , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

William M Riedesel II, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Terrence E Riehl , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Amy Elizabeth Riek Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

K. Daniel Riew , MD Mildred B. Simon Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

K. Daniel Riew , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Robert D Rifkin , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Shale M Rifkin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Caron E Rigden , BFA, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Caron Rigden Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2003: Intern and resident, Tulane University, New Orleans, 2003-2007: Fellow, hematology and medical oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 2000: MD, Tulane University, New Orleans, Primary Specialty: Medical oncology, gastrointestinal cancers, Board Certified:, 2003: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2007: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Lee A Rigg , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Joan K. Riley , PHD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Joan K. Riley , PHD Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Julie L Ring , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Lisa B Ring , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Tracy Marie Riordan , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stephen L. Ristvedt , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Terri L Riutcel , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Katherine Rivera-Spoljaric , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

William L. Rives , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Robert V Rivlin , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DMD), Otolaryngology

Syed T Rizvi Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Necita L Roa , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Frank Edward Robbins , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Charles M. Robertson , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Clifford Grant Robinson , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Clifton A Robinson , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Janis B Robinson , MA, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kathryn Ann Robinson , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Clifford G. Robinson Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2004-2005: Intern, medicine and surgery, Cleveland Clinic, 2005-2009: Resident, radiation oncology, Cleveland Clinic, 2004: MD, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Primary Specialty: Lung cancer, esophageal cancer, brain tumors, stereotactic body radiation therapy, Gamma Knife, Board Certified:, 2008: American Board of Radiology, Radiological Physics

Paul Arthur Robiolio , M PHIL, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Ann Marie Rockamann , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Catherine M Roe , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Catherine M Roe Siteman Cancer Center

M. Reza Rofougaran , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John Deno Rogakos , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Buck Edward Rogers , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Buck Edward Rogers , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

H. Bryan Rogers Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sharon Alicia Rogers , MS Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Buck E Rogers Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Division of Radiation and Cancer Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1991: MA, chemistry, Washington University, St. Louis, 1995: PhD, inorganic chemistry, Washington University

Sandeep Rohatgi , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael Dennis Rohde , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

James R Rohrbaugh , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

James R Rohrbaugh , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John W Rohrbaugh , PHD Associate Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

John W Rohrbaugh , PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

John W Rohrbaugh Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine, 1972-1979: Postdoctoral fellow, psychology, University of California, Los Angeles, 1973: PhD, psychology, University of Illinois

Urbana-Champaign, Champaign

Chinda Vanasin Rojanasathit, **MD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Felice A Rolnick , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Arthur G. Romero , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Joan Lee Rosenbaum , MD, MS Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Louis J Rosenbaum , **MD** Associate Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Isabel L Rosenbloom , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Daniel B Rosenbluth , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Daniel B Rosenbluth , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Anna Roshal , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Kelly Ross , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

William J Ross , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Willie Ray Ross , M PH, MD Associate Dean for Diversity, Diversity Programs Med School

Willie Ray Ross , M PH, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Bruce J Roth , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Bruce J. Roth Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1981: Intern, internal medicine, Indiana University Medical Center, Indianapolis, 1981-1983: Resident, internal medicine, Indiana University Medical Center, 1983-1986: Fellow, hematology and oncology, Indiana University Medical Center, 1980: MD, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Prostate, bladder, testicular and kidney cancer, Board Certified:, 1983: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1985: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Robert J Rothbaum , MD Centennial Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Marcos Rothstein , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Mark A Rothstein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Ernest Tuttle Rouse III, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeremy Rower , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tapan Roy , **MS** Instructor in Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Henry D Royal , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Henry D Royal Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Division of Nuclear Medicine, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1974-1977: Resident, internal medicine, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 1977-1979: Resident, nuclear medicine, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1974: MD, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Tumor imaging, pulmonary embolism, radiation injuries, positron emission tomography, Board Certified:, American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

American Board of Nuclear Medicine, Nuclear Medicine

Ella Rozin Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian G Rubin , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Brian G Rubin , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

David A Rubin , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Deborah C Rubin , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Deborah C Rubin , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Eugene Harold Rubin , MD, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Eugene Harold Rubin , MD, PHD Professor of Psychology (courtesy), Department of Psychology

Eugene Harold Rubin , MD, PHD Vice Chairman for Education, Department of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joshua Bennett Rubin , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Joshua Bennett Rubin , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Joshua Bennett Rubin , MD, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Michael A Rubin , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Michael A Rubin , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Myra L. Rubio , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Christina M Ruby , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Martin D Rudloff , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David Rudnick , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

David Rudnick , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Daniel G. Rudolph , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Albert F Ruehl , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Ana Maria Ruiz Manzano, **PHD** Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Michael B Rumelt , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Brent E Ruoff , MD Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Diane Mary Rup , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Hall Russell, **PHD** Associate Dean for Graduate Education for the Division of Biology and Biomedical Sciences, Biology & Biomed Sci Grad Aff

John Hall Russell , PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Tonya D Russell , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

James Rutherford , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Rimma Ruvinskaya , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Joseph F Ruwitch Jr, MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jo-Ellyn M Ryall , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lisa A Ryan Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kenneth J Rybicki , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Georges Saab , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

 $\textbf{Nael E. A. Saad} \quad \text{, MBBCH} \ \text{Assistant Professor of Radiology}, \ \text{Radiology}$

Nael E. A. Saad , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Nael Saad Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2003: Intern, general surgery, University of Illinois, Chicago, 2003-2007: Resident, radiology, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., 2007-2008: Fellow, interventional radiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1998: MB BCh, Ain Shams University, Cairo, Egypt, Primary Specialty: Minimally invasive treatment of primary and secondary tumors through radioembolization, transarterial chemoembolization, transarterial bland embolization, radiofrequency ablation (RFA) and cryoablation, Board Certified:, 2007: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

Roshan I Sabar Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frank Scott Saccone , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Nancy L. Saccone , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Human Genetics

Nancy L. Saccone Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1997-2000: Research fellow, statistical genetics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1990: MS, mathematics, Brown University, Providence, R.I., 1993: PhD, mathematics, Brown University

Jerome D Sachar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Adnan Sadiq , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Adnan Sadiq , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

J. Evan Sadler , MD, PHD Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

J. Evan Sadler , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

J. Evan Sadler Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine and Chief, Division of Hematology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1979-1981: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 1981-1984: Fellow, hematology, University of Washington, Seattle, 1978: PhD, biochemistry, Duke University, Durham, N.C., 1979: MD, Duke University

Mehrdad Saeed-Vafa , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bashar Safar , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Shabbir H Safdar Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stuart Steven Sagel , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Stuart S Sagel Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Chest Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1982: Postdoctoral fellows, radiology, American College of Radiology, 1965: MD, Temple University, Philadelphia, Primary Specialty: Body computed tomography, chest radiology

, Board Certified:, 1970: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

Scott Geoffrey Sagett Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Sonny Satnam Saggar Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marcel T Saghir , MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Sudha Saha , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , MA, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , MA, PHD Professor of Neurology (Neurophysiology), Neurology

Shirley Ann Sahrmann , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Jacqueline Mitsouko Saito , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Kaori A. Sakurai Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Monica Sala-Rabanal , PHD Research Instructor in Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Berette A Salazar , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lawrence B Salkoff , PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Lawrence B Salkoff , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Alec N Salt , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Christine Joan Salter , DC, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert J Saltman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John Mark Samet , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Christopher S. Sampson , MD Asst Prof of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Charles Michael Samson Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Lawrence E Samuels , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Souzan Sanati , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Guadalupe Sanchez , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Luis A Sanchez , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Luis A Sanchez , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Linda J Sandell , MS, PHD Mildred B Simon Research Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Linda J Sandell , MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Gretchen A Sander , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Heidi L Sandige , MA, MA1, MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

 $\textbf{Mark Steven Sands} \quad \text{, PHD} \ \mathsf{Professor} \ \mathsf{of} \ \mathsf{Genetics}, \ \mathsf{Genetics}$

Mark Steven Sands , PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Mark S Sands Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Stem Cell Biology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990-1993: Postdoctoral fellow, Jackson Laboratory, Bar Harbor, Maine, 1993-1994: Postdoctoral research fellow, pathobiology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1990: PhD, molecular and cellular pharmacology, State University of New York, Stony Brook

Daniel Jose Santa Cruz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Lakshmi Santanam , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Paul Santiago , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Paul Santiago , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Paul Santiago Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Neurosurgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1996: Intern, general surgery, University of Washington, Seattle, 1996-2000: Resident, neurological surgery, University of Washington, 2000-2001: Specialist registrar, neurological surgery, Atkinson Morley's Hospital, London, 2001-2002: Chief residen, 1995: MD, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., Primary Specialty: Spine surgery, neurological surgery

Carlos Alfonso Quilala Santos , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Richard Albert Santos , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Evelio E. Sardina , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Norman Sartorius Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Yo Sasaki , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Heather Fell Sateia , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Medical Education

Diana M Sater-Roukoz Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

George Sato , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Richard William Sato , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Donald C Sauer , MD Assistant Professor Emeritus of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Scott Saunders , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Scott Saunders , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Scott Saunders Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics and of Molecular Biology and Pharmacology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1990-1993: Intern and resident, Boston Children's Hospital, and Harvard Medical School, 1993-1996: Clinical fellow, neonatology, Harvard Medical School, 1994-1995: Postdoctoral fellow, brain and cognitive sciences, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, C, 1990: MD/PhD, cancer biology, Stanford University, Stanford, Calif., Primary Specialty: Newborn medicine, Board Certified:, 1993, 2002: American Board of Pediatrics, General Pediatrics

Brian J. Saville , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Atsushi Sawada , PHD Research Instructor in Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Neal Sawlani , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Blaine M Sayre , M PH, MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gregory Stephen Sayuk , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Gregory Stephen Sayuk , MD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lawrence R Schacht , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Joseph Schachter , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Anneliese M Schaefer , BBA, JD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jean E. Schaffer , MD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Jean E. Schaffer , MD Virginia Minnich Distinguished Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Gerwin Schalk Adjunct Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Richard O. Schamp , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Kenneth B Schechtman , MA, MS, PHD Tenure Held At-Large in the Medical School, Medical School Administration

Kenneth B Schechtman Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1971: MS, mathematics, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., 1978: MA, statistics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1978: PhD, mathematics/statistics, Washington University

Tim B Schedl , PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Tim B Schedl Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1984-1988: Postdoctoral fellow, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1984: PhD, molecular biology, University of Wisconsin, Madison

Robert F Scheible , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Lawrence M. Scheier Adjunct Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Mark Scheperle , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alvin K Schergen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey Frank Scherrer , PHD Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joel D. Schilling , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD A Ernest and Jane G Stein Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Bradley L Schlaggar , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Howard J Schlansky , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Paul Henry Schlesinger , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Margaret Ann Schmandt , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Tania L Schmid , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Martin P Schmidt , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert Edward Schmidt , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Neuropathology

David Schnadower , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Robert Jay Schneider , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jacquelyn C Schnidman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Perry Lee Schoenecker , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Mario Schootman , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Mario Schootman , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Health Behavior Res

Robert D Schreiber , PHD Alumni Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Robert D Schreiber , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Robert D Schreiber Siteman Cancer Center, Alumni Endowed Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Section of Immunology and Molecular Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1973: Postdoctoral fellow, medicine and biochemistry, State University of New York, Buffalo, 1973-1976: Postdoctoral fellow, molecular immunology, Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, Calif., 1973: PhD, biochemistry and immunology, State University of New York, Buffalo

Richard E Schrick , MD, MEE Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Charles R Schrock , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Mark Andrew Schroeder , MD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Douglas J Schuerer , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Richard B Schuessler, **MS, PHD** Research Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Richard B Schuessler , MS, PHD Research Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Alexander E Schuetz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Maryls E Schuh , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jeffrey I Schulman , MBA, MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Earl R Schultz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Earl R Schultz , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Paul Schultz , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stephen Schuman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Frederick W Schwagger , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Alan L Schwartz , MD, PHD Harriet B Spoehrer Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Central Admin

Alan L Schwartz , MD, PHD Head of the Department of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Alan L Schwartz , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Benjamin D Schwartz , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Benjamin D Schwartz , MD, PHD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David B Schwartz , MA, MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Alan L Schwartz Siteman Cancer Center, Harriet B. Spoehrer Professor and Chairman, Department of Pediatrics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1976-1978: Resident, medicine, Children's Hospital Medical Center, Boston, 1978-1979: Fellow, hematology-oncology, Children's Hospital Medical Center and Dana Farber Cancer Institute, Boston, 1974: PhD, pharmacology, Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, 1976: MD, Case Western Reserve University, Board Certified:, 1981: American Board of Pediatrics, General Pediatrics

Evan Stuart Schwarz Assistant Professor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Julie K Schwarz , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Julie K Schwarz , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Sally J Schwarz , MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology-Research Entities

Julie K. Schwarz Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2004-2005: Intern, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 2005-2009: Resident, radiation oncology, Washington University, 2004: MD/PhD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Gynecologic cancers, thyroid cancer, molecular imaging

Todd J. Schwedt , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Todd J. Schwedt , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Allen Sclaroff , DDENT Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology (Oral Surgery), Otolaryngology

Leslie A Scott Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mitchell G Scott , MS, PHD Clinical Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mitchell G Scott , MS, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Lynne M Seacord , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Homayoun Sedighi , DDENT Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Colleen Erika Seematter Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christopher G Seep , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Adelita Segovia Langley Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Bradley J Segura , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

David Brian Seibel , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Karen Seibert , MA, PHD Research Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Michael Edward Seifert Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susumu Seino , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

David Seltzer , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Jay R Seltzer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Clay F Semenkovich , MD Herbert S Gasser Professor, Internal Medicine

Clay F Semenkovich , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Clay F Semenkovich , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Janice Semenkovich , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Robert M Senior, **MD, MLA** Dorothy R and Hubert C Moog Professor of Pulmonary Diseases in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Robert M Senior , MD, MLA Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Debra L Seoane , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Diane S Sepich , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Joseph Michael Seria , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James Serot , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Harvey Serota , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James F Sertl , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Martha Papay Sewall , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Enbal Shacham Siteman Cancer Center, Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Washington University School of Medicine, 2006-2008: Postdoctoral fellow, drug abuse epidemiology, services and prevention, Washington University, St. Louis, 2000: MEd, health promotion and behavior, University of Georgia, Athens, 2006: PhD, health behavior, Indiana University, Bloomington, 2008: MPE, psychiatric epidemiology, Washington University, St. Louis

 $\textbf{Cherilynn Maria Reynolds Shadding} \quad \text{, PHD} \text{ Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute}$

Atul S Shah Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gaurav Kirit Shah , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Purvi Shah , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Sonia Malhotra Shahrawat , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Anisa Shaker , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Rachel E. Shakofsky , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Courtney Shands III, MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Karl Shanker , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Anthony Lee Shanks II, MD, MS Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Benjamin J. Shannon , PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

William D Shannon , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Biostatistics in Mathematics, Department of Mathematics

William D Shannon , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

William D Shannon , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics in Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Jian-Su Shao , MD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Jieya Shao , PHD Research Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Jieya Shao Siteman Cancer Center

Larry J Shapiro , MD Dean of the School of Medicine, School of Medicine Vice Chance

Larry J Shapiro , MD Executive Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs, School of Medicine Vice Chancellor for Medical Affairs, School of Me

Larry J Shapiro , MD Spencer T and Ann W Olin Distinguished Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John B Shapleigh II, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Akash Sharma , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Anshuman Sharma , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Aseem Sharma , MBBS Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Girdhar G Sharma , MS1 Research Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Vijay Sharma , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Girdhar G. Sharma Siteman Cancer Center

Vijay Sharma Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988-1990: Postdoctoral fellow, organic chemistry, University of Montreal, 1982: MS, chemistry, Panjab University, Chandigarh, India, 1987: PhD, chemistry, Panjab University

Gerald Stephen Shatz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Andrey S Shaw , MD Emil R. Unanue Professor of Immunobiology in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Andrey S Shaw , MD Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Eleanor Maria Shaw , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Paul Joseph Shaw , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Nidal Shawahin , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kathleen C Sheehan , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Vidal T. Sheen , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul W Sheffner , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David M. Sheinbein , MD Associate Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Amy Lynn Sheldahl , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Christian T Sheline , PHD Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Yvette I Sheline , MA, MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Yvette I Sheline , MA, MD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Mounir M Shenouda Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Shalini Shenoy , MBBS, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Surendra Shenoy , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Shalini Shenoy Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Division Hematology/Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1989-1991: Resident, general pediatrics, Louisiana State University and Charity Hospital, New Orleans, 1992-1993: Fellow, pediatric hematology/oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1993-1996: Research fellow, pediatric hematology/oncology, Washingto, 1981: MBBS, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, India, 1985: MD, Kasturba Medical College, Primary Specialty: Pediatric hematology and oncology, Board Certified:, 1996, 2002: American Board of Pediatrics, Pediatric Hematology/Oncology

Ross William Shepherd , MBBS, MD Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

James Banks Shepherd III, MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

John Joseph Sheridan , MD Instructor in Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Warren G Sherman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Priya Saigal Shetty , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology & Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Gang Shi , D SC Research Instructor in Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Steven M Shields , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Alan Shiels , PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Alan Shiels , PHD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Adrian Shifren , MBBCH Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Joshua S Shimony , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Marwan Shinawi , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Genetics & Genomics

Min-Yi Katherin Shiue , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kooresh Isaac Shoghi , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Kooresh Shoghi Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000: MS, biomathematics, University of California, Los Angeles, 2005: PhD, biomathematics, University of California

Monica Shokeen , MBA, PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Monica Shokeen Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2006-2009: Postdoctoral fellow, radiochemistry, Washington University, St. Louis, 1999: MBA, international business, Kurukshetra University, Haryana, India, 2006: PhD, inorganic chemistry, Washington University, St. Louis

Jahansouz Shokri Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bernard L Shore , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Howard Newton Short , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mary Ann Shortal Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Michael Shoykhet , MD, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Critical Care

Hui Hua Shu , MD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology

Gordon L Shulman , MS, PHD Research Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Robert B Shuman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sherry E Shuman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Timothy L Shurtleff , MS Instructor in Neurosurgery, Neurological Surgery

Timothy L Shurtleff , MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Eli R Shuter , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Laurence David Sibley , PHD Alan A. and Edith L. Wolff Distinguished Professor, Molecular Microbiology

Laurence David Sibley , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Gregorio A Sicard , MD Eugene M. Bricker Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gregorio A Sicard , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Nasir H. Siddiqi Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Interventional Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1992-1993: Resident, internal medicine, Advocate Christ Medical Center, Oak Lawn, Ill., 1993-1995: Resident, internal medicine, State University of New York, Syracuse, 1997-2001: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, 2001-, 1990: MBBS, King Edward Medical University, Lahore, Pakistan, Primary Specialty: Interventional treatments for liver and urological cancer, Board Certified:, 2001: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

2002: American Board of Radiology, Vascular and Interventional Radiology

Labros Sidossis , MA, MA1, MS, PHD Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Vice Chair for Nuclear Medicine in Radiology, Radiology

Barry Alan Siegel , MD Vice Chair for Nuclear Medicine in Radiology, Radiology

Cary Lynn Siegel , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Marilyn J Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Marilyn J Siegel , MD Professor of Radiology in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Cary L Siegel Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987-1992: Resident, radiology, University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston, 1992-1993: Fellow, abdominal imaging, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1987: MD, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Primary Specialty: Genitourinary radiology, abdominal imaging, Board Certified:, 1992: American Board of Radiology

Carla J Siegfried , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Christine A Sigman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Charles D Signorelli , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Manuel De Jesus Silva-Carmona , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Pediatrics Critical Care

Jennifer N Silva , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Matthew J Silva , ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Matthew J Silva , ME, PHD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Todd B Silverman Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Barbara Sue Silverstein , MSW, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Julie Martha Silverstein , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Randy B Silverstein , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Scott C Silvestry , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Connie Darlene Simmons Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Nathan M Simon , MD, MS Professor Emeritus of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Paul S Simons , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Joseph Rogers Simpson , MD, PHD Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Reed Earl Simpson , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David R Sinacore , **MHS, PHD** Associate Director of Postdoctoral Fellowships in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

David R Sinacore , MHS, PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

David R Sinacore , MHS, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Robert W Sindel , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Sanford S Sineff , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Srikanth Singamaneni Siteman Cancer Center

Barry A. Singer Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Gary Singer , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gautam K Singh , MBBS, MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Gurcharan J Singh , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jasvindar Singh , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Marc Alan Sintek , MD Instructor in Medicine (Pending Dean's Approval), Int Med - Medical Education

Carl Jeffrey Sippel , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Erik J Sirevaag , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Erik J Sirevaag , MA, PHD Research Associate in Psychology, Department of Psychology

David Siroospour , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Harold B Sitrin , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Clayton D. Skaggs , DC Adjunct Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

James B Skeath , PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Celette Sugg Skinner , MA, PHD Adjunct Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Donald A Skor , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alan Joseph Skoultchi , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Eduardo Slatopolsky , MD Joseph Friedman Professor of Renal Diseases in Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Barry Sleckman , MD, PHD Conan Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Carolyn Anne Delaney Smith , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Gordon Ian Smith , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Jennifer H. Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Joshua C Smith Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Matthew Vernon Smith , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Morton Edward Smith , MD Associate Dean Emeritus for Post-Graduate Education, Associate Dean Curriculum

Morton Edward Smith , MD Lecturer in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Morton Edward Smith , MD Lecturer in Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Morton Edward Smith , MD Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Nancy Bloom Smith , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Nancy Bloom Smith , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Peter Gaillard Smith , MD, ME, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Raymond P Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stacey L Smith , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Timothy Robert Smith , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Timothy W. Smith , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Christopher D Smyser , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Matthew D Smyth , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Matthew D Smyth , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Barbara Joy Snider , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jules M Snitzer , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Claud Randall Snowden , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Abraham Z Snyder , MD, PHD Research Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Abraham Z Snyder , MD, PHD Research Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Lawrence H Snyder , AB, MD, MS, PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Erica Jean Sodergren Weinstock , PHD Research Associate Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Allen D Soffer , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nareshkumar J Solanki Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Lilianna Solnica-Krezel , MS, PHD Head of the Department of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Lilianna Solnica-Krezel , MS, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Steven Lee Solomon , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Rand Washburn Sommer , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mitchell S. Sommers , PHD Chair, Danforth Human Studies Committee, Human Rsrch Protection Office

Richard Brian Sommerville , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Haowei Song , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Sheng-Kwei Song , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Tammy Shim Sonn , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

Umang Sood , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Craig H Sorce , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Steven M. Sorscher , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Steven M Sorscher Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1985-1988: Intern and resident, internal medicine, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, 1988-1991: Fellow, hematology/oncology, University of California, San Diego, 1991-1994: National Institutes of Health Physician-Scientist Award, University of California, 1981: BS, biology, Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 1985: MD, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Primary Specialty: Breast and gastrointestinal cancer, hereditary cancer syndromes, Board Certified:, 1989: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1991, 2001: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Florentina Soto Lucas , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Hani Charles Soudah , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Robert Ellis Southard , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

William F Southworth , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Michael L Spearman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gershon J Spector , MD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Gershon J. Spector Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1964-1965: Resident, surgery, Beth Israel Hospital and Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1965-1966: Resident, surgery, Sinai Hospital, Baltimore, 1966-1969: Resident, otolaryngology, Massachusetts Eye and Ear Infirmary and Harvard Medical School, 1968-1969:, 1964: MD, University of Maryland, Baltimore, Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer, thyroid cancer, facial nerve surgery, Board Certified:, 1970: American Board of Otolaryngology

William Marshall Spees , PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

John Spertus Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Tara V. Spevack , MS, PHD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Robert D Spewak , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Craig A Spiegel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Timothy Eric Spiegel Instructor in Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

John G Spieth , PHD Research Associate Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Philip Charles Spinella , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Pediatrics Critical Care

John Charles Spitler , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Dirk M Spitzer , PHD Research Instructor in Surgery (General Surgery) (Pending Dean's Approval), Surgery

Theresa M Spitznagle , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Obstetrics and Gynecology

Theresa M Spitznagle , DPT, MHS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Mark H Spurrier , MD Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mythili Srinivasan , MD, MS, PHD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Chotchai Srisuro , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Danielle R St Leger Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Erik Christian Stabell , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Philip Damien Stahl , PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Christina Leigh Stallings , MA, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Katherine Anne Stamatakis , M PH, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

David M. Stamilio , MD, MS Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Sarah A Stanage , MD Instructor in Pediatrics (Pending Dean's Approval), Hospitalist Medicine

Thaddeus S. Stappenbeck , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Thaddeus S. Stappenbeck , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Susan L Stark , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Susan L Stark , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Norman P Steele , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Alan Joel Stein , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Karen Sue Stein Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Paul M Stein , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Phyllis K Stein , M ED, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Richard Ian Stein , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Richard Ian Stein , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Richard Ian Stein , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Richard Ian Stein , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Joseph H Steinbach , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Joseph H Steinbach , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Joseph H Steinbach , PHD Russell and Mary Shelden Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Thomas H Steinberg , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Thomas H Steinberg , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

William F Stenson , MD Dr Nicholas V Costrini Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

William F Stenson Siteman Cancer Center, Dr. Nicholas V. Costrini Professor of Gastroenterology and Inflammatory Bowel Disease, Washington University School of Medicine, 1971-1976: Intern and resident, medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 1976-1978: Fellow, gastroenterology, Washington University, 1978-1979: Research fellow, immunology, Washington University, 1971: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Gastrointestinal cancer, inflammatory bowel disease, gastroenterology, Board Certified:, 1976: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1979: American Board of Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Andrea L Stephens , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

Barbara B Sterkel Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Randall S Sterkel , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sheila Stewart-Wigglesworth , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Sheila Stewart-Wigglesworth , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Todd J. Stewart , MD Associate Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Todd J. Stewart , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Anita R Stiffelman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Wayne A Stillings , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Director of Professional Curriculum, Program in Physical Therapy

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Jennifer S Stith , MS, MSW, PHD Division Director for Education in Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Keith Evan Stockerl-Goldstein , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Daniel Charles Stoeckel Instructor in Clinical Surgery, Surgery

James Andrew Stokes , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John A Stopple , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Gregory A Storch , MD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gregory A Storch , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Gregory A Storch , MD Ruth L. Siteman Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Infectious Disease

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Joseph Erlanger Professor, Genetics

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Professor of Computer Science, Department of Computer Science

Gary D Stormo , MA, PHD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Gina M Story , PHD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology WU Pain Center

Gina M Story , PHD Assistant Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Steven M Strasberg , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Steven M Strasberg , MD Pruett Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Steven M Strasberg Siteman Cancer Center, Pruett Professor of Surgery, Section of Hepatobiliary-Pancreatic and Gastrointestinal Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1963-1964: Rotating intern, Toronto General Hospital, 1965-1969: Resident, surgery, University of Toronto, 1969-1971: Research fellow, surgery, Boston University, 1963: MD, University of Toronto, Primary Specialty: Hepatobiliary, pancreatic and upper gastrointestinal surgery, Board Certified:, 1968: Fellow, Royal College of Surgeons of Canada

Robert H Strashun , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William L Straube , MEE Research Associate Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Susan Kay Strecker , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susan Kay Strecker , DPT, MA Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Susan Kay Strecker, **DPT, MA** Instructor in Occupational Therapy (Pending Dean's Approval), Program in Occupational Therap

M. Anne Street , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

James W Strickland , MD Visiting Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

James F Strieter , MBA, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Cristina Strong , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Seth A Strope , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Zaneta Strouch , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Robert C Strunk , MD, MS Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Judith M. Stucki-Simeon , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Xiong Su , PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Xiong Su , PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Yi Su , PHD Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Rosa M Suarez-Solar , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Brian K Suarez , MA, PHD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Brian K Suarez , MA, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Hamsa Subramanian Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Janakiraman Subramanian , M PH, MBBS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Abbe L Sudvarg Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Lisa Suffian , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Toshifumi Sugatani , DDENT, PHD Research Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Nephrology

Shelby A Sullivan , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Kaharu Sumino , M PA, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Kaharu Sumino , M PA, MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

William Craig Summers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Brian Patrick Sumner , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Walton Sumner II, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Walton Sumner II, MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Walton Sumner II Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of General Medical Sciences, Washington University School of Medicine, 1985: MD, University of Texas Health Science Center, Dallas

Rani Achanta Sunder , MD Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Rael D Sundy , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Yun Ju Sung , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Yun Ju Sung , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Joseph Kadathalakunnel Sunny , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Herbert Sunshine , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Rama Suresh , MBBS Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Rama Suresh Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1998: Resident, State University of New York Upstate Medical University, Syracuse, 2002-2004: Fellow, hematology and oncology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1993: MD, Madras Medical College, Madras, India, Primary Specialty: Clinical oncology, breast cancer, gastrointestinal cancer, Board Certified:, 1998: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2004: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Jagdish C Suri , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Vinod Suri Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry) (Full-Time at Hawthorn Children's Psychiatric Hospital), Psychiatry

Siobhan Sutcliffe , MHS, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Rudee Suwannasri , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Bridgette B Svancarek , MD Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Dragan M Svrakic , MD, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Sanjay Joshua Swamidass, **MA, MD, PHD** Assistant Professor in Computer Science and Engineering, Department of Computer Science

Sanjay Joshua Swamidass , MA, MD, PHD Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Kenneth V Swanson Instructor in Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert A Swarm , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Robert A Swarm Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Chief, Division of Pain Management, Washington University School of Medicine, 1983-1985: Resident, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1985-1986: Research fellow, surgery, Washington University, 1986-1989: Resident, anesthesiology, Washington University, 1990: Fellow, pain management, Flinders Medical Center, Bedford, 1983: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Cancer pain, pain management, Board Certified:, 1990: American Board of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

1993: American Board of Anesthesiology, Pain Management

Wojciech A. Swat , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Frederick Sweet , PHD Professor of Reproductive Biology in Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Research & Operations

Stuart C Sweet , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Allergy Immun Pulm Med

Amanda Sweetland Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Elzbieta Anna Swietlicki , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Susan C. Sylvia Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Susan C Sylvia Siteman Cancer Center, Clinical Psychologist and Program Director, Medical Crisis Coping Center, St. Louis Children's Hospital, Primary Specialty: Pediatric psychology

Samer D Tabbal , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Steven D Taff , DED, MS Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Steven D Taff , DED, MS Instructor in Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Paul H Taghert , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Yuan-Chuan Tai , MEE, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Yuan-Chuan Tai , MEE, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Yuan-Chuan Tai Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2001: Postdoctoral fellow, molecular imaging, University of California, Los Angeles, 1992: MS, electrical engineering, University of Texas, Arlington, 1998: PhD, biomedical physics, University of California, Los Angeles

Chandrakant Tailor , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Akiko Takeda , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Benjamin R Tan , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

David Tan , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

David Tan , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Jens Andreas Tan , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Mini Tandon , MD Instructor in Psychiatry (Child), Psychiatry

Chi-Tsai Tang , MD Instructor in Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Kongsak Tanphaichitr , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Richard S Tao , MD, MIM Instructor in Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Cristina I. Tarantola , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Nicholas P Taraska , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence R Tarbox , AA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Phillip Irwin Tarr , MD Melvin E Carnahan Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Phillip Irwin Tarr , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Sandra L Tate , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Marie E Taylor , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

John-Stephen A Taylor Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Chemistry, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981-1983: Postdoctoral fellow, bio-organic chemistry, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, 1981: PhD, organic chemistry, Columbia University, New York

Marie E Taylor Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1982-1983: Medicine/surgery, Swedish Hospital, Seattle, 1983-1986: Resident, radiation oncology, University of Washington, Seattle, 1982: MD, University of Washington, Seattle, Primary Specialty: Breast cancer, hyperthermia, Board Certified:, 1987: American Board of Radiology, Radiation Oncology

Sharlene A Teefey , BN, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Sharlene A Teefey Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Abdominal Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1980-1984: Resident, radiology, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, Rochester, Minn., 1984-1985: Fellow, abdominal imaging, Mayo Graduate School of Medicine, 1980: MD, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Primary Specialty: Abdominal imaging, ultrasound, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology

Steven L Teitelbaum , MD Messing Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Steven L Teitelbaum Siteman Cancer Center, Wilma and Roswell Messing Professor of Pathology, Division of Anatomic Pathology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1964: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Bone pathology, Board Certified:, 1970: American Board of Pathology, Anatomic Pathology and Clinical Pathology

Rene Tempelhoff , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Rene Tempelhoff , MD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Marissa Morningstar Tenenbaum , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Melissa Dawn Tepe , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Arnold S Tepper , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Raghu P Terkonda , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Wanda T Terrell , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kristen A Terrill Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Paul M Tesser, **MD, PHD** Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Bradley Terrill Thach , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

W. Thomas Thach Jr, MD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Larissa Bryka Thackray , PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Premal H Thaker , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Oncology

Shilpa Thakur Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Isolde E Thalmann , MA, PHD Research Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Ruediger Thalmann , MD Lecturer in Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Ruediger Thalmann , MD Professor Emeritus of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

George K. Thampy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stanley E Thawley , MD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Daniel Leonidas Theodoro , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

J. Allen Thiel , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stephen Thierauf Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Kwee L Thio , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Mark S Thoelke , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hospitalist Service

Matthew A Thomas , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Jean Alfred Thomas Sr., MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Stavros Thomopoulos , **MS, MS1, PHD** Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Stavros Thomopoulos , MS, MS1, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Jeffrey Bryant Thompson , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

M. Bryant Thompson , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Robert W Thompson , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Joseph M Thornhill , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Wade L Thorstad , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Dinesh K Thotala , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Erik P Thyssen , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alan James Tiefenbrunn , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Alan James Tiefenbrunn , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Sharon F Tiefenbrunn , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Lawrence S Tierney , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey P Tillinghast , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Mary A Tillman , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Jeffrey B. Titus , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Albro C Tobey , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Garry S Tobin , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Jerry Tobler , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Randall W Tobler , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Alexandre Todorov , M ED, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Robert W Tolan Jr., MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Niraj Harish Tolia , PHD Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry and Molecular Bio

Niraj Harish Tolia , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Douglas M Tollefsen, **MD, PHD** Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry B

Douglas M Tollefsen , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

Douglas M Tollefsen , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Michael H. Tomasson , MD Associate Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Michael H. Tomasson , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Christy Marie Tomlinson , BN, MSN Research Instructor in Neurology, Neurology

Ralph J Torrence , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Dwight A Towler , MD, PHD Ira M Lang Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Dwight A Towler , MD, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Robert R Townsend , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Elizabeth A Tracy , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Scott A. Trail , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

David D Tran , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Erica J Traxel , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Yvonne Perle Treece , AA, MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Norman Edwin Trevathan III, MD, MS Adjunct Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jeanne M Trimmer , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Sandeep Kumar Tripathy , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Sandeep K. Tripathy Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Gastroenterology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1998-2001: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 2001-2004: Fellow, gastroenterology, Washington University, 1995: PhD, pathology, University of Chicago, 1998: MD, University of Chicago, Primary Specialty: Gastroenterology, Board Certified:, 2001: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2006: American Board of Internal Medicine, Gastroenterology

Heather L. True , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Elbert P Trulock III, MD Rosemary and I Jerome Flance Professor of Pulmonary Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Katherine S Tsai , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Linda Mei-Lin Tsai , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Garland R Tschudin , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gladys Tse , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

George S Tseng , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Zhude Tu , MS, MS1, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

David J Tucker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Dolores R Tucker , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Robert L. Tuggey , PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Stacey S Tull , M PH, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Thomas H Tung , MD Associate Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

John W Turk , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

John W Turk , MD, PHD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Michael P Turmelle , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Yumirle Padron Turmelle , AA, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Yumirle Padron Turmelle , AA, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Herman Turner , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Jacqueline Sue Turner , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Peter G Tuteur , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Peter G Tuteur Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Medicine, Division of Pulmonary and Critical Care Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, 1966-1969: Resident, internal medicine, Michael Reese Hospital and Medical Center, Chicago, 1969-1971: Research fellow, cardiopulmonary physiology, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1966: MD, University of Illinois, Urbana-Champaign, Primary Specialty: Lung cancer, Board Certified:, 1972: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1972: American Board of Internal Medicine, Pulmonary Disease

Methodius Gamuo Tuuli, **M PH, MBBS** Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), OB/GYN Maternal-Fetal

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Robert Lawrence Tychsen , MD Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences in Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Stacy Lynne Tylka , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Stacy Lynne Tylka , DPT, MS Instructor in Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

April L Tyus Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Rosalie May Uchanski , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Rosalie May Uchanski , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Robert C. Uchiyama , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Hideyo Ugai , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

John H Uhlemann , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Emil Raphael Unanue , MD Paul and Ellen Lacy Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Emil R Unanue Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1962-1965: Research fellow, experimental pathology, Scripps Clinic and Research Foundation, La Jolla, Calif., 1966-1968: Research fellow, immunology, National Institute for Medical Research, London, 1960: MD, University of Havana, Havana, Cuba

Ravindra Uppaluri , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Ravindra Uppaluri Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology, Division of Head and Neck Surgical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1995-1996: Intern, Washington University, St. Louis, 1996-2000: Resident, Washington University, 1990: MD, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 1993: PhD, molecular genetics, University of Minnesota,

Primary Specialty: Head and neck cancer; chronic sinus disease; parotid and thyroid malignancies; melanoma, Board Certified:, 2001: American Board of Otolaryngology

Elizabeth C Utterson , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Geoffrey L Uy , MA, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Akshaya J Vachharajani , MBBS, MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Lora Maureen Valente , **PHD** Associate Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Lora Maureen Valente , PHD Associate Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Lora Maureen Valente, **PHD** Director of Audiology Studies in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Michael Valente , MS, PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Michael Valente , MS, PHD Professor of Otolaryngology (Audiology), Otolaryngology

Albert Lee Van Amburg IiI, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Dorothy J. Van Buren , PSYD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Linda R Van Dillen , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Linda R Van Dillen , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Michele Van Eerdewegh , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

David C Van Essen , PHD Edison Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

David C Van Essen , PHD Head of the Department of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

David C Van Essen , PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

George Frederick Van Hare III, MD Louis Larrick Ward Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Cardiology

Gregory Paul Van Stavern , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Gregory Paul Van Stavern , **MD** Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Renee Bailey Van Stavern , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Brian Andrew Van Tine , MD, PHD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Jeffrey A. Vander Kooi , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Andrea Vannucci , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Swarup Varaday , MBBS Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Arun S. Varadhachary , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Gil M Vardi , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Javier Esteban Varela , M PH, MD Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Suresh Vedantham , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Suresh Vedantham , MD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Emmanuel A Venkatesan Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Thomas J Veraldi , DDENT, MS Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Laird Henry Vermont Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Garry M. Vickar Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Wayne A Viers , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Monika Vig , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Ravi Vij , MBBS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Anitha Vijayan , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Dennis T Villareal , MD Adjunct Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Head of the Department of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Mallinckrodt Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Herbert W Virgin IV, MD, PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Sundeep Viswanathan , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

Andrei G Vlassenko , MD, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Katie Dieu Thu Vo , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Mary Kristin Voellinger , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Pediatrics

Gary Lee Vogel , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Joseph Paul Vogel , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

David Edward Vollman , MD Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Science, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Gershon Ram Volotzky , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Oksana Volshteyn , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Oksana Volshteyn , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Stanley G Vriezelaar , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

James J Wachter , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Thaddeus J. Wadas Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor of Radiology, Division of Radiological Sciences, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2004-2005: Postdoctoral research associate, radiochemistry, Washington University, St. Louis, 2005-2009: National Research Service Award Fellow, radiochemistry, Washington University, 2000: MS, chemistry, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y., 2004: PhD, chemistry, University of Rochester

Harry Lee Wadsworth , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Alan D Waggoner , MHS Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Nina Delaney Wagner-Johnston , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Nina D Wagner-Johnston Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Medicine, Division of Oncology, Section of Medical Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2003-2004: Intern and resident, University of Chicago, 2005-2008: Fellow, medical oncology, Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, 2003: MD, University of Chicago, Primary Specialty: Lymphoma, AIDS-related malignancies and cancer pain management, Board Certified:, 2006: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

2008: American Board of Internal Medicine, Medical Oncology

Daniel G Wagner , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Jason Cass Wagner , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Jean V Wagner Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Gabriel Waksman , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Stanley M Wald , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Lawrence Sidney Waldbaum , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Mary C. Waldron Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

William B. Waldrop , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

William B. Waldrop , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Howard S Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

LaTashia Dionne Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Sara Walker , MD Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Leonard Lewis Wall , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Anthropology, Department of Anthropology

Leonard Lewis Wall , MD, MS, PHD Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Michael Harold Wall , MD Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Michael Harold Wall , MD Professor of Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Colleen M Wallace , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

David Wallace , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jerold W Wallis , MD, MS Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Jerold W Wallis , MD, MS Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Nuclear Medicine

John William Wallis , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Genetics, The Genome Institute

Sarah N. Walsh Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Matthew John Walter , MD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Matthew John Walter , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

William Lee Walter , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Donald E Walter Jr, OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Richard Coburn Walters , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Stephen R Waltman , MBA, MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Bruce J Walz , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology

Jennifer Anne Wambach , MD Instructor in Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Andrea Wang-Gillam , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

David Wang , PHD Associate Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

David Wang , PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Jean S Wang , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Jean S Wang , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Jeff Filbert Wang , MD Assistant Professor of Pathology & Immunology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Jen-Chyong Wang , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Lawrence L. Wang , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Ting Wang , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Computer Science and Engineering, Department of Computer Science

Ting Wang, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Xiaoli Wang , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Xiaowei Wang , PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Xuewen Wang , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Yian Wang , MD, PHD Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Lihong V. Wang Siteman Cancer Center, Gene K. Beare Distinguished Professor in Biomedical Engineering, Washington University School of Medicine, 1987: MS, optics, Huazhong University of Science and Technology, Wuhan, China, 1991: PhD, electrical engineering, Rice University, Houston

Ting Wang Siteman Cancer Center

Yian Wang Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Professor of Surgery, Division of General Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1982: BS/MD, Beijing Medical College, 1990: PhD, Medical College of Ohio, Toledo, Ohio

Saiama Naheed Waqar , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Mark Edward Warchol , PHD Professor of Audiology and Communication Sciences, Program in Audiology and Commu

Mark Edward Warchol , PHD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Mark Edward Warchol , PHD Professor of Otolaryngology, Otolaryngology

Beth Ann Ward , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Barbara B. Warner , MD, MS Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Brad W. Warner , **MD** Jessie L. Ternberg, M.D., PhD. Distinguished Professor of Pediatric Surgery in Surgery (Pediatric Surgery), Surgery

Brad W. Warner . MD Professor of Pediatrics. Pediatrics

Corinna Hendrell Warren , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David K. Warren , MD, MPH Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Wesley Charles Warren , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Lukas Delbert Wartman , MD Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Andrzej J. Wasiak , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gary Michael Wasserman , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Mark S Wasserman , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Scott P Wasserstrom , MA, MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Amy L. Waterman , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Erika Waters , M PH, MS PSYC, PHD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

John Watson Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Cardiothoracic Surgery), Surgery

Mark A Watson , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Mark A Watson , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Michael S Watson , MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Roger J Waxelman , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Andrew M. Wayne , MD Instructor in Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Jason Dean Weber , PHD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Jason Dean Weber , PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Kelly Scott Weber , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Marc E Weber , JD, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

H. James Wedner , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Immunology

Ling Wei , MD Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Xiaochao Wei , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Conrad Christian Weihl , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Kevin D Weikart , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Gary J Weil , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Gary J Weil , MD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Katherine N Weilbaecher , MD Associate Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Katherine N Weilbaecher , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Katherine N Weilbaecher , MD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Scott J Weiner , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Carla Joy Weinheimer , MS Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

David L Weinstein , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

George Matthew Weinstock , PHD Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

George Matthew Weinstock , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Leonard B Weinstock , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Leonard B Weinstock , **MD** Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Benjamin David Weintraub Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Steven Jay Weintraub , MD, MS Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - VA Hospital

Edmond Weisbart Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Judith L. Weisenberg , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Alan N Weiss , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Calvin H Weiss , DDENT Instructor in Clinical Otolaryngology (DDS), Otolaryngology

Don Weiss , MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Edward P Weiss , MS, PHD Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Howard I Weiss , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

Michael D Weiss Assistant Professor of Clinical Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Peter Douglas Weiss , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Stuart Weiss , MD Professor of Clinical Neurology, Neurology

John Sutton Welch , MD, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Michael J Welch , MA, PHD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Michael J Welch , MA, PHD Professor of Chemistry, Department of Chemistry

Michael J Welch , MA, PHD Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

Michael J Welch , MA, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Reuben R Welch II, M ED, PHD Assistant Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael J Welch Siteman Cancer Center, Associate Director of Oncologic Imaging, Alvin J. Siteman Cancer Center, and Professor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1965-1967: Postdoctoral research associate, Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N.Y., 1964: MA, natural sciences, Cambridge University, Cambridge, England, 1965: PhD, radiochemistry, University of London

Jason R Wellen , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Zila Welner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Child Psychiatry), Psychiatry

Michael C Wendl , D SC, MS, PHS Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute

Michael C Wendl , D SC, MS, PHS Research Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Department of Mathematics

Michael C Wendl, **D SC, MS, PHS** Research Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering & Materials Science, Department of Mechanical Engin

Pamela M. Wendl , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Pamela M. Wendl , DPT, MS Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Alvin S Wenneker , MD Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Nicole Joy Werner , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Daniel Edward Wessell , MD, MEE, MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Brian T Wessman Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Anesthesiology

Brian T Wessman Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Emergency

Medicine

Julia Lyn West Instructor in Audiology and Communication Sciences, Pgm in Audiology and Comm Sci

Peter Westervelt , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone Marrow Transp

Darren E Wethers , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Richard D Wetzel , MDI, PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Stephen Alan Wexler , MD Professor of Clinical Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Philip J Weyman , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology, Radiology

Alexander Weymann , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Gastroenterology

Alison J Whelan , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Alison J Whelan , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Alison J Whelan , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Assoc Dean Curriculum

Alison J Whelan , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Cancer Center

Alison J Whelan , MD Senior Associate Dean for Education, Assoc Dean Curriculum

Alison J Whelan , MD Senior Associate Dean for Education, Cancer Center

Alison J Whelan Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Medicine, Division of Medical Genetics, Washington University School of Medicine, 1986-1989: Intern and resident, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 1989-1991: Research fellow, Washington University, 1991-1992: Clinical fellow, medical genetics, Washington University, St. Louis, 1986: MD, Washington University, St. Louis, Primary Specialty: Medical genetics, Board Certified:, 1989: American Board of Internal Medicine, Internal Medicine

1996: American Board of Medical Genetics

Andrew J White , MD, MS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Peds Rheumatology

Brad C White , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Urologic Surgery), Surgery

Bruce I White , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Frances V White , MD, MS Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

 $\textbf{Neil Harris White} \quad \text{, MD} \; \text{Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine}$

Neil Harris White , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Endocrinology&Diab

Nicole Izetta White , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Karen Whiteside Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

John Bair Whitfield Adjunct Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Michael Peter Whyte , MD Professor of Genetics, Genetics

Michael Peter Whyte , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Bone&Mineral Disease

Michael Peter Whyte , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Burton M Wice , PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Martin B Wice , MD, MS Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Cynthia A Wichelman , MD Assistant Professor of Emergency Medicine in Medicine, Int Med - Emergency Medicine

Cynthia A Wichelman , MD Course Director for the Mini-Medical School, Continuing Medical Education

Karen Mori Wickline , MD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Samuel A Wickline , MD Adjunct Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Samuel A Wickline , MD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin
Samuel A Wickline , MD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Samuel A Wickline , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Richard Harris Wieder , MD Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

John F Wiedner , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Kimberly N Wiele , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Kimberly N Wiele Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiology, Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Section of Breast Imaging, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1981-1985: Resident, diagnostic radiology, Saint Louis University, 1981: MD, University of Missouri, Kansas City, Primary Specialty: Diagnostic radiology and breast imaging, Board Certified:, 1987: American Board of Diagnostic Radiology

Deborah A Wienski , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Tanya M Wildes , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Oncology

Troy S Wildes , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Katherine Anne Henzler Wildman, **PHD** Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Scott A Wildman, **MS, PHD** Research Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Molecular Biophysics, Biochemistry & Molec Biophysic

Denise Wilfley , PHD Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Denise Wilfley , PHD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Denise Wilfley , PHD Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Denise Wilfley , PHD Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

Caroline G Wilker , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Consuelo Wilkins , MD, MS Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Consuelo Wilkins , MD, MS Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Consuelo Wilkins , MD, MS Associate Professor of Surgery (Public Health Sciences), Surgery

Robert S Wilkinson , MA, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Denise Michelle Willers , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Gynecology

Kristine G Williams , MD, MPH Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Emergency Medicine

Michael P Williams , PHD Adjunct Instructor in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Geriatrics

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Monique Marie Williams , AB, MD Instructor in Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Nancy J Williams , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

George A Williams III, MA, MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

R. Jerome Williams Jr, MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Marcia Christine Willing , D SC, MD, MS Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Genetics & Genomics

David B Wilson , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Developmental Biology, Developmental Biology

David B Wilson , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Hematology/Oncology

Matthew Stewart Wilson Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Monita Elaine Wilson , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Hematology

 $\textbf{Richard K Wilson} \quad \text{, PHD} \ \text{Professor of Genetics, The Genome Institute}$

Richard K Wilson , PHD Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Patrick H Win Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

David William Windus , MD Associate Dean for Medical Education, Assoc Dean Curriculum

David William Windus , MD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Karen Winters , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Karen Winters , MD Director of the Student and Employee Health Service - Medical Campus, Med School Student/Emp Health

Franz J Wippold Siteman Cancer Center, Professor of Radiology and Chief, Section of Neuroradiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1977-1979: Intern and resident, neurology, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, Washington, D.C., 1979-1982: Resident, radiology, Walter Reed Army Medical Center, 1982-1983: Fellow, neuroradiology, Washington University, St. Louis, 1977: MD, Saint Louis University, Primary Specialty: Head and neck radiology, neuroradiology, Board Certified:, 1982: American Board of Radiology, Diagnostic Radiology

1995: American Board of Radiology, Neuroradiology

Franz J Wippold II, MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Keith Frederic Woeltje , MD, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Infectious Diseases

Mary Kaye Wojczynski , PHD Research Instructor in Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Anna Wolaniuk , MD, PHD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Loralee Jane Wold , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Michael L Wolf , OD Adjunct Instructor in Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Mitchel L Wolf , MD Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Timothy J Wolf , OTD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Timothy J Wolf , OTD Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy, Program Occupational Therapy

Edward M Wolfe , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Brett D Wolff , MD Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Gerald Wolff , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Patricia Ann Wolff , MD Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Edwin D Wolfgram , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Kathleen Y. Wolin , D SC Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Nathan E Wolins , PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Nutritional Science

Fay Yeh Womer Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Psychiatry

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Michael Wong , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ming-Fong Agnes Wong , MD, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Visual Sciences, Ophthalmology & Visual Science

Albert S Woo , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

John A Wood , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Pamela K Woodard , MD Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Terry A Woodford-Thomas , **MS, PHD** Adjunct Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Immunobiology

Michele C Woodley , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jason C. Woods , MA, PHD Assistant Dean and Academic Coordinator, Dean College Arts and Sciences

Jason C. Woods , MA, PHD Assistant Dean and Academic Coordinator, Int Med - Pulmonary

Jason C. Woods , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jason C. Woods , MA, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Gerald Wool , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Thomas A Woolsey , **MD** George H and Ethel R Bishop Scholar in Neuroscience in Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Thomas A Woolsey , MD George H and Ethel R Bishop Scholar in Neuroscience in Neurology, Neurology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Anatomy and Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Engin

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Experimental Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Experimental Neurology, Neurology

Thomas A Woolsey , MD Professor of Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Hasani Omar Wooten , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

David F Wozniak , MA, PHD Adjunct Research Associate Professor of Psychology, Department of Psychology

David F Wozniak , MA, PHD Research Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Ricardo J Wray Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Community Health, Divison of Behavioral Science/Health Education, School of Public Health, Saint Louis University, 1991: MS, communication, Cornell University, Ithaca, N.Y., 2000: PhD, communication, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia

Megan Elizabeth Wren , MD Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Medical Education

Jeffrey M Wright , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Jeffrey M Wright , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Neill Marshall Wright , MD Associate Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Neill Marshall Wright , MD Herbert Lourie Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Rick Wayne Wright , MD Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Neill M Wright Siteman Cancer Center, Herbert Lourie Professor in Neurological Surgery, Washington University School of Medicine, 1993-1994: Intern, general surgery, Washington University, St. Louis, 1994-2000: Resident and chief resident, neurosurgery, Washington University, 1997-1999: Research fellow, bone and mineral diseases, Washington University, 2000-2001: Fellow, spinal neur, 1993: MD, University of California, Los Angeles, Primary Specialty: Spine and spinal cord cancer, Board Certified:, 2003: American Board of Neurological Surgery

Allison Wright Willis , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Gregory Frederick Wu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Gregory Frederick Wu , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Xiaobo Wu , MD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Rheumatology

Heather E. Wuebker , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Kathie R Wuellner , MD Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Christopher Wuertz , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Hayley Wurzel Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Xiaoming Xia , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Younan Xia Siteman Cancer Center, James M. McKelvey Professor, Department of Biomedical Engineering, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1997: Postdoctoral fellow, chemistry and chemical biology, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 1993: MS, inorganic chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 1996: PhD, physical chemistry, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Hong Xian , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gen Medical Sciences

Hong Xian , MS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Int Med - VA Hospital

Yan Xie , MD, MS Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Chengie Xiong , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Biostatistics

Chengjie Xiong , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Jinbin Xu , ME, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Mai Xu , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Dmitriy A Yablonskiy , D SC, MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Dmitriy A Yablonskiy , D SC, MS, PHD Adjunct Professor of Physics, Department of Physics

Dmitriy A Yablonskiy , D SC, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Dmitriy A Yablonskiy , D SC, MS, PHD Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Christina Marie Yadao Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Kathryn Ayako Yamada , PHD Research Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Kelvin A Yamada , MD Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Kelvin A Yamada , MD Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Ken Yamaguchi , MD, MS Sam and Marilyn Fox Distinguished Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Heping Yan , MD, MS Research Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Yan Yan , MD, MHS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Biostatistics, Division of Biostatistics

Yan Yan , MD, MHS, PHD Research Associate Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Deshan Yang , MS, PHD Instructor in Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology Physics Div

Kui Yang , ME, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Biorganic Chemistry

Qin Yang , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Kevin E Yarasheski , MA, PHD Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Kevin E Yarasheski , MA, PHD Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Endocrine/Metabolism

Kevin E Yarasheski , MA, PHD Professor of Physical Therapy, Program in Physical Therapy

Nabeel Rasheed Yaseen , MD, PHD Associate Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Mona Yassin , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

William D Yates , MD Instructor in Clinical Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Timothy Teng-Kay Yau , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Renal

Xiaobin Yi , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Wayne M Yokoyama , MD Howard Hughes Medical Institute Investigator in Medicine, Internal Medicine

Wayne M Yokoyama , MD Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Pathology and Immunology

Wayne M Yokoyama , MD Sam and Audrey Loew Levin Professor of Medicine (Rheumatology), Int Med - Rheumatology

Andrew Seungjo Yoo , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Developmental Biology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Developmental Biology

Ming You , MD, PHD Adjunct Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Zhongsheng You , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology - Faculty

Zhongsheng You , MS, PHD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Zhongsheng You Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Physiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2002-2009: Postdoctoral fellow, molecular and cell biology, Salk Institute, La Jolla, Calif., 1997: MS, Shanghai Institute of Biochemistry and Cell Biology, Shanghai, China, 2002: PhD, University of California, San Diego

Alexander H Young , MD Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology

Julia Catherine Young Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Robert A Young , JD, MD, MS Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery), Surgery

Haifaa Tawifiq Younis , MD Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Cecilia H Yu , MD Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Dong Yu , PHD Assistant Professor of Molecular Microbiology, Molecular Microbiology

Simon Yu , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Feliciano Buenviaje Yu Jr, M PH, MD, MHS Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Hospitalist Medicine

Liya Yuan , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Roger D. Yusen , MD, MPH Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Craig Mitchell Zaidman , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Craig Mitchell Zaidman , MD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Alan Zajarias , MD Assistant Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Cardiology

Sandra G.H. Zakroff Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

John F. Zalewski Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Paul Battista Zanaboni, **MD**, **PHD** Associate Professor of Anesthesiology (Pending Executive Faculty Approval), Anesthesiology

Allyson R Zazulia , MD Associate Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Allyson R Zazulia , MD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Lukas P Zebala , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurological Surgery

Lukas P Zebala , MD Assistant Professor of Orthopaedic Surgery, Orthopaedic Surgery

Joel Zeffren Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

John M Zempel , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

John M Zempel , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Pediatrics, Pediatrics Newborn Medicine

Chenbo Zeng , PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Chenbo Zeng Siteman Cancer Center, Research Instructor of Radiology, Mallinckrodt Institute of Radiology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1988: MS, biochemistry, Jilin University, Changchun, China, 1996: PhD, biochemistry, Iowa State University, Ames

Meinhart H Zenk , PHD Adjunct Professor of Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Clinical Res

Haixia Zhang , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Cell Biology and Physiology, Cell Biology and Physiology

Junran Zhang , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Radiation Oncology-Cancer Biol

Qunyuan Zhang , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Genetics, Genetics-Div of Stats Genomics

Yong Zhang , MD, MS, PHD Research Instructor in Medicine, Int Med - Pulmonary

Junran Zhang Siteman Cancer Center, Instructor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 2000-2005: Postdoctoral fellow, radiation oncology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, 1991: MD, Shanxi Medical University, Shanxi, China, 1994: MS, environmental toxicology, Shanxi Medical University, 1997: PhD, environmental toxicology, Shanghai Medical University, Shanghai, China

Guoyan Zhao , MS, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Laboratory & Genomic Medicine

Shiying Zhao , MME, PHD Adjunct Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Jie Zheng , MS, PHD Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Dong Zhou , MS, MS1, PHD Research Instructor in Radiology, Radiology - Rad Sciences

Yu Zhou , MS, PHD Research Instructor in Anesthesiology, Anesthesiology Basic Sci Res

Yanli Zhu , MD, MS Research Instructor in Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Robert E Ziegler , MD, PHD Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Dermatology), Int Med - Dermatology

Israel Zighelboim , MD Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology, OB/GYN Oncology

Deborah Zimmerman , MD Instructor in Clinical Medicine, Internal Medicine

Amy Christine Zimmermann , MD Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Darryl Thomas Zinck Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology, Ob/Gyn - Specialty Gynecology

Gregory Joseph Zipfel , MD Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery, Neurosurgery

Gregory Joseph Zipfel , MD Assistant Professor of Neurology, Neurology

Andrew A Ziskind , MBA, MD Adjunct Professor of Medicine, Internal Medicine

Imran Zoberi , MD Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Rad Onc - Clinical Divisions

Imran Zoberi Siteman Cancer Center, Assistant Professor of Radiation Oncology, Washington University School of Medicine, 1996-1997: Intern, internal medicine, Washington University, St. Louis, 1997-2001: Resident, radiation oncology, Washington University, 1996: MD, Washington University School of Medicine, Primary Specialty: Breast cancer, sarcoma, brain tumors, hyperthermia, Gamma Knife, Board Certified:, American Board of Radiology, Radiation Oncology

Charles F Zorumski , MD Head of the Department of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Charles F Zorumski , MD Professor of Neurobiology, Anatomy and Neurobiology

Charles F Zorumski , MD Samuel B. Guze Professor of Psychiatry, Psychiatry

Dequan Zou , D SC, ME, MS Research Associate Professor of Physical Therapy, Program In Physical Therapy

Dequan Zou , D SC, ME, MS Research Associate Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Wei Zou , MA, PHD Research Assistant Professor of Pathology and Immunology, Anatomic & Molecular Pathology

Andrew C. Zuckerman Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics, Pediatrics

Darryl Adam Zuckerman , MD Assistant Professor of Radiology, Radiology

Darryl Adam Zuckerman , MD Assistant Professor of Surgery (General Surgery), Surgery

Gary R Zuckerman , DOST Associate Professor of Medicine, Int Med - Gastroenterology

Malgorzata Anna Zukowska , MD Instructor in Medicine, IM-Gold Hospitalists

⁻⁻⁻⁻⁻

^{(1) -}

Notes://86256C54006BFAB9/550FC89DC5564C0586256E6A005A0F56/05303C821315410A862575F6 0063F68B